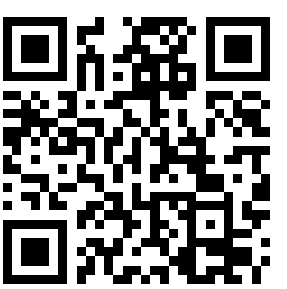
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com



Digitized by Google

The University of Chicago
Libraries



EXCHANGE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Exchange
Library of Congress

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

1917.

Official Gazette

A

PAGE.

Administration (*See* under ADVERTISEMENTS, PROBATE).

ADVERTISEMENTS—
- Allidina Cotton Ginning & Trading Co., Ltd. 115
- Bahadurali Mawji & Sons 68
- Besson et Cie. 271
- Childs & Joseph 224
- Congo Estates, Limited 495
- Frigerio, L. and Co. 224, 245, 271
- Government Publications ... 54, 69, 116, 148, 178, 202, 246, 272, 391, 417, 437, 534, 568
- Greig, G. 53
- Gulamhusen, Moledina & Co. 417
- Kampala Oriental Co. 513
- Mehrali, Haji & Co. 292
- Uganda Land and Building Co., Ltd. 54, 68
- Uganda Railway Marine 271, 293

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT (*See also* under BOTANIC GARDENS, COTTON, METEOROLOGICAL)—
- Products for sale 369
- Tenders—
  - Accepted 62, 143
  - Invited 81, 403, 485

ALBERT MARINE—
- Sailings, Time-table 169, 430
- Title, Change of 118
- Traffic returns 63, 110, 135, 146, 215, 289, 313, 389, 406, 487, 524

AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF—
- Passport regulations 191

AMMUNITION (*See* under ARMS).

ARMS AND AMMUNITION—
- Dealers in 15
- Exports, register of 18, 37, 87, 131, 173, 237, 269, 289, 312, 371, 406, 429, 503, 558

AUCTIONEERS—
- Exempted from taking out trading licence 3
- Ordinance, 1916: Notice of non-disallowance 185

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF—
- Passport regulations 192

B

Belgian Congo—
- Carrier Section: Officers mentioned in Despatches 244
  - Men awarded Order of Lion Bronze Medal ... 308
- Route of entry from Uganda 207, 382

BELGIAN RED CROSS FUND—
- Subscriptions and acknowledgments 135, 320

BELGIAN RELIEF FUND—
- Subscriptions and acknowledgments 135, 320

BHANG RULES, 1917 519

BOTANIC GARDENS—
- Transfer to Agricultural Department 199

BRANDING OF STOCK—
- Ordinance, 1917 351
- Registrar of Brands appointed 499

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARIES
CHICAGO, ILL.

+ J 2
.B 77
V.10

INDEX—*continued.*

B—*continued.*

PAGE.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.—
Embarkation regulations 327

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND—
Letters of acknowledgment from 114, 270, 390
"Our Day" 1917, Appeal 291, 376, 439
Subscriptions, 1916, Appeal ... 19, 52, 66, 90, 115, 176, 201, 245, 292
Subscriptions, 1917, Appeal ... 320, 377, 390, 416, 435, 473, 490, 509, 533

BROKERS REPEAL ORDINANCE, 1916—
Notice of non-disallowance 185

BUGANDA PROVINCE (*See also* under COURTS, LAND, NATIVE APPOINTMENTS—
Administrative Divisions, changes in 182, 227

C

Carriages—
Regulations for public thoroughfares 499

CATTLE (*See also* under BRANDING OF STOCK, DISEASES, SLAUGHTER HOUSES)—
In Kampala 403

CLERKS (*See* OFFICIALS).

COFFEE—
Importation into United Kingdom, restrictions on 106, 191

COINAGE ORDINANCE, No. 11 of 1917 361

COMMISSIONS IN H.M. FORCES 208

COMPULSORY SERVICE—
Appointments under 157
Ordinance 151, 381
Rules 154

CONGO (*See* BELGIAN).

CONQUERED TERRITORY—
Post Offices in 229
Mail service to 82, 229

COTTON—
Baling Hoops, etc., for sale to public 237
Exports, comparative statements 33, 199, 388, 524
Licences to purchase raw 14, 33, 81
Markets, dates of opening 14
Places licensed for purchase and sale of ... 24, 25, 74, 101, 260, 541
Plants, up-rooting and destruction of 142
Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916; Notice of non-disallowance 106
Prevention of Disease (Cotton) Rules 23
Seed, restriction on shipping 24
Specie, application for by cotton buyers 428
Valuation Notices 33, 126

COURTS—
(1) APPELLATE—
Notice of Sessions 69, 371, 426
(2) HIGH—
Acting Chief Justice 141
Acting Judge, appointments 75, 120
Sittings at Kampala and Jinja 552
(3) NATIVE—
Abolition of 99
Establishment of 99, 141, 150, 153, 228, 297, 451, 539
Members of 275, 455, 541
(4) SUBORDINATE—
Additional Magistrate for Karamoja, appointment of District Commissioner, Bukedi, as 480
ORDINANCE, Amendment, No. 12 of 1917 421

COURT, RULES OF—
Court Fees 229
Kabale Native Courts 544

Digitized by Google

1130773

INDEX—*continued.*

C—*continued.*

CURRENCY BOARD— PAGE.
- Balance Sheet, etc., for 1916-17 ... ... 432, 433
- Currency Notes, claims for payment on half ... 38, 63, 114, 201,243, 291, 337, 390, 470, 558
- „ „ list of cancelled 505, 527, 561
- Statements, monthly abstract 39, 89, 134, 175, 223, 268, 318, 374, 408, 471, 504, 560
- German rupee prohibited in territory occupied by Nyasaland Forces 125

CUSTOMS—
- Amalgamation under East Africa Protectorate 126
- Exports: Articles prohibited to certain foreign countries... 26, 102, 120, 156,182, 251, 258, 298, 363, 397, 459
  - Articles prohibited to United Kingdom 106
  - Permits for prohibited articles ... 106, 191, 400, 488, 524, 526
  - Shipping arrangements 481, 487, 503, 533, 557
  - Statements, monthly 34, 84, 128, 170, 216
  - Satements, comparative, quarterly... ... ... 389, 557
  - Transhipment in United Kingdom, regulations regarding 237
- Imports: Statements, monthly 36, 86, 130, 172, 218
- Road and Wharfage Dues, Repeal Ordinance 119, 381
- Valuation Notices (*See also* under COTTON) ... 265, 285, 370, 525

D

Deceased Officers and Soldiers—
- Kits and baggage: disposal of 333

DENTISTS—
- Licensed Practitioner 11
- Official attendances of Dental Surgeon 192, 337, 401, 482

DEPUTY TO THE GOVERNOR—
- Assumption of duty 30, 236, 335, 426

DISEASES—
- Animals: Directions in Northern Province 336
  - Ordinance No. 13 of 1917 444
  - Rules, 1917 ... ... 519—522
- Infectious: Infected places 57, 75, 399, 541
  - Prevention of (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916, Notice of non-disallowance 106
  - Prevention of (Cotton and Other Trades) Rules, 1917 ... 23, 479
  - Sleeping Sickness (Bukakata) Rules, 1917 228
  - „ „ (Amendment) Rules, 1917 ... 479

DISTRICTS—
- Administrative, schedule of 309
- Closed: Chua ceases to be 297
  - West Nile 297
- West Nile: Regulations governing entry 361, 458

E

East African Force—
- Correspondence with General Officer Commanding-in-Chief ... 51, 244, 567

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE—
- Nairobi Quarantine Regulations 280, 327
- Tender Board, Notice 40

EASTERN PROVINCE (*See also* under COURTS, LAND—CROWN, NATIVE APPOINTMENTS, POLL TAX, REVENUE, TOWNSHIPS)—
- Labour recruitment, restrictions on 203
- Lango District, description of boundaries 73

EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD, establishment of 544

ENTEBBE—
- Port Ordinance, 1905, repeal of 181, 381

ESTATE DUTY ORDINANCE, 1917 ... ... 227, 462

EVIDENCE (Amendment) ORDINANCE, No. 9 of 1917 347

Digitized by Google

INDEX—*continued.*

E—*continued.*

EXAMINATIONS— PAGE.
Languages:
Gang Higher Standard, Officers qualifying in 106
Luganda—
Arrangements for 465
Lower Standard, Officers qualifying ... 60, 106, 190, 367, 386
Law:
Arrangements for 207, 426
EXPORTS (*See* under CUSTOMS).

F

Fees and Royalties—
Exemptions in Kabale Township 499
Passport fees 381
FERRIES, PUBLIC—
Charges, variations in 75, 207
List of licensed, with schedule of charges 26
Mabira Forest, Jinja—Buganda: scale of charges 280
FIELD FORCE FUND—
Balance Sheet 147
FIREARMS (*See* under ARMS).
FORESTS—
Rules, 1917 and Amendments 99, 101, 363
FRANCE—
Passport regulations 465
Trade connexions with 178

G

Game—
Area where buffalo unprotected 298
Bush Buck in Buruli 451, 459
GERMAN EAST AFRICA—
Opening of Trade in 503
GOVERNOR, ACTING—
Assumption of duty 137

H

Hides—
Export, restrictions 488, 526, 543
Importation into the United Kingdom, restrictions on ... 106, 191, 524
HOIMA—
An infected township 57
HONOURS AND REWARDS—
CIVIL—
C.M.Gs. conferred 56, 226
WAR—
List of local recipients 208, 308
Silver War Badges, institution of 236

I

Iganga—
An infected township 57
IMPERIAL INSTITUTE—
Functions of 76
IMPORTS (*See* under CUSTOMS).
INDIA—
Civil Service Examination 545
Passport regulations 261
INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1916—
Notice of non-disallowance 185
IVORY—
Auction sales, Notices of 60, 82, 336, 367

Digitized by Google

INDEX.—*continued.*

K

King, His Majesty the— PAGE.

Birthday celebrations 208
Messages from 439, 515, 535
Royal House and Family relinquish German titles, etc. ... 395
Royal Warrants 3

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES (*See also* under MILITARY)—
Ordinance (Amendment), 1917, and Notice of non-disallowance 98, 279
Presentation by "League of Empire" 338
Tenders invited for supply of rations to 126

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND—
Notice of 19
Subscriptions 20, 52, 67, 90, 136, 147, 201, 270
Acknowledgments 377, 472

KITGUM—
An infected place 541

KNIGHTHOOD, ORDERS OF—
Regulations 426

L

Land—
Crown:
Lease of European business site at Kampala; auction notice 554
„ forfeitures of 9, 80, 192
Rents, collectors of in:—
Eastern Province 275, 333
Northern Province 262
„ rates of... 106
Native:
Estates surveyed under Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913 ... ... 195, 209
Titles:
Certificates, new, issued 369, 483, 523
Certificates transferred to Custodian of Enemy Property ... 162

LANGUAGES (*See* under EXAMINATIONS).

LEASES (*See* under LAND).

LICENSING—
Ordinance, Amendment, 1916, Notice of non-disallowance ... 185
Trading Licences:
Auctioneers exempted 3
Issued 38, 111, 132, 174, 220, 239, 266, 286, 315, 373, 405, 469, 502, 556

LIQUIDATION, COMPANIES IN—
Uganda Land and Building Co., Ltd. 54

LIQUOR—
Native Liquor Law, 1917, and Notice of approval 364
Licensing Board, Kampala 523, 540
Ordinance, 1916, Notice of non-disallowance... 229
Rules, 1917 ... ... 396, 458, 540

M

Machinery—
Restrictions on exports from United Kingdom 124, 191

MARINE (*See* under ALBERT, RAILWAYS—BUSOGA—UGANDA).

MARRIAGES—
Churches licensed for celebration of 421, 481, 522
Mohammedan, Deputy Registrars of 30, 427
Orders under 1902 Ordinance 480, 540

MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913—
Rules (Eastern Province) and cancellation 203, 297

MEDICAL (*See also* under DENTISTS)—
Persons licensed to practise medicine 12, 401, 428
Practitioners, list of 10, 262, 401
Registration (Amendment) Ordinance 181, 381

MEMORIAL FUNDS (*See also* under KITCHENER)—
Subscriptions 20, 53, 68, 90, 115, 136, 177, 245

Digitized by Google

INDEX.—*continued.*

M—*continued.*

MEMORIAL PLAQUE FOR NEXT-OF-KIN OF FALLEN SAILORS AND SOLDIERS— PAGE.
Information for competitors in designs for 400, 466
METEOROLOGICAL—
Observations at Entebbe—
Annual statement 133
Monthly statements ...17, 83, 112, 144, 238, 264, 314, 374, 404, 486, 555
Rainfall: comparative statement 165
Work transferred to Agricultural Department 199
MILITARY (*See also* under KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES)—
Deceased officers and soldiers: disposal of kit and baggage ... 333
MINING—
Prospecting licences issued 284
MISSIONS—
Verona Mission: Notice *re* 335
MOMBASA SUB-COMMITTEE FOR HOMEWARD LOADING—
Appointment 481
Notices by 487, 503, 533, 557
MOTOR CARS AND CARRIAGES (*See also* under TRANSPORT)—
Certificates of Competency:
Issue of 16, 215, 311, 432
Certifying Officer for 57
Licences for 16, 212, 312, 431
Ordinance, 1910, amendment of Notice under 481
MUNITIONS, MINISTRY OF—
Export of machinery and other materials from United Kingdom 124, 191

N

Nairobi (*See* under EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE).
NATIVE APPOINTMENTS—
Appointment of the Kago as Third Minister to H.H. The Kabaka ... 498
Buganda: Entebbe 22, 250, 380
Masaka 420, 478
Mengo 2, 22, 226, 296, 518
Mubendi 326, 380
Eastern Province: Bukedi 92, 326
Busoga 118, 326, 394
Lango 150, 326
Teso 394
Northern Province: Bunyoro 150, 250
West Nile 180
Western Province: Ankole 226, 326, 498
Toro 22, 346, 538
NATIVE COURTS (*See* under COURTS).
NATIVE LAWS (BUGANDA)—
Liquor 364
NAVAL CADETS—
Regulations for Special Entry 260
NORTHERN PROVINCE (*See* under COURTS, DISTRICTS, LAND—CROWN, NATIVE APPOINTMENTS, POLL TAX)—
Administrative divisions 73

O

Obituary Notices—
Brydon, T. E. 52
Campbell, Major C. A. H. 462
Kisingiri, Z. K. 481
Richardson, A. 119
Smith, I. W. 500
Snell, Major E. A. G. 500
OFFICIALS, NON-EUROPEAN—
Confirmation of appointments 118, 274, 420

Digitized by Google

INDEX.—*continued.*

O—*continued.*

OPIATES (*See* under BHANG). PAGE.

ORDINANCES, DRAFT—
Administrator-General's ... 410
Documents, Registration 48
Illiterate Persons Protection 319
Land, acquisition for public purposes 41

ORDINANCES OF 1917—
1. Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) 93
2. Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) 94
3. King's African Rifles (Amendment) 98
4. Road and Wharfage Dues (Repeal) 119
5. Compulsory Service 151
6. Medical Registration (Amendment) 181
7. Entebbe Port (Repeal) 181
8. Estate Duty 227
9. Evidence (Amendment) 347
10. Branding of Stock 351
11. Coinage 361
12. Courts (Amendment) 421
13. Diseases of Animals 444

OUTLYING DISTRICTS (*See* DISTRICTS CLOSED).

OVERSEAS AIRCRAFT FLOTILLA—
Subscriptions 135

P

Packing Restrictions—
Army Council Order respecting 334

PASSPORTS (*See also* under AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, INDIA, SPAIN)—
Fees for 381
Local Regulations 261, 465
Women and children, restrictions on travelling 76, 142, 191

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS—
Certificates 31, 81, 263, 367, 388, 402, 553, 554

PERSONAL— PAGE.
Allen, Capt. F. T. 56, 498
Allen, R. C., C.M.G. 226
Anderson, R. D., M.C. 56, 244, 308
Arkell, W. T. 92
Atkinson, V. B. 346
Bain, H. B. 22, 206
Barrett-Lennard, F. C. A. 140, 538
Belcher, C. F. 60, 150, 274, 275
Bisset, A. 22
Blackman, H. G. 498
Booty, A. E 22, 296
Bovell, C. W. K. 140, 180, 380
Bovington, C. W. 394
Brinton, H. E. H. 22
Broomfield, C. H. 180
Bruton, C. L. 140, 478
Brydon, T. E. 57
Bullock, W. 92, 296, 518
Caine, L. E. 274
Carey, C. B. 274
Carter, W. M. 150
Cator, A. E. 420
Claiden, A. 346
Coates, J. 180
Cooper, G. 326
Cooper, P. W. 72
Cremer, A. S. 56, 518
Currie, Dr. J. 250
Dain, C. K. 296
Daudi Chwa, H. H. 538
Delmege, J. de G. 380
Doble, Dr. F. C. 150, 420
Driberg, J. H. 206

PERSONAL—*continued.*
Dryden, J. W. 206, 394
Duffy, J. T. 326
Eden, C. W. G. 478
Espeut, C. V. A. 226, 274
Estcourt, W. B. Sotheron 190
Fenning, E. G., D.S.O. 22, 244, 308
Ferris, Lieut.-Commander A. H., R.N.R. 22, 72, 296
Filleul, E. E. 118, 180
Fisher, A. O. 326
Flint, Capt. F. A. 92, 550, 551
Flint, H. 92, 518
Fox, T. V. 206, 226
Frecar, Miss D. K. 346
Freemantle, W. L. 92
Fyffe, R. 56, 244
Gale, F. 56
Gittins, C. W. V. 56, 478
Gordon, Miss A. B. 538
Grant, R. 92
Griffiths, W. J. 274
Guthrie-Smith, F. 72, 92, 118
Handley, L. 518
Hannington, P. T. 22, 478, 518, 538
Harvey, J. B. 244, 296, 538
Haslam, F. C. 274, 380
Hearne, H. H. 346, 386
Hill, Capt. R. B. 22
Howells, W. 56, 250
Howes, A. B. 118, 120, 206, 275, 296
Hudson, H. 420
Isaacs, J. O. R. 420
Isemonger, F. M. 326, 442, 518, 538

Digitized by Google

INDEX.—*continued.*

P—*continued.*

PERSONAL—*continued.* PAGE.

Issitt, G. H. 226
Jackson, Sir F. J., K.C.M.G., C.B. 326
Jarvis, E. B. ... 140, 426, 551
Jenkins, Capt. F. M. ... 442
Jervoise, G. P. V. ... 346, 380
Keane, Major G. J., D.S.O. ... 208
King, M. H. 22, 296
Kingdon, D. 120, 141
Knollys, L. E. ... 22, 72, 118
Lawrence, Capt. E. H. T. 150, 274, 380, 550, 551
Lemon, H. L. 274, 499
Lowry-Corry, H. A. ... 394
Lyall, G. 140
Macdonald, F. C. ... 92
Mackenzie, H. A. ... 478, 498
Macmillan, Dr. R. J. A. ... 206
Maitland, T. D. 22
Marshall, Dr. C. H. ... 140
Mayne, W. H. 394
McClure, A. 394
McConnell, Dr. R. E. ... 56
McCullow, P. 394
McDougall, J. H. G. ... 150
McGregor, J. T. W. S. 56, 140, 296, 498
McJannet, W. J. ... 180
McKenzie, G. 150, 244
McPhee, S. E. 538
Merrick, J. E. S. ... 140
Milner, J. D. 22
Molloy, J. P. 250, 538
Moore, N. 140
Morgan, A. R. 326, 478
Morris, W. V. 394
Nash, R. S. 380
Noble, J. W. D. 367
O'Neill, H. B. H. L. ... 180, 394
Paterson, H. W. ... 92
Pellew-Wright, H. ... 274
Perryman, P. W. ... 140
Philipps, J. E. T., M.C. ... 150, 208
Place, Capt. E. B. 274, 380
Postlethwaite, J. R. P. ... 92
Poulton, W. F. ... 2
Power, R. E. 226
Pownall, W. E. 394
Prentice, A. H. G. ... 2, 380
Rawley, G. W. 274, 326
Rayne, L. H. C. 326
Read, F. 394
Reford, Dr. J. H. ... 394
Reilly, D. 326

PERSONAL—*continued.* PAGE.

Reynolds, F. 380
Richardson, A. 119
Richardson, A. G. ... 226, 538
Richardson, E. 394
Richardson, U. F. ... 180
Riddick, Capt. C. 394, 550, 551
Riordan, H. A. 394
Roberts, F. 386
Rogers, F. H. ... 22, 72, 140
Rubie, J. G. ... 106, 150, 420
Rubie, T. A. C. ... 367, 498
Scott, E. L., M.C. ... 208
Shawyer, C. W. ... 346
Sheldrake, F. J. ... 150
Simmons, W. C. ... 92
Smith, G. D., C.M.G. ... 326
Smith, I. W. 150, 500
Smuts, Lieut.-General J. C., K.C. 51
Spearman, Dr. B. ... 150, 478
Spire, F., C.M.G. ... 56
Stewart, J. 206
Stone, B. 226
Strickland, J. G. ... 244
Sturrock, J. C. R. ... 518
Sullivan, C. E. E. ... 498
Taylor, Dr. J. A. ... 498
Taylor, Dr R. S. ... 346, 442
Templeton, W. S. ... 206
Tongue, E. D. 140, 296, 498
Trewin, Capt. A. B. 92, 106, 394
Tufnell, Capt. H. M. ... 498, 518
Vermont, S. 92
Wagstaff, C. S. 380
Waite, S. 92, 206
Walker, R. 75, 326
Wallis, H. R., C.M.G. ... 137, 551
Warne, G. L. M. ... 142
Warner, B. A. 380
Waters, G. 478, 538
Watson, A. H. 478
Watson, W. 150, 442
Weatherhead, A. E. ... 206, 296
Webb, Dr. W. L. .. 538
Whitehead, B. R. ... 274
Widgery, A. S. 22
Wildish, Engineer-Commander F. W. 442
Williams, Dr. N. S. ... 274
Wolff, F. M. 140
Woodhouse, J. L. 22, 72, 106
Worsley, H. 399
Younger, W. ... 22, 380, 478

PLAQUE (*See* under MEMORIAL).

POLICE—
King's Medal: change of riband 3
Reversion to civil duty 119, 182

POLL TAX—
Collectors of: Appointments in Eastern Province 275
„ „ Northern Province ... 27, 190, 523
Exemptions from payment of 125, 334
Rates payable in various districts 23

PORTS (*See* under ENTEBBE).

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—
American mails, loss of 313
Imports into United Kingdom, articles prohibited 82
Offices opened 371

Digitized by Google

INDEX.—*continued.*

P—*continued.*

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—*continued.* PAGE.
Parcel post from India suspended 523
Service with Conquered Territory, (German East Africa) ... 82, 229
Telegraph (Telephones) Rules, 1916, date of application ... 396
PRIORITY PERMITS (*See* under MACHINERY).
PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION—
Cause Notices:
Abu, Juma 309
Chowkidar Nathu 466
Faroz Din 402
Greig, George 53
Hald, W. 209
Haldane, J. O. 15
Jawala Singh 15
Lande, Dr. V. R. 293
Morton, G. H. 341
Richardson, A. 162
Sutherland, Lieut. J. A. 416
PROPERTY, ENEMY—
Custodian, appointment of 120, 275
Land titles transferred 162
PROPERTY, UNCLAIMED—
Uganda: List of 369
Uganda Railway: Notice of sale 409
PROSPECTING (*See* under MINING).

Q

Quarantine Regulations 280, 327

R

Railways—
Amendment Ordinance, 1916: Notice of non-disallowance ... 80
Busoga Railway and Marine—
Revenue Accounts ... 18, 64, 113, 145, 200, 290, 337, 375, 407, 434, 489, 526
Port Bell—Kampala—
Revenue Accounts ... 19, 64, 113, 145, 200, 290, 338, 375, 407, 434, 489, 559
Uganda Railway and Marine—
Advertisement for officers 271, 293
Lake Victoria steamers, Time-table 176
Passenger Train Service, reduction of 435, 472
Tariff Book, alterations in 146, 289
Traffic Statements ... 38, 88, 114, 174, 219, 269, 316, 376, 406, 435, 488, 559
Unclaimed property, Notice of sale of 409
REGISTRATION (*See* under VESSELS).
RENTS (*See* under LAND).
REVENUE, COLLECTORS OF—
In Eastern Province 333
In Western Province 333
ROAD AND WHARFAGE DUES (*See* under CUSTOMS).
ROADS—
Regulations governing carriages propelled by human power on ... 499

S

Sanitation (*See* under TOWNSHIPS).
SAVINGS BANK—
Annual Statements 282, 283
Branch at Bombo closed 262
Unclaimed Deposits, list of 428, 467, 484

Digitized by Google

INDEX—*continued.*

S—*continued.*

SHIPPING ARRANGEMENTS (*See* under CUSTOMS—EXPORTS). PAGE.
SLAUGHTER HOUSES, GOVERNMENT—
Fees 459, 499
SPAIN—
Passport regulations 236
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915—
Exemptions or remission of duties 480
Rules under, 1917 479
STOCK, BRANDING OF—
Ordinance No. 10 of 1917 351
SUPPLIES BOARD—
Directions by ... 247, 281, 323, 335, 343, 386, 427, 466, 482, 552
Members, appointment of 57, 228
SURVEY (*See* under LAND).
SWITZERLAND—
List of exports prohibited to 251, 363

T

Taxation (*See* under POLL TAX).
TELEGRAPHS (*See* under POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS).
TENDER BOARD—
Tenders invited: East Africa Protectorate 40, 65, 317
Uganda... ... ... 62, 284, 311, 336, 467, 484, 485
TERRITORY, CONQUERED—
Trading regulations in 4
TOWNSHIPS—
Local Sanitary Board, Jinja: Appointment of member 399
TRADING (*See* under CONQUERED TERRITORY, LICENSING).
TRADING WITH ENEMY—
Ordinance, Amendment, 1917 93
Notices *re* 107, 327
Disposal of Property, 1917 94
Notice of non-disallowance 328
Statutory Black List of Traders, variations in ... 4, 28, 58, 77, 122, 158, 186, 230, 276, 306, 328, 422, 462, 545
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT—
Motor Traffic Returns 63, 162, 313, 470
Rates, alterations in 125, 485
Tenders invited 336
TRANSPORT, MILITARY—
Notice to members of disbanded Uganda units 281
TREASURY—
Specie, applications for during cotton season 428
Statements of Protectorate Assets and Liabilities 13, 32, 61, 127, 161, 193, 310, 368, 387, 429, 468, 501

V

Vessels—
Registration Rules, 1917 395
Registrar of appointed 395
VETERINARY (*See* under DISEASES—CATTLE).
VOLUNTEER RESERVE—
Despatches relating to services during war 550

W

War Badges, Silver—
Institution of 236
WAR RELIEF FUND—
Subscriptions 177, 321, 473
WATER RIGHTS—
Applications for 143, 163, 194, 483, 500
WESTERN PROVINCE (*See* under COURTS, NATIVE APPOINTMENTS, REVENUE).

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 1] 15th JANUARY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Departure and Appointments	2
The King's Police Medal—Royal Warrant	3
The Licensing Ordinance, 1912—Proclamation extending the exemption granted by Section 17 to Auctioneers licensed under The Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916 ...	3
Trading in Conquered Territory—Notice...	4
Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice of Additions, Removals, and Variations ...	4— 9
Crown Lands (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912—Notice of Forfeiture of Lease ...	9
List of Medical Practitioners and Dentists on the Register on January 1st, 1917, Registered under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913	10—11
List of Persons on the Register on January 1st, 1917, Licensed under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913	12
Uganda Protectorate—Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th September, 1916...	13
Department of Agriculture—Notice *re* Opening of Cotton Markets in the Eastern Province	14
Department of Agriculture—Licences to purchase Raw Cotton	14
The High Court of Uganda—Probate and Administration—Causes No. 17 and No. 18 of 1917	15
The Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906—Notice of List of Dealers in Arms and Ammunition	15
Police Department—Return of Drivers' Certificates of Competency for Quarter ended 31st December, 1916	16
Police Department—Return of Licences for Motor Cars or Carriages for Quarter ended 31st December, 1916	16
Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe during the month of December, 1916 ...	17
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition Exported during the month ended 30th November, 1916, from Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja	18
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account for the month of October, 1916	18
Port Bell-Kampala Railway—Revenue Account for the month of October, 1916 ...	19

SUPPLEMENT.

List of Subscriptions to War Relief Funds (*continued*)	19
List of Subscriptions to Memorial Funds (*continued*)	20

Digitized by Google

No. 1 OF 1917.

DEPARTURE.

Mr. W. F. POULTON.....Veterinary Officer.....Left Mombasa December 26th, 1916, on leave.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. A. H. G. Prentice, Assistant Treasurer, to be Treasury Officer, Kampala; with effect from the 7th January, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MENGO DISTRICT.

Gomba County.

Sezi Lukulwase, Mutuba III, to be Mutuba I. of the County, *vice* Temusewo Mufumbyaganda, dismissed.

Temosewo Kamya to be Mutuba III. *vice* Sezi Lukulwase, promoted.

ENTEBBE,
15TH JANUARY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 2 OF 1917.

The King's Police Medal.

Royal Warrant.

GEORGE R.I.

GEORGE THE FIFTH, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, to all to whom these Presents shall come: Greeting!

WHEREAS His Majesty King Edward the Seventh did by a Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual, bearing date at His Court at Saint James's the seventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and nine, institute and create a new medal to be styled the King's Police Medal:

Now, therefore, We do by these Presents for Us Our Heirs and Successors abrogate so much of the fifth clause of the said Warrant as ordains that the riband by which the medal is suspended should be dark blue with a narrow silver stripe on either side, and in lieu thereof We ordain that the riband shall be dark blue with a narrow silver stripe on either side and a similar silver stripe in the centre.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's the third day of October, One thousand nine hundred and sixteen in the Seventh Year of Our Reign.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND,
HERBERT SAMUEL.

No. 3 OF 1917.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE, 1912.

PROCLAMATION.

I HEREBY EXTEND the exemption granted by section seventeen of the above-mentioned Ordinance to auctioneers licensed under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916, and any auctioneer so licensed shall not in respect merely of his occupation as an auctioneer be liable to take out a trading licence under the above-mentioned Licensing Ordinance, 1916.

ENTEBBE,
8TH JANUARY, 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 4 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

TRADING IN CONQUERED TERRITORY.

WITH REFERENCE to *Gazette* Notice No. 435 dated 20th November, 1916, it is hereby notified for general information that applications to trade in the conquered territories of German East Africa should be submitted to the Administrator, Wilhemstal, instead of to the Chief Political Officer.

ENTEBBE,
3RD JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 5 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
5TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

10th November, 1916.

Aachen & München Insurance Company, Calle Cangallo 319, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Agence Stigler, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Arnold, H., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Barbagelata, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Bernard Hermanos, Calle Cagallo 315, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Bonino, José A., Calle Rincon 456, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Brito, Enrique, Rondeau 2126, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Buddensieg, Juan, Calle Cangallo 845, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Bustamante, Miguel, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Callejas, J., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Cattaneo, Constantino, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Cevini, Luis, Buenos Aires. Argentina.
Defesche, Juan, Calle Moreno 508, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Fuhrmann (H.) & Company, Herrera 2260/2300; Paseo Colon 1102-1128; Calle Maipu 39 & Calle Peru 1182, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Horn & Company, San Martin 201, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Hosmann, Julio, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Melber, Leon, (of Boker & Company), Calle Alsina 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Mey, Hugo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Meyer, D., & Company, Calle Cangallo 499, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.

10th November, 1916.

Padros, Simon, & Company, Tres Esquinas 676, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Panzera, Reinaldo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Puig, Alberto, & Company, Argentina.
Robert, Pusterla & Company, Calle Belgrano; Calle Peru 401, Buenos Aires; & Calle Urquiza 1099, Rosario, Argentina.
Schlief, Georg, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Ures, Alfredo, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BOLIVIA.

10th November, 1916.

Fuss, Alfredo, (of Hirschmann & Company), La Paz.
Joerges & Company, Calle Oruro, Potosi.
Krüger, R., & Company, Cochabamba.
"La Mariposa," La Paz.

BRAZIL.

10th November, 1916.

Beck, Ernesto, & Company, Florianopolis.
Buschmann, C., Rua Theophilo Ottoni 76, Rio de Janeiro.
Cardoso, Victor Mattos, Para.
Casa Lemcke, Rua Libero Badaro 104, Sao Paulo.
Chaves, J. P., Santos.
Coelho, José Ignacio, Rua da Constituicao 44, Rio de Janeiro.
Companhia Graphica Rio Grandense, Porto Alegre.
Companhia Industrial De Ribeirao Pires, Sao Bernardo.

Digitized by Google

10th November, 1916.

Companhia Nacional De Café, Rua 15 De Novembro, Santos.
Day (John) Bromberg & Company, Marechal Floriano 51; Vigario José Ignacio 19 & 21 & Rua Val Patria 24, Porto Alegre.
Dias, José Esteves, Para.
Drechsler, Max, & Company, Rua Do Bon Jesus 20, Pernambuco.
Fonseca, Vaz & Company, Rua Sao Pedro 63, Rio De Janeiro.
Friedrichs, Werner, Rua Quinze Novembro, Para.
Haering, Fritz, Rio De Janeiro.
Laves De Moraes, José, Sao Paulo.
Leal, Anthanasio, Sao Francisco Do Sul.
Leite De Fonseca, A., Rua Sao Bento 5, Rio De Janeiro.
Lemcke, Henrique, Rua Libero Badaro 25, Sao Paulo.
Martins, Manoel, & Company, Rio De Janeiro.
Marx, W., (Alias Henrique Oliveira & Company, Alias "Norbert Hertz," Alias D. Tyne O'Day, Alias "Mins Missen"), Rua da Alfandega 102, Rio De Janeiro.
Mattheis & Company, Rua General Camara 69-71, Rio de Janeiro.
Melcher Conrado & Company, Rua Sao Bento 40, Sao Paulo.
"Mins Missen" (see W. Marx).
"Norbert Hertz" (see W. Marx).
Nossack & Company, Rua Frei Gaspar 22, Santos.
O'Day, D. Tyne, (see W. Marx).
Oliva, J., Sao Paulo.
Oliveira, Eduardo, Santos.
Oliveira, Henrique, & Company (see W. Marx).
Ribeiro, Trajano, (Jordan Gerken & Company), Sao Francisco Do Sul.
Schmidt, Trost & Company, Rua Santo Antonio 5, Santos; Rua Alvares Penteado and Caixa 153, Sao Paulo.
Silva (Da), Domingos & Company, Rua Sao Bento 28*a*, Sao Paulo.
Trinks, Peter, & Company, Rua de Santo 38, Santos.
Vaz, José, Rua Sao Pedro 65, Rio de Janeiro.
Voelcker, Luis, & Company, Porto Alegre.
Warnecke, Hermann, & Company, Rua Direita 9, Sao Paulo.
Werner, Hilpert & Company, Rua da Alfandega 99-101, 104, and 108, Rio de Janeiro.
Woebcke, Gustav, Porto Alegre.

CHILE.

10th November, 1916.

Alvarez, José Reinaldo, Coquimbo.
Blackadder, Guillermo, Iquique.
Bonder, Victor, Concepcion.
Chaparra, Luis, A., Iquique.
Carrasco, Justiniano, (Timmermann & Company), Valparaiso and Santiago.
Lillo, Guillermo, Antofagasta.
Lopez Loayza, Alfredo, Iquique.
Plesch, Julio, B. Arana 281, Concepcion.
Vega, Luis S., Iquique.

COLOMBIA.

10th November, 1916.

Botica Alemana.
Dissel (van), Rode & Company, Cucuta.
Gieseken, Ludwig, & Company, Barranquilla.
Illers, Juan D., Barranquilla.
Matos, Vicente, Barranquilla.
Nobmann & Company, Barranquilla.
Strauss, Georg, & Company, Barranquilla.
Willson Cook, W., Cucuta.

DENMARK.

10th November, 1916.

Anita Produce Company A/S., Sofievej 2, Copenhagen.
Christensen & Thogersen, Gronningen 1, Copenhagen.
Continental Handels & Transit Aktieselskab, Vimmelskaftet 42, Copenhagen.
Gad, Th. Clausen, Havnegade 45; Vesterbrogade 12; and Frederiksberg Allé 19a, iii., Copenhagen.
Haubroe, L., & Company A/S., Holbergsgade 8, Copenhagen.
Henius, Emil, Vestervoldgade 31; Gronningen 15; Bernstorffsgade 21, (formerly of Christian IX's Gade), Copenhagen.
Holm, Ulrich C., Vimmelskaftet 42, Copenhagen.
Interchange Limited A/S., (manager E. U. Landgraff), Holbersgade 3, Copenhagen.
Jensen & Hoeck, Amaliegade 36, Copenhagen.
Landgraff, E. U., B. W., or E. M., of Interchange Limited A/S.), Holbergsgade 3, Copenhagen.
Schacke, Julius, Knabrostraede 1, Copenhagen.
Streit, Carl, Aalborg & Esbjerg.

ECUADOR.

10th November, 1916.

Delius, A. H., Quito.
Brauer, Leopold M., Quito.
Bucram, M., (or Bucaram), Quito.
Hinnaouih, Bachir, Quito.
Muller, Jorge, Quito.
Rahim, Abdul, Quito.
Reimers, Edgar, Quito.
Schroeter, Wilhelm, Quito.
Uscocovich, Gregorio, Bahia de Caráquez.
Webber, Carlos, Quito.

GREECE.

10th November, 1916.

Achaia Wine Company (Société Vinicole Allemande), Gutland, Patras.
Akif, Hassan, & Company, Salonika.
Asseo, Jacob, Yildiz Han 11, Salonika.
Charamis, Panayiotis, Piraeus.
Cohen, Mordoh & Company, Kasmindji Han, Salonika.
Cohen, Simando, Piraeus.
Fabrique de Tabacs et Cigarettes Macedoniennes, Salonika.
Fenyves, Philip, Teldji Han 18, Salonika.
International Magnesit Werken, Gerekari, Euboea.

Digitized by Google

10th November, 1916.
Maroulis, Alexander, & Company, Salonika.
Mayer & Company, Salonika.
Mazzino, A. J., Syra.
Miceli, E., & C. B. Xanthos, 20, Place de la Liberté, Athens.
Société Anonyme D'Entreprises Commerciales, Kolokotronis Street, Piraeus.
Stein's Oriental Stores Limited, Salonika.
Stuermer, Max, Candia, Crete.
Zachariou, John, Rethymo, Crete.
Zachariou, Peter, & Son, Rethymo, Crete.
Zirini Brothers, (John, Basil & George Zirini), Xanthi.

JAPAN.

10th November, 1916.
Erneko, K., 126 Yamate-Cho, Yokohama.
Kimura, K., Shimo-Osaki, Tokyo.
Kimura Shoten, 4 Honkawaya-Cho, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.
Kosaka, K., 154 Yamashita-Cho, Yokohama.

LIBERIA.*

10th November, 1916.
Castelvi, Manuel.
Comercio Espanol.
Exposite, Felix.
Gonzalez, Justo.
Gumera, Salvador Serra.
Harmon, S. H., Junior.
Peinate, Augustin.
Valle, Arsenio.

MOROCCO.*

10th November, 1916.
Azulay, Solomon David, Alcazar.
Benchetrit, Moses, Tangier.
Cohen, Aaron S., Tangier.
Meier, Max, Tangier.
Mora, Juan, Laraiche.
Mora, Ricardo, Tangier.
Sananes, Samuel A., Tangier.
Thum, R., Laraiche.
Villalta, Dr. Arcadis, Arzila.

NOTE.—The name of the firm with which trading is prohibited by the Order of 29th of February, 1916, is Moses Abitbol & Sons, Laraiche. The firm of M. Abitbol et Fils Ainé (Comptoir Commercial Français de l'Afrique du Nord), of 41, Boulvard National, Oran, has not been placed on the Statutory List, and trading with that firm is not prohibited.

NETHERLANDS.

10th November, 1916.
Adler & Oppenheimer, N.V., Prinsensgracht 379, Amsterdam.
Amsterdam Import Kantoor, Koningsplein 14, Amsterdam.
Calkoen & Company, Rokin 92-96, Amsterdam.
Esslerk Limited, Gelderschekade 21; Witte Huis, Wijnhaven 3; and Koningsteeg 1, Rotterdam.
Fortuin Hzn., A. J., Keizersgracht 372, Amsterdam.
Goldmuntz, (Joe, Paul, Max, Romi Leon and Michel), Amsterdam, & Scheveningen.

10th November, 1916.
Haersolte H. Van, Goudscherijweg 91A-95, Rotterdam.
Haller, C., Vondelstraat 152, Amsterdam.
"Hollandia" Textiel Maatschappy, Enschede.
Klostermann, Bernard, Willemsparkweg 181, Amsterdam.
Nederlandsche Maatschappy Voor Overzee Commissiehandel, Weesperzijde 89, Amsterdam.
Orenstein & Koppel, N. Z. Voorburgwal 227, Amsterdam.
Ouden, J. H. den, Watergraafsmeer, & Frederiksplein 45, Amsterdam.
Pols Pz H. van der, Clemensstraat 60A, and Wolphaertstr. 2A, Rotterdam.
Praag Sigaar, S. van, Keizersgracht 137, Amsterdam.
Roemer, van de, & Company, Hondiusstraat 10B, Rotterdam.
Swartberg, Leon, & Company, Vijverhofstraat 147A, Rotterdam.
Wouden, G. van der, Keizersgracht 203, Amsterdam.
Ykel, D., Frederiksplein 12, Amsterdam (formerly of Hoogendijk 112, Zaandam).

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

10th November, 1916.
Altmann, A. H., Bandoeng, Java.
Beerman, W., Sibolga, Sumatra.
Garlich, O. E., Bandoeng, Java.
Go Beng Hin, Batavia.
Guan Joo & Company, Medan.
Han Kiem Goan Merk Hiap Siang Boo Macassar.
Heymans van der Douwer, H. M. R, Samarang.
Joe Gan Tjang, Macassar.
Lay Kum Sun Denties, Macassar.
Liese, J. E. Batavia.
Lim Kang Tjoean Merk Lek Tjoan Liong, Batavia.
Meelhuijsen, J., Sourabaya.
Meer, S. van der, Medan, Sumatra.
Nio Tjong Long (alias T. L. Nio), Macassar.
Petersen, H., Samarang.
Sandel, D., Medan and Palembang.
Tan Hok Sok, Macassar.
Wytman, A., Medan, Sumatra.
Zeitlin, A., Palembang.

NORWAY.

10th November, 1916.
Bröchner, August, c/o Alfred Michels Toldbodgaten 11, Christiania.
Clausen, C. & Company, Grubbegate 8, Christiania.
Falkum Lys & Saepefabrik, (Proprietor A. Johnsen), Skien.
Hammer & Lindstad, Raadhusgaten 20, Christiania.
"Haugar" Hermetikfabriken, Haugesund.
Hjelte, C. J., Tordenskjoldsgate 11, Christiania.
Juul, Niols & Company, Kongensgt. 2, Christiania.
Larsen, Gerh. L., Skippergt. 20, Christiania.

Digitized by Google

10th November, 1916.
Melbye, H. C. A., Kongensgt. 31, Christiania.
Michels, Alfred, Toldbodgaten 11, Christiania.
"Noitral" A/S., Stavanger.
Noreng, Helge, Tomtegate 10, Christiania, and Frederikstad.
Rieber, G. C., & Company A/S, O. Sundtgst. 29 & 35, Bergen.
Riebers Filial A/S, O. Tryggvg. 6, and Fjordg. 46-48, Trondhjem.
Schimmelpfeng, W., Auskunftei, Prinsensgt. 12, Christiania.
Stensrud, Einar, Skien.
Troye, Johan, A/S, Nordnesgt, 11, Bergen.
Wienske, A., Bygdo Allé 9, & Behrensgate 7, Christiania.
Wiencke, Hermann, Tordenskjoldsgade, 2 & Behrensgate 7, Christiania.

PERSIA.*

10th November, 1916.
Ghafar Bonakdar, Ispahan.
Ghafar Itadalieh, Ispahan.
Intadalieh, Ispahan.

PERU.

10th November, 1916.
Modenesi, Fernando, Lima.
Umlauff, B., Lima.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.*

10th November, 1916.
Azevedo, Ibo.

SPAIN.

10th November, 1916.
Ballestero, Eugenio, Barquillo 26, Madrid.
Bonitz Hermanos, (La Perseverancia Oxide Factory), Callejon de Reboul, Malaga and Pelusa near Malaga.
Burmester, Franz Ferdinand, Arsenal 60, Vigo.
Cardona, Amador, Calle Victoria, Vigo.
Curbelo, José Diaz, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
"Diario Malagueno," Malaga.
"Echo de Galicia," Corruna.
Graf y Hohl, Adolfo, Calle de Mariana Pineda 14 and 16, Madrid.
Langen & Company, Paseo de Gracia 73; Calle Diputacion 258, Barcelona; & Hortaleza 17, Madrid.
Lewin, Benito, Apartado 210, Bilbao: & Chalet Urguyo, Las Arenas.
Pfluger, Johan, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Rautzenberg, Guillermo, Calle Marqués de Cubas, Madrid.

10th November, 1916.
Ribot, Miguel Plaza de la Merced 2 segundo, Barcelona.
Schaefer, Dr. E., Pasaje de la Paz 10bis, Barcelona.
Serra, Joaquin, Plaza Hurinera, Reus, & Plaza Olozaga, Tarragona.
Siderurgia y Maquinaria Extranjera, Calle Martinez Cubells 10, Valencia.
Visconti Morati, Francisco, Alicante.

SWEDEN.

10th November, 1916.
Artberg, Eskil, Birgerjarlsgatan 6, Stockholm.
Ekner, Albin, Surbrunnsgatan 6, Gothenburg.
Gotthardt, Herman, Jörgen Kocksg. 4, Malmö.
Japanska Magazinet, Birgerjarlsgatan 6, Stockholm.
Johannsen, Nikolai, Skeppsbron 18, Stockholm.
Kjellberg, J. A., & Sonner, O, Hamngatan 19, Gothenburg.
Malmö Korkfabriks (A/B.), Friisg. 6, Malmö.
Moser, Eugen, Odeng. 22, Stockholm.
Nordiske Gummifabrik A/B., Trälleborg.
Prytz Theimport, Kungsportsplatsen 2, Gothenburg.
Schlasberg, Henning & Company, Landskrona.
Seiden, H., Vallingatan 37, Stockholm.
"Standard" Industri (A/B.), Gustav Adolf's Torg 15, Stockholm.
Sveriges Forenade Konservfabriker (A/B.) Hamngatan 2 & Garda, Gothenburg.

VENEZUELA.

10th November, 1916.
Baralt, A. Miguel, Maracaibo.
Belloso V., Jesus, Maracaibo.
Dalla Costa, Ventura Bertran, Cuidad Bolivar.
Dubuc, A., Maracaibo.
Garcia Delepiani, M., Cuidad Bolivar.
Juncal, Fernando, Cuidad Bolivar.
Maury, José Ventura, Maracaibo.
Nunez, Pompilio, Cuidad, Bolivar.
Pineda & Ojeda, La Guayra.
Ramirez, Ismael, San Cristobal.
Ramirez, José, Cuidad Bolivar.
Valentiner, Behrens & Company, Caracas; Puerto Cabello and La Guayra.
Willson Cook, W., Maracaibo and San Cristobal.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

BRAZIL.

10th November, 1916.
Vianna, Elyseo, Rua 15 de Novembro, Pernambuco.

CHILE.

10th November, 1916.
Vargas, Leonidas, Antofagasta.

ECUADOR.

10th November, 1916.
Heinert, Leonard, Guayaquil.

MOROCCO.

10th November, 1916.
Afergan, David, Laraiche.
Benizri, Rafael, Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

10th November, 1916.
Dam, C.W.H. van, & Company, Rivierstr. 7a, Rotterdam.
Goldschmeding, G. A. Kalverstraat 56, Amsterdam.

Digitized by Google

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

10th November, 1916.

Cultuur Maatschappy Pasoemah, Batavia.
Cultuur Maatschappy Plaboean Ratoe, Batavia.
Neumann & Company, Batavia.
Technische Bureau Sunda, Bandoeng.

PERSIA.

10th November, 1916.

Sadie, Afshar, Yezd.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

10th November, 1916.

Da Sousa, Luiz Moreira, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.
De Souza, Bismark, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.
Habib, Jacob, Porto Amelia; Palma and Ibo.
Ismail Juma, Porto Amelia; Palma and Ibo.
Mozambique Whaling Company.

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA, PORTUGUESE GUINEA, FERNANDO PO & RIO MUNI.

10th November, 1916.

Perez y Mora, Fernando Po.

SPAIN.

10th November, 1916.

Navarro, Salvador, (Sucesor de Navarro y Capo), Rambla Capuchinos 8 & 10, Barcelona.
Salvador Hermanos. Falcó 10, Castellon.
Valls, Hijos de Magin, Barcelona.

SWEDEN.

10th November, 1916.

Abrahamsson, Runö, Kungsträdgardsg. 4 Stockholm.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

7th November, 1916.

Kempner, H., Cotton Exchange, Galveston, Texas.

10th November, 1916.

Bunge, Mauricio, (of Maclaren & Gentles, Inc.).

URUGUAY.

10th November, 1916.

Bonino, E., & Schroeder, E. A., Misiones 1467, Montevideo.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

8th August, 1916.

Castillo, Gerardo, Montevideo, Uruguay.

should read

Castillo y Morales, Montevideo, Uruguay.

24th March, 1916.

Kropp & Company, Piedras 1448 & Rivadavia 751-761, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Cerrito 513, (formerly of Misiones 158), Montevideo, Uruguay.
Rabe, Walder & Company, 25 de Mayo 694, (formerly of Misiones 1373), Montevideo, Uruguay.
Wagenknecht, E., & Company, 25 de Agosto 422, (formerly of Cerro Largo 791), Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

8th August, 1916.

Campos, Alexandre & Company Uberaba, near Sao Paulo.

24th March, 1916.

Scholz, Waldemar Manaos.

CHILE.

18th May, 1916.

Lange & Company, Casilla 953, Valparaiso; and Conception.

DENMARK.

9th May, 1916.

Jensen, Albert, Kalvebod Brygge 2, Copenhagen.

JAPAN.

9th May, 1916.

Siemens Schückert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, 65 Bojima Hamadori, Osaka; 48 Akashicho Tsukiji, Tokyo; 130 Tsutsui-cho, Kobe; Moji and Dairen.

NETHERLANDS.

8th August, 1916.

Bergsma, Agentuur & Commissiehandel, (H. J. L. Verhoeven), Reguliersgracht 28, Amsterdam.

22nd August, 1916.

Hollandia Export Company, Postbus 497 and Keerweerlaan 21, Rotterdam.

8th September, 1916.

Loo, J. Van, & Company, (cover for Roland Transport A/G), Kromme Waal 22, Amsterdam; and Leuvehaven 32, Rotterdam.
Schnitzer, Gebroeders, Gelderschestraat 2, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

18th July, 1916.

Technische Bureau Gebr. Altmann, Bandoeng.

NORWAY.

30th June, 1916.

Aanensen, Philip S., Christiansand.

PORTUGAL.

18th May, 1916.

Peres, Vasco Manoel da Costa, (alias Manoel Peres), Escadinhas Damasceno Monteiro 18, Lisbon.

SPAIN.

8th August, 1916.

Baget, José, Plaza Hurinera, Reus; & Tarragona,

should also read

Baget y Laitotas, José) Plaza Hurinera,
Baget y Jornet, José) Reus; & Tarragona.

Digitized by Google

8th August, 1916.
Gil, Juan, Paseo de Colon 19 & Chatelar 9, Seville.
29th February, 1916.
Gutierrez, Leopoldo, Mendizabel 47, Madrid.
15th June, 1916.
Sociedad Española Anonima Para Fabricacion de Perlas Imitacion, Calle Diputacion 87, 91, 108 & 110, Barcelona.
should read
Industria Española de Perlas Imitación, Calle Diputacion 87, 91, 108 & 110, Barcelona.
24th March, 1916.
Lenze, Carlos, Calle Colón 13, Valencia.
8th August, 1916.
Lluch y Cia, Paseo de Gracia 51, Barcelona.
Lluch y Vinals, Salvador, Paseo do Gracia 51, Barcelona.
24th March, 1916.
Meyer y Bacharach, Calle Serrano y Grao & Calle Colón 36, Valencia; & Malaga.

SWEDEN.

29th February, 1916.
Kronans Droghandel, (Gustaf Bernström), Korsgatan 3, Gothenburg.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

18th July, 1916.
Norfolk Smelting Company, West Norfolk, Virginia; & 61 Broadway, New York.

VENEZUELA.

22nd August, 1916.
Diaz L., Alfredo, La Guayra.
Otamendi & Company, Curaçao & Maracaibo.
22nd August, 1916.
Steinvorth & Company, Maracaibo & San Cristobal.

---

*NOTE (1).—Under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June, and 10th November, 1915, all Proclamations relating to Trading with the Enemy apply to all persons or bodies of persons of enemy nationality, resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa, and consequently it is an offence to trade with any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa, even though such person or body of persons is not included by name in the above list, and the omission of the name of any such person or body of persons from such list is not an authority or licence to trade with such person or body of persons.

NOTE (2).—Where a firm named in the List has more than one branch *in the same country*, all branches in that country are held to be included in the List, even in cases where no address, or of several addresses one only is specifically mentioned.

NOTE (3).—The List for each country is sent by telegraph to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who will notify British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List; but firms in the United Kingdom with branches abroad are advised to furnish such branches with copies of the Statutory List. The Lists for all countries in Central and South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington.

The Foreign Trade Department is prepared, on application, to inquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of substitutes for any firm on the Statutory List. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he must undertake to pay the cost of the telegraphic correspondence. A considerable amount of information is, however, already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is hoped that it may be possible in many cases to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes in response to inquiries, without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. It would greatly facilitate the work of this Department if applicants in making inquiries would specify the particular trade, or trades, for which substitutes are required.

No. 6 OF 1917.

CROWN LANDS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1912.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to Charles William Daniel Meekcoms formerly of Jinja or to his legal personal representative and to all other persons claiming to be interested in the lease and premises specified in the Schedule hereto that the rent due under the said lease has remained unpaid since the first day of July One thousand nine hundred and sixteen and that on the second day of January One thousand nine hundred and seventeen in exercise of the power in the above Ordinance contained entry was made on the premises on behalf of His Excellency the Governor and the said lease was forfeited AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the said Charles William Daniel Meekcoms or his legal representative is at liberty to apply to the High Court for relief within six months from the second day of January, One thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

THE SCHEDULE.

Date and Number of Lease	Lessee	Premises
12th February 1913. No. 9294	Charles William Daniel Meekcoms, of Jinja.	Plot No. 12 Lubas Road, Jinja.

SEALED with the seal of the Land Office and signed by the Land Officer by order of the Governor.

DATED AT ENTEBBE
6TH JANUARY 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 7 OF 1917.

List of MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS and DENTISTS on the Register on January 1st, 1917, Registered under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.

Whether Medical Practitioner or Dentist.	Name in full.	Address.	Date and place of original Registration.	Date of Registration in Uganda Protectorate.	Qualifications with date.
Medical Practitioner	Hodges, Aubrey Dallas Percival, C.M.G.	Entebbe	1889, April 18 E	1913, July 1st	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889. M.B., 1890, M.D., 1892, Univ. Lond.
do	Wiggins, Clare Aveling	Entebbe	1900, Nov. 14 E	do	Mem. R. Coll. Surg., Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
do	Baker, Clement John	Entebbe	1898, Aug. 4 E	do	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
do	Strathairn, George Cecil	Kampala	1901, Oct. 21 S	do	M.B., Bac.Surg., 1901, Univ. Edin., Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Phys. Surg. Edin., and R. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1912.
do	van Someren, Robert Abraham Logan	Jinja	1904, Nov. 8 S	do	M.D., Edin., 1910. Bac. Surg., 1904, Univ. Edin. Dip. Publ. Health Edin., 1905.
do	Goodliffe, John Henry	Bombo	1894, May 22 E	do	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1894, M.D., 1897. Univ. Aberd.
do	Rendle, Anstruther Cardew	Masindi	1890, May 1 E	do	M.B., Bac. Surg. 1890. M.D. 1900. Univ. Camb. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891. D.P.H., 1896
do	Collyns, John Moore	Kampala	1900, April 30 E	do	M.B., Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys, Lond., 1900. D.P.H., 1905.
do	Reford, John Hope	...	1900, Oct. 27 I	do	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1900, R. Univ. Irel. L.M., 1902. M.D., 1903.
do	Sells, Lionel	Mbale	1905, July 24 E	do	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1905. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1906.
do	Marshall, Claude Herbert	...	1908, Feb. 14 E	do	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1908. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1908.
do	Owen, Hugh Brindley	...	1906, Feb. 24 E	do	Bac. Surg., 1906, M.B., 1907, Univ. Camb.
do	Taylor, John Archibald	Entebbe	1906, July 28 S	do	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1906, Univ. Edin. D.M. Dubl.
do	Hailstone, John Edward	Soroti	1907, Nov. 21 E	do	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1907. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1907.
do	Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale	...	1908, May 20 E	do	Mem. R, Coll. Surg. Eng., 1908. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1908. M.B., Bac. Surg., 1908, M.D. 1913, Univ. Oxford.
do	Keane, Gerald Joseph Captain, R.A.M.C.	...	1904, Aug. 10 E	do	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1904, D.T.M. Univ. Liverp.
do	McConnell, Robert Ernest	...	Montreal	do	M.D., C.M., Montreal.
do	Duke, Herbert Lyndhurst	...	1910, Jan. 21 E	do	M.D., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb. 1910.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS—*Continued.*

Whether Medical Practitioner or Dentist.	Name in full.	Address.	Date and place of original Registration.	Date of Registration in Uganda Protectorate.	Qualifications with date.
Medical Practitioner	Neilson, Harry Ross	Gulu	1905, Oct. 27 S	1913, July 1st	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1905. Univ. Aberd.
do	Spearman, Barugh	Lira	1902, May 23 E	do	Bac. Surg., M.B., 1902, Univ Camb.
do	Owen, Albert Harold	...	1908, June 30 E	do	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1908. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1908.
do	Doble, Francis Carminow	Kampala	1906, Nov. 9 E	do	Mem. R, Coll. Surg. Eng., 1906. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1906.
do	Macmillan, Robert James Alan	...	1909, Aug. 2 S	do	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1909, Univ. Edin.
do	Webb, William Leslie	Mbarara	1912, Nov. 2 E	do	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1912. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1912.
do	Williams, Neville Scott	Maroto	1910, Feb. 16 E	1915, Jan. 1st	B.A.,Mem.R.Coll.Surg., Eng.1910. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1910, B. C., Camb., 1910.
do	Peacock, William Luddington	...	1914, April 21 S	1915, May 23rd	M.B., Ch. B. 1914, Univ. Glas.
do	Taylor, Robert Stanley	...	1905, Nov. 17 E	1915, Oct. 5th	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1905. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1905. M.B., B.C., Camb., 1906.
Dentist	Bateman, George Stanley	Entebbe	...	1913, July 1st	L.D.S.R.C.S., Eng.
Medical Practitioner	Cook, Albert Ruskin	Kampala	1895, Nov. 29 E	do	M.B., 1895, M.D., 1901, Univ. Lond.
do	Cook, John Howard	Kampala	1895, Aug. 30 E	do	Mem. 1895, Fell. 1897, R. Coll. Surg. Eng. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895. M.B., 1895, Bac. Surg., 1896. Mast. Surg., 1897, Univ, Lond.
do	Cook, Ernest Neville	Kampala	1908, Dec. 18 E	do	M.B.,Bac. Surg.,1908, Univ. Lond. Mem. R. Coll. Surg., Eng., 1908. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1908.
do	Bond, Ashton	Fort Portal	1899, July 3 I	do	M.B., Bac. Surg. 1899, M.D., 1901. Univ. Dubl.
do	Sharp, Leonard Ernest Steigenberger	Kampala	1913, Nov. 3 E	1915, Jan. 9th	B.A., M.B., B.C., Camb. Mem R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1913. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1913.
do	Brayne, William Frederick Captain, I.M.S.	...	1903, July 27 S	1915, Feb. 2nd	M.B., Ch. B. 1903, Univ. Edin.
do	Smith, Algernon Charles Stanley	Kampala	1913, Nov. 4 E	1915, Nov. 26th	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1913. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Eng., 1913. M.B., B.C., Camb., 1915.
do	Singh Kanwar Shamshere	...	1905, Aug. 1 E	1915, Jan. 1st	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1905. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1905.

ENTEBBE,
1ST JANUARY, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Principal Medical Officer, Registrar.

Digitized by Google

No. 8 OF 1917.

LIST OF PERSONS ON THE REGISTER ON JANUARY 1st, 1917, Licensed under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.

Whether Medical Practitioner or Dentist.	Name in full.	Address.	Date of Licence in Uganda Protectorate.
Medical Practitioner	Thadani, Bulchand Teckchand ...	Entebbe ...	1st July, 1913.
do	Lande, Vithal Raghoba	Mbale ...	do
do	Chand, Gokal	Entebbe ...	do
do	Kanade, K. R.	Mbarara ...	do
do	Karkhanis, A. D.	Jinja ...	do
do	Ram Achru	Kampala ...	do
do	Singh, Hukam	...	do
do	Barkatullah, Mohommad... ..	...	do
do	Chand, Dewan	Soroti ...	do
do	Din, Fateh ud	Entebbe ...	do
do	Ram, Mukand	Jinja ...	1st January, 1915.
do	Bhatt, J. J.	...	do
do	Singh, Basant	...	do
do	Ram, Karta	...	do
do	Das, B. P.	.	do
do	Chand, Ram	...	9th August, 1915.
do	Nayar, Hari Chand	Masindi ...	20th December, 1915.
do	Sain, Mangal...	Gulu ...	5th July, 1916.
do	Haqq, Maqbul	Namasagali ...	27th September, 1916.
do	Andrews, Charles Peter	Kampala ...	27th September, 1916.
do	Chand, Fakir...	Kampala ...	1st July, 1913.
do	Dad, Karm	Masaka ...	do
do	Haider, Ghulam	...	do
do	Din, Ahmed	...	do
do	Ram, Mela	...	do
do	Fernandes, Eusebius Francis Xavier...	Bombo ...	do

ENTEBBE,
1ST JANUARY, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Principal Medical Officer, Registrar.

Digitized by Google

No. 9 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th September, 1916.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				221,910	1	3
DRAFTS				596	18	10
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				140,565	16	6
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	5,219	4	6			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	18,641	8	1			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,287	6	0	25,980	2	0
				166,545	18	6
			£	389,052	18	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	6,628	2	7
Suspense	218,574	8	10
Cash	81,359	16	0
Investments	53,128	13	3
Imprests	397	4	11
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,572	4	7
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,364	11	3
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	467	17	11
Trade Goods	53	6	3
Trust Investments	8,506	13	0
£	389,052	18	7

ENTEBBE,
9TH JANUARY, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 10 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the cotton markets in the Eastern Province will be opened on the following dates:—

Lango	District	....	....	....	January 29th.
Teso	,,	....	....	....	,, 15th.
Bukedi	,,	....	....	....	February 5th.
Busoga	,,	....	....	....	,, 1st.

KAMPALA,
11TH JANUARY, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 11 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LICENCES TO PURCHASE RAW COTTON.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following Licences to purchase Raw Cotton in the Uganda Protectorate, under The Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, The Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and The Rules thereunder, have been issued for the year 1917, in continuation of the lists published in the *Official Gazettes* of the 15th December, 1916, and 30th December, 1916, under Notices Nos. 465 and 488 of 1916:—

No. of Licence.	Name of Firm.
145	Bandali Molidina
146	Liladher Ramchander
147	Somji Jessa
148	Chas. O'Conner
149	Sheik Mohidin
150	Abdullah
151	Messrs. Din & Mohomed
152	C. D. de Saldanha
153	A. F. Rego
154	Fazal Moledina
155	Karim Ravjee
156	Jewraj Nanjee
157	Chader Dalpol
158	Hassam Shafi Mohamed
159	Hussein Mohomed
160	Messrs. Haji Merali & Company
161	Abdullashah
162	Hasan Chaker
163	Aziz bin Juma
164	Said Majid
165	Salim bin Abed
166	J. S. Vaz
167	Abdulla Nathu
168	Purshotam Devshi
169	Haji M. Khudadat
170	A. M. Borsadvala
171	Messrs. Gondhaleker & Brothers
172	,, Boustead & Clarke, Limited
173	Sakar bin Charsambe
174	Devji Kesauji
175	Dorabhai Chattubhai
176	F. X. de Souza
177	Valli Ibrahim
178	Gangaram Tebechand
179	Messrs. D'Cruz & Braganza
180	,, Iman Din & Ala Singh
181	,, Jaffer Allidina & Brothers
182	Dadamiya Lalsha
183	Sulemani bin Yar Mahomed
184	Ramshanker M. Trivedi
185	Girjashanker D. Shukle
186	Jamal Ramji & Company
187	Rashid Khamis
188	Rehimtula Khamis
189	Ladha Karim
190	Hussen Abdurasul
191	Z. Ibrahim
192	Dayal Lilather
193	Ibrahim Umar
194	Tamachi Suleiman
195	Mahomed Raschid
196	Kalidas G. Patel
197	Suleman Manji
198	Messrs. Valji Banji & Company
199	Gulam Hussein Alidina
200	Kaleh Shale
Kampala	
1	Mahomed Vaiya Gangji
2	Dhanji Bhada
3	Bhaguwanji Jashanker
4	Mbwana bin Diwani
5	C. Kushalchand
6	Ali Bandali
7	Ahmed b. Awad
8	Ahmed b. Salim
9	Sorab
10	Gokal Ladha
11	Jan Mahomed Mulji
12	Tulsidass Hansraj
13	G. F. Perry
14	Jos. Simpson
15	O. E. Lord
16	A. C. Freeman-Pannett
17	J. I. Cox
18	C. B. Baxi
19	The Kampala General Agency
20	The Allidina Cotton Ginning & Trading Company, Limited
21	Bandali Jaffer
22	J. Farley
23	Messrs. Dulipchand & Kartarsingh
24	Dulip Singh
25	Hamudi bin Suleman
26	Gopalchand Beshendass
27	Sivjee Gagjee
28	Himotlal Girdorlal
29	Thaker Valabdass Devsi
30	Khoja Habib Kassam & Co.
31	Jamnadas and Yordhan
32	Mulla Gulam Mahomed.
33	Shcid bin & Budoka
34	Husain Mohomed
35	Ali Mohomed Tar Mahomed
36	Ali Sayed
37	Umar Adam
38	C. A. Palmer
39	Meghji Kanji
40	Ratansi Naran
41	Abdul Husen Mula Alibhai
42	Kassam Ali Natha
43	Valiji Sulemanji
44	Basir bin Mufta
45	Kuberbhai G. Patel
46	Somnath M. Trivedi
47	Saleh Mahomed

KAMPALA,
11TH JANUARY, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Licensing Authority.

Digitized by Google

No. 12 OF 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

CAUSE No. 17 OF 1917.

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE ESTATE OF JAWALA SINGH, DECEASED.

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late Jawala Singh deceased, who died at Mbale, on the 24th day of November, 1916, all creditors and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 28th day of February, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
10TH JANUARY, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Administrator General.

No. 13 OF 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

CAUSE No. 18 OF 1917.

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE ESTATE OF JAMES O. HALDANE, DECEASED.

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late James O. Haldane, Esquire, late of Fort Portal deceased, who died in France on the 8th day of August, 1916, all creditors and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 28th day of February, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
10TH JANUARY, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Administrator General.

No. 14 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE UGANDA ARMS ORDINANCE, 1906.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS are recognised dealers in Arms and Ammunition for the year 1917:—

1. The Uganda Co., Ltd. .... Kampala.
2. Messrs. Boustead & Clarke, Ltd. .... ,,
3. Messrs. Newland, Tarlton & Co. .... ,,
4. Mr. A. D. Cameron .... ,,
5. The Kampala General Agency.... .... ,,

KAMPALA,
3RD JANUARY, 1917.

T. A. C. RUBIE,
for District Commissioner.

Digitized by Google

No. 15 OF 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICES.

RETURN OF DRIVERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1916.

No.	Station.	In favour of.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
91	Kampala ...	B. D. Patel ...	Motor Cycle ...	Fee nil.
245	„ ...	D. F. Pundole ...	Motor Cycle ...	
246	„ ...	Rev. R. H. Leakey ...	Motor Cycle ...	
247	„ ...	E. C. King ...	Motor Cycle ...	
248	„ ...	Rev. W. B. Gill ...	Motor Cycle ...	
249	„ ...	Rev. H. Bowers ...	Motor Cycle ...	
250	„ ...	Donchand Kanji ...	Motor Cycle ...	
251	„ ...	Mohamed Din ...	Motor Car ...	
58	Entebbe ...	Sakharam Bhiwa ...	Motor Cycle with Side Car ...	
67	„ ...	S. F. Bell ...	Motor Cycles ...	
57	Jinja ...	L. W. Fuller ...	Motor Cycle ...	
58	„ ...	Gino Colombo ...	Motor Cycle ...	
2	Masaka ...	Kaku Samjee ...	Motor Cycle ...	
11	Masindi ...	J. E. H. Calvert ...	Motor Cycle ...	
12	„ ...	A. P. Abbott ...	Motor Cycle ...	
10	Mbarara ...	E. E. Filleul ...	Motor Cycle ...	
4	Fort Portal.	E. D. Hawkins ..	Motor Cycle ...	

No. 16 OF 1917.

RETURN OF LICENCES FOR MOTOR CARS OR CARRIAGES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1916.

No.	Station.	Name of Licencee.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
106	Kampala ...	W. T. Arkell ...	2½ H.P. Indian Motor Cycle ...	Fee nil.
107	„ ...	J. P. Molloy ...	4¼ H.P. B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	„ „
108	„ ...	B. D. Patel ...	3½ H.P. L.M.C. Motor Cycle ...	„ „
109	„ ...	Capt. F. T. Allen ...	4 H.P. Triumph Cycle ...	„ „
110	„ ...	P. McCullow ...	3½ H P. Rover Motor Cycle ...	„ „
540	„ ..	H. H. The Kabaka ...	30 H.P. Napier Motor Car ...	
541	„ ...	The Mengo Planters ...	15 H.P. Ford Motor Van ...	
542	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ H.P. Rover Motor Cycle ...	
543	„ ...	Buchanan's Estates, Ltd. ...	3½ H.P. Rover Motor Cycle ...	
544	„ ...	D. F. Pundole ...	2¾ H.P. Royal Enfield Cycle ...	
545	„ ...	C. V. Jacob ...	3½ H.P. Rover Motor Cycle ...	
546	„ ...	Rev. R. H. Leakey ...	3½ H.P. Airel Motor Cycle ...	
547	„ ...	Rev. R. H. Leakey ...	3½ H.P. Airel Motor Cycle ...	
548	„ ...	Dr. L. E. S. Sharp ...	2¼ H.P. Triumph Cycle ...	
549	„ ...	Rev. H. Bowers ...	2¼ H.P. Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
550	„ ...	W. Gibbons ...	4½ H.P. B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
551	„ ...	P. F. Dastur ...	4½ H.P. B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
27	Entebbe ...	R. H. Carter ...	4¼ H.P. James Motor Cycle ...	Fee nil.
76	„ ...	A. Allidina Visram ...	20 H.P. Ford Motor Car ...	
77	„ ...	B. N. Bhonsalay ...	3½ H.P. Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
95	Jinja ...	L. W. Fuller ...	4¼ H.P. B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
16	Masindi ...	A. P. Abbott ...	2¾ H.P. Invicta Motor Cycle ...	
7	Fort Portal	E. D. Hawkins ...	3½ H.P. N.S.U. Motor Cycle ...	

KAMPALA,
31ST DECEMBER, 1916.

C. K. BOVELL, CAPTAIN,
for Commissioner of Police.

Digitized by Google

No. 17 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during December, 1916.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·121	67·0	66·4	62·0		26·062	87·0	85·0	80·0	26·076	68·5	67·0	65·0	81·0	62·8	8-30
2	·155	71·0	70·0	68·5		·072	82·0	81·0	78·5	·109	71·0	70·0	67·5	80·2	63·0	10-30
3	·154	69·0	68·4	67·0		·108	80·0	79·0	71·2	·121	67·0	66·0	61·2	82·0	63·0	10-00
4	·154	70·2	70·1	69·9	0·35	·130	75·0	74·3	71·0	·156	68·0	67·0	65·4	81·0	61·5	3-00
5	·148	68·0	65·0	63·0	0·07	·126	81·0	80·0	78·5	·112	69·3	67·0	65·4	80·0	60·2	4-40
6	·148	69·0	68·5	67·0		·096	75·0	72·5	70·0	·124	69·8	68·4	67·0	78·9	61·0	5-00
7	·164	69·9	68·4	67·0		·019	83·0	82·0	78·8	·034	69·0	68·4	66·9	79·2	60·7	10-20
8	·098	69·0	68·4	67·0	1·21	·053	79·8	78·0	75·0	·084	69·8	68·4	67·0	79·8	60·2	3-40
9	·123	67·0	65·6	61·0	0·13	·101	79·0	78·5	77·6	·139	67·0	66·5	64·9	78·9	60·7	8-30
10	·156	68·5	67·0	65·0		·143	78·5	74·0	70·0	·181	66·9	64·7	61·2	78·8	62·3	1-40
11	·163	67·0	65·5	60·2		·089	79·0	76·0	70·0	·112	69·0	68·5	61·0	78·9	63·0	10-00
12	·138	70·5	70·0	67·0	0·95	·062	80·0	78·5	71·0	·094	69·8	68·7	65·0	78·9	62·5	7-30
13	·114	64·5	63·0	62·5		·078	75·0	70·0	67·0	·094	69·9	68·9	67·0	76·0	61·5	2-00
14	·118	70·5	69·2	67·0		·062	80·0	75·0	70·0	·104	69·9	67·5	65·3	77·0	61·8	3-10
15	·141	66·5	64·0	63·0	0·52	·072	81·0	80·0	78·5	·112	70·0	68·5	65·0	78.9	60·1	6-30
16	·194	68·0	67·0	65·0		·164	82·0	81·0	78·5	·152	68·0	67·0	65·4	78·2	60·1	10-30
17	·154	69·0	68·4	67·0	0·15	·148	80·0	78·5	77·0	·120	69·0	68·4	67·0	78·2	60·2	10-00
18	·172	68·0	66·5	65·0		·104	81·0	77·9	75·8	·120	68·0	67·0	66·9	78·9	60·5	6-00
19	·196	70·3	70·0	67·0	0·30	·162	70·0	67·0	65·0	·136	68·0	67·0	65·0	76·7	61·2	5-10
20	·207	66·0	62·9	61·0		·168	76·0	73·5	71·9	·153	66·5	65.0	61·0	76·8	60·3	8-30
21	·196	68·5	62·0	60·7		·146	82·9	80·0	78·5	·129	67·5	66·4	61·8	78·9	59·2	7-00
22	·174	69·0	67·0	65·0		·109	84·5	76·0	75·0	·069	67·5	66·4	65·0	78·0	59·0	9-30
23	·158	68·0	67·2	65·0		·136	81·0	80·0	78·5	·181	66·0	64·0	61·3	79·2	59·0	10-00
24	·189	67·5	66·4	61·2		·153	78.5	77·0	71·8	·186	68·5	67·0	61·0	78·2	60·2	7-00
25	·135	66·0	65·0	62·0		·081	83·0	78·5	71·2	·136	68·7	67·0	65·0	76·5	60·5	3-30
26	·214	69·1	65·0	62·0		·172	82·9	77·2	69·0	·186	68·0	66·1	63·5	79·5	62·3	6-20
27	·122	70·0	67·0	62·8		·051	79·0	74·5	62·8	·058	68·8	67·0	65·0	80·8	60·5	7-00
28	·122	70·5	68·2	65·0		·060	75·6	75·0	71·0	·033	67·5	66·0	61·7	81·0	62·9	2-30
29	·098	69·0	69·0	58·2		·031	85·0	80·0	78·5	·088	69·0	68·2	67·0	81·8	60·5	7-00
30	·125	67·0	65·0	63·0		·103	78·5	77·0	71·2	·114	69·2	68·4	66·3	81·9	60·2	3-40
31	·136	68·9	68·5	67·0		·088	80·0	78·5	71·2	·124	69·0	68·4	67·0	80·0	60·3	3-20
Sums....	—	—	—	—	3·68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·151	68·5	66·9	64·3	—	26·102	79·8	77·3	73·4	26·117	68·5	67·2	64·7	79·2	61·0	6-30

R. FYFFE,
Acting Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 18 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED DURING THE MONTH ENDED 30TH NOVEMBER, 1916.

Entebbe.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
7-11-16	J. B. Pinto ..	·410 Collectors Gun	2693	·410	106	Entebbe	1953	25-3-16	India.
9-11-16	S. R. Esteleta ..	D.B. Shot Gun ·12 bore	Nil.	·12 bore	30	Kabale	6	1916	India.
27-11-16	H. A. Mackenzie ..	D.B. Muzzle Loader ·12 bore	T. 1188	..	..	Entebbe	1991	27-11-16	U. K.

Kampala.

13-11-16	D. J. McIntyre ..	D.B. Rifle	17768	·470	136	Kampala	2798	13- 3-16	U. K.
		Automatic Pistol	85672	7/65 m/m	100	do	4633	6- 1-16	U. K.
22-11-16	R. K. Mitter ..	D.B. Shot Gun	1035	·12 bore	..	Jinja	1154	1- 3-16	India.
4-11-16	B.E.A. Corporation	Auto Colt Pistol	30902	·45	200	Kampala	1694	3-11-16	Conquered Territory.
16-11-16	G. Boffi ..	..	..	·12	150	..	..	..	do
			..	·16	200	..	..	..	

Jinja.

15-11-16	C. R. Reley ..	1 Mauser Rifle 8 m/m	1·564	..	..	Kampala	149	23-12-15	E.A.P.

No. 19 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of October, 1916.** *Cr.*

Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	cts.	Earnings.	Amount. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	4,506	10	By Coaching Traffic ...	1,830	92
			„ Goods Traffic ...	6,198	73
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	3,198	89	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	60	10
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,179	21	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	15,807	63
„ General Charges ...	3,592	00	„ Sundries ...	1,847	22
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	14,406	75			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	902	91			
			Balance Net Loss ...	2,041	26
TOTAL Rs. ...	27,785	86	TOTAL Rs. ...	27,785	86

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
28TH DECEMBER, 1916.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 20 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of October, 1916.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	653	26	By Coaching Traffic	793	46
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,666	98	„ Goods Traffic	3,184	45
„ Traffic Expenses	967	22	„ Sundries	...	...
„ General Charges	598	75			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... Cr.	— 3	99			
Balance Net Earnings ...	95	69			
TOTAL Rs. ...	3,977	91	TOTAL Rs. ...	3,977	91

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
30TH DECEMBER, 1916.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

WITH REFERENCE to paragraph 2 of the Notice dated 8th December, 1916, appearing in the Supplement to the *Official Gazette* of the 15th December, 1916, subscriptions to the Kitchener National Memorial Fund will be received by the Chief Secretary, Entebbe, until further notice.

ENTEBBE,
5TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	24,600	56
PER DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, MENGO:— Sundry Natives of Mawokota Saza, through Chief Kaima	5	20
Total Rs.	**24,605**	**76**

ENTEBBE,
11TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	1,130	00
Mr. Geo. Lyall	15	00
Mr. C. Henry	75	00
Total Rs.	**1,220**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
11TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	40	00
G. D. Smith, Esq., C.M.G.	5	00
E. B. Haddon, Esq.	5	00
A. H. Watson, Esq.	5	00
J. R. P. Postlethwaite, Esq.	5	00
P. W. Cooper, Esq.	5	00
F. Gale, Esq.	5	00
P. W. Perryman, Esq.	5	00
H. H. Chief Justice Carter	5	00
S. Browning, Esq.	5	00
C. W. Guy Eden, Esq.	5	00
Total Rs.	**90**	**00**

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	30	00
E. B. Haddon, Esq.	5	00
F. Gale, Esq.	5	00
A. C. Willmot, Esq.	5	00
S. Browning, Esq.	5	00
George Greig, Esq.	5	00
S. Simpson, Esq.	5	00
P. W. Cooper, Esq.	5	00
L. M. Seth-Smith, Esq.	5	00
Dr. H. H. Hunter	5	00
Total Rs.	**75**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
H. H. Chief Justice Carter	5	00

ENTEBBE,
12TH JANUARY, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
A. G. ANDERSON.

8161 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 2] 31st JANUARY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page
Arrivals, Departures and Appointments	22
The Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914—Proclamation *re* Cancellation of First Schedule to, and substitution of another in lieu thereof	23
The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916—The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Rules, 1917	23—24
The Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908—The Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913—Notification *re* Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton in the Eastern Province ...	24
The Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908—The Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913—Notification *re* Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton in the Buganda Province ...	25
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice of Amendment of Schedule to Notice No. 247, dated the 14th July, 1916	26
The Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905—Notice relative to Public Ferries ...	26—27
Appointment of Headman to collect Poll Taxes—Notice...	27
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Additions, Removals and Variations ...	28—30
Deputy to the Governor—Notice	30
The Uganda Mahommedan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906—Notice *re* Deputy Registrar for Masindi District	30
The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912—Certificates of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks	31
Uganda Protectorate—Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st October, 1916	32
Department of Agriculture—Comparative Statement of Cotton exported from the Uganda Protectorate for the Quarter ended 31st December, 1916 ...	33
Department of Agriculture—Licences to Purchase Raw Cotton	33
Customs Department—Notice *re* Customs Valuations	33
Exports—Statement of for the month of November, 1916	34—35
Imports—Statement of for the month of November, 1916	36—37
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition Exported during the month ended 31st December, 1916, from Port Bell and Kampala	37
Trading Licences issued during the month of December, 1916—Schedule of ...	38
Uganda Railway—Approximate Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic for the month of December, 1916	38
Currency Board—Notice *re* Currency Note	38
East Africa Protectorate—Currency Board Abstract for the month ended the 10th day of January, 1917	39
East Africa Protectorate—Tenders invited by the Central Tender Board for the supply of Foodstuffs and various articles for use by Government Departments	40—41
The Land Acquisition Ordinance, 1917—Arrangement of Sections	41—42
Draft Ordinance—An Ordinance relating to the Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes	42—47
Draft Ordinance—An Ordinance relating to the Registration of Documents ...	48—50

SUPPLEMENT.

Telegrams from and to General Smuts, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, East African Force	51
List of Subscriptions to War Relief Funds (*continued*)	52
List of Subscriptions to Memorial Funds (*continued*)	52—53
Advertisements	53—54

Digitized by Google

No. 21 of 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. J. D. Milner	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	Arrived	Mombasa	January	17th,	1917,	from leave.
Mr. F. H. Rogers	Assistant District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capt. A. H. Ferris	Marine Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. E. Booty	Deputy Treasurer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capt. R. B. Hill	Assistant Transport Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. H. E. H. Brinton	Driver Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. T. D. Maitland	District Agricultural Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. S. Widgery	Clerk, Agricultural Department	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. L. E. Knollys	Assistant District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEPARTURES.

Mr. E. G. Fenning	Assistant Director of Surveys	Left	Mombasa	January	11th,	1917,	on leave.
Mr. M. H. King	Junior Staff Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. P. T. Hannington	District Commissioner	"	"	"	15th	"	"
Mr. W. Younger	Inspector of Police	"	"	"	"	"	"

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. L. Woodhouse, as an Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from the 30th December, 1916.

Mr. H. B. Bain, District Engineer, Public Works Department, to act as Executive Engineer, Northern Province; with effect from the 13th January, 1917.

Mr. A. Bisset, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, to act as Assistant Engineer in charge, Eastern Province; with effect from the 13th January, 1917.

Mr. J. D. Milner, Executive Engineer, to be Executive Engineer, Kampala; with effect from the 23rd January, 1917.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following appointments:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MENGO DISTRICT.

County of Gomba.

Nasanaeri Kinalwa to be Musale of the County *vice* Absolome Lubanda, deceased.

ENTEBBE DISTRICT.

County of Buvuma.

Andereya Taba to be Sabawali of the County *vice* Lazaro Nsegulamirambo, dismissed.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

TORO DISTRICT.

County of Nyakabimba.

Ezira Rujumba, Mumyuka, Bunyangabo, to be Owesaza (Mugema) of the County *vice* Amoni Bazira, transferred.

County of Bunyangabo.

Firimoni Kahimbara, Sabagabo, to be Mumyuka of the County *vice* Ezira Rujumba, promoted.

Temuteo Tigaikara to be Sabagabo of the County *vice* Firimoni Kahimbara, promoted.

Entebbe,
31st January, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 22 of 1917.

THE POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1914.

PROCLAMATION.

1. I HEREBY CANCEL the first Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance (as amended by Proclamations dated respectively the 9th May, 1914, the 27th June, 1914, and the 25th March, 1915,) and substitute the following therefor, *viz.*:—

"FIRST SCHEDULE.

"Province, District or County.	Amount of Tax Payable.
	Rs.
"Buganda	5.
"The Eastern Province.	
"Busoga	5.
"Bukedi	5.
"Teso	5.
"Lango	5.
"Karamojo	Nil.
"Lobor	Nil.
"The Western Province.	
"Toro.	Rs.
"The County of Bwamba	3.
"All other Counties	5.
"Ankole	5.
"Kigezi	3.
"The Northern Province.	
"Bunyoro	5.
"Gulu	3.
"Chua	3.
"West Nile	3.
"The Rudolf Province.	Nil."

2. This Proclamation shall have effect on and after the 1st April, 1917, and is substituted for the Proclamation dated the 4th August, 1916, which is hereby cancelled.

Entebbe, H. R. WALLIS,
24th January, 1917. *Deputy to the Governor.*

No. 23 of 1917.

THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE (COTTON AND OTHER TRADES) ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES.

THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE (COTTON AND OTHER TRADES) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and other Trades) Rules, 1917.

Digitized by Google

2. No seed cotton shall be shipped on to any vessel from the ports of Entebbe, Port Bell or Jinja.

3. No seed cotton shall be brought into the Protectorate from Kisumu, save that seed cotton the produce of this Protectorate may be brought in from Kisumu with the previous sanction in writing of the Governor and subject to such restrictions and conditions as he may impose.

4. No seed cotton shall be landed from any vessel at the port of Entebbe.

5. No seed cotton shall be landed from any vessel at Port Bell, save that up to the 31st December, 1917, seed cotton from Bukakata may be landed at Port Bell.

6. (1) No seed cotton from Mjanji shall be landed at any port in the Protectorate on Lake Victoria, save that up to the 31st December, 1917, such seed cotton may be landed at Jinja.

(2) No seed cotton shall be shipped on to any vessel from the port of Mjanji after the 31st December, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
23RD JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

No. 24 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908,

THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910, AND

THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

THE NOTIFICATION under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules dated the 25th September, 1916, (as amended on the 28th December, 1916,) is hereby further amended by adding the following to the list of places in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton therein given, *viz.*:—

District.	County.	Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.
TESO ...	Bukedea	The area within the boundary of the cotton ginnery at Kidongole.
	Kumi	The market at Kumi.

ENTEBBE,
23RD JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 25 of 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908, THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910, AND THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

I HEREBY FIX the below-mentioned places in the Districts of Entebbe, Masaka and Mubendi in the Buganda Province of the Protectorate for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton and it shall not be lawful for any person to buy or sell Raw Cotton within the said Districts except at the below-mentioned places:—

District.	County.	Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.
ENTEBBE	Busiro ...	The area within the boundary of the cotton ginnery at Entebbe.
		The market at Kapeka.
		„ „ „ Gobero.
		„ „ „ Kasuku.
MASAKA	Buddu ...	„ „ „ Masaka.
		„ „ „ Kaboyo.
		„ „ „ Mbirizi.
		„ „ „ Kakuto.
		„ „ „ Kyanamukoko.
		„ „ „ Mukoko.
		„ „ „ Kalungu.
		„ „ „ Kalisiza.
		„ „ „ Nazareth.
		„ „ „ Kawoko.
		„ „ „ Kabira.
	Koki ...	„ „ „ Rakai.
		„ „ „ Kamukolo.
		„ „ „ Lwamagwa.
	Kabula ...	„ „ „ Kalagala.
	Mawogola ...	„ „ „ Makole.
MUBENDI	Bugangadzi ...	„ „ „ Kakumiro.
	Bwekula ...	„ „ „ Mubendi.

IN ADDITION to the above I HEREBY FIX the below-mentioned places in the Counties of Bulemezi and Buruli in the Mengo District of the Buganda Province for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton and it shall not be lawful for any person to buy or sell Raw Cotton within the said Counties except at the below-mentioned places:—

District.	County.	Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.
MENGO	Bulemezi ...	The market at Luwero.
		„ „ „ Kalule.
	Buruli ...	„ „ „ Nakasongola.
		„ „ „ Lwampanga.

Entebbe,
26th January, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 26 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

THE SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, and the 27th December, 1916,) is hereby further amended:—

(1) by deleting therefrom the following headings:—

"*b* Casein and preparations thereof;
"*a* Emery, corundum, natural or artificial (such as alundum) "carborundum and crystolon and manufactures thereof;
"Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following:—
"*a* Italian, Russian and Manila hemp, Mague fibre and manu- "factures thereof;
"*b* Other hemp and manufactures thereof;
"*a* Mica, mica chimneys, mica splittings, micanite and micanite cloth;
"*b* Varnishes, spirit, containi ng gum.

and (2) by adding thereto the following headings:—

"*a* Barometers;
"*a* Casein and preparations thereof;
"*b* Electrical apparatus and plant for the generation, distribution and "utilization of electric power, not otherwise prohibited;
"*a* Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, "alundum, crystolon and all other artificial abrasives and "manufactures thereof;
"Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following:-
"*a* Hemp ropes, old;
"*a* Hemp waste;
"*a* Italian; Russian and Manila hemp, Mague fibre, and manu- "factures thereof, except Tagal braid;
"*b* Other hemp and manufactures thereof, not otherwise speci- "fically prohibited.
"*b* Tagal braid.
"Insulating materials, the following:—
"*b* Compounds intended for the purpose of electrical insulation;
"*b* Lead, oxides of;
"*b* Zinc-barium pigments made from zinc salts and barium "sulphate;
"*a* Mica, mica splittings, mica powder, micanite, articles made from "them, and insulating materials containing them;
"*b* Oils, essential (except turpentine oil);
"*a* Thermometers (except clinical thermometers);
"*b* Varnishes not otherwise prohibited;
"*b* Waterproof wearing apparel, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
"*b* Wearing apparel, manufactured wholly, or partly of wool or hair, "not otherwise specifically prohibited;
"*b* Wool or hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, not "otherwise specifically prohibited."

ENTEBBE,
19TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

No. 27 OF 1917.

THE PUBLIC FERRIES ORDINANCE, 1905.

NOTICE.

1. I HEREBY DECLARE the ferries mentioned in the first Schedule hereto to be Public Ferries, and I prescribe the District Commissioner, Chua, as the Licensing Authority for the said Public Ferries, and I direct that the said District Commissioner shall have

Digitized by Google

authority to grant Licences for boats to ply for hire upon the said Public Ferries, subject to the following conditions:—

(*i*) The charges made to persons using licensed ferry boats shall be those set out in the second Schedule hereto.

(*ii*) Any other condition which may be directed by the Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province.

2. The annual fee payable for a licence for a boat to ply for hire upon the Public Ferries mentioned in the first Schedule hereto from 1st January to 31st December in any one year or part thereof shall be as follows:—

	By the Government.	*By any other person.*
For boats capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	Nil	Re. 1 00
„ „ „ „ „ 5 to 24 „	„	Rs 7 50
„ „ „ „ „ 25 or more „	„	„ 15 00

ENTEBBE,
24TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Ferries declared to be Public Ferries:—

The two Ferries on Pager River one at the Kitgum-Nimule road and the other on the Kitgum-Musinni road.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Charges to be made to persons using licensed ferry boats at the two Ferries mentioned in the first Schedule:—

All Government passengers, loads, cattle, etc. ...	Free.
For every person (other than an infant in arms) for a single journey...	3 cents.
Infants in arms...	Free.
For every load	3 cents.
For every sheep or goat...	2 cents.
For every cow, mule or donkey	25 cents.
For every bicycle	3 cents.
For every rickshaw	25 cents.

No. 28 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned Headman has been appointed to collect Poll Tax in the Mission Mailos at the place and on the terms set opposite his name:—

Place.	Name.	Percentage.
NORTHERN PROVINCE.		
BUNYORO:—		
COUNTY OF KIHUKYA		
R. C. Mission	Arcadi	4%

Gazette Notice No. 419, dated 27th October, 1915, is varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
24TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 29 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
24TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

BOLIVIA.

24th November, 1916.
"Botica Alemana," Oruro.

BRAZIL.

24th November, 1916.
Carriconde, Epaminondas, Rio de Janeiro.
Figueiredo, Leopold, & Company, Santos.
Machado, Mello & Company, Rio de Janeiro.
Silva, Antonio Carlos de, Caixa 105, Sao Paulo.
Turnauer & Machado, Rua 13 de Maio, Rio de Janeiro.
Vargas, Arape Ferreira, Rio de Janeiro.

COLOMBIA.

24th November, 1916.
Fuhrhop, Fritz & Company, Barranquilla.
Steinvorth & Company, Cucuta.

DENMARK.

24th November, 1916.
Apothekernes Laboratorium Droge & Kemikalieforretning A/S., Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Centralbanegaardens Chocolade-Kisks A/S., Kronprinsensg. 1, & Centralbanegaarden Vesterbrog. 3, Copenhagen.
Copenhagen's Fiskepolse Fabrik, Jernbane Allé 13 Vanlose (formerly of Viktoriagade 3), Copenhagen.
Danske Kaffekompagni A/S., Det, Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Droge Kemikalieforretning A/S., Apothekernes Laboratorium Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Eisendrath, Société Anonyme (Managing Director W. J. Scheidt), Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Export & Importforretningen, (Trojel & Meyer), Vestkai, Frihavnen, Copenhagen.
Kongelige Militaer & Vajsenhus Apothek, Kjobmagergade, Copenhagen.
Militaer Apotek, Kjobmagergade, Copenhagen.
Moller & Seiersen, Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Regulaer A/S., Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Skandinavisk-Automat A/S., Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.

24th November, 1916.
Société Anonyme Eisendrath (Managing Director, W. J. Scheidt), Kronprinsensg. 1, Copenhagen.
Trojel & Meyer, Kronprinsensg. 1, & 3, Copenhagen.
Vajsenhus Apotheket, Kjobmagergade, Copenhagen.
Vesterbors Farve & Materialhandel (Hans Trojel), Vesterbrog. 73a, Copenhagen.

GREECE.

24th November, 1916.
Bayona, Auguste, Salonika.
Gattegno, Samuel Daniel, Missir Tcharchi 42, Salonika.
Hassurakis, A., Syra.

JAPAN.

24th November, 1916.
Yoshioka Kojiro, 40 Akashimachi, Kobe.

MOROCCO.*

24th November, 1916.
Maury, José, Laraiche.
Ostermayer, Walther, Laraiche.
Ziyani, El Mokhtar, Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

24th November, 1916.
Amsterdamsche Caoutchouc Compagnie, Leidschestr. 47, Amsterdam.
Beuningen, D. G. Van, Maliebaan 8, Utrecht.
Glas en Kristalhandel, Heinz, J., v/h., N.V., Nieuz Buinen.
Heinz. J., N. V. Glas en Kristalhandel v/h., Nieuw Buinen.
Nievelt, van, & Company, Dordrecht.
Rotterdamsche Export Handel (Schnitzer Gebr.), Gelderschestraat 2, Rotterdam.
Schöffer & Company, Zuidblaak 54, Rotterdam & Raadhuisstr. 3, Amsterdam.
Voight, F. A., & Company, Boompjes 16, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

24th November, 1916.
Antonijs, Karel, Sourabaya.
Bercowicz, Boris, Sourabaya.
Insulinde Handelsvereeniging, Sourabaya.
Schneider, F. A., alias Snydens, Medan, Sumatra.
Schumacher, F. A., Bandoeng, Java.
Snydens, (see F. A. Schneider).

Digitized by Google

NORWAY.

24th November, 1916.

Aas, Rolf S., Shippergt. 19, Christiania.
Blom, Frithjof. Akersgt. 59, Christiania.
Brehmer & Company, A/S., (Kurt Brehmer), Skagen 21 and P. B. 12 Stavanger; and P. B. 61, Bergen.
Hagelien, Alfred, Walkendorffsgt. 12, Bergen.
Hiorth, Olaf, Karl Johansgade 27, Christiania.
Ingolv, J., (Vestlandske Maskinagentur og Ingeniörforretning), Skandsegate 8, Stavanger.
Interchange Limited, Toldbodgate 11, Christiania.
Kluge, Willy (see Henry Simonsen).
Olsen, Hans J., Skagen-Kaien 22, Stavanger.
Samuelsen's Speditions and Transport Forretning, Finnegrdsg. 6, and Jansongaarden, Bergen.
Simonsen, Henry (owner, Willy Kluge), Jernbanegt. 19, Christiania.
Smith, Jorgen, Arendal.
Steffensen, Chr. J., Aalesund.
Vestlandske Maskinagentur Og Ingeniörforretning, J. Ingolv, Skandsegate, Stavanger.
Walther's. (Henrik) Farvehandel, Gronlandsleret 46 & 53, Christiania.
West Norway Canning Company, St. Skippergt. 4, Stavanger.

PERSIA.*

24th November, 1916.

Derisi, Mohammed Ali, Borasjun, Bushire.
Kaikhosrow, Rustam & Sons, Kerman.
Kazeruni, Mirza Ali, Borasjun, Bushire.

SPAIN.

24th November, 1916.

Asbert, Janot & Company, Calle Diputacion 299, Barcelona.
Auto Palace, Calle Fernando El Santo 24, Madrid.
Ballester José, Sorni 26, Valencia.
Bender Hermanos, Seville.
Cobo (or Cobos), José (or Joseph Cobbs), Puntida, Santander.
Egger, Johan, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Faust & Kammann, Ronda de la Universidad 16, Barcelona.
Floralia, Sociedad Anonima La, Narciso Serra 5, Madrid.
Siemens & Halske, Barquillo 28 and Orellana 4, Madrid.

SWEDEN.

24th November, 1916.

Berne, O., & Company, S. Promenaden 57, Malmö.
Bernström, Gustaf, Korsgatan 3, Gothenburg.
Forstners, C. E., Paraplyfabrik (A/B.), G: la Kungsholmsbrog. 34, Stockholm.

VENEZUELA.

24th November, 1916.

Arreazza, Teofilo, Aragua de Barcelona.
Daumen, Valencia.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

BRAZIL.

24th November, 1916.

Coelho, José Ignacio, Rua da Constituicao 44, Rio de Janeiro.
Martin, Xiste, & Company, Rio de Janeiro; Sao Paulo and Santos.
Ribeiro, Armando, Rua Voluntarios da Patria 40 and 42, Porto Alegre

CHILE.

24th November, 1916.

Compania Salitrera Constancia, Iquique.

GREECE.

24th November, 1916.

Baumann, Angelo (of Baumann & Beckmann), Athens.

MOROCCO.

24th November, 1916.

Amar, Mesod J., Laraiche.
Beniflah, Elias, Laraiche.
Benros, Isaac, Laraiche.
Bensabat, Jacob, Laraiche.
Benshiton, Joseph, Laraiche.
Benshiton, Moses, Laraiche.
Cohen, Mesod, Laraiche.
Levy, Solomon, Laraiche.
Moryusef, Fortunate S. (Moryusef, F. S., Judah, S., Sliman, J.), Laraiche.
Muyal, Isaac & M., Laraiche.
Sabbag, Mokluf & Company, Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

24th November, 1916.

Birnbaum, S. & W., Singel 160, Amsterdam.
Oostra, I., Pieter de Hooghstraat 42 and Prinsengracht 526, Amsterdam.
Swarttouw's (Cornelius) N. V. Stevedoring Company, Achterhaven 74 a-b, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

24th November, 1916.

Birnbaum, S. & W., Kali Basir West, Batavia.

PERSIA.

24th November, 1916.

Pascalidi Frères, Resht.

SPAIN.

24th November, 1916.

Llombet, Andres, Rosario 2, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
Rodriguez, Andres Llombet, Rosario 2, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.

VENEZUELA.

24th November, 1916.

Afanador, J., & Company, Ciudad, Bolivar.

Digitized by Google

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under :—

ARGENTINA.

10th November, 1916.
Barbagelata, R., Defensa 375, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

10th November, 1916.
Fuhrmann (H.) & Company, Paseo Colon 1102-1128; Calle Maipu 39 and Calle Peru 1182, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

CHILE.

2nd May, 1916.
Schulz, Ricardo & Company, Coquimbo; Concepcion and Valparaiso.

PERU.

2nd June, 1916.
Garcia, Antenor & Company, Piura.

---

*Note (1).—Under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June, and 10th November, 1915, all Proclamations relating to Trading with the Enemy apply to all persons or bodies of persons of enemy nationality, resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa, and consequently it is an offence to trade with any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa, even though such person or body of persons is not included by name in the above list, and the omission of the name of any such person or body of persons from such list is not an authority or licence to trade with such person or body of persons.

Note (2).—Where a firm named in the List has more than one branch *in the same country*, all branches in that country are held to be included in the List, even in cases where no address, or of several addresses one only is specifically mentioned.

Note (3).—The List for each country is sent by telegraph to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who will notify British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List; but firms in the United Kingdom with branches abroad are advised to furnish such branches with copies of the Statutory List. The Lists for all countries in Central and South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington.

The Foreign Trade Department is prepared, on application, to inquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of substitutes for any firm on the Statutory List. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he must undertake to pay the cost of the telegraphic correspondence. A considerable amount of information is, however, already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is hoped that it may be possible in many cases to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes in response to inquiries, without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. It would greatly facilitate the work of this Department if applicants in making inquiries would specify the particular trade, or trades, for which substitutes are required.

No. 30 of 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that by virtue of an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Protectorate dated the 17th January, 1917, Henry Richard Wallis, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Chief Secretary to the Government, has this day assumed the duties of Deputy to the Governor, during the temporary absence of the Governor from the seat of Government.

Entebbe,
17th January, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Assistant Chief Secretary.

No. 31 of 1917.

NOTICE.

THE UGANDA MAHOMMEDAN MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ORDINANCE, 1906.

THE FOLLOWING should be added to the list of Deputy Registrars of Mahommedan Marriages and Divorces published in Notice No. 142 of 1915 in the *Official Gazette* of the 31st March, 1915 :—

District.	Name.	County.	Place of Residence.
Masindi ...	Abushiri Mayanja	Busindi ...	Masindi.

The above is substituted for the appointment referred to in the *Official Gazette* Notice No. 262 of the 18th June, 1915, which has been cancelled.

Entebbe,
17th January, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Registrar General.

Digitized by Google

No. 32 of 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *96.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *Westminster Tobacco Co., Limited,* as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *15th January, 1917.*

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*96.*
Date of Application—*22nd November, 1916.*
Name of Applicant—*Westminster Tobacco Co., Limited.*
Address—*Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W., England.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*349448/ 28th November, 1916.*
Nature of Trade Mark—*The word "COMMANDER" as under:—*
Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—

1. *Certified Copy of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Two uncertified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
3. *Affidavit by Edgar Authur Blockley, Secretary of Westminster Tobacco Company, Limited.*
4. *Application by Westminster Tobacco Company, Limited.*

COMMANDER

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Date, 15th January, 1917.

No. 33 of 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *97.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *Westminster Tobacco Company, Limited,* as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *15th January, 1917.*

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*97.*
Date of Application—*22nd November, 1916.*
Name of Applicant—*Westminster Tobacco Company, Limited.*
Address—*Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W., England.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*374714/28-11-1916.*
Nature of Trade Mark—*The word "NATASHA" as under:—*
Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—

1. *Certified Copy of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Two uncertified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
3. *Affidavit by Edgar Authur Blockley, Secretary of Westminster Tobacco Company, Limited.*
4. *Application by Westminster Tobacco Company, Limited.*

NATASHA

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Date, 15th January, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 34 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st October, 1916.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS							223,145	9	2
DRAFTS							2,461	15	6
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—									
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				142,315	7	2			
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—									
Busoga Railway Construction ...	5,219	4	6						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	18,139	18	1						
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5						
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,273	19	4	25,465	5	4	167,780	12	6
						£	393,387	17	2

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	5,044	11	6
Suspense	226,891	5	5
Cash	76,738	5	11
Investments	54,795	3	2
Imprests	421	17	10
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,743	7	10
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,332	6	7
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	759	14	2
Trade Goods	53	18	3
Trust Investments	8,607	6	6
	£ 393,387	17	2

ENTEBBE,
19TH JANUARY, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 35 of 1917. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of COTTON EXPORTED from the Uganda Protectorate for the Quarter ended 31st December, 1916.

Period.	Ginned.		Unginned.	
	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £
From 1st October to 31st December, 1916	33,873	162,381	—	—
From 1st October to 31st December, 1915	11,364	30,463	—	—
Increase	22,509	131,918	—	—
Decrease	—	—	—	—

Kampala,
19th January, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 36 of 1917. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LICENCES TO PURCHASE RAW COTTON.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following Licences to purchase Raw Cotton in the Uganda Protectorate, under The Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, The Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and The Rules thereunder, have been issued for the year 1917, in continuation of the lists published in the *Official Gazettes* of the 15th December, 1916, 30th December, 1916, and 15th January, 1917, under Notices Nos. 465 of 1916, 488 of 1916, and 11 of 1917 :—

No. of Licence.	Name of Firm.	No. of Licence.	Name of Firm.
48	Katibu bin Aboo	63	Messrs. Siqueira & Malim Mahomed
49	Khoja Virjee Ibram	64	Atmaram Kirparam
50	Patan Hazim Khan	65	Dauda Tageji
51	Abul Kassim bin Ahmed	66	Erasito Bazonona
52	Suleiman bin Mahamed	67	Messrs. Hassein & Bros.
53	Suleiman Isman	68	Suleman bin Mahomed
54	Karmalli Gella	69	Mithalal Dewchand
55	Hussein Abdulla	70	Jivraj Dewji & Company
56	Juma Karim	71	Shebdial
57	Ibrahim	72	Saif Ali
58	Bhailal Motibhai	73	Mahamed Shiraz
59	Sheik Ahamed	74	Luka Mulekawoze
60	E. Ettel	75	Mahon Kurjee
61	Hassan Mitha	76	Kakunguru
62	Valli Daya	77	Messrs. Sunderjee Karim & Company

Kampala,
25th January, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Licensing Authority.

No. 37 of 1917. CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

CUSTOMS VALUATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned merchandise will be assessed for Export at the rates shown below as from the 1st December, 1916:—

Articles.	Rate of Assessment for purposes of Export.	Duty payable.
Cotton:—		
Ginned	83 cents per lb.	Free.
Unginned	25 „ „	Free.

Entebbe,
18th January, 1917.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 38 of 1917.

Statement of EXPORTS,—the Produce of the Protectorate,—showing Quantities

ARTICLES.	Denomination.	PORT BELL.		JINJA.		ENTEBBE.		BUKAKATA.		MJANJI.	
		Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.											
Animals, Living	No.	..	..	35	197	..	..	..	..	7	2
Chillies (Small)	Cwts.	..	..	1,799	3,732	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, (Large)	,,	16	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cocoa	lbs.	8,640	24	..	..	8,906	29	..	..	..	..
Coffee, Husked	Cwts.	3,762	9,831	236	572	1	1	34	89	..	..
,, In Parchment	,,	856	1,598	1,571	2,933	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghee (Clarified Butter)	,,	123	321	65	171	67	176	371	969	12	30
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar)	,,	..	..	35	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nuts, Ground	,,	..	..	124	60	..	..	..	..	106	52
Unenumerated Items	value	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	4	..	..
Total Class I.		..	11,790	..	7,688	..	209	..	1,062	..	84
Class II.—Raw Materials.											
Cocoons, Silk	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, Ginned	Cwts.	86	416	5,856	28,423	110	533	..	..	..	..
,, Unginned	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hides, Ox and Cow	,,	632	1,579	278	693	..	..	139	346	150	374
,, Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	lbs.	112	4	122	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horns, Ox and Cow	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Rhinoceros (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ivory	,,	231½	98	60	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oils, Cotton Seed	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	56	105	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Plantation	,,	4,040	337	8,460	705	560	46	..	..	..	..
Seeds, Cotton	Cwts.	39	4	23,371	2,181	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	2,888	1,617	..	..	..	..	35	20
,, Other kinds	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skins, Calf	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	28	..	..
,, Goat	No.	5,560	222	9,280	371	..	..	345	14	8,513	341
,, Sheep	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	610	8
Teeth, Hippopotamus	lbs.	299½	26	300	26	181	16	..	..	..	..
Timber	Cwts.	373	146	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
Wax, Bees	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items	value	..	17	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
Total Class II.		..	2,842	..	34,143	..	601	..	388	..	743
Class III.—Manufactured.											
Timber, Manufactures of	Cwts.	..	1	..	..	5	20	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items	value	..	28	..	3	..	10	..	1	..	..
Total Class III.		..	29	..	3	..	30	..	1	..	..
Class IV.											
Animals, Living	No.	1	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
GRAND TOTAL		..	14,666	..	41,834	..	840	..	1,452	..	827

a. Represents 1,694½ Bales of 400 lbs. each
b. ,, 21,450½ ,, ,, ,,
c. ,, 13,436 ,, ,, ,,
d. ,, 681 ,, ,, ,, taking 30% as lint.
e. ,, 2½ ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

Entebbe,
24th January, 1917.

Digitized by Google

and Values and distinguishing Ports of Exit, for the month of November, 1916.

BUTIABA.		OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS.		Total for the month.		Total for 8 months ended 30th November, 1915.		Total for 8 months ended 30th November, 1916.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
12	56	..	..	54	255	197	210	1,728	5,343	1,531	5,133	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,799	3,732	4,230	6,640	8,898	18,238	4,705	11,638	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	15			24	40				
..	..	..	..	7,546	53	2,588	81	10,472	91	7,884	10	..	..
8	8	..	..	4,036	10,501	3,974	10,366	17,424	45,482	13,450	35,096	..	..
..	..	..	..	2,427	4,531	18,923	35,324	6,883	12,849	..	..	12,040	22,475
1	3	..	..	689	1,670	3,421	8,939	3,876	10,130	455	1,191	..	..
..	..	..	..	35	21	242	144	407	242	165	98	..	..
..	..	..	..	230	112	548	266	1,273	618	725	352	..	..
..	11	..	11	..	32	..	1,146	..	451	..	..	..	695
..	78	..	11	..	20,922	..	63,136	..	93,484	..	53,513	..	23,170
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	a6,052	29,372	b76,610	189,835	c65,842	279,888	..	90,053	10,768	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	d 8,110	5,943	e 32	34	..	..	8,078	5,909
..	..	..	..	1,199	2,985	13,954	48,713	11,111	31,036	..	..	2,843	17,677
..	..	..	..	234	9	6,899	767	1,796	88	..	..	5,103	679
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	3	30	10	18	7	..	..
..	..	..	..	291½	115	13,355¾	5,053	13,095½	5,260	..	207	260¼	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	468	561	..	..	..	..	468	561
..	..	..	..	56	105	74	138	286	536	212	398	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	129	13	..	..	..	..	129	13
..	..	..	..	13,060	1,088	26,338	2,193	38,463	3,206	12,125	1,013	..	..
..	..	..	..	23,410	2,185	80,189	7,483	72,864	6,802	..	..	7,325	681
..	..	..	..	2,923	1,637	22,376	12,530	23,647	13,242	1,271	712	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	174	243	..	..	..	..	174	243
..	..	..	..	11	28	560	2,025	79	225	..	..	481	1,800
..	..	..	..	28,698	948	274,037	12,789	241,147	9,763	..	..	32,890	3,026
..	..	..	..	610	8	8,830	148	5,916	79	..	..	2,914	69
..	..	..	..	780½	68	2,256	196	3,384	293	1,128	97	..	..
..	..	..	..	373	146	310	124	1,197	438	887	314	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	35	9	9	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	23	..	80	..	179	..	99	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	38,717	..	288,838	..	351,081	..	92,101	..	30,658
..	..	..	..	5	21	17	49	17	86	..	37	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	45	..	463	..	1,075	..	612	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	66	..	512	..	1,161	..	649	..	..
1	3	..	..	3	9	175	571	70	139	..	..	105	232
..	84	..	11	..	59,714	..	352,857	..	445,865	..	147,068	..	54,060

Net Increase £ 93,008.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 39 OF 1917.

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE

(Exclusive of Specie and Bullion and Goods Imported by Government)

Shewing Quantities and Values for the month of November, 1916.

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Ale and Beer	gallon	598	2,396
Ammunition	value	—	698
Apparel, wearing	,,	—	4,579
Bacon and Ham	lb.	2,160	2,202
Bags and Sacks	,,	119,468	34,314
Beads	,,	840	541
Blankets, Cotton	No.	9,110	20,102
,, Woollen	,,	36	225
Books	value	—	971
Building Material, unenumerated.	,,	—	637
Butter	lb.	2,880	2,978
Camp Equipment	value	—	400
Candles all sorts	lb.	768	519
Cement	,,	154,560	11,637
Cheese	,,	134	195
Chemicals and Drugs ...	value	—	7,666
Cigarettes	lb.	691	3,037
Cigars	,,	183	564
Coffee	,,	—	—
Condensed Milk	,,	4,560	3,473
Cutlery	cwt.	8	1,881
Disinfectants	lb.	4,056	1,536
Dyes and Colours	,,	155	131
Earthenware, Chinaware & Glass	cwt.	48	3,711
Electrical Goods	value	—	—
Explosives, other than Ammunition	lb.	—	—
Fire Arms	value	—	1,826
Food, Drink and Tobacco, unenumerated	,,	—	—
Fruit and Vegetables (fresh) ...	lb.	3,391	357
Furniture	value	—	1,050
Goods Manufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	17,321
Goods Unmanufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	80
Grain and Flour :—			
Dhall	lb.	4,269	552
Flour	,,	30,119	4,787
Maize or Indian Corn ...	,,	12,824	534
Rice	,,	40,882	3,983
Wheat	,,	72	8
Other Kinds	,,	1,809	171
Haberdashery	value	—	204
Hardware	cwt.	120	8,505
Hides	lb.	—	—
Hippopotamus Teeth ...	,,	—	—
Implements, Agricultural ...	value	--	28,757
Instruments, Scientific ...	,,	—	679
,, Surgical ...	,,	—	—
,, Pianos ...	No.	2	1,490
,, Musical, Other Sorts	value	—	172
Ivory	lb.	—	—
Ivory Curios	,,	—	—
Jewellery	value	—	—
Lamps	No.	655	1,102
Leather, Unwrought ...	cwt.	—	54
Leather Wrought:—			
Boots and Shoes ...	pairs	331	2,652
Saddlery and Harness ...	value	—	59
Manufactures, unenumerated	,,		1,456
Carried forward ...		—	180,192

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	180,192
Lime	lb.	—	—
Live Animals, (Cattle, Sheep, Swine, &c.) ...	No.	3	6
,, (Horses, Mules, &c.)	,,	2	206
Machinery and parts thereof:—			
Agricultural	cwt.	27	1,803
Industrial	,,	394	10,402
Other Kinds	,,	8	2,661
Manures and Insecticides ...	lb.	—	—
Matches	gross of boxes.	1,661	4,732
Metals, Brass & Copperwire ...	cwt.	2	503
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	39	2,176
,, Galvanized Iron, Sheets or Plates ...	,,	211	4,523
,, Iron or Steel Wire ...	,,	—	—
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	160	7,253
,, Other Kinds	cwt.	20	1,472
Mineral and Aerated Waters ...	doz. bottles	98	319
Miscellaneous and unclassified (Class IV.) ...	value	—	—
Oils, Fats and Grease :—			
Petroleum, Kerosene ...	gal.	6,737	10,863
,, Other Sorts ...	,,	2,387	7,269
Oils, Other Kinds ...	lb.	816	450
Fats and Grease ...	,,	3	3
Perfumery	value	—	550
Plate and Plated Ware ...	,,	—	496
Provisions	,,	—	26,602
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials:—			
Rails and other Iron Materials	ton	—	—
Stone and Ballast ...	value	—	—
Rhinoceros Horns	lb.	—	—
Rope and Twine	,,	5,461	1,605
Rubber	,,	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	72
Salt	cwt.	949	6,957
Seeds, Plants and Trees ...	value	—	72
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts	,,	—	300
Silk Piece Goods	yards	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	—
,, ,, of & other materials	,,	—	—
,, Yarns	lb.	—	—
Skins, Goat	No.	—	—
Sheep	,,	—	—
Calf	lb.	—	—
Miscellaneous ...	No.	2	10
Soap	lb.	39,155	15,760
Spirits:—Brandy	gal.	161	3,487
Whisky	,,	662	13,085
Gin	,,	48	820
Liqueurs and other sorts	,,	21	483
Stationery	value	—	7,075
Sugar and Molasses ...	lb.	10,324	2,821
Tea	,,	3,241	4,232
Timber	cwt.	—	—
Tobacco, Manufactured ...	lb.	4,080	4,717
,, Raw	,,	—	—
Carried forward ...		—	323,977

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS.—*continued.*

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	323,977
Toys and Games	value	—	94
Trophies	,,	—	—
Vehicles & parts thereof wheeled other than Motor...	No. or Value	14	4,231
,, & parts thereof, wheeled Motor ...	,,	—	1,019
,, Bicycles and accessories, Motor ...	,,	3	8,439
,, Bicycles and accessories, other than Motor...	,,	43	7,992
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	7	89
Wines	gal.	859	13,228
Carried forward ...		—	359,069

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	359,069
Wool, Raw	lb.	—	—
Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—			
(1) Cotton :—Piece Goods			
(*a*) Americani ...	yard	466,380	113,861
(*b*) Bafta ...	,,	67,570	19,898
(*c*) Other Kinds ...	value	—	229,605
(*d*) Yarns ...	lb.	929	1,120
(2) Wool			
(*a*) Woollen Manufactures	value	—	329
(*b*) Yarns	lb.	—	—
(3) Other Materials			
(*a*) Yarns (Hemp, Jute, Flax and Linen) ...	,,	112	102
TOTAL (A) ...		—	723,984

	For November, 1916.	Total for eight months ended 30th November, 1916.	Total for same period previous year.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports ...	48,266	421,423	336,421	85,002	—
Transit Goods ...	6,938	61,102	28,678	32,424	—
Re-Exports ...	5,565	39,534	17,572	23,962	—

(A) *Represents* :—

Entebbe	Rs.	111,170
Port Bell	,,	317,795
Jinja	,,	247,962
Bukakata	,,	24,659
Mjanji	,,	22,281
Kibanga Port	,,	—
Butiaba	,,	117
Other Ports and Frontier Posts	,,	—
TOTAL	Rs.	723,984

Entebbe,
15th January, 1917.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

No. 40 of 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1916.

Port Bell.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
4-12-16	Childs, Parr and Joseph	·32 Automatic Pistol	No. 1974	·32	100	Kampala	3004	12-8-16	Bukoba (Conquered Territory).

Kampala.

26-12-16	Lt. W. Younger ..	Browning Pistol	30053	..	..	Kampala	5122	4-7-16	England.

Digitized by Google

No. 41 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
7	Entebbe ...	T. B. Purshotum ...	Kampala Road ...	1-12-1916.	31-3-1917.
102	Kampala ...	Tribhovan Madhowji & Co. ...	Mengo ...	,,	,,
28	Masaka ...	Hussein Mohamed ...	Masaka ...	,,	,,
30	,, ...	Rajabali Dharamsi ...	,, ...	,,	,,
31	,, ...	Rehmtulla Ishmail ...	Kyotera, Masaka District	,,	,,
36	Jinja ...	Naran Harjee ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

9	Gulu ...	Perbhai and Valle Mahomed	Gulu ...	1-12-1916.	31-3-1917.
103	Kampala ...	Samjee Chuggon & Co. ...	Mengo ...	,,	,,
27	Masaka ...	Damji Kutchra ...	Masaka ...	,,	,,
29	,, ...	Ratanshi Khimji ...	,, ...	,,	,,
368	Jinja ...	Tulsidas ...	Nawaikoke ...	,,	,,
369	,, ...	Tulsidas ...	Nkono ...	,,	,,
370	,, ...	Sheik Abdalla Bunbubaker ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
371	,, ...	Chotabai Bailal ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,
372	,, ...	Nanji Kalidas ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
12	Soroti ...	Vissenji Gangjee ...	Bukidea ...	,,	,,

No. 42 of 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of DECEMBER, 1916.

Coaching Traffic	Rs.	362,709
Goods ,, ...	,,	580,091
TOTAL	Rs.	942,800

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic	Rs.	301,342
Goods ,, ...	,,	520,926
TOTAL	Rs.	822,268
Increase	Rs.	120,532

NAIROBI,
8TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

No. 43 of 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right half of Currency Note No. $\frac{A}{2}$ 82394 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by Maunguja bin Samuel who has certified that the other half of the said note was mislaid whilst in his possession. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said note, should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said note will be made to the said Maunguja bin Samuel and the note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
8TH JANUARY, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 44 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of January, 1917 ...		Rs. 100,29,500
Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of January, 1917		Rs. 104,45,629

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of January, 1917	Gold	11,02,500-00 cts.‡
	Silver	48,53,097-31 cts.*
		Rs. 59,55,597-31 cts.
Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of January, 1917		Rs. 64,10,486-02 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF JANUARY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.	Price paid.	Latest known market price.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263 8 10	53,338 2 4	65¼
India 3½% Stock	45,641 0 4	43,000 0 0	69½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634 15 6	73,253 8 9	71½
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552 9 6	53,746 11 8	78⅜
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098 4 4	15,000 0 0	88¾
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969 6 7	2,895 7 11	81
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659 14 5	40,000 0 0	93 9/16
Total £	301,818 19 6	281,233 10 3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF JANUARY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.	Price paid.	Latest known market price.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278 11 10	7,698 12 6	65¼
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783 2 1	2,325 11 8	71½
Jamaica 4% Stock	208 13 2	173 4 9	81
Total £	11,270 7 1	10,192 8 11	

‡ Includes £40,000 (Rs. 6,00,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above, 5 lacs advanced by the Hon. Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH JANUARY, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT,

E. A. STOODLEY,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 45 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Central Tender Board for the supply of the under-mentioned Foodstuffs to various Government Departments during the six months ending 30th September, 1917, as specified:—

Article.	Approximate Quantity.	Place of Delivery.
Beans (mixed)	120,760 lbs.	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	6,300 ,,	Kabete
,, ,, ...	15,500 ,,	Mombasa
Bread	6,826 ,,	Nairobi
Bran	2,520 ,,	Nairobi
,, ...	1,200 ,,	Kabete
,, ...	1,200 ,,	Naivasha
Pollard, Bran	3,000 ,,	Kabete
Butter	492 ,,	Nairobi
Flour (Wimbi)	25,200 ,,	For Mara District—Delivery : Kijabi
Ghee (Machakos or Kampala)	9,428 ,,	Nairobi
Maize, Grain	207,480 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	75,000 ,,	Kabete
,, ,, ...	13,000 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Kisumu
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Naivasha
Maize, Crushed	26,680 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Kisumu
Maize, Meal	125,000 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	19,000 ,,	Kabete
,, ,, ...	15 000 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,, ...	37,000 ,,	Kisumu
,, ,, ...	23,400 ,,	Naivasha
,, ,, ...	21,600 ,,	Nakuru
,, ,, ...	66,000 ,,	Molo
,, ,, ...	33,000 ,,	Mlburgon
,, ,, ...	21,600 ,,	Londiani
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Escarpment
,, ,, ...	36,600 ,,	Eldoret—Delivery : Londiani or Eldoret
,, ,, ...	28,800 ,,	Narok—Delivery : Kijabi
Meat (Beef or Mutton)	8,960 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ,, ...	3,800 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,, ,, ...	1,000 ,,	Kisumu
Milk	10,600 pints.	European Hospital, Nairobi
,, ...	2,400 ,,	Prison, Nairobi
,, ...	2,000 ,,	Native Civil Hospital, Nairobi
,, ...	2,500 bottles.	Prison, Mombasa
,, ...	8,000 pints.	Native Civil Hospital, Kisumu
,, ...	150 ,,	Prison, Kisumu
Mtama	11,500 lbs.	Prison, Mombasa
Onions	1,000 ,,	Mombasa
Rice, Halwa	8,200 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	16,000 ,,	Mombasa
Salt, Coarse	7,996 ,,	Nairobi
Salt, Rock	2½ tons.	Nairobi
Sim Sim Cake	36 ,,	Kabete
Sim Sim Oil	500 lbs.	Mombasa
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet Potatoes	239,400 ,,	Nairobi
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet or English Potatoes, Muhogo, Yams or Pumpkins ..	9,000 ,,	Mombasa
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet Potatoes	7,000 ,,	Kisumu
Vegetables, (assorted)	1,980 ,,	Nairobi
Wheat, Flour	5,500 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	5,500 ,,	Mombasa

Full particulars including specification, general and special conditions of contract, information regarding method of delivery and quantities in which required may be had on application to the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tender and Contract forms will be supplied on application to the Secretary and no Tender will be considered unless on the prescribed form.

Tenders for the above articles will be received up to and including 20th February, 1917, and may be either sent through the Post or placed in Tender Box, Treasury.

Envelopes should be plainly marked "Tender for Foodstuffs."

Samples of Foodstuffs, specified in the form for Tender should be of not less than *1 lb. weight* and must be clearly labelled and marked with the name of the person tendering.

Digitized by Google

TENDERS ARE ALSO INVITED for the supply of the undermentioned articles to various Government Departments in Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu during the twelve months ending 31st March, 1918.

Tender forms and any further information can be obtained from the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tenders will be received up to and including 20th February, 1917.

Tenders for the supply of articles at Nairobi should be addressed to the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tenders for the supply of articles at Mombasa should be addressed to the Chairman, Subordinate Tender Board, Transport Department, Mombasa.

Tenders for the supply of articles at Kisumu should be addressed to the Chairman, Subordinate Tender Board, District Commissioner's Office, Kisumu.

Article.	Place.
Americani	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Bags—Gunny—(new and second hand)	Nairobi and Mombasa
Blankets—Porters'	Nairobi
Buckets, G.I. 13" 14" 15"	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Coal	Mombasa
Fencing Posts :—Mohogu 6' x 6"	Nairobi
Straining Posts :— do 7' x 7"	Nairobi
Firewood	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Hurricane Lamps :—Deitz	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Kerosene Oil :—White Rose Brand ..	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Sylvan Arrow	
Sunflower	
Crown	
Soap (Blue Mottled)	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Watering Cans (3 gallons) with Roses	Nairobi and Mombasa

NAIROBI,
17TH JANUARY, 1917.

A. SMITH,
Secretary, Central Tender Board.

DRAFT ORDINANCES.

The following Draft Ordinances, about to be submitted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for consideration, are published for general information :—

THE LAND ACQUISITION ORDINANCE, 1917.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Sections.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation.
3. Power of Governor to acquire land.
4. Notice of intention to take land.
5. Power of persons under disability to sell and convey.
6. Notice of intention to take; and power to take possession.
7. Service of notices.
8. Power to take by agreement.
9. Disputes as to compensation and title.
10. Disputes to be settled by High Court.
Court may order conveyance to Governor.
11. Decision in absence of parties.
12. Report of Government officers as to value to be evidence; and may be proved by copy.
Proof of signature not required.
13. Party not to be compelled to sell or convey part of a house.
14. Compensation for loss of rents and profits.
15. Compensation to be assessed according to value at time of service of notices.
16. Power of Court where value of residue of land enhanced.
17. Estimation of consideration and compensation.
18. Owners of intersected land may insist on same being taken.
19. Costs.

Digitized by Google

Sections.

20. Decision of Court final as respects parties summoned, etc.
Right of parties not summoned, &c., to claim.
Government exempt from double payment.
21. Governor exonerated upon payment.
22. Agreement with person specially benefited to bear cost or construct works to be binding.
23. Power to enter land to make survey.
24. Penalty for hindering the taking possession of land.
25. Consideration which the Governor is willing to pay, and sum, if any, allowed for enhancement to be stated in summons.
26. Rights under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and Ordinance No. 2 of 1903 saved.
27. Repeal.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF NOTICE.

An Ordinance relating to the Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes.

[.....1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Land Acquisition Ordinance, 1917."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires,

"For public purposes" shall mean for exclusive Government use or for general public use or for providing, increasing or improving means of access to any land.

Power of Governor to acquire land.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor in the exercise of his discretion to take and acquire any land required for public purposes and to pay as a consideration or compensation therefor such sum of money as may be agreed upon or determined by the High Court under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Notice of intention to take land.

4. (1) Whenever the Governor resolves that any land is required for public purposes, the Land Officer shall give notice thereof, which notice may be in the Form in the Schedule, to all persons appearing by any register kept pursuant to the provisions of any Ordinance dealing with the registration of land or the titles thereto to have any interest in the said land or to the persons entitled by this Ordinance to sell and convey or transfer the same, or to such of the said persons as shall after reasonable enquiry be known to him and to such other persons as he may think proper; and by such notice shall demand from such persons the particulars and evidence of their estate and interest in such land and of the claims made by them in respect thereof; and every such notice shall state the particulars of the land so required, and that the Land Officer is willing to treat for the acquisition thereof.

(2) The publication in the *Gazette* of any such Notice shall be conclusive evidence that the land therein described is required for public purposes.

Digitized by Google

Power of persons under disability to sell and convey.

5. It shall be lawful for all persons being seized, possessed of or entitled to any land or any estate or interest therein, to sell and convey or transfer the same to the Governor, and particularly it shall be lawful for all or any of the following persons to sell and convey or transfer, that is to say—all guardians, committees of lunatics, trustees for charitable or other purposes, executors and administrators, and all persons for the time being entitled to the receipt of the rents and profits of any such land; and the power so to sell and convey or transfer as aforesaid may lawfully be exercised by such persons not only on behalf of themselves and their respective heirs, executors, administrators and successors, but also for and on behalf of every person entitled in reversion or remainder after them or in defeasance of their estates, and as to such guardians on behalf of their wards, and as to such committees on behalf of the lunatics of whom they are the committees respectively to the same extent as such wards and lunatics could have exercised the same powers under the authority of this Ordinance if they had respectively been under no disability, and as to such trustees, executors and administrators on behalf of their *cestuis que trust* respectively to the same extent as such *cestuis que trust* could have exercised the same powers under the authority of this Ordinance if they had respectively been under no disability.

Notice of intention to take; and power to take possession.

6. The Land Officer may by such notice aforesaid or by any subsequent notice direct the persons aforesaid to yield up possession of such land after the expiration of the period specified in the notice, which period shall not be less than twenty-one days from service of such notice, and at the expiration of such period the Governor and any person authorized by him shall be entitled to enter into and take possession of such land accordingly.

Service of notices.

7. (1) All notices under sections four and six shall either be served personally or by post on the persons holding any estate or interest in any land named in such notice, or enabled by this Ordinance to sell and convey or transfer the same, or left at their last usual place of abode or business, if any such place can after reasonable enquiry be found, and in case any such parties shall be absent from the Protectorate, or if such parties or their last usual place of abode or business after reasonable enquiry cannot be found such notice shall be left with the occupier of such land, or if there be no such occupier shall be affixed upon some conspicuous part of such land.

(2) If any such person be a corporation, such notice shall be left at the principal office of such corporation in the Protectorate, or, if no such office can after reasonable enquiry be found, shall be served personally or by post upon some officer (if any) or agent (if any) of such corporation in the Protectorate.

(3) Copies of all notices served under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be posted outside the office of the District Commissioner of the district wherein such land is situated, and all such notices shall be inserted once at least in the *Gazette*.

Digitized by Google

Power to take by agreement.

8. It shall be lawful for the Land Officer to treat with the owners or occupiers or any other person holding any estate or interest in any land required for public purposes, or enabled by this Ordinance to sell and convey or transfer the same, as regards the consideration or compensation to be paid either in respect of the estate or interest to be acquired or in respect of any damages or loss incurred by reason of the exercise of any of the powers conferred upon the Governor by this Ordinance.

Disputes as to compensation and title.

9. If for twenty-one days after the service and publication of such notice as aforesaid, any person shall fail to send to the Land Officer particulars of his claim in respect of any such land; or if any person who has so sent particulars of his claim and the Land Officer shall not agree as to the consideration or compensation to be paid by the Governor in respect of the estate or interest in such land belonging to such person or which he is by this Ordinance enabled to sell and convey or transfer, or in respect of any damages sustained by reason of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this Ordinance; or if such person has not given satisfactory evidence in support of his claim; or if separate and conflicting claims are made in respect of the same land; the amount of consideration (if any) or compensation (if any) and any such case of disputed interest or title shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided.

Disputes to be settled by High Court.

10. (1) The High Court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine in all cases mentioned in the last preceding section upon a summons taken out by the Attorney-General or any person holding or claiming any estate or interest in any land named in any notice aforesaid, or enabled or claiming to be enabled by this Ordinance to sell and convey or transfer the same.

Court may order conveyance to Governor.

(2) By its judgment in any such proceedings the Court may order the conveyance or transfer to the Governor of any land or any estate or interest therein by the persons entitled thereto.

Decision in absence of parties.

11. Where any person upon whom a summons has been served shall not appear at the time appointed, a decision may be given *ex parte* upon hearing the evidence adduced; and such decision shall be as effectual as if given after hearing and in the presence of such person.

Report of Government officers as to value to be evidence;

12. (1) The written report of the Land Officer or of any Government surveyor or of any officer of the Public Works Department or any Railway officer in the service of the Government of the Protectorate or of the East Africa Protectorate as to the value of the land or of any buildings thereon shall be evidence thereof; provided that any party having an interest in such land may call such surveyor or other officer as a witness.

and may be proved by copy.

(2) The report of such surveyor or other officer may be proved by a copy thereof certified by his signature.

Proof of signature not required.

(3) Proof of the signature on any such report or copy shall not be required, unless the Court sees reason to doubt the genuineness thereof.

Party not to be compelled to sell or convey part of a house.

13. No party shall at any time be required to sell or convey or transfer to the Governor a part only of any house or other building if such party be willing and able to sell and convey or transfer the whole thereof.

Digitized by Google

Compensation for loss of rents and profits.

14. Where the Governor has in pursuance of a notice under section six entered into possession of any land, the Court may award compensation to the owners of such land and all parties entitled to any estate or interest therein for loss of rents and mesne profits for the period between the time when the Governor so entered into possession, and the time when the purchase money due under an agreement has been paid to the person entitled thereto, or compensation has been paid into Court under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Compensation to be assessed according to value at time of service of notices.

15. In estimating the compensation to be given for any land or any estate or interest therein or for any mesne profits thereof the Court shall assess the same according to what it shall find to have been the value of such land, estate or interest or profits at the time when the Land Officer served notices to acquire the same, and without regard to any improvements or works made or constructed thereafter on the said land.

Power of Court where value of residue of land enhanced.

16. Where part only of the land belonging to any person is taken under this Ordinance, the Court may in assessing the consideration or compensation for the land so taken, take into consideration any enhancement of the value of the residue of the land by reason of the proximity of any improvements or works made or constructed or to be made or constructed by the Government.

Estimation of consideration and compensation.

17. In estimating the consideration or compensation to be given by the Governor, regard shall be had by the Court not only to the value of the land required for public purposes but also to the damage, if any, to be sustained by the owner by reason of the severance of such land from other land belonging to such owner or other injurious affecting of such other land by the exercise of the powers conferred by this Ordinance.

Owners of intersected land may insist on same being taken.

18. If any land required for public purposes, not being situate in a township or built upon, shall be so cut through and divided by the land taken as to leave either on both sides or on one side thereof a piece of land of less quantity than half an acre, and if the owner of the land so left require the Governor to take the same along with the other land required for public purposes, the Governor shall take the same accordingly, unless the owner thereof have other land adjoining thereto into which the same can be thrown, so as to be conveniently occupied therewith.

Costs.

19. In any proceedings under this Ordinance, the Court may make such order as to costs as to it shall seem fit.

Provided that where the amount awarded by the Court as the consideration or compensation due to the owner of any estate or interest in any land taken for public purposes does not exceed the sum offered by the Land Officer to such person as consideration or compensation for such estate or interest, such person shall pay the costs of all proceedings under section ten rendered necessary by the action of such person for the determination of the amount to be awarded.

Decision of Court final as respects parties summoned, etc.

20. The decision of the Court respecting any consideration or compensation or any question of disputed interest or title shall be final and conclusive as regards all parties upon whom summonses have been

Digitized by Google

served as aforesaid, or who have appeared and claimed, or on whose behalf any person, having authority to that effect, has claimed any land or any interest therein, but it shall be lawful for any person upon whom a summons has not been served, and who has not appeared or claimed, and on whose behalf no claim has been made as aforesaid, to make to the Land Officer within one year after the date of the publication in the *Gazette* of the Notice mentioned in section four a claim for consideration or compensation against the Governor in respect of any estate or interest such person may have in any such land.

Right of parties not summoned, &c., to claim.

If any person so claiming and the Land Officer shall not agree as to the said claim, proceedings in respect thereof may be had in the manner provided in section ten and the provisions of the subsequent sections shall so far as may be apply thereto.

Government exempt from double payment.

Provided that in no case shall the Government be liable to pay consideration or compensation to any such person in respect of any estate or interest for which it has already paid consideration or compensation to any other person, but such first mentioned person, if he has a better right to such consideration or compensation, may recover the same from the person to whom it has been paid.

Governor exonerated upon payment.

21. The payment to and receipt of any person to whom any consideration or compensation shall be paid or the payment into Court of any consideration or compensation upon a decision of the Court under the provisions of this Ordinance shall effectually discharge the Governor from seeing to the application or being answerable for the misapplication thereof, provided always that where any person is in possession in virtue of any estate less than an estate of inheritance, or where any person is in possession in any fiduciary or representative character, the Governor may make payment of such consideration or compensation to such persons and in such proportion and instalments and after such notices as the Court may direct.

Agreement with person specially benefited to bear cost or construct works to be binding.

22. The Governor may enter into an agreement with any person who will be specially benefited by the exercise of the Governor's rights under this Ordinance whereby such person shall agree to pay the whole or any part of the expenses incurred by the Governor in connection with the acquisition of any land under this Ordinance and to carry out any works upon such land when acquired, and the fact that any such special benefit will accrue shall be sufficient consideration to make any such agreement binding upon such person.

Power to enter land to make survey.

23. The Governor and any persons authorized by him at any time may enter upon any land for the purpose of surveying the same or boring to ascertain the nature of the soil or for other purposes of the like nature. The owner or occupier shall be entitled to compensation for actual damage (if any) occasioned in the course of such operations.

Penalty for hindering the taking possession of land.

24. Every person who shall wilfully hinder or obstruct the Governor or any person authorized by him in or from entering upon or taking possession of or using any land in pursuance of the provisions of this

Digitized by Google

Ordinance, or shall molest, hinder or obstruct him or them when in possession of such land, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding Rupees three hundred or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding three months or to both.

Consideration which the Governor is willing to pay, and sum, if any, allowed for enhancement to be stated in summons.

25. In addition to the questions to be decided by the Court, every summons taken out by the Attorney-General under section ten shall state the amount of the consideration or compensation which the Governor is willing to pay for the land to which the summons relates, and when part only of the land belonging to any person is required such summons shall also state the sum, if any, allowed in estimating such amount, for enhancement of the value of the residue of such land.

Rights under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and Ordinance No. 2 of 1903 saved.

26. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed so as to abrogate, prejudice or detract from the rights of the Governor under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, or under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903.

Repeal.

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance the following enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council shall cease to apply to the Protectorate, *viz.*:—

The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (Act 1. of 1894).

SCHEDULE.

The Land Acquisition Ordinance, 1917.

NOTICE

AS TO LAND REQUIRED FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the following land *(describe land giving measurements and showing boundaries wherever practicable)* is required by the Governor for public purposes upon the following terms and conditions. *(State or refer to terms and conditions (if any)).*

Any person claiming to have any right or interest in the said land is required within.....days from the date of this notice to send to the Land Officer, Entebbe, a statement of his right and interest and of the evidence thereof, and of any claim made by him in respect of such right or interest.

The Land Officer is willing to treat for the acquisition of the said land upon the terms and conditions above mentioned.

And notice is also hereby given that the Governor intends to enter into possession of the said land at the expiration of.....days from the date of this notice.

Any person who shall wilfully hinder or obstruct the Governor or any person authorized by him from taking possession of the said land is liable under the provisions of the Ordinance above mentioned on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rupees three hundred or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three months or to both.

Dated this.....day of.....19.....

.....

Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

An Ordinance relating to The Registration of Documents.

[.....1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1917."

Appointment of Registrar.

2. The Governor may appoint a person to be Registrar of Documents (hereinafter referred to as "The Registrar") and unless and until such an appointment is made the District Magistrate, Entebbe, shall be the Registrar.

Register of Documents.

3. The Registrar shall keep a Register of Documents, and subject to the exceptions hereinafter stated, shall register therein in manner hereinafter provided all documents presented to him in the prescribed form on payment of the prescribed fee.

Persons to present documents for registration.

4. A document must be presented for registration either by a person executing or claiming an interest under the same, or the agent of such person, and the Registrar may require to be satisfied as to the identity of the person by whom it is brought, or, in the case of an agent, as to his authority.

Registration how effected.

5. Registration shall consist in the filing of a copy (to be furnished by the person presenting the document for registration) of the document brought for registration after such copy has been certified by the Registrar as a true copy.

Numbering and filing of documents.

6. The Registrar shall number every copy so filed consecutively and record thereon the date of Registration and shall file copies in the order in which the documents are received by him.

Memorandum indorsed on registered document.

7. A memorandum signed by the Registrar shall be indorsed on every document registered recording short particulars of the registration, which memorandum shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the due registration of the document.

Abstract book.

8. The Registrar shall keep a book in which he shall, upon registration of any document, enter the registered number, the names of the parties, the date and nature of the document and date of registration.

Refusal to register where rules not complied with or document unsuitable.

9. Where the size, shape or quality of the paper or other material on which copies of documents presented for registration shall be made or the manner in which they shall be made is prescribed by rule made under

Digitized by Google

this Ordinance, the Registrar may refuse to register any document which does not comply therewith; and where such matters are not prescribed by rule the Registrar may refuse registration of any document whereof the copy presented for registration is not in his opinion suitable for filing.

Refusal to register where document contains seditious, etc., matter.

10. The Registrar may refuse to register any document which contains any seditious, libellous, scandalous or indecent matter.

Documents in foreign language.

11. If any document presented for registration is not in the English language, it must be accompanied by a translation in English duly certified to the satisfaction of the Registrar and also by a true copy of the original document.

Documents containing interlineations, blanks, erasures or alterations.

12. The Registrar may in his discretion refuse to accept for registration any document in which any interlineation, blank, erasure or alteration appears, unless the persons executing the document affix their signatures or initials to such interlineation, blank, erasure or alteration. If he registers such document he shall at the time of registering the same make a note in the Register of such interlineation, blank, erasure or alteration.

Power of Registrar to correct errors and omissions.

13. Where any person alleges that any error or omission has been made in the Register or that any entry or omission therein has been procured by fraud or mistake the Registrar shall, if he shall consider such allegation satisfactorily proved, correct such error, omission or entry as aforesaid.

Registration not to cure defect or confer validity.

14. Registration shall not cure any defect in any document registered or confer upon it any effect or validity which it would not otherwise have had, except in so far as provided in this Ordinance.

Registers may be searched.

15. The Register may be searched and examined by any applicant during the usual office hours, and certified copies of any entry may be obtained if required; but no document filed in the Register shall be permitted to be taken therefrom.

Where document lost or destroyed certified copy may be admitted in evidence of its contents.

16. In the event of the loss or destruction of any document registered under this Ordinance a copy certified to be a true copy under the hand of the Registrar shall be admissible in evidence of its contents in all Courts in the Protectorate subject to all just and lawful exceptions.

Certified copy or extract of registered document admissible in civil cases.

17. Every certified copy or extract of any registered document purporting to be signed by the Registrar, shall be receivable in evidence in any civil case without further or other proof thereof unless it is alleged to be a forgery. The party proposing to use it in evidence shall deliver a copy of such certified copy or extract to the opposite party, and such copy or extract shall be received in evidence if the Court is of opinion that the

Digitized by Google

copy thereof was delivered in sufficient time before the hearing to enable the opposite party to inspect the original Register from which the copy or extract has been taken.

Non-liability of Registrar.

18. The Registrar shall not be liable to any suit, claim or demand by reason of anything done or omitted to be done by him in good faith in his official capacity.

Fees.

19. The fees prescribed in the Schedule shall be payable for the matters to which they relate; provided that such fees may be altered or added to or a new Schedule substituted by rule made under the next succeeding section.

Governor's power to make rules.

20. The Governor may make rules for carrying out the purposes and provisions of this Ordinance. Such rules may provide a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees for any breach thereof.

Repeal

21. (1) The Uganda Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1904, the Uganda Registration of Documents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1904, and the Uganda Registration of Documents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1905, are hereby repealed but without prejudice always to anything lawfully done thereunder or the prosecution of any offence committed before the commencement of this Ordinance.

Preservation of old registers.

(2) All registers kept under the said Uganda Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1904, shall be delivered into the custody of the Registrar under this Ordinance and preserved by him and shall be open to inspection in the same manner as the register kept under this Ordinance and a certified copy of any document registered therein may be furnished by the Registrar in the same manner as a certified copy of a document registered under this Ordinance.

Copies of documents registered under repealed Ordinance.

SCHEDULE.

Fees.

		Rs.	*cts.*
1.	For registering any document	5	00
2.	For a general search ... ... (whether in the old or new register or in both)	5	00
3.	For inspection of a particular document (whether in the old or new register)		
	(*a*) Where registration reference is supplied ...	2	00
	(*b*) Where it is not	5	00
4.	For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):—		
	(*a*) Certified—		
	(*i*) For first folio of 100 words	5	00
	(*ii*) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	1	00
	(*b*) Uncertified—		
	(*i*) For first folio of 100 words	1	00
	(*ii*) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	0	50
5.	For copies of plans:—		
	(*a*) Certified... ... ... or such sum as the Registrar may direct.	5	00
	(*b*) Uncertified ... ... or such sum as the Registrar may direct.	3	00

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

The following telegraphic correspondence with the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, East African Force, Dar-es-Salaam, is published for general information:—

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR,

ENTEBBE.

"20th January. As I have to attend War Conference in London, I am to-day handing over command German East Africa to Lieutenant-General Hoskins. Before sailing I beg to express to Your Excellency my gratitude for the constant support and assistance I have always received from you in my work. I regret that haste of my departure prevents me from paying my respects to you in person as I had intended."

GENERAL SMUTS.

GENERAL SMUTS,

DAR-ES-SALAAM.

"S.1572. January 20th. In absence of Governor desire to express the thanks of both the European and Native communities for your great services to this Protectorate. We wish you every good wish and bon voyage."

GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY.

Digitized by Google

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	24,605	76
PER THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, TORO:—		
Toro 'Xmas Raffle, etc.	255	75
Dr. and Mrs. Bond	23	00
Rev. and Mrs. Russell	10	00
Misses Pike and Attlee	15	00
Mr. R. W. Maling	25	00
Paulo Mpaka	10	00
Ezira Mujumba	5	00
Matayo Balmulimbya...	5	00
Firimoni Kahimbara	5	00
Yakobo Mbwa	5	00
Mako Muhindo	10	00
51 Batoro (small amounts)	5	22
PER THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, KAMPALA:—		
Luka Kalibwane	1	50
Paulo Lumbuye	1	00
Asiri Kibonga	1	00
Aberi Mukubansi	1	00
Sundry Natives of Sese Saza	2	80
Nuwa Mpembe	3	00
Konolewo Kinagomba...	1	00
Joswa Sekolo	1	00
Sundry Natives of Buvuma County	11	32
PER THE MANAGER, STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LTD., KAMPALA:—		
Collection at the concert given by the "Queries"	184	50
Total Rs.	**25,187**	**85**

ENTEBBE,
29TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

UGANDA WAR RELIEF FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	27,083	55
Lieut. G. Webster	6	50
Total Rs.	**27,090**	**05**

ENTEBBE,
29TH JANUARY, 1917.

T. N. GRAHAM,
Hon. Treasurer.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	1,220	00
His Excellency The Governor	150	00
Mr. A. G. Speke	150	00
Mr. D. G. Tomblings	75	00
Total Rs.	**1,595**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
29TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	75	00
Dr. C. A. Wiggins	5	00
Mr. G. Lyall	5	00
Mr. J. O. Dykes	5	00
Mr. H. Mockford	5	00
Mr. C. E. Spencer	5	00
Total Rs.	**100**	**00**

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	90	00
Dr. C. A. Wiggins	5	00
Mr. E. G. Morris	5	00
Mr. G. Lyall	5	00
Total Rs.	**105**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	5	00
Dr. W. L. Webb	5	00
Dr. C. A. Wiggins	5	00
Mr. G. Lyall	5	00
Mr. D. Kingdon	5	00
Total Rs.	**25**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
29TH JANUARY, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
T. N. GRAHAM.
Manager.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

CAUSE NO. 21 OF 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF GEORGE GREIG, DECEASED.

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe dated the 18th day of January, 1917, by which Probate of the Will and Administration of the Estate of the late George Greig, Solicitor, Kampala, was granted to the undersigned:

All persons having any claims against the Estate of the said George Greig are required to send particulars of their claims to the undersigned on or before the 28th day of February, 1917, after which date no claim will be recognised.

KAMPALA,
25TH JANUARY, 1917.

ALEXANDER GREIG.

Digitized by Google

NOTICE.

IN *RE* THE UGANDA LAND AND BUILDING COMPANY, Ltd.

(In Liquidation.)

ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS against the above Company are requested to send the same (duly supported by affidavit) to the undersigned on or before the 31st March 1917 after which date no claims will be entertained;

and

ALL PERSONS who are indebted to the above Company are required to discharge their indebtedness before the 31st March 1917 failing which action for the recovery of any sum due to the Company will be instituted.

Kampala,
29th January, 1917.

Geo. C. ISHMAEL,
Official Liquidator.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage.		Including Postage.	
	Rs.	*Cts.*	*Rs.*	*Cts.*
Blue Book, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
Game Ordinance, 1913, with Map	1	00	1	06
Handbook of Uganda, 1913	2	00	2	25
Law Reports of the Uganda Protectorate, Vol. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
Ordinances and Regulations, 1915	3	00	3	39
Stamp Ordinance, 1915	0	20	0	29
Township Rules, 1916	0	20	0	32

The above Publications are Obtainable from the Government Printer, Entebbe.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published Fortnightly. (15th and last day of each month)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year.		Six months.		Three months.		Single copy.	
	Rs.	*Cts.*	*Rs.*	*Cts.*	*Rs.*	*Cts.*	*Rs.*	*Cts.*
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to The Manager, "Uganda Gazette," Government Press, Entebbe.

8210 Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Entebbe, Uganda.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 3] 15th FEBRUARY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Departures, Appointment, etc.	56
The Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902—Notice ...	57
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Notice	57
The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910—Notice...	57
Obituary	57
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	58—60
Government Language Examination—Notice	60
Ivory Auction Sale—Notice	60
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th November, 1916 ...	61
Tenders for Stores—Notice	62
Tender No. 19—Notice	62
Motor Transport Return	63
Lake Albert Marine—Traffic Return to 31st December, 1916	63
Currency Board—Notice	63
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account—November, 1916	64
Port Bell-Kampala Railway—Revenue Account—November, 1916 ...	64
East Africa Protectorate—Tenders	65—66

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	66—67
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*) ...	67—68
Advertisements	68—69
His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa—Notice	69

Digitized by Google

No. 46 OF 1917.

DEPARTURES.

Mr. C. W. V. GITTINS	Sleeping Sickness Inspector	Left Mombasa	January	24th.	1917, on leave.
Mr. W. HOWELLS	2nd Assistant, Botanical and Forestry Dept.	"	"	"	"
Mr. R. D. ANDERSON	District Commissioner	"	"	"	"
Mr. F. GALE	Accountant, Public Works Department	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. S. CREMER	Assistant Auditor	"	"	"	"
Capt. F. T. ALLEN	Superintendent of Police	"	"	"	"
Dr. R. E. MCCONNELL	Medical Officer	"	" 30th.	"	"

APPOINTMENT.

Mr. J. T. W. S. McGregor, Junior Staff Surveyor, to be Plan Examiner, Land Office; with effect from the 5th December, 1916.

PROMOTION.

Mr. R. Fyffe, 1st Assistant Forestry Officer, to be Chief Forestry Officer; with effect from the 28th June, 1916.

HONOURS.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the appointment of Mr. Frederick Spire, Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province, to be a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.

ENTEBBE,
15TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 47 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

1. THE TOWNSHIP OF HOIMA is hereby declared an infected place until further notice.

2. The Township of Iganga is hereby declared an infected place until further notice.

ENTEBBE,
5TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

No. 48 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT the following person to be a member of the Supplies Board in addition to those appointed by the Notices under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated respectively the 6th August, 1914, and the 7th August, 1914, *viz.*:—

The President of the Uganda Chamber of Commerce.

ENTEBBE,
5TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

No. 49 OF 1917.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1910.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT the following person to be a certifying officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency under the above-mentioned Ordinance, *viz.*:—

The District Commissioner, Teso.

ENTEBBE,
8TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

OBITUARY.

The Governor regrets to announce the death of Second Lieutenant T. E. Brydon, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, who died of wounds on 1st February, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 50 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
1ST FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA & URUGUAY.

8th December, 1916.

Brolund, Ricardo, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Duzer, Van, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Juthmann, Ricardo, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Kozel, Federico (Partner of Guillermo Stahringer & Company).
Lafont, J. A., Calle Defensa 542-3, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Müller (or Miller), Frederico, Livestock Importer, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Sassoli, Juan, Calle Rincon 453, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Schmidt, Pablo, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Simon, Alberto Maximo (Partner of Guillermo Stahringer, & Company).
Stahringer, Guillermo, & Company, Calle Florida 171, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Stahringer, Guillermo (Partner of Guillermo Stahringer & Company).
Wolff & Schorr, Buenos Aires; & Calle Cordoba 1100, Rosario, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

8th December, 1916.

Seiler, Emil, Sucre.

BRAZIL.

8th December, 1916.

Andrade, Marcelino, Santos.
Boehm, Otto, Joinville, Sta. Catharina.
Borges, Antonio, Rua Voluntarios da Patria 46, Porto Alegre.
"Deutsche Tageblatt," Sociedad Anonyma Rio de Janeiro.
"Diario de Rio" (see Sociedad Anonyma "Deutsche Tageblatt").
Hackradt, F., & Company, Rua A. Penteado 15, Sao Paulo; & Corityba.
Jantsch, Aurelio, & Company, Corumba.
Lallemant, J. L., Rio Tarpiche Caixa 343, Rio de Janeiro.
Nobrega, Sergio Augusto, Joinville, Sta. Catharina, & Sao Francisco do Sul.
Schwartz, Eduardo, Joinville, Sta. Catharina.
Simon, Feliciano, Corumba.
Sociedad Anonyma "Deutsche Tageblatt," Rio de Janeiro.
Stock, Emilio, Joinville, Sta. Catharina.

CHILE.

8th December, 1916.

Blech Wegener, T.A., Santiago & Valparaiso.
Jacobsen, Luis, Concepcion, & Coronel.

8th December, 1916.

Kirsinger, R. Weinreich (late Kirsinger & Company), Esmeralda 85, Valparaiso.
Paez, Carlos, Valparaiso.
Samhaber, Augusto, Valparaiso.
Smits & Assler, Talca.
Weisser Hermanos, Casilla 871, Antofagasta.

COLOMBIA.

8th December, 1916.

Böhmer & Linzen, Cali.
Cortissoz, Correa & Company, Barranquilla.

DENMARK.

8th December, 1916.

Larsen, Aage (see J. M. Bohm Stettin Spedition).
Lassen's, Carl, Filial, International Speditionsforretning, Amaliegade 37, Copenhagen.
Scheidt, W. J. (see Société Anonyme Eisendrath).
Trojel, Hans (see Vesterbros Farve & Materialhandel).

ECUADOR.

8th December, 1916.

Delgado, Simon, Guayaquil.

GREECE.

8th December, 1916.

Anatoli Insurance Company, The, Athens.
Coundourakis, Georges J., Candia, Crete.
Margaritis, J., Piræus.
Yannoukakis, Nicholas, Piræus.

ICELAND & FAROE ISLANDS.

8th December, 1916.

Arnason, Jón, Vesturgota, Reykjavik.
Kristoferson, Magnus, Hverfisgota, Reykjavik.
Runolfsson, Olafur, Hverfisgota, Reykjavik.
Thordarsson, Svein, Hverfisgota, Reykjavik.

JAPAN.

8th December, 1916.

Griebel P., P.O. Box 226, Kobe.
Irisu Shokwai, Yokohama & Box 177, Kobe.
Sakakibara, Yokichi, 5, Kobikicho, Itchome, Kyobashiku, Tokyo.

NETHERLANDS.

8th December, 1916.

Algemeen Import & Export Maatschappy, Korte Vyverberg 5/6, The Hague.

Digitized by Google

8th December, 1916.

Berger, Henri (see Drukkerij N. V.).
"Bleekertje, Het," Zeeppoederfabriek (see J. H. Wigleven).
Dumonceau Frères (see de Komeet, N.V.).
Jacobs, H., Scheepmakershaven 41, Rotterdam.
Kattenburg, M. (see American Importing Company).
Loth & Stöpler (see Chirurgische Instrumentenfabriek N.V.).
Olex Petroleum Import Maatschappy N.V., Stationstr. 53, Zaandam.
Pouwels, Coelingh, J. (see Deventer Glas Maatschappy).
Verhoeven, H. J. L., (see Bergsma, Agentuur & Commissiehandel).

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

8th December, 1916.

Ehrenpreis, E. J., Sourabaya.
Gelder, R. van, Bandjermassin, Borneo.
Hollandsche Handelmaatschappy, Batavia.
Janssen van Rooij, H. J. C., Batavia.
Krikilan, Tabak Maatschappy, Djember.
Magazyn de Vlijt, Bandoeng, Java.
No Heng San, Menado.
Papendrecht, Ch. Hoynck van, Raden Saleh 9, Weltevreden.
Sato, S., Macassar.
Soei Kha Seng, Menado.
Tabak Maatschappy Krikilan, Djember.
Taenzer, E., & Company, Cheribon.
Verdouw, J. C., Macassar.
Vlijt, Magazyn de, Bandoeng, Java.
Vuyk, M. W., Embong Plosso 7, Sourabaya.
Weissberg, S., (Magazyn be Vlijt), Bandoeng, Java.

NORWAY.

8th December, 1916.

Dopheides, Magasin i Trondhjem, A/S, Olaf Trygvessonsgt 20, Trondhjem.
Johnsen, A. Meyer, & Johan Heldal (see Saltlager A/S.).
Kaffeekompagniet (see Joh. Pettersen).
"Victoria" Smörfabrikken, (see Kornelius Olsen).

PERSIA.*

8th December, 1916.

Meister, Lucius & Brunig (see Farbwerke).

PERU.

8th December, 1916.

Cuglievan, Juan, Chiclayo.
Talledo, Pedro M., Paita.

PORTUGAL.

8th December, 1916.

Baptista, Jacintho Ferreira (see Reys, Fernandes & Baptista).
Fernandes, Bernardo Eugenio Vieira, (see Reys, Fernandes & Baptista).

8th December, 1916.

Reys, Antonio Leonardo da Silva (see Reys, Fernandes & Baptista).
Thomson Houston Iberica (see Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft).
Wimmer, Hans, (see J. Wimmer & Company).
Wimmer, Johannes, (see J. Wimmer & Company).
Wimmer, Max, (see J. Wimmer & Company).

SPAIN.

8th December, 1916.

Ahles, Sucesor de Alberto, & Company (see Felix Schlayer).
Bravo, Joaquin Lleiva, Calle San Jeronimo, Granada.
Cano, Angel, Calle Sagrarario, Valencia.
Convento, (El) Sociedad Anonima, Palamos.
Feliu y Adaro, Paseo de Colon 8, Barcelona.
Feu Hermanos, Ayamonte; Huelva & Lepe.
Garrido & Otte, Pasaje de la Alhambra 1, & Imperial 2, Madrid.
Gimenez y Martinez, Pedro, Dormitorio San Francisco 13, Barcelona.
Herberg, Viuda de Federico, Rosellón 194, & Calle Claris 54, Barcelona.
Larrinaga y Bilbao, Plazuela S. Nicholas 2, Bilbao.
Medina, Domengo, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Muller de Goupille, J., Tarragona.
Oliver, Virato E., Calle Ciscar 6, Valencia.
Orenstein & Koppel—Arthur Koppel—Sociedad Anonima, Rambla de Santa Maria 13, Barcelona, & all branches in Spain.
Perseverancia (La), Oxide Factory, (see Bonitz Hermanos).
Polster y Buch, Calle Cuarte 134-136, Valencia.
Romero, Manuel, Calle de Nicolas 8, Madrid; & Barcelona.
Rüggeberg, Federico, Ausias March 14-18, Barcelona.
Saenz, Manuel Domingo, Calle de San Francisco, Malaga.
Suarez, Bernardo, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.

SWEDEN.

8th December, 1916.

Jonsson's Klas., Eft., Kyrkogatan 20, Gothenburg.
Meyer, Franz, & Company, (see Svenska Linämmesfabriken Komanditbolag).
Meyer, James, (see Svenska Hud & Skinnaffären).

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA.

8th December, 1916.

Massimino, Adolfo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Puig, Alberto, & Company.

MOROCCO.

8th December, 1916,

Escalant, Antonio Lopez, Laraiche.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

8th December, 1916.

Kina Cultuur Maatschappy.

PERSIA.

8th December, 1916.

Haji Gholem Ali, & Haji Mohamed Bagher, Behbehani & Sons, Bushire.

Digitized by Google

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

8th December, 1916.

Duft, Charles G., Manila.

Hashim, N. T., & Company, Manila.

PORTUGAL.

8th December, 1916.

Gomes de Amorim, Francisco, Praça dos Restaurandoes 53, Lisbon.

SPAIN.

8th December, 1916.

Gaissert, Emilio, & Company, Calle Princesa 61, Barcelona.

Gaissert, Emilio M., Ronda de San Pedro 17 (esquina Claris), Barcelona.

Nolla y Badia, José, Cortes 612, Barcelona.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

BRAZIL.

22nd August, 1916.

Peters, W., Rua Municipal 148-150 Manaos.

ECUADOR.

22nd August, 1916.

Balda, Manuel Angel, Bahia de Caráquez (not connected with Manuel Aurelio Balda, Portoviejo).

NETHERLANDS.

8th August, 1916.

Barmat, J., Keizersgracht 302-204, Amsterdam, and Wynstraat 72, Rotterdam.

Wolfouritz, S., Seinpostduin 25, Scheveningen.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

7th April, 1916.

Vanrhee, Macassar; Menado and Gorontalo.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

30th June, 1916.

El Siglo XIX, Manila.

SPAIN.

29th February, 1916.

Amann y Gana, Calle Ayala 1, Bilbao.

15th June, 1916.

Lopez, José, Calle Diputacion 112-118, and Bruch 49, Barcelona.

VENEZUELA.

10th November, 1916.

Belloso Velasco, Jesus, Maracaibo.

24th November, 1916.

Daumen, Caracas.

10th November, 1916.

Mauri, José Ventura, Caracas.

---

*NOTE (1).—Under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June, and 10th November, 1915, all Proclamations relating to Trading with the Enemy apply to all persons or bodies of persons of enemy nationality, resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa, and consequently it is an offence to trade with any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa, even though such person or body of persons is not included by name in the above list, and the omission of the name of any such person or body of persons from such list is not an authority or licence to trade with such person or body of persons.

NOTE (2).—Where a firm named in the List has more than one branch *in the same country*, all branches in that country are held to be included in the List, even in cases where no address, or of several addresses one only is specifically mentioned.

NOTE (3).—The List for each country is sent by telegraph to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who will notify British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List; but firms in the United Kingdom with branches abroad are advised to furnish such branches with copies of the Statutory List. The Lists for all countries in Central and South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington.

The Foreign Trade Department is prepared, on application, to inquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of substitutes for any firm on the Statutory List. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he must undertake to pay the cost of the telegraphic correspondence. A considerable amount of information is, however, already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is hoped that it may be possible in many cases to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes in response to inquiries, without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. It would greatly facilitate the work of this Department if applicants in making inquiries would specify the particular trade, or trades, for which substitutes are required.

No. 51 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED OFFICER has qualified in Luganda, Lower Standard:—

Mr. C. F. Belcher, Magistrate.

ENTEBBE,
8TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 52 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IVORY AUCTION SALE.

ABOUT 225 FRASILAS of Government Ivory, Calasia, &c., will be sold by Public Auction at Kampala at 10 a.m. on Thursday, the 15th March, 1917.

All lots will be ready for inspection on the previous day.

ENTEBBE,
1ST FEBRUARY, 1917.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 53 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th November, 1916.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				224,840	2	2
DRAFTS				1,156	18	11
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				143,413	6	9
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	5,131	13	6			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	17,579	4	1			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,270	15	0	24,813	16	0
				168,227	2	9
			£	394,224	3	10

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	5,000	1	6
Suspense	227,552	19	0
Cash	82,498	14	9
Investments	48,827	12	9
Imprests	403	12	11
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,954	7	1
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,442	1	3
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	766	16	7
Trade Goods	51	2	6
Trust Investments	8,726	15	6
£	394,224	3	10

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer.

ENTEBBE,
9TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 54 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Tender Board, Entebbe, for the supply of the under-mentioned Stores in whole or in part to various Government Departments delivered at Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja during the year ending 31st March, 1918:—

SCHEDULE.

Description of Goods.	Approximate total quantity.	Remarks.
Matches	500 packets ..	Three Stars brand or other brand of equal quality.
Maize, Grain	16 tons ..	Sample required.
Matama, Grain	30 tons ..	Sample required.
Kerosene Oil	1,100 tins ..	Prices to be quoted per tin and per case. Sunflower, Crown or other good brand. Brand to be stated.
Paraffin Oil	1,200 gallons ..	Asiatic or American. Prices to be quoted in drums supplied by the Government and in drums provided by the Suppliers—drums to be returned.
Putties, blue	120 pairs ..	—
Rice	3,800 lbs ..	In Americani bags.
Ghee	650 lbs ..	In tins.
Atta	2,700 lbs ..	In Americani bags.
Salt, Coarse	8,000 lbs ..	—

1. Further details regarding conditions of purchase and quantities in which required, may be had on application to the President of the Tender Board, Treasury, Entebbe. The conditions of Contract may be seen on application at the Treasury, Nairobi, or the Coast Agent, Mombasa.

2. Tenders for the above articles will be received up to and including the 28th February, 1917.

3. Envelopes should be sealed and plainly marked "General Tender for Stores 1917—18."

4. Each sample sent must be clearly labelled and marked with the name of the person tendering.

5. The Tender Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any Tender.

ENTEBBE,
31ST JANUARY, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
President, Tender Board.

No. 55 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

NOTICE.

Tender No. 19.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the tender of L. Besson for cotton seed, the tenders of Jaffer Allidina & Bros. for hulled coffee and prepared cacao, and the tenders of Suleman Mitha for coffee in parchment and scrap rubber, have been accepted.

KAMPALA,
2ND FEBRUARY, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

No. 56 OF 1917.

MOTOR TRANSPORT RETURN

FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1916.

DETAILS.	Van 2.	Van 3.	Van 4.	Van 7.	Van 8.	Van 9.	Van 10.	Van 11.	Van 12.	Van 13.	Van 14.	TOTALS.
Ton Miles ..	1,879	—	1,527	267	3,360				6,100	1,368	1,211	15,712
Car Miles ..	1,925	—	2,250	300	2,915				4,385	1,345	1,283	14,403
Weight carried lbs.	170,398	—	135,341½	24,206	85,609½				388,093	29,981	63,836½	897,465
Credit for Gov't. work Rs.	1,005-07	—	293-76	184-52	1,840-08				2,845-03	530-87	671-37	7,320-70
Cash for Public work Rs.	2,293-46	—	1,785-16	490-20	2,657-90				4,741-50	1,530-98	1,165-42	14,664-02
TOTAL REVENUE Rs.	3,298-53	—	2,078-92	624-72	4,497-98				7,586-53	2,061-85	1,836-79	21,985-32

KAMPALA,
10TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

J. P. RUSSELL, MAJOR,
Director Uganda Transport.

No. 57 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of April 1st to 31st December, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1917.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st Dec., 1916.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st Dec., 1916.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried 31st Dec., 1916.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,795	989	806	—	447	2	445	—	43·3	19·7	23·6	—
Public ...	537	695	—	158	264	341	—	77	345·2	349·1	—	3·9
Total ...	2,332	1,684	648	—	711	343	368	—	388·5	368·8	19·7	—

BUTIABA,
19TH JANUARY, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

No. 58 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right half of Currency Note No. $\frac{B}{1}$ 05776 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by the Officer-in-charge The Garrison Institute Camp, Nairobi, who has certified that the other half of the said note was torn off whilst in his possession. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said note will be made to the said Officer-in-charge The Garrison Institute Camp, Nairobi, and the note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
29TH JANUARY, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 59 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of November, 1916.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	5,271	15	By Coaching Traffic ...	1,672	88
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,563	54	„ Goods Traffic ...	7,235	44
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,400	16	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	70	30
„ General Charges ...	3,120	48	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	13,385	41
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	13,164	98	„ Sundries ...	2,175	69
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	36	33			
			Balance Net Loss ...	1,016	92
TOTAL Rs. ...	25,556	64	TOTAL Rs. ...	25,556	64

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
25TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 60 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of November, 1916.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	628	04	By Coaching Traffic	1,236	26
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,097	75	„ Goods Traffic	5,424	79
„ Traffic Expenses	871	46	„ Sundries	2	60
„ General Charges	558	09			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	—	—			
Balance Net Earnings ...	3,508	31			
TOTAL Rs. ...	6,663	65	TOTAL Rs. ...	6,663	65

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
27TH JANUARY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 45 OF 1917.
(2nd insertion.)

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Central Tender Board for the supply of the under-mentioned Foodstuffs to various Government Departments during the six months ending 30th September, 1917, as specified:—

Article.	Approximate Quantity.	Place of Delivery.
Beans (mixed)	120,760 lbs.	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	6,300 ,,	Kabete
,, ,, ...	15,500 ,,	Mombasa
Bread	6,826 ,,	Nairobi
Bran	2,520 ,,	Nairobi
,, ...	1,200 ,,	Kabete
,, ...	1,200 ,,	Naivasha
Pollard, Bran	3,000 ,,	Kabete
Butter	492 ,,	Nairobi
Flour (Wimbi)	25,200 ,,	For Mara District—Delivery : Kijabi
Ghee (Machakos or Kampala)	9,428 ,,	Nairobi
Maize, Grain	207,480 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	75,000 ,,	Kabete
,, ,, ...	13,000 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Kisumu
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Naivasha
Maize, Crushed	26,680 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Kisumu
Maize, Meal	125,000 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	19,000 ,,	Kabete
,, ,, ...	15,000 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,, ...	37,000 ,,	Kisumu
,, ,, ...	23,400 ,,	Naivasha
,, ,, ...	21,600 ,,	Nakuru
,, ,, ...	66,000 ,,	Molo
,, ,, ...	33,000 ,,	Elburgon
,, ,, ...	21,600 ,,	Londiani
,, ,, ...	18,000 ,,	Escarpment
,, ,, ...	36,600 ,,	Eldoret—Delivery : Londiani or Eldoret
,, ,, ...	28,800 ,,	Narok—Delivery : Kijabi
Meat (Beef or Mutton)	8,960 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ,, ...	3,800 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,, ,, ...	1,000 ,,	Kisumu
Milk	10,600 pints.	European Hospital, Nairobi
,, ...	2,400 ,,	Prison, Nairobi
,, ...	2,000 ,,	Native Civil Hospital, Nairobi
,, ...	2,500 bottles.	Prison, Mombasa
,, ...	8,000 pints.	Native Civil Hospital, Kisumu
,, ...	150 ,,	Prison, Kisumu
Mtama	11,500 lbs.	Prison, Mombasa
Onions	1,000 ,,	Mombasa
Rice, Halwa	8,200 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	16,000 ,,	Mombasa
Salt, Coarse	7,996 ,,	Nairobi
Salt, Rock	2½ tons.	Nairobi
Sim Sim Cake	36 ,,	Kabete
Sim Sim Oil	500 lbs.	Mombasa
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet Potatoes	239,400 ,,	Nairobi
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet or English Potatoes, Muhogo, Yams or Pumpkins ..	9,000 ,,	Mombasa
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet Potatoes	7,000 ,,	Kisumu
Vegetables, (assorted)	1,980 ,,	Nairobi
Wheat, Flour	5,500 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,, ...	5,500 ,,	Mombasa

Full particulars including specification, general and special conditions of contract, information regarding method of delivery and quantities in which required may be had on application to the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tender and Contract forms will be supplied on application to the Secretary and no Tender will be considered unless on the prescribed form.

Tenders for the above articles will be received up to and including 20th February, 1917, and may be either sent through the Post or placed in Tender Box, Treasury.

Envelopes should be plainly marked "Tender for Foodstuffs."

Samples of Foodstuffs, specified in the form for Tender should be of not less than *1 lb. weight* and must be clearly labelled and marked with the name of the person tendering.

Digitized by Google

TENDERS ARE ALSO INVITED for the supply of the undermentioned articles to various Government Departments in Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu during the twelve months ending 31st March, 1918.

Tender forms and any further information can be obtained from the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tenders will be received up to and including 20th February, 1917.

Tenders for the supply of articles at Nairobi should be addressed to the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tenders for the supply of articles at Mombasa should be addressed to the Chairman, Subordinate Tender Board, Transport Department, Mombasa.

Tenders for the supply of articles at Kisumu should be addressed to the Chairman, Subordinate Tender Board, District Commissioner's Office, Kisumu.

Article.	Place.
Americani	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Bags—Gunny—(new and second hand)	Nairobi and Mombasa
Blankets—Porters'	Nairobi
Buckets, G.I. 13" 14" 15"	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Coal	Mombasa
Fencing Posts :—Mohogu 6' x 6"	Nairobi
Straining Posts :— do 7' x 7"	Nairobi
Firewood	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Hurricane Lamps :—Deitz	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Kerosene Oil :—White Rose Brand, Sylvan Arrow, Sunflower, Crown	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Soap (Blue Mottled)	Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu
Watering Cans (3 gallons) with Roses	Nairobi and Mombasa

NAIROBI,
17TH JANUARY, 1917.

A. SMITH,
Secretary, Central Tender Board.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	25,187	85
PER THE ASSISTANT DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, FORT PORTAL :—		
Mikaili Zake	2	50
PER THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, ANKOLE:—		
George S. Togo, Pokino ...	20	00
Sirnano W.	2	00
Zedekia K., Sabagabo ...	3	00
Antwani M., Mutuba I. ...	1	00
Asumani R., Musale ...	2	00
Lwabutera, Sabadu... ...	2	00
Zelbaberi S., Sabagabo ...	3	00
Temuseo N., Mutuba IV. ...	2	00
Asumani T., Sabawali ...	1	00
Yairo L., Mutuba III. ...	10	00
Saidi M. G., Mumyuka ...	2	00
Zaidi M., Sabadu	1	00
Alamanzani, Sabadu III. ...	1	00
Ruyogaza, Mutuba IV. ...	1	00
Bilizeri N., Mumyuka wa Sabagabo	1	00
Musa N., Mumyuka wa Sabadu	1	00
Kilya, Muwogozi	1	00
Kilyamisara, Mutuba III. ...	1	00
Kitunzi	10	00
Sabadu	2	00
Sabawali	1	00
Tanansi, Sabagabo wa Bugabo	1	00
Koleneryo Malabiro ...	12	00
Danieli Katombozi	1	00
Sundry Natives	10	85
Total Rs.	**25,283**	**20**

Digitized by Google

The following contributions have been remitted to the Chairman of the Finance Committee, British Red Cross Society, 83, Pall Mall, London, S.W., through the medium of the Crown Agents for the Colonies :—

	Rs.	Cts.		£	s.	d.
7th December, 1916	23,489	18	=	1,565	18	11
7th February, 1917	1,794	02	=	119	12	0
Total Rs.	**25,283**	**20**	=	**£1,685**	**10**	**11**

The list of subscriptions will close on the 31st March, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
10TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged ...	1,595	00
Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Guy Eden ...	30	00
Mr. S. Browning	15	00
„ W. Watson	30	00
„ P. W. Cooper	50	00
PER THE ASSISTANT DISTRICT COMMISSIONER IN CHARGE KIGEZI :—		
Mr. J. Savas	25	00
Messrs. H. Narandas ...	6	00
Mr. Kasamali Dhamji ...	5	00
„ C. M. da Silva ...	3	00
„ J. E. de Souza ...	3	00
„ J. H. G. McDougall ...	30	00
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, BUGANDA PROVINCE :—		
Sir Apolo Kagwa	100	00
Lady Kagwa	20	00
Sira Gamyuka	1	00
E. K. Kawaga	1	00
Musa K. Parma	1	00
Tito Nyago	1	00
Stanislas Mugwanya ...	60	00
Bakale Lutakome	1	50
Deni Kamyuka	1	00
Alipo Nakaka	1	00
Eli Namfumbambi ...	1	00
Yoana Nsubuga ...	1	00
Matayo Kirevu	1	00
Sundry Natives	5	45
Messrs. A. Allidina Visram ...	15	00
Mr. Acharatlal Ranchhoddas ...	7	00
„ Nasar Visram... ...	7	00
„ Hasam Merali ...	2	00
„ Noormahamed Jiva ...	1	00
„ Mahamed Abdula ...	1	00
„ Damji Kachra... ...	1	00
„ Husenalli Nathu ...	1	00
„ Nanji Bhimji	1	00
„ Hirji Sachedina ...	1	00
„ Kasamalli Damji ...	1	00
„ Rajaballi Dharamshi ...	2	00
„ Janmahamed Allidina ...	1	00
„ Noormahamed Hirji ...	1	00
„ Pirbhai Amarshi ...	2	00
„ Chatoor Parmahamed ...	1	00
„ Kaku Premji	2	00
„ Mavji Karim	1	00
„ Rama Dosa	1	00
„ Nanji Khimji	1	00
„ Girdhardas Kamalshi ...	1	00
„ Karmali Shariff ...	1	00
„ Hasam Bhanji ...	1	00
„ Remtula Amarshi ...	1	00
Mikairi Waswa	1	00
Collected by Mutesa (Saza Chief of Mawogola) ...	6	62
Mr. H. A. L. Corry ...	30	00
„ A. H. Cox	30	00
Total Rs.	**2,109**	**57**

ENTEBBE,
13TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	105	00
Mr. T. A. C. Rubie	5	00
„ R. C. Allen	5	00
„ W. G. Adams	5	00
„ W. Watson...	5	00
Total Rs.	**125**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	25	00
Mr. S. Browning	5	00
„ T. A. C. Rubie	5	00
„ R. C. Allen	5	00
„ W. Watson...	5	00
Total Rs.	**45**	**00**

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	100	00
Dr. J. A. Taylor	5	00
Mr. W. Watson...	5	00
Total Rs.	**110**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
13TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
T. N. GRAHAM,
Manager.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

IN *RE* THE UGANDA LAND AND BUILDING COMPANY, LTD.

(IN LIQUIDATION.)

ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS against the above Company are requested to send the same (duly supported by affidavit) to the undersigned on or before the 31st March 1917 after which date no claims will be entertained;

and

ALL PERSONS who are indebted to the above Company are required to discharge their indebtedness before the 31st March 1917 failing which action for the recovery of any sum due to the Company will be instituted.

KAMPALA,
29TH JANUARY, 1917.

GEO. C. ISHMAEL,
Official Liquidator.

NOTICE.

THIS IS TO GIVE NOTICE that the Power of Attorney given by us to AMBARAM KALIDAS of Kampala on 13th June, 1914, is determined, and that we do not acknowledge, ratify or confirm any act or acts done or purporting to have been done under the said Power after the 23rd January, 1917.

KAMPALA,
3RD FEBRUARY, 1917.

BAHADURALI MAWJI & SONS.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Blue Book, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
Game Ordinance, 1913, with Map	1	00	1	06
Handbook of Uganda, 1913	2	00	2	25
Law Reports of the Uganda Protectorate, Vol. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
Ordinances and Regulations, 1915	3	00	3	39
Stamp Ordinance, 1915	0	20	0	29
Township Rules, 1916	0	20	0	32

The above Publications are Obtainable from the Government Printer, Entebbe.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published Fortnightly. (15th and last day of each month)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to The Manager, "Uganda Gazette," Government Press, Entebbe.

No. 61 of 1917.

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

NOTICE.

THE NEXT SESSION of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa has been fixed to be holden at Mombasa and to commence on Monday, the 2nd day of April, 1917, at 10 a.m. or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

Entebbe,
13th February, 1917.

Wm. MORRIS CARTER,
Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, for the Registrar.

8249 Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Entebbe, Uganda.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 4] 28th FEBRUARY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Appointment, Promotion, and Extension of Leave	72
The Uganda Order in Council, 1902—Proclamation	73—74
Purchase and sale of Raw Cotton in the Eastern Province—Notification ...	74
The Uganda Order in Council, 1902—Notice	75
The Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902—Notice	75
The Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905—Notice	75
Imperial Institute—Notice	76
Travelling of Women and Children—Notice...	76—77
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	77—80
The Uganda Railways (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916—Notice	80
Crown Lands (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912—Notice	80
Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks	81
Licences to Purchase Raw Cotton issued	81
Tender No. 20—Notice	81—82
Ivory Auction Sale—Notice	82
Importation of Articles into the United Kingdom—Notice	82
Parcel Post to Conquered Territory—Notice	82
Meteorological Observations	83
Exports—Statement of	84—85
Imports—Statement of	86—87
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	87—88
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	88
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	89

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	90
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	90

Digitized by Google

No. 62 OF 1917.

APPOINTMENT.

Mr. J. L. Woodhouse, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Masindi; with effect from the 31st January, 1917.

PROMOTION.

Mr. P. W. Cooper, District Commissioner, to be a Provincial Commissioner; with effect from the 14th September, 1916.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. F. H. Rogers, Assistant District Commissioner, for the 7th and 8th December, 1916.
Lieut.-Commander A. H. Ferris, R.N.R., Marine Officer, from the 5th to the 8th December, 1916, both days inclusive.
Mr. F. Guthrie Smith, Magistrate, from the 31st December, 1916, to the 8th January, 1917, both days inclusive.
Mr. L. E. Knollys, Assistant District Commissioner, for the 28th November, 1916.

ENTEBBE,
28TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
for Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 63 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1902.

PROCLAMATION.

I, HENRY RICHARD WALLIS, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Deputy to the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate, in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Uganda Order in Council, 1902, Article 6 (1) with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies do hereby declare as follows:—

1. The description of the boundary of the Lango District contained in the fourth Schedule to the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Order in Council dated the 11th July, 1912, is hereby varied by deleting therefrom all words occurring therein from and including the words —

"It then follows the Tochi River" to the end thereof and substituting therefor the following, *viz.*:—

"It then follows the thalweg of the Tochi River to the "confluence of that River and the Abega River, thence "it follows a straight line to the summit of Mount "Moru, thence it follows a straight line in a North-"Easterly direction to the confluence of the Asua River "and the Udek River: thence it follows the Asua River "to its point of commencement."

2. The Northern Province shall be divided into the Districts of:—

1. Bunyoro.
2. Gulu.
3. Chua.
4. West Nile.

3. The boundaries of the Districts of Bunyoro, Gulu, Chua and West Nile, shall be as described in the Schedule hereto.

4. The Proclamations under the above-mentioned Order in Council dated respectively the 10th October, 1912, the 7th August, 1913, and the 29th May, 1914, are hereby cancelled, and the second Schedule to the Proclamation under the said Order in Council dated the 5th April, 1907, is hereby varied in accordance with this Proclamation.

ENTEBBE,
26TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

SCHEDULE.

Boundaries of Districts in the Northern Province.

BUNYORO DISTRICT.

Commencing at a point on the Anglo-Congolese Boundary on the parallel of 2° 7′ North Latitude halfway between the shores of Lake Albert the Boundary of the Bunyoro District runs in a straight line in a North-Easterly direction to the point at which the Victoria Nile enters Lake Albert; thence it follows the thalweg of that river in an Easterly and Southerly direction to its confluence with the river Kafu; thence it follows the thalwegs of the Rivers Kafu and Nkussi to Lake Albert. From the point at which the River Nkussi enters Lake Albert it runs due North till it intersects the Anglo-Congolese Boundary in Lake Albert; and then it follows that Boundary to the point of commencement.

Digitized by Google

GULU DISTRICT.

Commencing at a point on the Anglo-Congolese Boundary on the parallel of 2° 7′ North Latitude halfway between the shores of Lake Albert the Boundary of the Gulu District runs in a straight line in a North-Easterly direction to the point at which the White Nile (Bahr-el-Gebel) flows out of Lake Albert and follows the thalweg of that river to the South-Eastern extremity of the Balala Swamp; thence it follows a straight line in a Westerly direction to a point on the river Atula 18 miles from its confluence with the White Nile; thence it follows a straight line in a North-Easterly direction to a point 3 miles due West of Luferri Rest Camp; thence it follows a straight line to the source of the River Ayu; thence it follows the thalweg of the River Ayu to its confluence with the River Nyaura; thence it follows the Uganda-Sudan boundary to its point of intersection of the River Asua; thence it follows the River Asua upstream to its confluence with the River Udek; thence it follows a straight line in a South-Westerly direction to the summit of Mount Moru; thence it follows a straight line to the confluence of the Rivers Abega and Tochi; thence it follows the thalweg of the River Tochi to its confluence with the Victoria Nile; thence it follows the thalweg of the Victoria Nile to its entry into Lake Albert and thence it runs in a straight line to its point of commencement.

CHUA DISTRICT.

Commencing at the point of intersection of the parallel of 4° North Latitude and the parallel of 34° East Longitude the Boundary runs in a straight line in a South-Westerly direction to a point on the Southern foothills of Mount Napono; thence in a straight line to the confluence of the Rivers Udek and Asua; thence in a North-Westerly direction following the thalweg of the River Asua downstream to the point on that river at which the Uganda-Sudan boundary intersects the river. It then follows the Uganda-Sudan boundary in a North-Easterly direction to the Southernmost point at the bottom of Mount Harogo; thence it runs in a straight line to its point of commencement.

WEST NILE DISTRICT.

Commencing at a point on the Anglo-Congolese Boundary on the parallel of 2° 7′ North Latitude halfway between the shores of Lake Albert the Boundary of the West Nile District follows the Western boundary of the Gulu District to the confluence of the Rivers Ayu and Nyaura; thence it follows the Uganda-Sudan boundary in a Westerly direction to its intersection with the Anglo-Congolese Boundary, which boundary it follows to its point of commencement in Lake Albert.

No. 64 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908,
THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910, AND
THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

THE NOTIFICATION under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules dated 25th September, 1916 (as amended on the 28th December, 1916, and the 23rd January, 1917) is hereby further amended by adding the following to the list of places in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton therein given, *viz.*:—

District.	County.	Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.
BUSOGA ...	Kigulu ...	Bukona. Bukaboli Estate.

ENTEBBE,
26TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 65 OF 1917

THE UGANDA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1902.

NOTICE.

THE NOTICE of the 13th April, 1916, appointing Mr. R. Walker to act as Judge of the High Court is hereby cancelled, as from the 1st February, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
20TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

No. 66 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

PARAGRAPH 2 of the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 27th October, 1916, declaring Masindi Port an infected port is hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
22ND FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

No. 67 OF 1917.

THE PUBLIC FERRIES ORDINANCE, 1905

NOTICE.

ABBIA AND LAROPI PUBLIC FERRIES.

1. I HEREBY FIX the following charge to be made to persons using licensed ferry boats at the Abbia Ferry:—

For every bicycle ... . 2 cents.

and the second Schedule to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 28th August, 1914 (as varied on the 11th November, 1914) is hereby further varied accordingly.

2. I hereby fix the following charge to be made to persons using licensed ferry boats at the Laropi Public Ferry:—

For every sheep or goat .... 3 cents.

and the second Schedule to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 7th October, 1915, is hereby varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
23TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 68 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

THE FOLLOWING CIRCULAR DESPATCH from the Secretary of State for the Colonies is published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
20TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

DOWNING STREET,
20TH DECEMBER, 1916.

SIR,

With reference to Mr. Bonar Law's Circular despatch of the 30th of August, on the subject of the Imperial Institute, I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying copy of three Resolutions adopted by an Inter-Departmental Committee which was appointed to define the spheres of work of the Imperial Institute and the Commercial Intelligence Branch of the Board of Trade.

2. I have to explain that, in view of the increased attention which has been paid, especially since the outbreak of war, to the importance of obtaining the fullest possible information as to the resources of the Empire in raw materials, with the object of the utilisation of those resources for purposes of commercial development, it was felt that some danger existed lest the work in this direction which was being carried on by the Department and the Institute might lead to an overlapping of their functions and to consequent waste of energy.

3. It was accordingly decided to appoint an Inter-Departmental Committee over which the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, M.P., then First Commissioner of Works, was good enough to preside, and it is hoped that the decision embodied in the enclosed Resolutions, which have been unanimously agreed to by the Committee, will ensure a satisfactory delimitation of the spheres of work of the two departments as well as close and cordial co-operation between them.

4. I shall be glad if you will take steps, by publishing this despatch in the *Official Gazette* or in such other manner as you may deem suitable, to give publicity to the new arrangement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA.

WALTER H. LONG.

[*Enclosure in Circular despatch dated 20th December, 1916.*]

RESOLUTIONS OF INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION BETWEEN THE BOARD OF TRADE AND THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

(1) The Imperial Institute should deal with enquiries as to the sources of supply of raw materials produced within the Empire in connexion with their industrial and commercial utilisation. Either the Board of Trade or the Imperial Institute may deal with enquiries as to supplies immediately available, but the Board of Trade should as a rule deal with enquiries for ordinary supplies of well-recognised raw material through the usual trade channels.

(2) The Imperial Institute should undertake all necessary investigations of the value and uses of raw materials produced within the Empire.

(3) The Imperial Institute and the Board of Trade should co-operate in cases in which the questions concerned involve special statistical and trade information as well as technical treatment.

No. 69 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

TRAVELLING OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL Passport Regulations, governing the travelling of women and children, are published for general information :—

"Instructions have been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that no permission can be given to women and children to embark on ships travelling through any danger zone until further notice.

Digitized by Google

2. Until this restriction has been withdrawn no Passports can be endorsed permitting women and children to travel through any danger zone.

3. This restriction does not apply to women and children travelling to India, South Africa or any country outside a danger zone."

ENTEBBE,
22ND FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 70 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
22ND FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

5th January, 1917.

Behr & Ott, Calle Defensa 435, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Borowsky & Company, Calle Sgto. Cabral 172, Rosario, Argentina.
Hermann, Edmundo, c/o Banco Germanico de la America del Sud, Calle O'Higgins 2030, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Iglesias, Justo A., Piedras 338 & Dom. Agraciada 2114, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Koester, Nicolaus, Rua 25 de Mayo 294, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Luaces, Leandro, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Müller, Hermanos, San Julian, Patagonia, Argentina.
Olach & Ohlmstede, San Martin 452, Rosario, Argentina.
Plaut & Company, Calle Alsina 902, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Roma & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Wulff, Otto, Calle Peru 362, Calle Terrero 109 & Rivadivia 6425, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

5th January, 1917.

Burgoa Teran, Arturo, Oruro.
"Cerveceria Calacala" (see Heimberto Hinze & Company).
Franco, José, La Paz.
"Gallo, El," La Paz.
Gunther, Pablo, Oruro.
Harrison & Bottiger, La Paz.
Hinze, Heimberto & Company, Oruro.

BRAZIL.

5th January, 1917.

Baasch, Hermann, Rua Sao Bento 22, Rio de Janeiro.
Bahlmann, John, Rua Sachet 83, Rio de Janeiro.
Gomez, Candido, Rio de Janeiro.
Israel, Simon, & Company, Rua General Camara 23, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

5th January, 1917.

Aguilar, Rudolf, Talcahuano.
Arevalo, Manuel, Coquimbo; & Avenida Brasil 169, Valparaiso.
Barrios, Francisco, Iquique.
Bermudez, Guillermo, Calle Esmeralda 85, Valparaiso.
Carstens, F., & Company, Concepcion, San Francisco, Valdiva and Temuco.
Contreras, Pablo, Calle Esmeralda 85, Valparaiso.
Länger, Federico, Calle Estada 142 & Casilla 607, Santiago.
Robles, Eduardo, Casilla 607, Santiago.
Saavedra, Pedro (of F. Carstens & Company).
Schacht & Wyneken, Valparaiso and Coronel.

COLOMBIA.

5th January, 1917.

Fehrmann, G. & Company, Apartado 140, Barranquilla.
Loos, Pablo, Cartagena.

GREECE.

5th January, 1917.

Jenny, Fridolin (see Jenny & Vock).
Papatheodorou, Athanasios (see Alexandre Zachariou, & Company).
Pfister, Rudolph Von (see Pfister & Assael).
Vock, Emil (see Jenny & Vock).
Zachariou, Alexandre (see Alexandre Zachariou & Company).

MOROCCO.*

5th January, 1917.

Allal Ben Brahim Ben Hima, Tangier.
Arevalo, A., Tangier.
Bakkali, Si Abdellah El, Tetuan.
Belghiti, Abderaham, Tangier.
Belghiti, Hadj Mohammed, Tangier.
Boumeghait, Hadj Mohammed, Tangier.
Calduch Gila, F., Tangier.
Guerrero, Carlos Massa, Tangier.
Gumpert, Antonio, Tangier.

Digitized by Google

5th January, 1917.

Gumpert, Francisco, Tangier.
Gumpert, Luis, Tangier.
Gumpert, Manuel, Tangier.
Haessner & Company, Tangier.
Jahn & Toledano, Tangier & Laraiche.
Lauffer, E., Tangier.
Mannesmann Brothers, Tangier.
Marakko, Mannesmann & Company, Tangier.
Schiller & Company, Tangier.
Villa Valentino, Tangier.

NETHERLANDS.

5th January, 1917.

Algemeene Handelsvereeniging (late De Ruyter & Company), Voorschoterlaan 145 & Linker Rottekade 145, Rotterdam.
American Bicycle Company, Prinsengracht 657, Amsterdam.
Beit & Company, Prins Hendrikkade 66-67, Amsterdam.
Catz Gebroeders, Coolsingel 51-53 and Nieuwehaven 141, Rotterdam; and Kloveniersburgwal 31, Amsterdam.
Cohen, Felix, Leuvehaven 86a, Rotterdam.
Cohn-Donnay & Company, K. Hoogstr. 1, Rotterdam.
Deutsche Dampffischerei Gesellschaft "Nordsee," Rijksvischhal, Ymuiden.
Deutsche Vereinigte Schuhmaschinenfabriek, Boschveldweg S'Hertogenbosch.
Eiffe & Company, Reederijst. 5, Rotterdam.
Engelbrecht, W., Heerengracht 125, Amsterdam.
Hagen & Company, Boompjes 84, Rotterdam.
Hoorebeke. Andrè van, Zuidblaak 48, Rotterdam.
International Overzeesche Handelsvereeniging, Keizersgr. 318, Amsterdam.
Jibben, D. H. (of Jibben & Van Reysen), Blauwburgwal 6, Amsterdam.
Koenneker, Wm., Prinsengracht 657, Amsterdam.
Koenneker's Kabel Bureau, Prinsengracht 657, Amsterdam.
Kroon (de) Stoomzeepfabriek, Houtmarkt 19/21, Haarlem.
Levy, Bernard, Witsenkade 14, Amsterdam.
"Nordsee," Deutsche Dampffischerei Gesellschaft, Rijksvischhal, Ymuiden.
Oosterman & Lomans Zeepziederij de Kroon, Houtmarkt 19/21, Haarlem.
Roese, Friederich, Junior, N. Spiegelstr. 26, Amsterdam.
Ruff, G., Leuvehaven 85, Rotterdam.
Schuhmaschinenfabriek, Deutsche Vereinigte, Boschveldweg, S'Hertogenbosch.
Spits (H.) & Zoon, Keizershofkade 14-16, Dordrecht.
Stern, Albert, Valeriusstraat 159, Amsterdam.
Syndicaatvrije Kolenvereeniging, Heemraads singel 337, Rotterdam.
Tragbar, C.W., Oudeschans 13, Amsterdam.
Vries, Gebroeders de, Heerengracht 545-549, Amsterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

5th January, 1917.

Aequator, Mijnbouw Maatschappy, Sumatra.
Bakker, W. J., Sourabaya.
Continental Tyre & Rubber Company, Sourabaya.
Dietzold, W., Pematang Siantar.
Everts, J. T., Sourabaya.
Gronert, J. C. N., Batavia.
Hassan, Haji, Batavia.
Jones, Arthur, Samarang.
Kielich, W., Batavia.
Lio oe Kiong, Menado.
Maatschappy Voor Industrielle Unternemingen op Java.
Olzen, Willam, Sourabaya.
Persijn, C., Batavia.
Riebschlaeger, F. W., Sourabaya.
Schultz, Ph. H. E., Medan.
Wagner, Hans, Sourabaya.
Zande, J. Van Der, Palem Laan 37, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

5th January, 1917.

Schioldborg, J., Dronningensgate 28, Christiania.

PARAGUAY.

5th January, 1917.

Americano, Bazaar (see Bazaar Americano).
Armeria (La) Alemana (see Otto Zinnert).
Bazaar Americano (Sociedad Introductora S. A.), Palma 199, Asuncion.
Bell, José, & Company, Asuncion.
Berg, Ricardo (Ferreteria Universal), Palma Esq. Ayola, Asuncion.
Ferreteria Alemana (see Honsberg, Spier & Company).
Ferreteria Universal (see Ricardo Berg).
Honsberg, Spier & Company (Ferreteria Alemana), Asuncion.
Huttemann, Hermann, Convencion 12, Asuncion.
Klug & Mares, Estrella 435, Asuncion.
Minner, Alfredo, & Company, Libertad Esq. Iturbe, Asuncion.
Rein, Friedrich, 15 de Agosto 171, Asuncion.
Wulff, Otto, Asuncion.
Zinnert, Otto (La Armeria Alemana), Palma Esq. 25 de Novembre, Asuncion.

PERU.

5th January, 1917.

Baigorria, Luis F., Chiclayo.

SPAIN.

5th January, 1917.

Carey Hermanos Y Cia., Tarragona.
Exportadora Frutera Tarraconense, Tarragona.
Saggese, Antonio, Palma & Binisalem (Majorca).
Saggese (Felipe) Y Hermanos, Palma & Binisalem (Majorca).
White, Luis, Benicarlo. & Tarragona.

Digitized by Google

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA.

5th January, 1917.
Carnosso, Buenos Aires.
Robert, Pusterla & Company, Calle Belgrano; Calle Peru 401, Buenos Aires & Calle Urquiza 1099, Rosario.

BRAZIL.

5th January, 1917.
Fonseca, Vaz & Company, Rua Sao Pedro 63, Rio de Janeiro.
Vaz, José, Rua Sao Pedro 65, Rio de Janeiro.

GREECE.

5th January, 1917.
Yeni, Samuel Judah, Salonika.

NETHERLANDS.

5th January, 1917.
Cohen-Goldschmidt, Oldenzaal.
Tas Ezn, J., Nieuwendijk 197-9, Amsterdam.

PERSIA.

5th January, 1917.
Ghafar Bonakdar, Ispahan.
Ghafar Itadalieh, Ispahan.
5th January, 1917.
Haji Muhammad Hussain Kazeruni, Ispahan (trading as Shirkat Masoodich & Shirket Islamieh).
Intadalich, Ispahan.
Lascarides Frères, Resht.

PERU.

5th January, 1917.
Muelle & Dammert, Callao.
Raygada, R.Y., Paita.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

5th January, 1917.
Azevedo, Ibo.

SPAIN.

5th January, 1917.
Cruz, Calmarino Manuel de la, Rios Rosas 11, Malaga.
Graf y Hohl, Adolfo, Calle de Mariana Pineda 14 & 16, Madrid.

SWEDEN.

5th January, 1917.
Kjellberg, J. A., & Sonner, O Hamngatan 19, Gathenburg.

VENEZUELA.

5th January, 1917.
Otamendi & Company, Curaçao & Maracaibo.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

CHILE.

18th July, 1916.
Fonck & Company, Calle Brasil 126, Valparaiso; & Calle Puente 571, Santiago.

NETHERLANDS.

7th April, 1916.
Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft ("A.E.G.") Install. Bureau, Keizersgracht 70, Amsterdam.
29th February, 1916.
Brands, Th. E., Rokin 68, Amsterdam.
8th September, 1916.
Bunge & Company, Vygendam 2/6 Amsterdam.
22nd August, 1916.
"De Chinees" Thee Maatschappy, Ged. Binnenrotte 30, Rotterdam.
18th July, 1916.
Duiker, Jan, Rembrandtplein 20 Amsterdam.
29th February, 1916.
Elberfelder Handels & Export Company, Hoogeweg 22, Amsterdam.
Goldstück-Hainze & Company, Keizersgracht 108, Amsterdam, & Scheepmakershaven 27, Rotterdam.
30th June, 1916.
Hertzfeld, L. H. Van, Wijnhaven 30, Rotterdam.
7th April, 1916.
König, H. W., & Company, Boompjes 104, Rotterdam.
Lichtenstein, M., Oostzeedyk 11, Rotterdam.
29th February, 1916.
"Monopol" Gasgloelichtfabriek, Vyzelgracht 28, Amsterdam.
22nd August, 1916.
"Monopol" Thee-Onderneming, Ged. Binnenrotte 30, Rotterdam.
29th February, 1916.
Poortershaven Handelsinrichtingen, Veerkade 8, Rotterdam.
Schenker & Company, Veerkade 4, Rotterdam.
Steenkolen Handelsvereeniging, Westerkade 2, Rotterdam, and Rijnkade 1, Utrecht.
Transport Kontor "Bergleute," Voorschoterlaan 84, Rotterdam.
Weinberg, F., & Company, (formerly E. Duncan Doring & Company), Korte Wijnstr. 24, Rotterdam.
8th August, 1916.
Zee, P. & S., Van Der, Wijnstr. 114, & Hondiusstr. 2, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

8th December, 1916.
Sato, S., Menado.
24th March, 1916.
Auerbach H., Oxe & Company, Sourabaya,
should read
Oxe Auepbach (H. Ch.) & Company, Sourabaya & Samarang.

PORTO RICO.

8th August, 1916.
Stubbe (of Gandia & Stubbe), San Juan,
should read
Stubbe Brothers, San Juan.

Digitized by Google

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address *in the same country*, all dealings in that country with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses is specifically mentioned.

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

No. 71 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA RAILWAYS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Uganda Railways (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916, No. 7 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF THE DEPUTY TO THE GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
22ND FEBRUARY, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
for Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 72 OF 1917.

CROWN LANDS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1912.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to James Archibald Clark formerly of Jinja or to his legal personal representative and to all other persons claiming to be interested in the lease and premises specified in the Schedule hereto that the rent due under the said lease has remained unpaid since the first day of July One thousand nine hundred and fifteen and that on the eighteenth day of February One thousand nine hundred and seventeen in exercise of the power in the above Ordinance contained entry was made on the premises on behalf of His Excellency the Governor and the said lease was forfeited AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the said James Archibald Clark or his legal personal representative is at liberty to apply to the High Court for relief within six months from the eighteenth day of February, One thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

THE SCHEDULE.

Date and Number of Lease	Lessee	Premises
16th May 1912. No. 9057.	James Archibald Clark of Jinja ...	Portion of land containing 904·07 acres at Kitalya in the County of Busiro in Buganda.

SEALED with the seal of the Land Office and signed by the Land Officer by order of the Governor.

DATED AT ENTEBBE
24TH FEBRUARY 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 73 OF 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *98.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *Blyth & Platt, Limited*, as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *19th February, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application– *98.*

Date of Application—*1st December, 1916.*

Name of Applicant—*Blyth & Platt, Limited.*

Address—*Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Hertfordshire, England.*

Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*373523/5th December, 1916.*

Nature of Trade Mark—*The word "COBRA" with device as under:—*



Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—

1. *Certified Copy of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Two uncertified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
3. *Affidavit by Frank Rowe, Director of Blyth & Platt, Limited.*
4. *Application by Blyth & Platt, Limited.*

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

DATE, 19TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

No. 74 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LICENCES TO PURCHASE RAW COTTON.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following Licences to purchase Raw Cotton in the Uganda Protectorate, under The Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, The Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and The Rules thereunder, have been issued for the year 1917, in continuation of the lists published in the *Official Gazettes* of the 15th December, 1916, 30th December, 1916, 15th January, 1917, and 31st January, 1917, under Notices Nos. 465 of 1916, 488 of 1916, 11 of 1917, and 36 of 1917:—

Number of Licence.	Name of Firm.
78	Mahamed Baker.
79	Dewjee Visram.

KAMPALA,
13TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

L. HEWETT,
for Licensing Authority.

No. 75 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Tender No. 20.

OFFERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of:—

(*a*) 8 tons approximately first quality seed cotton
(*b*) 1 ton ,, second ,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

grown on the Government Plantation, Kadunguru, Bugondo.

Delivery will be made at the Bugondo Store of the Department of Agriculture in bags which must be returned.

The seed from the first quality seed cotton must be kept separate and returned to this Department.

Tenders should reach this Office not later than the 15th March, 1917.

The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

KAMPALA,
19TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 52 OF 1917.
(2nd insertion.)

NOTICE.

IVORY AUCTION SALE.

ABOUT 225 FRASILAS of Government Ivory, Calasia, &c., will be sold by Public Auction at Kampala at 10 a.m. on Thursday, the 15th March, 1917.

All lots will be ready for inspection on the previous day.

ENTEBBE,
1ST FEBRUARY, 1917.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

No. 76 OF 1917.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTICES.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for public information that, according to a communication which has just been received from the Secretary, General Post Office, London, the under-mentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United Kingdom, either by letter or parcel post:—

Gold, manufactured or unmanufactured, including gold coin and articles consisting partly of or containing gold.

All manufactures of silver other than silver watches and silver watch cases.

Jewellery of any description.

If any packet containing any of the articles detailed above be detected in the course of post, it will be forwarded to the Returned Letter Office, Mombasa, for disposal.

NAIROBI,
13TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

J. GOSLING,
Postmaster General,
Uganda and East Africa Protectorates.

No. 77 OF 1917.

PARCEL POST TO CONQUERED TERRITORY IN GERMAN EAST AFRICA.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that parcels may now be accepted for transmission to Civilians (as well as Soldiers) residing at the following places in Conquered Territory:—

KOROGWE, MOMBO, MOSCHI, TANGA AND WILHELMSTAL.

2. Pending further notice the scale of postage to the places mentioned will be as follows:—

		Rs.	*cts.*
Not exceeding three pounds in weight	....	1	08
,, ,, seven ,, ,,	....	1	62
,, ,, eleven ,, ,,	....	2	16

NAIROBI,
15TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

J. GOSLING,
Postmaster General,
Uganda and East Africa Protectorates.

Digitized by Google

No. 78 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during January, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·146	68·5	67·0	61·0		26·129	78·0	76·5	71·0	26·149	67·0	65·0	61·2	80·2	63·2	2-00
2	·137	67·5	65·8	63·0		·098	82·0	78·5	77·0	·121	67·5	66·4	61·7	78·9	63·5	9-20
3	·112	69·0	68·2	67·5		·113	78·2	75·7	75·0	·134	70·0	68·5	65·0	81·0	62·8	2-30
4	·186	68·0	65·0	63·0		·139	78·5	74·0	73·0	·156	68·0	67·0	65·0	79·0	61·8	3-00
5	·198	68·0	66·5	65·0		·139	79·0	74·0	73·0	·201	66·9	65.0	61·2	77·9	61·9	10-00
6	·150	68·0	65·0	63·0		·136	81·0	80·5	80·0	·116	70·0	68·5	65·0	77·8	62·0	9-30
7	·114	69·2	65·4	63·1		·091	83·0	80·9	79·2	·084	69·5	68·7	65·0	82·0	61·3	4-30
8	·136	68·2	67·0	65·0		·089	84·9	80·0	78·5	·134	69·9	68·9	67·0	81·0	62·8	10-00
9	·154	70·9	70·8	67·5		·099	84·5	82·0	80·0	·094	69·2	68·0	67·0	84·5	63·0	9-40
10	·154	69·9	68·0	66·0		·103	85·0	85·0	80·0	·190	68·4	67·0	61·2	83·0	63·0	10-00
11	·182	70·0	69·2	67·0		·144	82·0	81·0	80·0	·190	68·4	67·0	61·2	82·0	63·5	8-10
12	·184	70·0	68·5	67·0	0·19	·131	80·0	80·0	75·6	·121	72·0	71·0	70·0	83·0	63·2	9-20
13	·174	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·39	·158	80·0	78·5	72·0	·191	69·0	68·0	67·0	79·0	62·0	5-20
14	·182	68·0	66·0	65·0		·158	80·0	78·5	77·0	·188	69·0	68·4	67·0	78·5	62·0	9-00
15	·190	70·1	69·0	68·0		·117	85·0	84·0	80·0	·108	70·0	68·5	67·3	78·9	64·0	9-30
16	·162	70·2	70·0	67·5		·091	83·0	79·0	78·5	·134	69·8	68·4	67·0	78.9	63·8	8-30
17	·128	69·0	66·9	65·5		·096	82·8	76·8	75·0	·132	70·0	68·5	67·0	80·0	62·8	4-00
18	·166	70·9	70·1	67·5		·121	83·1	80·0	78·2	·164	69·9	68·9	67·0	81·0	63·2	5-10
19	·154	69·8	68·4	67·0	0·30	·113	84·0	80·0	78·5	·145	73·0	72·0	71·0	81·5	63·0	5-20
20	·147	72·0	71·0	67·5	0·63	·119	84·0	83·0	80·0	·131	71·0	70·2	67·5	80·0	63·8	6-35
21	·221	66·5	64·0	61·2	0·50	·115	77·1	76·0	69·8	·146	68·9	67·0	65·2	78·2	60·2	3-30
22	·212	69·0	68·4	67·0	0·35	·112	69·0	66·9	68·0	·205	66·0	63·0	61·0	76·9	63·0	5-10
23	·225	66·7	64·0	63·0		·157	79·8	78·8	71·2	·162	69·9	68·9	67·0	78·0	60·9	8-20
24	·189	71·0	67·0	65·4		·129	84·0	77·0	75·2	·144	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·2	60·8	8-00
25	·142	70·9	69·0	65·0		·152	80.5	78·5	75·0	·146	68·5	67·0	61·2	78·9	65·0	6-00
26	·166	69·0	66·0	65·0		·134	81·2	77·0	76·0	·126	68·0	67·0	65·0	78·8	62·9	5-30
27	·190	70·5	70·2	67·5		·101	83·5	82·0	80·0	·144	69·8	68·4	67·0	78·9	62·8	9-30
28	·144	69·9	68·9	67·0	0·45	·105	84·0	83·0	81·0	·132	70·0	69·0	68·4	80·0	63·8	9-00
29	·165	67·0	65·0	64·0		·108	80·5	76·0	75·0	·154	69·8	68·4	67·0	77·0	62·8	3-50
30	·136	70·2	70·0	67·5	0·05	·102	81·0	76·8	75·0	·144	69·0	68·4	67·0	79·5	63·0	3-10
31	·151	66·0	66·0	65·0		·096	76·0	74·5	70·0	·114	69·2	68·4	67·0	78·2	62·3	3-40
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·164	69·1	67·5	65·4	—	26·119	81·1	78·5	76·1	26·145	69·3	67·9	65·5	79·7	62·7	6-41

R. FYFFE,
Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 79 OF 1917.

Statement of EXPORTS,—the Produce of the Protectorate,—showing Quantities

ARTICLES.	DENOMINATION.	PORT BELL.		JINJA.		ENTEBBE.		BUKAKATA.		MJANJI.	
		Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.											
Animals, Living	No.	183	610	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chillies (Small)	Cwts.	..	..	1,564	3,243	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, (Large)	,,	9	8	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
Cocoa	lbs.	23	1	..	..	128	4	..	..	..	..
Coffee, Husked	Cwts.	2,543	6,645	62	162	79	207	28	73	..	..
,, In Parchment ..	,,	1,118	2,087	1,544	2,883	16	28	..	..	..	..
Ghee (Clarified Butter) ..	,,	191	499	68	178	11	28	469	1,227	22	57
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ..	,,	..	..	18	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nuts, Ground	,,	..	..	20	10	..	..	..	..	680	330
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	1	..	39	..	3	..	..	..	6
TOTAL CLASS I.		..	9,851	..	6,526	..	270	..	1,303	..	393
Class II.—Raw Materials.											
Cocoons, Silk	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, Ginned	Cwts.	259	1,607	564	3,490	..	2	..	..	..	..
,, Unginned	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hides, Ox and Cow ..	,,	420	1,045	490	1,220	..	..	286	712	170	424
,, Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	lbs.	235	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horns, Ox and Cow ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Rhinoceros (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	,,	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Ivory	,,	185	80	150	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oils, Cotton Seed	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Plantation	,,	5,100	425	1,241	103	478	40	..	..	..	..
Seeds, Cotton	Cwts.	..	..	18,654	1,741	531	50	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	2,089	1,158	..	..	..	..	1,022	578
,, Other kinds ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skins, Calf	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	19	..	..
,, Goat	No.	9,032	361	18,802	752	..	..	315	13	2,643	146
,, Sheep	,,	480	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teeth, Hippopotamus ..	lbs.	91	8	304	26	20½	2	..	..	..	..
Timber	Cwts.	27	12	..	..	28	9	..	..	..	..
Wax, Bees	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL CLASS II.		..	3,574	..	8,552	..	104	..	744	..	1,142
Class III.—Manufactured.											
Timber, Manufactures of ..	Cwts.	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	30	..	11	..	2	..	13	..	..
TOTAL CLASS III.		..	34	..	11	..	2	..	13	..	..
Class IV.											
Animals, Living	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL		..	13,460	..	15,090	..	377	..	2,060	..	1,535

ENTEBBE,
20TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

a. Represents 231 Bales of 400 lbs. each
b. ,, 21,647 ,, ,, ,,
c. ,, 19,666 ,, ,, ,,
d. ,, 681 ,, ,, ,,
e. ,, 2½ ,, ,, ,, taking 30% as lint.

Digitized by Google

and Values and distinguishing Ports of Exit, for the month of December, 1916.

KIBANGA.		OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS.		Total for the month.		Total for 12 months ended 31st December, 1915.		Total for 12 months ended 31st December, 1916.		INCREASE		DECREASE	
Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
..	..	..	..	183	*610*	197	*210*	1,768	*5,954*	1,571	*5,744*	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,564	*3,243*	4,230	*6,640*	10,456	*21,481*	6,280	*14,891*	..	..
..	..	..	..	12	*11*			54	*50*				
3,362	*78*	..	..	3,513	*83*	..	..	13,985	*174*	13,985	*174*	..	..
1,182	*3,090*	..	..	3,894	*10,177*	3,978	*10,396*	21,317	*55,660*	17,339	*45,262*	..	..
..	..	..	..	2,678	*4,998*	19,021	*35,507*	9,562	*17,846*	..	..	9,459	*17,661*
..	..	1	*1*	762	*1,990*	3,850	*10,059*	4,637	*12,118*	787	*2,059*	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	*11*	301	*179*	425	*254*	124	*75*	..	..
..	..	..	..	700	*340*	725	*352*	1,973	*958*	1,248	*606*	..	..
..	..	..	*5*	..	*54*	..	*1,202*	..	*507*	..	..	..	*695*
..	*3,168*	..	*6*	..	*21,517*	..	*64,547*	..	*115,002*	..	*68,811*	..	*18,356*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	a 823	*5,099*	b77,311	*191,928*	c66,666	*284,985*	..	*93,057*	10,645	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	d 8,110	*5,943*	e 32	*34*	..	..	8,078	*5,909*
..	..	..	..	1,366	*3,401*	14,077	*49,163*	12,479	*34,437*	..	..	1,598	*14,726*
..	..	..	..	235	*9*	7,144	*794*	2,031	*96*	..	..	5,113	*698*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	12	*3*	32½	*11*	20½	*8*	..	..
..	..	..	..	335	*140*	13,624¾	*5,161*	13,430½	*5,401*	..	*240*	194¼	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	468	*561*	..	..	..	..	468	*561*
..	..	..	..	..	..	79	*147*	286	*545*	207	*398*	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	529	*53*	..	..	..	..	529	*53*
..	..	..	..	6,819	*568*	28,837	*2,401*	45,282	*3,774*	16,445	*1,373*	..	..
..	..	..	..	19,185	*1,791*	80,189	*7,483*	92,050	*8,592*	11,861	*1,109*	..	..
..	..	..	..	3,111	*1,730*	22,970	*12,863*	26,758	*14,972*	3,788	*2,109*	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	174	*243*	..	..	..	..	174	*243*
..	..	..	..	8	*19*	562	*2,035*	87	*244*	..	..	475	*1,791*
..	..	..	..	30,792	*1,272*	276,047	*12,883*	271,939	*11,035*	..	..	4,108	*1,848*
..	..	..	..	480	*6*	8,830	*148*	6,396	*56*	..	..	2,434	*62*
..	..	8	..	418½	*36*	2,507	*218*	3,803	*329*	1,296	*111*	..	..
..	..	..	..	55	*21*	314	*126*	1,253	*458*	939	*332*	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	26	*1*	85	*2*	9	*1*	..	..
..	..	..	*1*	..	*24*	..	*176*	..	*206*	..	*30*	..	..
..	..	..	*1*	..	*14,117*	..	*292,330*	..	*365,207*	..	*98,768*	..	*25,891*
..	..	..	..	3	*4*	19	*55*	34	*90*	15	*35*	..	..
..	..	..	*5*	..	*61*	..	*513*	..	*1,138*	..	*625*	..	..
..	..	..	*5*	..	*65*	..	*568*	..	*1,228*	..	*660*	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	*3*	179	*382*	73	*142*	..	..	106	*240*
..	*3,168*	..	*12*	..	*35,702*	..	*357,827*	..	*481,579*	..	*168,239*	..	*44,467*

Net Increase £ 123,752.

H. M. TARRANT,

Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 80 OF 1917.

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE

(Exclusive of Specie and Bullion and Goods Imported by Government)

Shewing Quantities and Values for the month of December, 1916.

Goods	Denomination of sale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Ale and Beer	gallon	2,479	13,359
Ammunition	value	—	1,501
Apparel, wearing	,,	—	16,677
Bacon and Ham	lb.	4,189	3,975
Bags and Sacks	,,	158,808	68,816
Beads	,,	737	1,402
Blankets, Cotton	No.	13,268	32,750
,, Woollen	,,	163	1,164
Books	value	—	419
Building Material, unenumerated.	,,	—	3,857
Butter	lb.	6,234	7,018
Camp Equipment	value	—	1,060
Candles all sorts	lb.	608	299
Cement...	,,	152,910	13,407
Cheese	,,	1,345	2,202
Chemicals and Drugs ...	value	—	4,496
Cigarettes	lb.	13,887	18,110
Cigars	,,	264	2,261
Coffee	,,	120	102
Condensed Milk	,,	4,684	5,399
Cutlery	cwt.	6	1,251
Disinfectants	lb.	2,457	1,351
Dyes and Colours	,,	217	72
Earthenware, Chinaware & Glass	cwt.	164	9,451
Electrical Goods	value	—	593
Explosives, other than Ammunition	lb.	—	—
Fire Arms	value	—	979
Food, Drink and Tobacco, unenumerated	,,	—	—
Fruit and Vegetables (fresh) ...	lb.	3,873	481
Furniture	value	—	502
Goods Manufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	25,826
Goods Unmanufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	182
Grain and Flour:—			
Dhall	lb.	5,220	716
Flour	,,	37,697	6,044
Maize or Indian Corn ...	,,	3,419	99
Rice	,,	52,345	8,105
Wheat	,,	187	24
Other Kinds	,,	1,661	140
Haberdashery	value	—	447
Hardware	cwt.	138	9,145
Hides	lb.	316	387
Hippopotamus Teeth ...	,,	18	18
Implements, Agricultural ...	value	—	41,904
Instruments, Scientific ...	,,	—	201
,, Surgical ...	,,	—	—
,, Pianos ...	No.	—	—
,, Musical, Other Sorts	value	—	—
Ivory	lb.	—	—
Ivory Curios	,,	3½	15
Jewellery	value	—	—
Lamps	No.	824	3,139
Leather, Unwrought ...	cwt.	2	714
Leather Wrought:—			
Boots and Shoes ...	pairs	892	5,821
Saddlery and Harness ...	value	—	—
Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	—	4,662
Carried forward ...		—	318,543

Goods	Denomination of sale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	318,543
Lime	lb.	—	—
Live Animals, (Cattle, Sheep, Swine, &c.) ...	No.	4	80
,, (Horses, Mules, &c.)	,,	—	—
Machinery and parts thereof:—			
Agricultural	cwt.	164	12,364
Industrial	,,	65	6,825
Other Kinds	,,	231	10,140
Manures and Insecticides ...	lb.	—	—
Matches	gross of boxes.	2,230	5,721
Metals, Brass & Copperwire ...	cwt.	—	30
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	9	1,465
,, Galvanized Iron, Sheets or Plates ...	,,	601	15,327
,, Iron or Steel Wire ...	,,	—	—
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	516	16,467
,, Other Kinds... ...	cwt.	28	1,541
Mineral and Aerated Waters ...	doz. bottles	97	495
Miscellaneous and unclassified (Class IV.) ...	value	—	—
Oils, Fats and Grease:—			
Petroleum, Kerosene ...	gal.	5,730	9,549
,, Other Sorts ...	,,	18	48
Oils, Other Kinds ...	lb.	16,677	10,927
Fats and Grease ...	,,	—	—
Perfumery	value	—	460
Plate and Plated Ware ...	,,	—	420
Provisions	,,	—	61,953
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials:—			
Rails and other Iron Materials	ton	—	—
Stone and Ballast ...	value	—	—
Rhinoceros Horns	lb.	5	4
Rope and Twine	,,	10,175	2,673
Rubber	,,	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	567
Salt	cwt.	2,898	15,968
Seeds, Plants and Trees ...	value	—	—
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts	,,	—	—
Silk Piece Goods	yards	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	46
,, ,, of & other materials	,,	—	—
,, Yarns	lb.	—	—
Skins, Goat	No.	—	—
Sheep	,,	—	—
Calf	lb.	—	—
Miscellaneous ...	No.	32	64
Soap	lb.	64,381	28,569
Spirits:—Brandy	gal.	82	1,908
Whisky	,,	1,994	42,276
Gin	,,	172	3,210
Liqueurs and other sorts	,,	50	949
Stationery	value	—	18,934
Sugar and Molasses ...	lb.	9,585	3,018
Tea	,,	7,196	8,735
Timber	cwt.	27	458
Tobacco, Manufactured ...	lb.	12,435	14,980
,, Raw	,,	—	—
Carried forward ...		—	614,774

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS.—*continued.*

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	614,774
Toys and Games	value	—	734
Trophies	,,	—	5
Vehicles & parts thereof wheeled other than Motor...	No. or Value	2	3,178
,, & parts thereof, wheeled Motor ...	,,	1	9,237
,, Bicycles and accessories, Motor ...	,,	7	17,389
,, Bicycles and accessories, other than Motor...	,,	237	35,784
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	62	392
Wines	gal.	532	7,845
Carried forward ...		—	689,338

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	689,338
Wool, Raw	lb.	—	—
Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—			
(1) Cotton :—Piece Goods			
(*a*) Americani ...	yard	737,934	182,353
(*b*) Bafta ...	,,	64,850	18,735
(*c*) Other Kinds ...	value	—	348,730
(*d*) Yarns ...	lb.	1,937	3,054
(2) Wool			
(*a*) Woollen Manufactures	value	—	4,704
(*b*) Yarns	lb.	—	—
(3) Other Materials			
(*a*) Yarns (Hemp, Jute, Flax and Linen) ...	,,	—	—
TOTAL (A) ...		—	1,246,914

	For December, 1916.	Total for nine months ended 31st December, 1916.	Total for same period previous year.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports ..	83,128	504,551	375,520	129,031	—
Transit Goods ...	9,933	71,035	31,152	39,883	—
Re-Exports ...	5,084	44,618	21,539	23,079	—

(A) *Represents* :—

ENTEBBE	Rs.	74,247
PORT BELL	,,	746,465
JINJA	,,	348,028
BUKAKATA	,,	42,580
MJANJI	,,	35,485
KIBANGA PORT	,,	—
BUTIABA	,,	91
OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS	,,	18
TOTAL	Rs.	1,246,914

ENTEBBE,
23RD FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. M. TARRANT,
Director of Customs.

No. 81 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED
DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31ST JANUARY, 1917

Entebbe.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
3-1-17	C. G. d'Arbela	Combined Rifle	D.B. No. D.S. 2687	·12 bore	103	Jinja Residents Game Licence	No. 46	9-3-16	E. A. P.
		8·9 m/m & Shot Gun ·12 bore	Rifle No. 2710	8·9 m/m	17				
		S.B. Shot Gun 10·5 m/m	Nil ..	10·5 m/m	63				
		S.B. Rifle Mauser 8 m/m	No. 111095	8 m/m	21				
		S.B. Rifle Wetterly 10·35 m/m	No. 541 ..	10·35 m/m	28				
		Revolver 450/455	No. 126907	450/455	116				
		Wilkinson Webley	..	..	..				
8-1-17	A. S. Cremer ..	S.B. Rifle ..	Dazie No. 1071/9129c	..	..	Entebbe	2021	9-1-17	U. K.
12-1-17	Capt. R.D.Anderson	S.B. Rook Rifle	No. 21338..	..	..	,,	2025	10-1-17	U. K.
		Manlicher Rifle ·256	No. 9899..	..	..	,,	2028		
		D.B. Rifle 400/366	No. 9133..	..	..	,,	2026		
		D.B. ·16 bore ..	No. 7578..	..	..	,,	2027		

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF FIRE ARMS.—*continued.*

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
2-1-17	M. W. Lenswelt ..	Manlicher Schoener Rifle	1623	9·5	120	Kampala	3082	8-12-16	E. A. P.
9-1-17	Newland, Tarlton & Co.	Mauser Rifle ..	..	8 m/m	..	Sent for repairs to			E. A. P.
16-1-17	do	2 Rifles ·9 m/m and one part of gun	..	..	..	Sent for repairs to			E. A. P.
22-1-17	Childs, Parr & Joseph	....	..	·12 bore	400	..	..	..	E. A. P.
23-1-17	A. Parenti ..	Shot Gun ..	..	·12 bore	150	Kampala	3206	19-1-17	E. A. P.

Jinja.

1-1-17	G. Colombo ..	1 H. M. D. B. Rifle 500 Express	27842	..	..	Jinja ..	47	23-3-16	Sent for repairs to E. A. P.
10-1-17	P. T. Hannington	1 Colt Auto Pistol ·450	1·455	..	..	Lira ..	8	18-8-16	U. K.
		1 Jeffery S. B. Rifle ·400	13·047						
		1 Manlicher Schoener Rifle 9 m/m	3·715						
		1 D. B. Shot Gun ·12	1·211						

No. 82 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of JANUARY, 1917.

Coaching Traffic	...	...	Rs. 421,823
Goods „	...	...	„ 612,072
		TOTAL	Rs. 1,033,895

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic	...	...	Rs. 381,388
Goods „	...	...	„ 639,566
		TOTAL	Rs. 1,020,954
		Increase	Rs. 12,941

NAIROBI,
6TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 83 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of February, 1917 ... Rs. 93,04,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of February, 1917 ... ... Rs. 97,00,468

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of February, 1917 ... ... { Gold 14,77,500·00 cts.‡ / Silver 37,53,097·31 cts.* } Rs. 52,30,597·31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of February, 1917 ... ... Rs. 56,26,565·05 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.	Price paid.	Latest known market price.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263 8 10	53,338 2 4	63⅜
India 3½% Stock	45,641 0 4	43,000 0 0	64½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634 15 6	73,253 8 9	70⅛
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552 9 6	53,746 11 3	70¾
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098 4 4	15,000 0 0	86½
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969 6 7	2,895 7 11	82½
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659 14 5	40,000 0 0	95⅛
Total £	301,818 19 6	281,233 10 3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.	Price paid.	Latest known market price.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278 11 10	7,693 12 6	63⅜
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783 2 1	2,325 11 8	70⅛
Jamaica 4% Stock	208 18 2	173 4 9	82½
6% Exchequer Bonds	100 0 0	100 0 0	
Total £	11,370 7 1	10,292 8 11	

‡ Includes £55,000 (Rs. 8,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above, 5 lacs advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT,

E. A. STOODLEY,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	25,283	20
Rev. and Mrs. F. Rowling (2nd instalment)	75	00
PER CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY :—		
Mbale Collection	55	20
Sundry Natives	6	80
Total Rs.	**25,420**	**20**

ENTEBBE,
27TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	2,109	57
Rev. and Mrs. F. Rowling	75	00
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, BUGANDA PROVINCE :—		
Sundry Natives	00	90
Total Rs.	**2,185**	**47**

ENTEBBE,
27TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	125	00
Major R. E. Critchley Salmonson	5	00
Mr. J. de G. Delmege	5	00
„ E. Hutchins	5	00
Total Rs.	**140**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	45	00
Major R. E. Critchley Salmonson	5	00
Mr. J. de G. Delmege	5	00
„ E. Hutchins	5	00
Total Rs.	**60**	**00**

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	110	00
Mr. J. de G. Delmege	5	00
„ E. Hutchins	5	00
Total Rs.	**120**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
26TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
T. N. GRAHAM,
Manager.

8293 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 5] 15th MARCH, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Departures, Appointments, etc.	92
The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917 ...	93
The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, No. 2 of 1917	94—97
The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1917	98—99
Native Courts in Bunyoro—Proclamation	99
The Forests Ordinance, 1913—Rules and Notice	99—101
Purchase and Sale of Raw Cotton in the Buganda Province—Notification ...	101
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	102—105
The Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903—Notice	106
Government Language Examination—Notices	106
The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916—Notice	106
Importations into United Kingdom—Notice	106
The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917—Notice ...	107—110
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return to 31st January, 1917 ...	110
Trading Licences issued	111
Meteorological Observations	112
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account—December, 1916	113
Port Bell-Kampala Railway—Revenue Account—December, 1916	113
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	114
Currency Board—Notice	114

SUPPLEMENT.

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Notice	114—115
War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	115
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	115
Advertisements	115—116

Digitized by Google

No. 84 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. F. GUTHRIE-SMITH	Magistrate	Arrived Mombasa	February	27th,	1917,	from leave.
Mr. F. C. MACDONALD	Chief Draughtsman, Land & Survey Dept.	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. S. VERMONT	Road Foreman, Public Works Dept.	„	„	„	„	„	„

DEPARTURES.

Capt. F. A. FLINT	Superintendent of Police	Left Mombasa	February	23rd,	1917,	on leave.
Mr. W. C. SIMMONS	Junior Staff Surveyor	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. W. L. FREEMANTLE	Office Superintendent, Land & Survey Dept.	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. W. BULLOCK	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. H. FLINT	Chief Clerk, Medical Department	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. J. R. P. POSTLETHWAITE	Assistant District Commissioner	„	„	March	5th,	„	„
Mr. S. WAITE	District Engineer, Public Works Dept.	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. W. T. ARKELL	Road Foreman, Public Works Dept.	„	„	„	„	„	Termination of appointment.

APPOINTMENTS.

Captain A. B. Trewin, Assistant District Commissioner, to act as District Commissioner, Gulu; with effect from the 9th February, 1917.

Mr. R. Grant, Superintending Engineer, to act as Marine Superintendent, Uganda Railway Marine; with effect from the 24th February, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

EASTERN PROVINCE.

BUKEDI DISTRICT.

Mbale County.

Sedulaka Kyesirikide to be Sabadu *vice* Yowasi Mivule dismissed.

Yosia Biatike to be Sabagabo *vice* Ganzi dismissed.

Bunyuli County.

Mukale s/o Kainja to be Chief of Busaba.

Ogema s/o Kadedi „ „ „ Busabi.

Nalwala „ „ „ Buwesa.

Pallisa County.

Maganda to be Chief of Kadoto *vice* Tuke deceased.

North East Bugishu County.

Mudiru s/o Wazikonya to be Chief of Budadiri *vice* Wazikonya deceased.

South East Bugishu County.

Mwalie s/o Wanyera to be Chief of Lwanjusi *vice* Nakhaima deceased.

Central Bugishu County.

Nagweri to be Chief of Bukasakia in addition to Bunkoko *vice* Lui Sabakaki dismissed.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Mr. H. W. Paterson, Correspondence Clerk, Treasury Department, on the 11th December, 1916.

ENTEBBE,
15TH MARCH, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 85 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 1 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.
1ST MARCH, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Trading with the Enemy.

[15TH MARCH, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and construction.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917," and shall be read as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915, the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1915, and the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916, and this Ordinance and the said Ordinances may be cited together as "The Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

"Property" includes documents of title to property.

"Enemy territory" means the territory of any State at war with His Majesty the King (including the Colonies and Dependencies thereof) except such parts thereof as are in British or Allied occupation.

"Enemy person" includes all persons, firms, companies and corporations, residing or carrying on business in enemy territory.

"Enemy Government" means the Government of any State at war with His Majesty the King.

British subjects having claims against enemy persons or Governments or to property in enemy territory to notify Custodian.

3. Any British subject who is entitled to property of any description whatsoever in enemy territory or to any interest in such property or has any claim against any enemy person or enemy Government shall within thirty days after the commencement of this Ordinance make a return of his said property or claim to the Custodian in such form and with such particulars as the Custodian may require, and if any person fails to do so he shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500 or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding six months, or to both, and, in addition, to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 750 for every day during which the default continues; provided that it shall not be necessary to make any such return respecting any property or claim, whereof returns have before the commencement of this Ordinance been voluntarily made to the Custodian in the form prescribed by him.

Digitized by Google

No. 86 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 2 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

7TH MARCH, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Trading with the Enemy.

[15TH MARCH, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and construction.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, 1917," and shall be read as one with The Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires,

"Immoveable property" includes any right, whether legal or equitable, in or arising out of immoveable property.

"Corporation under enemy control" includes

(*a*) A corporation of which any of the directors or persons occupying the position of directors by whatever name called is an enemy or enemy subject.

(*b*) A corporation shareholders in which holding ten per cent or more of the issued capital or voting rights of the corporation are enemies or enemy subjects or persons who hold such shares or stock directly or indirectly for or at the disposal of enemies or enemy subjects.

(*c*) A corporation which is by any other means whether of a like or a different character in fact under the control directly or indirectly of enemies or enemy subjects or corporations under enemy control.

(*d*) A corporation the executive whereof is a corporation within (*a*) (*b*) and (*c*) above.

"Enemy" means any person who is or is treated as an enemy under any Act of Parliament, Order in or of Council or Royal Proclamation for the time being in force.

"Enemy subject" means a subject of a State for the time being at war with His Majesty.

Custodian not to sell property to an enemy, enemy subject or a corporation under enemy control.

3. The Custodian shall not sell any immoveable property to an enemy or enemy subject or a corporation under enemy control or to any person acting for an enemy or enemy subject or corporation under enemy control and further shall not complete any sale of immoveable property unless and until the purchaser being

Digitized by Google

an individual or corporation shall have made an affidavit in the appropriate form set out in the Schedule. Such affidavit in the case of a corporation being a purchaser shall be made by some official of the corporation duly authorized in that behalf by the corporation.

Enemy, etc., not to acquire any interest in immoveable property sold by the Custodian.

4. No person in whom any immoveable property sold by the Custodian or any part thereof or any right, title or interest therein shall have become or shall become vested shall except with the authority of the Governor given with the consent of the Secretary of State in any particular case or in general and in the latter case by proclamation or otherwise sell, transfer, lease, mortgage, devise or bequeath such property or any part thereof or any right, title or interest therein to or in any way deal therewith so that the same shall be acquired or owned by or for or be held on behalf of or in trust for or for the benefit of or so as in any way to come under the control of (1) an enemy or enemy subject or corporation under enemy control or (2) any person who but for the conclusion of any peace made in relation to the present war would be an enemy or enemy subject or corporation under enemy control and in either case either alone or jointly with another or others; and if any person contravenes the provisions of this section such person or in the case of a deceased person his estate shall forfeit to His Majesty a sum of seventy-five thousand rupees to be recovered at the suit of the Attorney-General.

Forfeiture of interest acquired by an enemy, etc.

5. If any enemy or an enemy subject or a corporation under enemy control purchases from the Custodian any immoveable property contrary to the provisions of section three or if any person in whom any immoveable property sold by the Custodian or any part thereof or any right, title or interest therein shall have become or shall become vested shall become either (1) an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control or (2) a person who but for the conclusion of any peace made in relation to the present war would be an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control or if any transfer, lease, mortgage, devise or bequest of or other dealing with such immoveable property takes place in contravention of the provisions of section four then, and in the latter case without prejudice to the recovery of the penalty under section four, the Attorney-General may apply to the High Court for a declaration that (*a*) any right, title and interest acquired or purported to be acquired in contravention of the provisions of either of the said sections or held by any person who has become (1) an enemy, enemy subject or a corporation under enemy control or (2) a person who but for the conclusion of any peace made in relation to the present war would be an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control and (*b*) in the case of a contravention of section four any right, title or interest in the property concerned which may be vested in the person guilty of such contravention is forfeited to the Crown and the Court subject to the proviso following shall forfeit such right, title or interest to the Crown accordingly, provided always that in dealing with the application the Court may take into consideration the position of persons who not being themselves prohibited persons under section

Digitized by Google

four have *bonâ fide* for value and without actual notice of or knowledge of the circumstances occasioning the liability to such forfeiture acquired any such right, title or interest in such immoveable property or who have acquired any right, title or interest in such immoveable property under the will or otherwise through or under any such persons and may make such order as it thinks fit wholly or partially relieving any such persons from forfeiture of such right, title and interest so acquired by them or otherwise may make such order as it may in the circumstances deem equitable.

Forfeiture of interest vested in enemy, etc., by intestacy.

6. If under the intestacy of any person in whom any immoveable property sold by the Custodian or any part thereof or any right, title or interest therein shall have become or shall become vested any person being a prohibited person under section four acquires any right, title or interest in such immoveable property such right, title or interest shall also be subject to forfeiture under the provisions of section five and the Court shall have the like powers of relieving against forfeiture as are in the said section mentioned.

Power to Governor to require any owner, etc., of property to furnish particulars as to nationality, etc.

7. (1) The Governor may at any time require any person claiming to be the owner, lessee or mortgagee of any immoveable property sold by the Custodian or of any part thereof or of any right, title or interest therein to furnish him in writing with such particulars as appear to the Governor to be necessary to enable him to ascertain whether or not the person is or holds the property or any part thereof or any right, title or interest therein for or on behalf of or in trust for or for the benefit of or in any way so as to come under the control of an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control or of a person who but for the conclusion of any peace made in relation to the present war would be an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control and in the case of a corporation may also require any director of the corporation or person occupying the position of director by whatever name called or the secretary or any other officer of the corporation performing the duties of secretary or any person acting as manager or agent for the corporation in connection with the property to furnish the required particulars.

(2) If any person fails when required to furnish such particulars as it is in his power to give or ascertain or furnishes particulars which are false in any material particular he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand five hundred rupees or to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding six months or to both.

(3) Where any particulars have been furnished in accordance with this section such particulars may be used in evidence against the person or corporation by whom they are furnished in any proceedings under sections four or five and the fact that any person who has been required to furnish particulars in accordance with this section refuses or neglects to furnish such particulars as it is in his power to give or ascertain or furnishes particulars which are false in any material particular shall be *primâ facie* evidence in the case of

Digitized by Google

proceedings under sections four or five that the person regarding whom the particulars were required is an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control or a person who but for the conclusion of any peace made in relation to the present war would be an enemy, enemy subject or corporation under enemy control.

SCHEDULE.

AFFIDAVIT BY AN INDIVIDUAL BUYER.

I.....of.....
make oath and say as follows:—

1. I am a.....subject and reside and carry on business at.....and I am not an enemy or enemy subject as those terms are respectively defined in The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, 1917.

2. I further solemnly and sincerely declare there is no arrangement under which I am to hold the property which I am purchasing from the Custodian or any right, title or interest therein for or on behalf or in trust for or for the benefit of or so that it shall in any way come under the control of any enemy or enemy subject or corporation under enemy control as these terms are respectively defined in The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, 1917, either alone or jointly with another or others.

Sworn this.....day of.....191...

Before me.....

AFFIDAVIT ON BEHALF OF A CORPORATION.

I.....of.....

the*.....of.†.....
(hereinafter called "the corporation") the buyer of‡.....
.....being duly authorized by the corporation to make this affidavit make oath and say as follows:—

The Corporation is not an enemy or enemy subject or a corporation under enemy control as these terms are respectively defined in The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, 1917, and to the best of my knowledge there is no arrangement under which the corporation is to hold the said property or any right, title or interest therein for or on behalf of or in trust for or for the benefit of or so that it shall in any way come under the control of any enemy or enemy subject or corporation under enemy control as these terms are respectively defined in the aforesaid Ordinance either alone or jointly with another or others.

* Here insert the Office of the person making the affidavit (secretary or otherwise.)

† Here insert the name of the corporation.

‡ Insert a description of the property purchased.

Sworn this.....day of.....191...

Before me.....

Digitized by Google

No. 87 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 3 of 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

14TH MARCH, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to the King's African Rifles.

[15TH MARCH, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and construction.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917," and shall be read as one with The King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) and The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.

Section 40 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1911 amended.

2. Section forty of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting sub-section (1) thereof and substituting therefor the following, *viz.* :—

"(1) Where he deals with the case summarily, "he may

"(*A*) Save in the case of absence without leave or "drunkenness, if the offender is a soldier, "impose on the offender any one or more of "the following punishments:—

"(*a*) Award to the offender imprisonment, with or "without hard labour, for any period not "exceeding forty-two days.

"(*b*) Reprimand, severely reprimand, or reduce any "non-commissioned officer to a lower rank or "to the rank of a private.

"(*c*) Award corporal punishment not exceeding "twenty-four lashes. The Governor shall by "regulation prescribe the instrument with "which such punishment shall be inflicted.

"(*d*) Dismiss the offender from the regiment.

"(*e*) Impose a fine not exceeding twenty-one days' "pay, to be levied by stoppages from the "offender's pay.

"(*f*) Order the offender to suffer any deduction "from his ordinary pay to make good the "amount of any loss or damage he may have "caused.

"(*g*) Order confinement to barracks for any "period not exceeding twenty-eight days, such "confinement involving the taking of all duties "in regular turn, attending parades and "punishment drills, not exceeding one hour at "a time nor four hours in all on the same day, "inclusive of ordinary parades, and also "liability to employment on duties of fatigue.

Digitized by Google

"(*h*) Order extra guards and piquets, but only for "minor offences or irregularities when on or "parading for guard or piquet.

"(*B*) In the case of any offence under this "Ordinance, if the offender is a follower:—

"(*a*) Award to the offender any one or more of the "punishments described in sub-sections (*a*) (*c*) "and (*d*) respectively of Section 40 (1) (*A*) "of this Ordinance.

"(*b*) In addition to or without any other punish- "ment, impose a fine not exceeding rupees ten."

No. 88 OF 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

PROCLAMATION.

NATIVE COURTS IN BUNYORO.

IN EXERCISE of the powers vested in me by The Courts Ordinance, 1911, I hereby declare and proclaim that the Native Court of the Musale of the Saza in the County of Bujenje in Bunyoro is hereby abolished and that the following Native Courts are established in the said County in lieu of the Courts set forth in the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 24th May, 1913, which is hereby amended accordingly.

IN THE COUNTY OF BUJENJE.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kago, situated on the Mugongo, Bujenje.
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza, situated on the Mugongo, Kiliandongo.
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza, situated on the Mugongo, Biso.
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza, situated on the Mugongo, Kingo.
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza, situated on the Mugongo, Pulima.
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza, situated on the Mugongo, Kyabigambire.
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza, situated on the Mugongo, Kyebagira.

This Proclamation shall have effect as from the 1st April, 1917.

ENTEBBE, 13TH MARCH, 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

No. 89 OF 1917.

THE FORESTS ORDINANCE, 1913,

AND

THE FORESTS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES AND NOTICE.

THE FORESTS RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Forests Rules, 1917."

2. I hereby prescribe the fees set out in the Schedule as the fees payable for the cutting, taking and removal of forest produce in lieu of those prescribed by the Notice under the Forests Ordinance, 1913, dated the 28th March, 1916, which is hereby superseded; provided that no fee shall be payable for the cutting, taking and removal of forest produce by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorized by the Governor in that behalf.

3. Fees payable for the cutting, taking and removal of forest produce or of produce to which section two of The Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916, applies shall be payable at the time the licence in that behalf is issued.

Digitized by Google

4. Travellers cutting firewood required for their personal use shall not cut the same from any plantation in a forest or on Crown Land, save under a licence issued under the said above-mentioned Ordinances.

5. It shall be deemed to be a condition of the issue of all licences under the said Ordinances that the directions and restrictions prescribed in the Schedule are observed by the licensee.

6. The Schedule shall apply from the date of publication of these Rules and Notice in the *Gazette* and so far as possible shall apply to all licences issued on or after the 1st April, 1916, and any person who has paid a higher fee under the Notice dated the 28th March, 1916, than would be payable under these Rules and Notice may be paid a refund of the difference, so far as the same can be ascertained, upon application to the authority who issued the licence on or before the 30th September, 1917; provided that where the fee under these Rules and Notice would be higher than the fee paid under the said Notice dated the 28th March, 1916, the licensee shall not be liable to pay such higher fee.

7. The Forests Rules, 1916, are hereby cancelled, but without prejudice always to anything lawfully done thereunder or to the prosecution of any offence committed before the publication of these Rules.

ENTEBBE,
1ST MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

SCHEDULE.

FORESTS PRODUCE FEES.

1. TREES.	Fee within ten miles of a Township.	Fee further than ten miles from a Township.
Mvule, *Chlorophora excelsa, Benth.*	30 cts. per cubic foot.	20 cts. per cubic foot
Nsambya, *Dolichandrone platycalyx, Baker.*	30 „ „ „ „	20 „ „ „ „
Musenene, *Podocarpus glacilior.*	40 „ „ „ „	25 „ „ „ „
All other indigenous species ...	25 „ „ „ „	12 „ „ „ „
(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—The girth, taken as near as possible to the middle of the tree, is divided by four and an allowance of one inch per foot of quarter girth is then made for bark, the result is then squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic contents.		
In calculating the allowance to be made for bark any fraction of a foot of quarter girth up to and including a half is to be disregarded and any fraction greater than a half is to be reckoned as a foot.		
An allowance is to be made for damaged trees, the extent of the damage to be verified by the Officer issuing the licence.		
The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)		

Digitized by Google

		Fee within ten miles of a Township.	Fee further than ten miles from a Township.
2.	POLES.		
	Not exceeding five inches in diameter	3 cts. per foot in length.	2 cts. per foot in length.
	Exceeding five inches but not exceeding six inches	4 „ „ „ „	3 „ „ „ „
	Exceeding six inches but not exceeding eight inches	5 „ „ „ „	4 „ „ „ „
	Exceeding eight inches but not exceeding nine and half inches	6 „ „ „ „	5 „ „ „ „
	(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding nine and half inches in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, *viz.*:— Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba.)		
3.	RAFTERS (Kambomoyos) ea. ...	20 cts.	12 cts.
4.	BAMBOOS, per hundred ...	1 Re. 50 cts. ..	1 Re.
5.	WATTLES, per load of fifty lbs. or less	20 cts.	12 cts.
6.	BARK per load of fifty lbs. or less	12 cts.	12 cts.
7.	FIREWOOD.		
	(*a*) When felled in quantity by contract, per cubic yard (In Busiro, Kiadondo, Kiagwe, and Busoga fuel must be stacked by the contractor for examination by a Forestry Officer or his representative before removal)	25 cts.	25 cts.
	(*b*) One head load a day, annual fee	5 Rs.	5 Rs.
	One head load a day, six months or less fee	2 Rs. 50 cts. ...	2 Rs. 50 cts.

No. 90 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908,
THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910, AND
THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

THE NOTIFICATION under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules dated 26th January, 1917, is hereby amended by adding the following to the list of places in the Buganda Province of the Protectorate for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton therein given, *viz.*:—

District.	County.	Places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.
MENGO ...	Bulemezi ...	The market at Bowa. „ „ Kisuna. „ „ Kalasa. „ „ Kapeka. „ „ Wabusana.

ENTEBBE,
5TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 91 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. The Schedule to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, and the 19th January, 1917,) is hereby further amended:—

(1.) by deleting therefrom the following headings:—

"*b* Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited "(except paper bags) other than any such bags, wrappers or "sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped "for exportation and are allowed by the Director of Customs "to be shipped as such coverings;

"*a* Bags, wrappers or sacks made of jute, other than any such bags, "wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be "shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Director of "Customs to be shipped as such coverings;

"Chemicals, etc., the following:—

"*a* Manganese, peroxide of;

"*a* Electric lamps, except carbon filament lamps and arc lamps for "street lighting;

"*a* Fibre, China;

"*a* Fibre, Mauritius;

"*a* Fibre, Mexican;

"*a* Fibre, Mexican Istle;

"Forage and food which may be used for animals the following:—

"*a* Beans;

"*b* Forage and food, all articles of, which may be used for animals "and the raw materials thereof, not otherwise prohibited, "including:—

"*b* Brewers' and distillers' grains;

"*b* Brewers' dried yeast;

"*b* Buckwheat;

"Cakes and meals, the following:—

"*b* Biscuit meal;

"*b* Calf meal;

"*b* Coconut and poonac cake;

"*b* Fishmeal and concentrated fish;

"*b* Gluten meal or gluten feed;

"*b* Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal;

"*b* Hempseed cake and meal;

"*b* Husk meal;

"*b* Locust bean meal;

"*b* Maize germ meal;

"*b* Maize meal and flour;

"*b* Meat meal;

"*b* Palmnut cake and meal;

"*b* Poppy seed cake and meal;

"*b* Rapeseed or colzaseed cake and meal;

"*b* Sesame seed cake and meal;

"*b* Soya bean cake and meal;

"*b* Sunflower seed cake and meal;

"*b* Chick peas;

"*b* Dari;

"*b* Gram or dhol;

"*b* Green forage;

"*b* Lupin seeds;

"*b* Maize germs;

"*b* Millet;

"Offals of corn and grain, the following:—

"*b* Mill dust and screenings;

"*b* Pigeon peas;

"*a* Jute piece goods and piece goods mainly composed of jute;

Digitized by Google

"Metals and ores, the following :—
"*a* Lead, pipe, scrap or sheet, and solder containing lead;
"*a* Scheelite;
"*a* Wolframite;
"*b* Pocket lamp cases, and cases fitted with bulbs but not "containing batteries;
"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man and "the raw materials thereof, all not otherwise prohibited, "including :—
"*b* Arrowroot;
"*b* Bean flour and meal;
"*b* Biscuits, bread and cakes;
"*b* Cassava powder;
"*b* Cornflour;
"*b* Corn grits;
"*b* Fish;
"*b* Hominy;
"*b* Lentil flour and meal;
"*b* Macaroni;
"*b* Mandioca;
"*b* Meat of all kinds, not including beef and mutton, fresh "or refrigerated;
"*b* Onions;
"*b* Pea flour and meal;
"*b* Prepared foods wholly or partially derived from cereals;
"*b* Rice and rice flour;
"*b* Rye, rye flour and meal;
"*b* Sago and sago flour and meal;
"*b* Semolina;
"*b* Spaghetti;
"*b* Tapioca and tapioca flour;
"*b* Vegetables, canned;
"*b* Vegetables, fresh (except peas);
"*b* Vermicelli;
"*b* Seeds, clover and grass;
"*b* Spices other than pepper;
"*a* Thermometers, clinical;
"*a* Thermometers (except clinical thermometers);
"*a* Valves, gas, steam and water;
"*a* Wood-screws, made of brass, iron or steel.

and (2) by adding thereto the following headings :—

"*b* Animal hoofs and other glue stock (including untanned "pelts and hides not otherwise specifically prohibited), "fish bladders and fish skins;
"*b* Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically "prohibited (except unwoven paper bags) other than "such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the "coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and "are allowed by the Director of Customs to be shipped "as such coverings;
"*a* Bags and sacks made wholly or partly of jute, other than "such bags or sacks as constitute the coverings of "goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed "by the Director of Customs to be shipped as such "coverings;
"*b* Barrels and casks, empty, and their distinctive component "parts, other than such barrels or casks as have have "been previously imported full and are being returned "empty whether whole or in parts;
"Chemicals, etc., the following :—
"*b* Formates, not otherwise prohibited;
"*b* Iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium, "compounds;
"*b* Lead, white;
"*a* Manganese, peroxids of and mixtures and preparations "thereof;
"*b* Oxalates, not otherwise prohibited;
"*b* Soda lime;
"*a* Strontium compounds, and mixtures containing strontium compounds;

Digitized by Google

"*b* Sulphites, metallic, not otherwise prohibited;
"*b* Thiosulphates, metallic, not otherwise prohibited;
"*a* Zirconium compounds;
"*a* Electric lamps, except carbon filament lamps, arc lamps for "street lighting and pocket electric lamps and their component "parts;
"*b* Electric lamps, pocket, and their component parts;
"*b* Ferrets;
"*b* Fibre, China;
"*b* Fibre, Mauritius;
"*b* Fibre, Mexican;
"*b* Fibre, Mexican Istle;
"*b* Fish bones;
"Forage and food which may be used for animals the following:—
"*a* Beans, all kinds, including haricots;
"*a* Brewers' and distillers' grains;
"*a* Brewers' dried yeast;
"*a* Buckwheat;
"Cakes and meals, the following:—
"*a* Biscuit meal;
"*a* Calf meal;
"*a* Coconut and poonac cake;
"*a* Fishmeal and concentrated fish;
"*a* Gluten meal or gluten feed;
"*a* Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal;
"*a* Hempseed cake and meal;
"*a* Husk meal;
"*a* Locust bean meal;
"*a* Maize germ meal;
"*a* Maize meal and flour;
"*a* Meat meal;
"*a* Palmnut cake and meal;
"*a* Poppy seed cake and meal;
"*a* Rapeseed or colzaseed cake and meal;
"*a* Sesame seed cake and meal;
"*a* Soya bean cake and meal;
"*a* Sunflower seed cake and meal;
"*a* Chick peas;
"*a* Dari;
"*a* Gram or dhol;
"*a* Green forage;
"*a* Lupin seeds;
"*a* Maize germs;
"*a* Millet;
"Offals of corn and grain, the following:—
"*a* Mill dust and screenings;
"*a* Pigeon peas;
"*b* Forage and food, all articles of, which may be used for animals "and the raw materials thereof, not otherwise prohibited;
"*a* Fuel economisers constructed of cast iron pipes, used as auxiliary "heating apparatus in connection with land or marine "steam boilers;
"*b* Glue, osseine and concentrated size, fish glue, isinglass, finings "and other kinds of gelatine;
"*a* Hides and pelts, clippings of;
"*b* Iceland, Irish and Sphagnum moss, algin and its compounds;
"*a* Jute, piece goods made wholly or partly of;
"*a* Jute wrappers (Surat tares) other than such wrappers as "constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for "exportation and are allowed by the Director of Customs "to be shipped as such coverings;
"*a* Machinery, agricultural, other than motor ploughs and motor "tractors for agricultural use;
"Metals and ores, the following:—
"*b* Iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and alloys "of these metals;
"*a* Lead (except pig lead), alloys of lead, solder containing lead, "and manufactures of lead or its alloys, not otherwise "prohibited;
"*a* Thorium and its alloys;

Digitized by Google

"*a* Tungsten ores (including ferberite, hubnerite, scheelite "and wolframite;
"*a* Zirconium and its alloys;
"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, "the following:—
"*a* Arrowroot;
"*a* Bean flour and meal;
"*a* Biscuits, bread and cakes;
"*a* Cassava powder;
"*a* Cornflour;
"*a* Corn grits;
"*a* Fish;
"*a* Hominy;
"*a* Lentil flour and meal;
"*a* Macaroni;
"*a* Mandioca;
"*a* Meat namely bacon, ham and pork;
"*a* Milk powder;
"*a* Onions;
"*a* Pea flour and meal;
"*a* Prepared foods wholly or partially derived from cereals;
"*a* Rice and rice flour;
"*a* Rye, rye flour and meal;
"*a* Sago and sago flour and meal;
"*a* Semolina;
"*a* Spaghetti;
"*a* Tapioca and tapioca flour;
"*a* Vegetables, canned;
"*a* Vegetables, fresh, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
"*a* Vermicelli;
"*b* Provisions and victuals which may be used as food "for man and the raw materials thereof, all not "otherwise prohibited, including:—
"*b* Meat, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
"*b* Seeds, canary;
"*a* Seeds, clover and grass;
"*a* Seeds for root crops, the following:—
"Carrot;
"Kohl Rabi;
"Mangold;
"Onion;
"Swede;
"Turnip;
"*b* Spices and mixtures thereof (except pepper);
"*a* Sponges, raw and prepared;
"*a* Strontium sulphate;
"*a* Thermometers;
"*b* Valves, gas, steam and water;
"*a* Varnishes, oil;
"*b* Wine;
"*a* Wood pulp;
"*b* Wood-screws, made of brass, iron or steel;
"*a* Zirconium minerals."

2. The Schedule to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 9th December, 1915, is hereby amended by adding the following articles to the list of excepted articles which are not required to be consigned to the authorized persons referred to in the said Schedule, *viz.*:—

5. Sanitary earthenware without fittings of any kind.
6. Pottery and common earthenware for table and household purposes.
7. Books.
8. Dolls and toys (except electric torches).
9. Wooden clock cases.
10. Slates and slate pencils.
11. Postage stamp albums and picture postcard albums.

ENTEBBE,
13TH MARCH, 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 92 OF 1917.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1903,

AND

THE CROWN LANDS (CONVEYANCE) RULES, 1905.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING RENTS have been fixed for licences for the temporary occupation of Crown lands by Natives, *viz.*:—

In Buganda	....	Rs. 5 00
In Bunyoro	....	„ 3 50
In any other District	....	„ 2 00

ENTEBBE,
13TH MARCH, 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

No. 93 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS have qualified in Gang, Higher Standard:—

Mr. J. G. Rubie, Assistant District Commissioner, (Bonus).
Captain A. B. Trewin, Assistant District Commissioner.

No. 94 OF 1917.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED OFFICER has qualified in Luganda, Lower Standard:—

Mr. J. L. Woodhouse, Assistant District Commissioner.

ENTEBBE,
7TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 95 OF 1917.

THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE (COTTON AND OTHER TRADES) ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, No. 8 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
7TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 96 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IMPORTATIONS INTO UNITED KINGDOM.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that by Royal Proclamation of the 23rd February, 1917, the importation *inter alia* of coffee and hides into the United Kingdom, except under licence, is prohibited.

ENTEBBE,
7TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 97 OF 1917.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

1. IN NOTICE dated 14th June, 1916, voluntary returns were asked for as to:—

(*a*) Property in enemy or enemy-occupied territory belonging to British subjects in Uganda;

(*b*) Debts due to British subjects in Uganda from persons in enemy or enemy-occupied territory;

and it was further notified that claims against enemy Governments (as distinguished from claims against enemy individuals) should be notified to the Director of Foreign Claims, The Foreign Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

2. The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917, makes returns to the Custodian of Enemy Property of both these kinds obligatory so far as relates to property and debts in enemy territory and it is an offence not to furnish them within thirty days, but it may be noted that:—

(*a*) It is only British subjects who have to furnish these: *e.g.*, Goans need not make returns.

(*b*) Returns should not be made where the territory, originally enemy, is now in British or allied occupation, *e.g.*, conquered territory in German East Africa.

(*c*) Returns should not be made in cases where a voluntary return has already been made pursuant to the Notice above referred to.

(*d*) Returns against enemy Governments are also to be made.

3. The claims against enemies fall into two principal classes (*i*) claims against enemy Governments (*ii*) claims against enemy subjects, including of course firms and companies.

4. Dealing first with claims against enemy Governments, these would usually be either:—

(*a*) Claims for compensation in respect of property belonging to British subjects which has been requisitioned, confiscated, or sequestrated by an enemy Government, or

(*b*) Claims for compensation in respect of loss caused by the destruction of life or property on sea or land by acts contrary to the laws of war.

But any other valid claim—such as claims for the price of goods sold to an enemy Government before the war, or claims for pensions or salaries in respect of services rendered—must also be returned. In such cases there must, however, be some valid ground of claim. The mere fact that by reason of the war a British subject has suffered loss does not in itself afford a ground of claim. For example, no claim can be registered for expenses incurred in leaving an enemy country on the outbreak of war, or for loss due to the fact that a British subject cannot trade with the enemy. Claims in respect of public securities issued in enemy countries by enemy Governments, Municipalities or public bodies are only claims against enemy Governments when the enemy Government has proposed to confiscate or sequestrate them. Otherwise they are claims against the enemy subjects, firms or companies in whose possession they are.

Claims against enemy Governments of the kinds mentioned above are to be sent in to the Custodian of Enemy Property on Registration Form A. attached hereto.

5. The second of the two principal classes of claims as to which returns have to be made, *i.e.*, claims against enemy subjects, including firms and companies, falls also into two main heads:—

(*a*) Claims by British subjects in respect of property belonging to them in enemy territories other than property falling under head (*b*). The form to be used for these returns is Registration Form H. 1 attached hereto.

(*b*) Claims by British subjects in respect of debts due them by enemy firms or persons, balances in enemy banks, unpaid interest or dividends accrued since the war or securities. The form for these returns is Registration Form G. 1 attached hereto.

Digitized by Google

6. As to (*a*), "Property" is to be taken in its widest sense, and includes for example:—

Securities of enemy Governments, States or Municipalities; enemy industrial or commercial securities of all kinds; securities of any kind held in safe custody for British subjects by enemy firms or banks; land and houses; capital invested in enemy businesses; trade stocks in enemy hands; patents, copyrights and concessions, belonging or granted to British subjects by enemies; cargoes on enemy ships, whether in neutral or enemy waters; cash and personal effects, furniture, etc. As some difficulty may be felt with regard to securities, it should be carefully noted that no matter where the documentary evidence of title may be, the securities should be recorded on Registration Form H. 1 referred to above. If for example a British subject in Uganda has an investment in Prussian Fours, he must make a return even if the securities are in his own possession in Kampala, or in the hands of a bank or broker in London or Berlin. The whereabouts of the securities should be noted on the form.

7. Heading (*b*) includes certain specific kinds of property—debts, bank balances and accrued interest—which it has been found more convenient to record separately. These specific kinds of property are to be returned on Form G. 1 referred to above. Note, as to this, that interest accrued since the war on *e.g.* an investment in Prussian Fours must be returned on this form, though the security itself which forms the capital is to be returned on Form H. 1.

8. It must be noted that neither in the case of claims against enemy Governments nor in the case of those against enemy subjects does the fact that a claim is sent in and recorded imply any undertaking on behalf of His Majesty's Government to put forward such claim on the termination of hostilities, or any assurance that the claim, if put forward, will be paid.

9. For the sake of convenience of reference, Forms H. 1 and G. 1 (attached to the Notice of 14th June, 1916) are reprinted in the Schedule hereto following Form A. As the total number of returns from Uganda is likely to be small, it is not proposed to print loose forms, and those liable to make returns must write or type out similar forms to those shewn below and fill them. A mere general letter will not be accepted.

10. Any explanations sought will be furnished by the Custodian of Enemy Property but it must be remembered that the returns must in any case be made within thirty days from this date, and that an imperfect understanding of the obligations imposed by the Ordinance will not absolve from liability to penalties.

ENTEBBE,
15TH MARCH, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Custodian of Enemy Property.

SCHEDULE OF FORMS REFERRED TO ABOVE.

REGISTRATION FORM A.

To:
THE CUSTODIAN OF ENEMY PROPERTY,
ENTEBBE.

Name of claimant.....
Address .....
Business or profession.....

Particulars of a claim by British subject against enemy Government.

Address to which all communications relating to this claim are to be sent.	Grounds on which claimant is entitled to British nationality. (*a*)	Name of Enemy Government claimed against.	Grounds of claim. (*b*)	Amount of claim. (*c*)	Documentary evidence available in support of the claim. (*d*)

(*e*) *Signature*.....

Digitized by Google

NOTE ON ABOVE FORM:

(*a*) If the claimant be an individual born within His Majesty's dominions, the date and place of his birth must be stated; if born outside of His Majesty's dominions, but deriving British nationality from his father or grandfather, the date and place of the birth of the father or grandfather must be stated.

If the claimant be a naturalised British subject, the date of naturalisation and his previous nationality must be stated.

If the claimant be a married woman, the grounds on which her husband is entitled to British nationality must be stated.

If the claimant be a company, the date and place of incorporation must be stated: and if any of the persons holding shares or otherwise interested in the company are aliens, the nationality of those persons and the nature and extent of their interest in the company must be stated.

(*b*) The grounds on which the claim is based should be stated concisely, *e.g.*, in case of a claim in respect of property requisitioned or sequestrated, particulars of the property and date when and the place where it was requisitioned or sequestrated should be stated: in case of a claim in respect of any wrongful acts of the enemy Government, particulars of the wrongful acts should be given.

(*c*) If the present amount of the claim cannot be ascertained an estimated amount should be inserted and the basis on which the amount has been estimated should be shewn.

(*d*) Particulars of any documentary evidence in support of the claim, such as requisition notes, sequestration orders, invoices, receipts, letters, etc., should be inserted.

(*e*) The return must be signed at foot by the claimant or some person on his behalf.

REGISTRATION FORM H. 1.

To:

THE CUSTODIAN OF ENEMY PROPERTY,
ENTEBBE.

From (person for whom held)
Name.....
Address .....
Business or profession .....

Particulars of Property (other than debts and bank balances) held by enemy persons or firms (in enemy countries) for British persons or for firms resident or carrying on business in Uganda.

Full description of Property held.	Approximate value of Property held.	Full name of Enemy Person or Firm holding Property Scheduled hereto.	Address.	In what capacity does the holder act? (*e.g.*, as Trustee or Company or Partner or Holder in safe Custody or other capacity).	Other particulars or remarks.

Signature.....

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION FORM G. 1.

To:

THE CUSTODIAN OF ENEMY PROPERTY,
ENTEBBE.

From (person to whom due)

Name.....

Address.....

Business or profession.....

Particulars of debts (including bank balances) due from enemy persons or firms (in enemy countries) to British persons or firms, resident or carrying on business in Uganda.

Full Name of Debtor.	Address of such Debtor.	Amount of Debt (or Bank Balance).	Date when Debt Incurred.	Origin of Debt.	If the Debt is secured particulars of security or other particulars.

Signature.....

No. 98 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of April 1st to 31st January, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1917.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st Jan., 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st Jan., 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 31st Jan., 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,868	1,217	651	—	493	2	491	—	46·4	26·7	19·7	—
Public ...	703	763	—	60	574	368	206	—	421·6	382·4	39·2	—
Total ...	2,571	1,980	591	—	1,067	870	697	—	468·0	409·1	58·9	—

BUTIABA,
20TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

Digitized by Google

No. 99 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
192	Lira ...	Dad Mahomed bin Dar Mahomed	Kalaki ...	1-1-1917	31-3-1917
104	Kampala ...	Vadhowji Bhoja ...	Valetta, Bulemezi ...	„	„
105	„ ...	Janmahomed Shivji ...	Kampala ...	„	„
106	„ ...	Virchand Govindji ...	„ ...	„	„
107	„ ...	Jaffer Kara & Co. ...	Mengo ...	„	„
108	„ ...	Mahomed Jaffer ...	„ ...	„	„
109	„ ...	Mayaram Ranchodd & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
112	„ ...	Haji Noormahomed ...	„ ...	„	„
113	„ ...	E. W. Cohen ...	„ ...	„	„
114	„ ...	J. Rifkin ...	„ ...	„	„
115	„ ...	Imam Din Peer Bux ...	Bombo ...	„	„
118	„ ...	Ghoosalal Rowji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
119	„ ...	Mohonlal Dipchand ...	„ ...	„	„
120	„ ...	Ramji Nathu ...	Kampala ...	„	„
32	Masaka ...	Koonverji Rupsi ...	Masaka ...	„	„
8	Entebbe ...	Keshowji Gilabhai ...	Kampala Road ...	„	„
9	„ ...	Danji Moolchand ...	„ „ ...	„	„
2	Masindi ...	D. H. Whelpdale ...	Balyango Estate ...	„	„
37	Jinja ...	Dewjee Kesooji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
38	„ ...	R. B. Sirdaw ...	Jinja ...	„	„
39	„ ...	Dayalal Madowji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
40	„ ...	Virji Trakam ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
41	„ ...	Meghji Dossa ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
42	„ ...	The Busoga Trading Co. ...	Jinja ...	„	„
18	Mbale ...	Abdalla bin Mahomed ...	Gogonyo ...	„	„
193	Lira ...	Adam Osman ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
13	Soroti ...	Vithaldas Ruda ...	Serere ...	„	„
19	„ ...	Valubdas Gordhan ...	Soroti ...	„	„
20	„ ...	Madhovji Khanji ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
22	„ ...	Valji Maiashanker ...	Kadunguru ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

119	Lira ...	Fazel Mahomed ...	Lira, Atura ...	1-1-1917	31-3-1917
110	Kampala ...	Mayaram Ranchodd & Co. ...	Mukono, Kiagwe ...	„	„
111	„ ...	Mayaram Ranchodd & Co. ...	Namataba, Kiagwe ...	„	„
116	„ ...	Fazel Merali & Co. ...	Bombo ...	„	„
117	„ ...	Fazel Merali & Co. ...	Mukianga, Kiagwe ...	„	„
33	Masaka ...	Noor Mohamed Hirji ...	Sanje, Buddu ...	„	„
34	„ ...	Mohamed Abdalla ...	Mbirizi-Kalunga (Koki District) ...	„	„
35	„ ...	Kassam Kara ...	Nakyenyi ...	„	„
73	Mbarara ...	Jeiramgor Koliangor ...	Kagamba, Ankole ...	„	„
373	Jinja ...	Dayalal Lilader ...	Nawaikoke ...	„	„
374	„ ...	Vithaldas Haridas & Co. ...	Kumbya ...	„	„
375	„ ...	Ahmed bin Salim ...	Namwendwa ...	„	„
376	„ ...	Chagan Popat ...	M'bulamuti ...	„	„
377	„ ...	Madolal T. Patel ...	Jinja ...	„	„
378	„ ...	Pershotam Deuse ...	Iganga ...	„	„
379	„ ...	Sheik Umar bin Shaeb ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
16	Mbale ...	H. Alibhoy ...	Mbale ...	„	„
17	„ ...	Hirjee Dhamjee ...	„ ...	„	„
19	„ ...	Rehimtula & Premjie ...	„ ...	„	„
14	Soroti ...	Gulam Hussein Moledina ...	Soroti ...	„	„
15	„ ...	Haji Kassam & Sons ...	Kidongole ...	„	„
16	„ ...	Kassam Haji Saleh Mahomed	Bugondo ...	„	„
17	„ ...	Punjabi Gujar ...	Kidongole ...	„	„
18	„ ...	Vital Permanand ...	Kumi ...	„	„
21	„ ...	Sunderji Keraj ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
23	„ ...	Suleman Mohamed ...	Ngora ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 100 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during February, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·160	70·5	70·3	67·2	0·31	26·108	81·5	80·0	78·5	26·144	69·8	68·4	61·0	80·0	63·5	9-20
2	·173	66·5	65·0	63·0	0·05	·210	75·5	72·5	70·0	·089	67·5	66·4	63·8	76·9	62·8	10-00
3	·153	67·0	66·4	63·2	0·01	·093	84·0	83·0	81·0	·136	69·2	68·4	67·0	80·5	63·2	4-00
4	·145	66·5	65·0	63·0	0·96	·149	67·5	66·0	65·0	·083	65·9	64·0	60·0	75·6	62·8	0-10
5	·148	69·0	66·0	65·0	0·18	·186	81·5	78·5	77·0	·095	71·0	70.0	67·8	80·2	61·5	2-50
6	·173	67·0	65·0	64·0	0·25	·148	69·0	66·2	65·0	·115	65·8	64·0	60·0	78·9	62·8	9-30
7	·162	70·1	69·0	68·2		·101	85·0	76·9	76·0	·151	66·2	64·0	61·0	77·8	61·5	5-50
8	·160	68·0	67·0	65·6		·151	83·0	78·0	75·2	·164	69·0	68·0	62·8	78·9	60·2	1-30
9	·218	70·1	70·0	67·0		·170	82·0	76·0	70·0	·172	70·1	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·5	4-40
10	·176	79·1	70·0	67·5	1.42	·118	82·3	78·0	73·0	·154	69·0	68·0	61·2	80·0	62·9	8-20
11	·229	67·0	66·4	65·0	0·33	·205	72·3	71·5	70·0	·157	67·0	66·5	65·0	74·0	61·0	0-20
12	·153	65·0	64·5	63·0	1·24	·196	81·5	74·0	69·0	·157	67·2	66·4	61·0	76·5	63·2	4-40
13	·278	63·2	62·0	61·5	0·48	·182	75·0	71·0	65·0	·189	67·0	67·0	65·0	74·5	61·5	1-30
14	·252	69·0	67·0	65·2		·102	81·0	76·8	70·5	·119	66·0	65·0	63·2	78·0	65·5	4-00
15	·206	64·5	63·0	61·2		·151	85·0	76·5	70·0	·158	68·9	67·0	65·0	75·6	61·0	10-30
16	·170	68·5	65·0	63·0		·125	83·9	79·0	77·0	·134	70·0	69·2	68·5	79.0	61·2	10-00
17	·234	69·2	69·1	65·2	0·95	·110	87·0	84·0	78·5	·167	65·9	64·0	63·0	78·5	60·7	8-20
18	·223	67·0	65·0	63·0		·126	80·0	78·5	75·6	·124	69·2	68·4	67·0	78·9	60·2	8-00
19	·158	70·5	67·5	65·0		·139	84·0	75·9	75·0	·074	69·0	68·4	67·0	77·5	60·3	6-30
20	·142	70·2	69·0	65·0		·066	82·0	76·9	72·4	·104	69·8	68·4	67·0	78·2	62·8	6-10
21	·117	66·5	65·0	64·0	1·61	·103	78·5	73·0	71·5	·134	69·0	68·0	67·0	76·8	60·5	3-40
22	·122	68·0	65·0	63·0	0·41	·125	83·0	80·0	78·2	·164	69·8	68·4	65·3	76·9	59·2	6-40
23	·149	67·0	65·0	63·0		·131	83·0	73·9	67·5	·126	68·9	67·2	65·4	77·5	59·1	8-10
24	·134	70·0	69·2	65·0	0·11	·113	78·0	75·6	75·0	·146	68·4	67·0	65·2	78·2	60·2	7-30
25	·154	69·0	68·4	67·0		·122	82 3	76·9	70·0	·084	69·5	69·0	65·0	78·5	59·0	5-10
26	·122	70·1	70·0	69·0		·047	85·0	81·0	76·5	·094	69·9	68·9	67·5	79·5	63·0	8-40
27	·126	70·0	70·0	67·0		·027	85.0	78·5	72·0	·077	71·5	70·0	67·0	78·9	63·0	10-00
28	·092	70·0	70·0	67·0		·021	85·0	78·0	70·0	·102	70·0	68·5	67·0	78·9	63·2	9-00
Sums....	—	—	—	—	8·31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·169	68·2	66·9	64·8	—	26·122	80·8	76·3	72·7	26·129	68·6	67·4	64·7	78·0	61·8	6-15

R. FYFFE,
Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 101 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of December, 1916.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	4,008	19	By Coaching Traffic ...	2,023	83
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	3,262	22	„ Goods Traffic ...	7,400	60
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,347	91	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	72	93
„ General Charges ...	3,046	33	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	13,163	59
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	17,464	82	„ Sundries ...	2,150	27
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	1,714	01	Balance Net Loss ...	6,032	26
TOTAL Rs. ...	30,843	48	TOTAL Rs. ...	30,843	48

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
23RD FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 102 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of December, 1916.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	569	43	By Coaching Traffic	842	84
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,276	28	„ Goods Traffic	4,686	38
„ Traffic Expenses	898	45	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	617	81			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	—	—			
Balance Net Earnings ...	2,167	25			
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,529	22	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,529	22

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
27TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 103 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of FEBRUARY, 1917.

Coaching Traffic		Rs. 275,332
Goods „		„ 523,308
	TOTAL	Rs. 798,640

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic		Rs. 362,185
Goods „		„ 678,709
	TOTAL	Rs. 1,040,894
	Decrease	Rs. 242,254

NAIROBI,
6TH MARCH, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

No. 104 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right half of Currency Note No. $\frac{A}{2}$ 30177 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by the Manager, The National Bank of India, Ltd., Mombasa, who has certified that the other half of the said note was torn whilst in his possession. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said note will be made to the said Manager of The National Bank of India, Ltd., Mombasa, and the note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
22ND FEBRUARY, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
for the Currency Commissioners.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John acknowledging the receipt of the first contribution from Uganda to "Our Day" collections is published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
14TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

83, PALL MALL,
LONDON, S.W.,
31ST JANUARY, 1917.

SIR,

I am desired by Lord Lansdowne and the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 11th, informing us that the Crown Agents are instructed to pay to our credit the sum of £1,565-18-11d. being the amount of contributions collected in Uganda in response to Lord Lansdowne's appeal of last June.

Digitized by Google

On behalf of the Joint Societies I beg to ask that, in any way which is possible, you will have the kindness to convey our most grateful thanks to all who have been concerned, either as workers or as donors, in forwarding this splendid contribution for the relief of the sick and wounded. At the same time, we beg to offer to you personally our thanks for the help which you have given in bringing our appeal to the notice of your people.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ROBT. HUDSON,
Chairman of the Finance Committee.

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	25,420	20
PER DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, TORO :—		
Mr. H. G. Lemon	15	00
Master Jack Kirwan	5	00
Total	**Rs. 25,440**	**20**

ENTEBBE,
13TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	2,185	47
Mr. H. Pellew Wright	15	00
H. H. Chief Justice W. M. Carter	150	00
Total	**Rs. 2,350**	**47**

ENTEBBE,
13TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

IN *RE* THE ALLIDINA COTTON GINNING & TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

(IN LIQUIDATION).

ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS against the above Company are requested to send the same (duly supported by affidavit) to the undersigned on or before 30th April, 1917, after which date no claims will be entertained;

and

ALL PERSONS who are indebted to the above Company are required to discharge their indebtedness before the 30th April, 1917, failing which action for the recovery of any sum due to the Company will be instituted.

KAMPALA, P.O. BOX. 111,
27TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

P. F. DASTUR,
Liquidator.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS, 1915	3	00	3	39
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8318 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 6] 31st MARCH, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Appointments, etc.	118
The Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Repeal) Ordinance, No. 4 of 1917 ...	119
The Uganda Police—Proclamation	119
Obituary	119
The Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917—Notice	120
The Uganda Order in Council, 1902—Notice	120
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	120—121
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	122—124
Supply of Machinery and Other Materials—Notice	124—125
The Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914—Notice	125
German Rupee Currency—Notice	125
Motor Transport Rates and Regulations—Notice	125
Tenders invited for Rations for 4th King's African Rifles	126
Customs Valuations—Notice	126
Amalgamation of East Africa and Uganda Customs Departments—Notice ...	126
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1916	127
Exports—Statement of	128—129
Imports—Statement of	130—131
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	131—132
Trading Licences issued	132
Entebbe Meteorological Statement for the Year 1916	133
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	134
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return to 28th February, 1917 ...	135

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	135
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	136

Digitized by Google

No. 105 OF 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. L. E. Knollys, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Ankole: with effect from the 17th March, 1917.

Mr. A. B. Howes, Conveyancer, to act as District Magistrate, Entebbe, Administrator General, Principal Registrar of Documents, Registrar of Companies, and Registrar of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, in addition to his duties as Conveyancer; with effect from the 20th March, 1917.

Mr. E. E. Filleul, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Supernumerary Assistant District Commissioner, Kigezi; with effect from the 24th March, 1917.

Mr. F. Guthrie Smith, Magistrate, to act as Attorney General; with effect from the 29th March, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE UNDER-MENTIONED NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS BEING CONFIRMED IN THEIR APPOINTMENTS:—

Mr. L. Carasco, Clerk.
„ Piran Ditta, Sanitary Inspector.
„ Mukand Ram, Sub-Assistant Surgeon.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENT:—

EASTERN PROVINCE.

BUSOGA DISTRICT.

Luuka County.

Gidioni Wambuzi to be Saza Chief, *vice* Mika Gumba, Sabagabo of the Saza of Kigulu.

CHANGE OF TITLE.

The Chief Engineer of P.S.S. "Samuel Baker," Albert Marine Transport Service, to be Chief Engineer; with effect from the 1st April, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
31ST MARCH, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 106 of 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 4 of 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,

Governor.

30th March, 1917.

An Ordinance to Abolish Road and Wharfage Dues.

[1st April, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Repeal) Ordinance, 1917, and shall have effect from and after the 1st April, 1917.

Ordinances No. 4 of 1902 and No. 24 of 1912 repealed.

2. The Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, are hereby repealed but without prejudice always to anything lawfully done thereunder or to the prosecution of any offence committed or the collection of any dues payable before the commencement of this Ordinance.

No. 107 of 1917.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS IT IS DESIRABLE that the conditions of active service shall cease to apply to those officers and men of the Uganda Police who are employed on civil duties, I hereby declare that Proclamation No. 2 of the 5th August, 1914, shall be cancelled as regards the Uganda Police other than the officers and men of that Force employed for service with the Northern Garrison.

Entebbe,
31st March, 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

OBITUARY.

The Governor regrets to announce the death of Mr. A. Richardson, Junior Staff Surveyor, which occurred at Entebbe on the 29th March, 1917, from paralysis.

Digitized by Google

No. 108 OF 1917.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ORDINANCES, 1914 TO 1917.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT Mr. A. B. Howes to be Custodian of Enemy Property with effect from the 20th March, 1917.

ENTEBBE, F. J. JACKSON,
19TH MARCH, 1917. *Governor.*

No. 109 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1902.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT Mr. D. Kingdon to act as Judge of the High Court as from the 29th instant during the absence of the Chief Justice while attending the forthcoming Sessions of the Court of Appeal at Mombasa.

ENTEBBE, F. J. JACKSON.
28TH MARCH, 1917. *Governor.*

No. 110 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. THE SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, and the 13th March, 1917), is hereby further amended:—

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings:—

"Chemicals, etc., the following:—
"*a* Alcohol methylic;
"*a* Amyl acetate;
"*b* Barium sulphate;
"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man and "the raw materials thereof, all not otherwise prohibited, "including:—
"*b* Fruit, fruit preserves (other than jam), and nuts used as fruit;
"Shipbuilding materials, the following:—
"*a* Boiler tubes;
"Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—
"*a* Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof (except "thrown silk undyed);

Digitized by Google

"*a* Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds and widths (including "artificial silk) whether pure or mixed with other yarns "or materials in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or "printed, unweighted or weighted;

"*b* Made-up articles of silk or artificial silk of all kinds whether "pure or mixed with other yarns or materials;

"*b* Telegraphs (except wireless), instruments and material for (not "including insulated wires and cables, the exportation of "which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad "other than ports and destinations in the United "Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates);

"*a* Uniform clothing (including second-hand military uniform "clothing)."

(2) By adding thereto the following headings:—

"*b* Bone black;

"Chemicals, etc., the following:—

"*a* Alcohol methylic, and its esters;

"*a* Amyl acetate and other amyl esters;

"*a* Barium sulphate;

"*a* Jute rags;

"*a* Pegs, wooden, suitable for use in the manufacture of boots and "shoes;

"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the "following:—

"*a* Dates;

"*a* Pickles and vegetables preserved in salt or vinegar;

"*a* Vegetables, dried;

"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man and "the raw materials thereof, all not otherwise prohibited, "including:—

"*b* Fruit (except dates), fruit preserves, (other than jam), and "nuts used as fruit;

"Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—

"*a* Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof;

"*a* Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), "whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials "(except metal threads) in the grey or discharged, undyed, "dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted, not including "velvets, plushes, nets, laces, gauzes, tulles, muslins, "grenadines, voiles, crepes, crepe-de-chine and similar "diaphanous fabrics, and also not including piece goods, of "less than 12 inches in width (except braids), trimmings, "hosiery, and all made-up articles;

"*a* Telegraphs, instruments and material for, the following:—

"Wheatstone automatic apparatus:—

"Automatic transmitters;

"Wheatstone transmitters;

"Parts of Creed apparatus:—

"Creed engines;

"Creed relays with pneumatic valves;

"Auxiliaries to Creed apparatus:—

"High-tension keys operated by pneumatic pressure;

"High-tension keys operated magnetically;

"Dictaphones and dictaphone cylinders;

"Einthoven galvanometers;

"Paper tape photographically sensitized;

"*b* Telegraphs (except wireless), instruments and material for, not "otherwise prohibited;

"*a* Tubes, boiler, of all descriptions;

"*a* Uniform clothing (including second-hand naval and military "uniform clothing);

"Woods the following:—

"*a* Cedar."

ENTEBBE,
29TH MARCH, 1917.

F. J. JACKSON,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 111 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
19TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

19th January, 1917.

Carrasco, A., Tacuari 483, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Eberson, Otto, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Garbin Hermanos, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Garcia Ramos, José, Calle Guayabo 166, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Gazzano, Antonio, Calle San Eugenio 77, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Mampoy, Jules, Casilla 384, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Rodin, Thor, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Ruiz, Raul, Casilla del Correo 1222 and Calle Humberto 1°-2807, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Sanguinetti, José B., Montevideo, Uruguay,
Sanjines, Dionysio, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Stern, Ricardo, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BOLIVIA.

19th January, 1917.

Freudenthal Hermanos, La Paz.
Morales, José, Cochabamba.
Schmidt, Otto & Company, Cochabamba.

BRAZIL.

19th January, 1917.

Cohn, G. (Fabrica de Discos Odeon), Boulevard 28 de Setembro 36-56, Rio de Janeiro.
Dienstbach, Theodor C., & Company, Rua dos Andradas 445, Porto Alegre.
Dressler & Henkel, Rua Voluntaries de Patria 197c, Porto Alegre.
Fabrica Metallurgica Allema, Rua Dutra Rodrigues 31, Sao Paulo.
Fabrica de Discos Odeon (G. Cohn), Boulevard 28 de Setembro 36-50, Rio de Janeiro.
Hansen, Alfredo, Rua General Camara 62, Rio de Janeiro.
Heise, Hugo, & Company, Rua Florencio de Abreu, Sao Paulo and Santos.
Lohner, F. A., Rua Riachuela 87, Rio de Janeiro.
Odeon, Fabrica de Discos, (G. Cohn), Boulevard 28 de Setembro 36-56, Rio de Janeiro.
Portella Filho, Hemengildo, Rua Marquez Olinda 4, Pernambuco.
Ribeiro Chaves, Gualtero, Para.

CHILE.

19th January, 1917.

Ciangarotti, Luis A., Valparaiso.
Herrera, Eduardo, Taltal.
Rabenalt & Schmidtsdorf, Iquique.
Schacht, Guillermo, (partner of Schacht & Wyneken), Valparaiso and Coronel.

DENMARK.

19th January, 1917.

Andersen-Hvam, C. Julius (Nordisk Kolonial Company), Langelinieskuret 40, Frihavnen, Copenhagen.
Bach, Jorgen, Carl Ploughs Vej 5, Copenhagen.
Baltisk Bouillontaerningfabrik, Henrik Steffensvej 8, Copenhagen.
Berlau & Nielsen, Heimdahlsgade, Copenhagen.
Dellheim, Sigmund, A/S, Amaliegade 6, Copenhagen.
Enna, Carl, Nytorv 13, Copenhagen.
Eschricht, Svend, Classensg. 40 & Skindergade 24, Copenhagen.
Germansk Handels Kompagni Longangsstr. 16, Copenhagen.
Hansen, Valdemar, & Company, Classensq. 40 & Skindergade 24, Copenhagen.
Harskind, Emil, Falkonerallé 61 Copenhagen. (To be distinguished from Emil Herskind, Vesterbrogade 106.)
Haug, Carl, Kjobmagergade 28, Copenhagen.
Hellerie, Max, & Company, Reverdilsgade 5, Copenhagen.
Jacobsen, Jacob, Nyhavn 31, Copenhagen.
Jelstrup, H., Studiestraede 49 & Krystalgade 46, Copenhagen.
Jensen, Carl, Hejrevej 1, Copenhagen.
Jensen, Chr. Ruge Aalborg.
Jorgensen, J. A., & Company, Romersgade 15, Copenhagen; & Sonderg. 17/19 Odense.
Kuhnert, Rasmus, Jorcks Pass & Vimmelskaftet 42, Copenhagen.
Linoleum, A/S., Kolding.
Lorenzen's, Christian N., Eftf., Gammel Kongevej 23, Copenhagen.
Lykkeberg, Peter Rudolf, Teglgaardstr. 5, Copenhagen.
Matthiesen, C., Vesterbrogade 35 & Strandvejen 90, Klampenborg, Copenhagen.

Digitized by Google

19th January, 1917.
Moritz, Carl G., Vesterbrogade 20 & Frederiksberg Allé 19, Copenhagen.
Mortensen, Orla, Nykjobing, Falster.
Nielsen, Oskar, Skolebakken 11, Aarhus.
Nordisk Kolonial Company A/S., Frihavnen Copenhagen.
Nordisk Vareimport, Griffenfeldtsgade 8, Copenhagen.
Osterbro's Patent Scirocco Kaffebranderi Limited, Magstr. 6, Copenhagen.
Petersen, Jens, Skindergade 31, Copenhagen.
Phonix A/S., Vestervoldgade 11, Copenhagen.
Rudholt, Rasmus, Tordenskjoldsgade 17, Copenhagen.
Sand, Hilmar & Company, Nygade 3, Copenhagen.
Scharling, Emil, Norrebrog. 140, Copenhagen.
Schimmelpfeng, W., Auskunftei, Vestergade 13, Copenhagen.
Stern-Handfuss, S., Niels Juelsgade 11, Copenhagen.
Storm, Jorgen, Jernbanestations Plads, Hjorring.
Thygesen, Aage, Kompagniestraede 22, Copenhagen.
Union Special Maskin Kompagni Kjobenhavn Limited, Kjobmagergade 28, Copenhagen.

ECUADOR.

19th January, 1917.
Balda, Pedro A., Guayaquil.
Jaime, Enrique T., Esmeraldas.
Murillo, José, Guayaquil.
Plaza, Cesar, Bahia de Caráquez.
Robinson, Platarco H., Guayaquil.
Zambrano, Carlos, Bahia de Caráquez.
Zedeno, Julio, Bahia de Caráquez.

GREECE.

19th January, 1917.
Farkouh, Constantine, Salonika.
Farkouh, George, Salonika & Athens.
Farkouh, Hadzi Daoud, Salonika & Athens.
Hasson & Recanati, Emniyet Han, Salonika.
Recanati, Fils de Joseph, Sibi Gumruk Han, Salonika.
Recanati, H. J., & Company, Sibi Gumruk Han, Salonika.
Spiedel & Company, Island of Thassos & Suja, Crete.

NETHERLANDS.

19th January, 1917.
Electrische Vleeschwaren Fabriek, Oranje Nassau Straat, Hillegersberg, near Rotterdam.
Heck, A.M. v.d., Orange Nassau Straat, Hillegersberg, near Rotterdam.
Kestein, E. A., Boompjes 92, Rotterdam.
Lieshout, A. van, & Company, S'Hertogenbosch.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

19th January, 1917.
Adams, H., Hotel Des Indes, Weltevreden, Java.
Aring, P., Macassar.
Beek, N. Van, Samarang.
Emmerick, Van, Sourabaya.
Goldenberg, M.A., Bandoeng.
Hoffmann en Benselin Leclerc, Toko, Sourabaya.
Ioen Oen Hap, Macassar.
Kuyper, J., Sourabaya.
Matheron, F., Kawatan, Sourabaya.
Meyer, F. E., Samarang.
Nass, B., & Company, Koeta Radja, Atjeh; Sourabaya, &c.
Obermuller, Herman, Sourabaya.
Riviere, J. La, Java.
Rosenthal, Herbert W., (alias Rosenthal Bonin), Batavia.
Schaier, (J) Handel Maatschappy, Prins Hendrikplad, Macassar.
Soenda, Import Maatschappy, Samarang.
Tan Kok Tae & Zoonen, Menado, Celebes.
Thio Tjin Tong & Company, Menado.

NORWAY.

19th January, 1917.
Aalesund's Canning Company, Aalesund.
Aalesund's Preserving Company, Aalesund.
"Globus" Importhuset, Lille Graensegt 2, Christiania.
Lexow, E. B., A/S., Kirkegade 32 & Gimleveien 17, Christiania.
Pelz & Hauge, Incognitogade 15B, Christiania.

PERU.

19th January, 1917.
Gorbitz & Company, Chiclayo & Lima.
Grillo, Adam, Chiclayo & Lima.

SPAIN.

19th January, 1917.
Andres, Arturo, Ronda de la Universidad 17, Barcelona; & Madrid.
Beardro (see Sahagun y Beardro).
Bueno (see Guerrero Bueno).
Cabrera, Andres, (of Bernardo Navarro), Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Casa, Antonio de la, Calle Cruz 5-7, Carrera San Jerónimo, Madrid.
Cejudo-Nunez, Pedro, Calle Imperial 5, Madrid.
Ferrer (Ricardo) Sociedad Anonima, Calle Mendez Nunez 8, Barcelona.
Fraga, Enrique, Corunna.
Guerrero Bueno, Manuel, Malaga.
Kahlert, Alberto, Seville.
Kaupp, Ernesto, S. en C., Calle Cortes 498, Barcelona.
Larrea, Antonio (see Schad (Ernesto) y Larrea (Antonio)).
Libreria Nacional y Extranjera, Caballero de Gracia 60, Madrid.
Libreria Nacional y Extranjera, Rambla Cataluna 72, Barcelona.
Loewenstein, Benito, Seville.
Lopez, German, Malaga.
Muller, Alejandro, y Cia., Calle Buenos Aires 6, Barcelona.
Navarro, Bernardo, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Nunez (see Pedro Cejudo-Nunez).

Digitized by Google

19th January, 1917.
Pumarino Valdes, Eduardo de las Alas, Malaga.
Roth, Richard, Consejo de Ciento 313, Barcelona.
Ruprecht, Federico, Rambla Cataluna 45 & Calle Cortes 587, Barcelona.
Sahagun y Beardro, Federico, Isaac Peral 16, Cadiz.
Sanchez, Eduardo, Malaga.
Schad (Ernesto) y Larrea (Antonio), Calle Ercilla 12, Bilbao.
Soler y Trias, Francisco, Calle Gasometro 12, Barcelona.
Torrens, Alberto, Mariana Pineda 5, Madrid.
Trias (see Francesco Soler y Trias).
Valdes (see Pumarino Valdes, Eduardo de las Alas).

SWEDEN.

19th January, 1917.
Arnberg, Rich. M., (of Tom A/B). St Pauli Kyrkog. 12, Malmö.
Aspegren, Rich., Stortorget 3, Malmö.
Tom (A/B), Malmö.

VENEZUELA.

19th January, 1917.
Beier & Company, San Fernando de Apure.
Blaubach, Alejandro, & Company, Valencia.
Kuhl & Company, El Callao, State of Bolivar.
Schultz, C. L., Caracas.
Wiese & Company, Caracas.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA.

19th January, 1917.
Brizzi, Luis E., Calle Piedras 1174, Buenos Aires.
Padros, Simon, & Company, Tres Esquinas 676, Buenos Aires.
Warburg & Goldschmidt, Calle Bartolome Mitre 1265, Buenos Aires.

CUBA.

19th January, 1917.
Barba, Vicente, Calle San Pedro 4, Havana.

NETHERLANDS.

19th January, 1917.
Peereboom, S., & Company, Taludweg 45, Hilversum.
Rijnberk, W. E. Van, Wijnhaven 26, Rotterdam.

PORTO RICO.

19th January, 1917.
Barba, Vicente.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under :—

ARGENTINA.

10th November, 1916.
Meyer, D., & Company, Calle Cangallo 499, Bahia Blanca; Trelew, Chubut; & Puerto Madryn, Patagonia, Argentina.

SPAIN.

8th December, 1916.
Romero, Manuel, Calle de Nicolas Maria Rivero 8, Madrid.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address *in the same country*, all dealings in that country with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses is specifically mentioned.

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

No. 112 of 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Minister of Munitions has had under consideration the procedure which should be adopted in the case of orders from Colonies not possessing Responsible Government and Protectorates for the supply from the United Kingdom of machinery and other materials (such as steel, tin-plates, copper-wire, etc.,) for which there is a demand for war purposes.

Digitized by Google

2. The position is that these materials cannot be supplied either for home use or for exportation, without a certificate from the Ministry of Munitions, and that licences for their exportation will not be granted by the War Trade Department unless such a certificate is produced. As it is difficult for the Minister of Munitions in many cases to decide whether such a certificate should be granted for an order from one of His Majesty's oversea possessions without fuller knowledge than he possesses as to the urgency of the demand in the Colony or Protectorate for the material in question and the possibility of meeting the demand from other sources,—*e.g.*, from local stocks or countries other than the United Kingdom, or by substitutes,—all such orders from Colonies and Protectorates will in the first instance be examined locally by the Chief Secretary to whom all persons having orders for the materials in question to be supplied from the United Kingdom should, in the first instance, make application.

3. In the event of an application being received by the Ministry of Munitions, unaccompanied by the recommendation of the Chief Secretary, the applicant will be informed that no action can be taken until he has obtained the recommendation of the local authority.

4. Applications should be made on a standard form which is in course of preparation but which has not yet been received.

ENTEBBE,
19TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 113 of 1917. THE POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SCHOOLS of the Church Missionary Society have been approved by the Governor as schools the pupils attending which shall be exempted from the payment of Poll Tax under Section X, Sub-Section 12, of the above-named Ordinance:—

The Central School at Kabarole, Toro.
The Central School at Kikoma, Bwekula.
The Central School at Kasangate, Kiadondo.

ENTEBBE,
19TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 114 of 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING NOTICE which appears in the *Official Gazette* of the Nyasaland Protectorate for February, 1917, is published for general information:—

"It is hereby notified for public information that the military and political authorities in the enemy territory occupied by the troops of the General Officer Commanding the Nyasaland-Rhodesian Forces have issued orders prohibiting the importation of German rupee currency into any part of that territory and directing that any person so importing such currency shall be liable to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment, in addition to the total confiscation of any such currency so imported."

ENTEBBE,
20TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

No 115 of 1917.

NOTICE.

MOTOR TRANSPORT RATES AND REGULATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that Class I rates will be abolished as from the 1st April, 1917, and all goods so classified charged for under Class II rates.

KAMPALA,
24TH MARCH, 1917.

J. P. RUSSELL,
Director, Uganda Transport.

APPROVED,
H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 116 OF 1917.

TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Officer Commanding Depôt, 4th King's African Rifles, for the supply of 6 months' rations from May 1st, 1917, as under-mentioned for African Troops at Bombo and Entebbe:—

Description.	Approximate Monthly Quantity at Entebbe.	Approximate Monthly Quantity at Bombo.	Remarks.
Rice ...	14,000 lbs. ...	23,000 lbs. ...	
Native Flour ...	14,000 lbs. ...	23,000 lbs. ...	Wimbi or Matama Flour only.
Meat ...	9,000 lbs. ...	15,000 lbs. ...	Daily issue ½ lb. meat per man.
Ghee ...	2,300 lbs. ...	3,900 lbs. ...	
Salt ...	600 lbs. ...	950 lbs. ...	

1. Further details can be obtained from the O.C. Depôt, Bombo, and the conditions of contract may be seen on application at the Military Office at Entebbe or at Bombo.

2. Tenders for the above articles will be received up to and inclusive of April 20th, 1917.

3. Envelopes should be sealed and plainly marked "Tender for Rations May—October, 1917."

4. Samples must be clearly labelled and marked with the name of the person tendering.

5. The Officer Commanding Depôt does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

BOMBO,
22ND MARCH, 1917.

CHARLES WILLMOT, CAPTAIN,
Ag. Adjutant, Depôt 4th King's African Rifles.

No. 117 OF 1917.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

CUSTOMS VALUATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned merchandise will be assessed for Export at the rates shown below with effect from the 1st February, 1917:—

Articles.	Rate of Assessment for purposes of Export.	Duty payable.
COTTON:—		
Ginned	75 cents per lb.	Free.
Unginned	22½ „ „	Free.

ENTEBBE,
20TH MARCH, 1917.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

No. 118 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the amalgamation of the Customs Departments of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates will be effected as from the 1st April, 1917. Road and Wharfage Dues will be abolished and temporary measures taken to collect export duties at Mombasa on Uganda values until legislation can be enacted providing for Inter-Protectorate Free Trade and Collection of all Export Duties at Mombasa on Mombasa values.

Entries for goods to and from the East Africa Protectorate will no longer be required.

ENTEBBE,
30TH MARCH, 1917.

H. M. TARRANT,
Director of Customs, Uganda Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

No. 119 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1916.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				225,770	13	9
DRAFTS				10,971	5	8
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				134,263	19	8
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	5,109	12	5			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	17,064	13	3			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,206	0	7	24,212	9	8
				158,476	9	4
			£	395,218	8	9

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	4,747	7	1
Suspense	206,445	17	8
Cash	79,917	12	2
Investments	73,559	10	5
Imprests	428	16	4
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	17,166	8	8
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,384	13	0
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	786	4	8
Trade Goods	49	17	8
Trust Investments	8,732	1	1
£	395,218	8	9

ENTEBBE,
14TH MARCH, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 120 of 1917.

Statement of EXPORTS,—the Produce of the Protectorate,—showing Quantities

ARTICLES.	Denomination.	PORT BELL.		JINJA.		ENTEBBE.		BUKAKATA.		MJANJI.	
		Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.											
Animals, Living	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chillies (Small)	Cwts.	..	..	718	*1,489*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, (Large)	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cocoa	lbs.	2,240	*80*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coffee, Husked	Cwts.	2,817	*7,361*	..	..	153	*401*	..	..	..	..
,, In Parchment ..	,,	1,782	*3,327*	1,045	*1,951*	33	*61*	..	..	..	..
Ghee (Clarified Butter) ..	,,	191	*501*	52	*137*	38	*98*	542	*1,416*	4	*9*
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ..	,,	..	..	13	*8*	8	*5*	..	..	..	..
Nuts, Ground	,,	..	..	442	*215*	..	..	..	..	652	*316*
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*542*	..	*134*	..	*2*	..	..	..	..
Total Class I.		..	*11,811*	..	*3,934*	..	*567*	..	*1,416*	..	*325*
Class II.—Raw Materials.											
Cocoons, Silk	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, Ginned	Cwts.	646	*4,001*	408	*2,527*	14	*90*	2	*15*	..	..
,, Unginned	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hides, Ox and Cow ..	,,	367	*914*	983	*2,447*	260	*646*	425	*1,590*	270	*674*
,, Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	lbs.	1,836	*68*	66	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horns, Ox and Cow ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Rhinoceros (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	,,	..	..	10	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ivory	,,	6	*1*	460	*194*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oils, Cotton Seed	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	23	*43*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Plantation	,,	3,308	*276*	1,423	*33*	1,177	*98*	..	..	..	..
Seeds, Cotton	Cwts.	..	..	7,188	*671*	271	*52*	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	1,497	*838*	..	..	..	..	904	*506*
,, Other kinds ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skins, Calf	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	*34*	..	..
,, Goat	No.	15,453	*618*	31,261	*1,250*	100	*4*	1,322	*53*	4,263	*171*
,, Sheep	,,	127	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	409	*5*
Teeth, Hippopotamus ..	lbs.	..	..	346	*30*	3	..	..	..	..	..
Timber	Cwts.	50	*6*	18	*8*	1	*1*	..	..	..	..
Wax, Bees	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*19*	..	*6*	..	*8*	..	..	..	..
Total Class II.		..	*5,905*	..	*8,052*	..	*899*	..	*1,692*	..	*1,356*
Class III.—Manufactured.											
Timber, Manufactures of ..	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	7	*16*	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*16*	..	..	..	*12*	..	*16*	..	..
Total Class III.		..	*16*	..	..	..	*28*	..	*16*	..	..
Class IV.											
Animals, Living	No.	1	*2*	1	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL		..	*17,734*	..	*11,987*	..	*1,494*	..	*3,124*	..	*1,681*

a. Represents 299½ Bales of 400 lbs. each
b. ,, 23,012 ,, ,, ,,
c. ,, 18,966 ,, ,, ,,
d. ,, 681 ,, ,, ,, taking 30% as lint.
e. ,, 2½ ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

Entebbe,
23rd March, 1917.

Digitized by Google

and Values and distinguishing Ports of Exit, for the month of January, 1917.

BUTIABA.		OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS.		Total for the month.		Total for 10 months ended 31st January, 1916.		Total for 10 months ended 31st January, 1917.		INCREASE.		DECREASE	
Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
..	..	..	..	..	..	202	212	1,768	5,954	1,546	5,742	..	..
..	..	..	..	718	1,459	5,529	9,874	11,173	22,969	5,698	13,145	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	50				
..	..	..	..	2,240	80	..	..	16,225	254	16,225	254	..	..
..	..	*292	*763	3,262	8,525	6,765	17,680	24,579	64,165	17,814	46,505	..	..
..	..	..	..	2,860	5,339	28,649	53,479	12,422	23,185	..	..	16,227	30,294
1	3	..	..	828	2,164	4,087	10,679	5,465	14,282	1,378	3,603	..	..
..	..	..	..	21	13	342	203	446	267	104	64	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,094	531	941	456	3,068	1,489	2,127	1,033	..	..
..	2	..	4	..	684	..	1,288	..	1,191	..	..	..	97
..	5	..	767	..	18,825	..	93,871	..	133,826	..	70,346	..	30,391
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	a1,070	6,633	b82,185	207,213	c67,736	291,618	..	84,405	14,449	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	d 8,110	5,943	e 32	34	..	..	8,078	5,909
..	..	..	..	2,305	6,271	15,291	53,445	14,784	40,709	..	..	507	12,736
..	..	..	..	1,902	70	7,144	794	3,933	167	..	..	3,411	627
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	3	12	3	42½	14	30½	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	466	195	14,297	5,430	13,896½	5,596	..	166	400½	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	468	561	..	..	..	..	468	561
..	..	..	..	23	43	93	173	309	578	216	405	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,129	513	..	..	..	..	5,129	513
..	..	..	..	5,908	407	38,674	3,321	51,190	4,160	12,516	959	..	..
..	..	..	..	7,459	723	89,074	8,312	99,510	9,315	10,436	1,003	..	..
..	..	..	..	2,401	1,344	30,671	17,175	29,159	16,317	..	..	1,512	858
..	..	..	..	..	..	216	324	..	..	..	..	216	324
..	..	..	..	14	34	564	2,042	101	273	..	..	463	1,764
..	..	..	..	52,399	2,096	296,174	13,822	324,328	13,131	38,164	..	..	691
..	..	..	..	536	7	9,554	160	6,932	93	..	..	2,622	67
..	..	14	7	363	37	2,525	220	4,166	366	1,641	146	..	..
..	..	..	..	69	15	314	126	1,322	473	1,008	347	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	35	2	9	1	..	..
..	..	..	3	..	36	..	205	..	242	..	37	..	..
..	..	..	10	..	17,914	..	319,683	..	363,113	..	87,480	..	24,050
..	1	..	..	7	17	22	73	41	107	19	34	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	46	..	576	..	1,186	..	610	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	63	..	649	..	1,293	..	644	..	..
..	..	6	12	8	15	187	388	81	157	..	..	106	231
..	8	..	789	..	36,817	..	414,591	..	518,389	..	158,470	..	54,672

* Denotes exports from Kibanga Port.

Net Increase £ 103,798.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 121 of 1917.

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE

(Exclusive of Specie and Bullion and Goods Imported by Government)

Shewing Quantities and Values for the month of January, 1917.

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Ale and Beer	gallon	1,102	5,982
Ammunition	value	—	2,407
Apparel, wearing	,,	—	22,081
Bacon and Ham	lb.	2,648	2,557
Bags and Sacks	,,	177,795	51,382
Beads	,,	496	379
Blankets, Cotton	No.	27,165	51,187
,, Woollen	,,	892	6,484
Books	value	—	980
Building Material, unenumerated.	,,	—	156
Butter	lb.	3,962	3,867
Camp Equipment	value	—	260
Candles all sorts	lb.	739	534
Cement	,,	177,340	13,960
Cheese	,,	253	297
Chemicals and Drugs	value	—	3,690
Cigarettes	lb.	591	1,660
Cigars	,,	1,493	3,200
Coffee	,,	72	56
Condensed Milk	,,	1,018	716
Cutlery	cwt.	19	4,852
Disinfectants	lb.	1,576	683
Dyes and Colours	,,	569	295
Earthenware, Chinaware & Glass	cwt.	124	8,022
Electrical Goods	value	—	—
Explosives, other than Ammunition	lb.	—	—
Fire Arms	value	—	2,404
Food, Drink and Tobacco, unenumerated	,,	—	—
Fruit and Vegetables (fresh)	lb.	8,921	872
Furniture	value	—	269
Goods Manufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	26,845
Goods Unmanufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	278
Grain and Flour:—			
Dhall	lb.	8,909	1,416
Flour	,,	67,772	10,912
Maize or Indian Corn	,,	4,930	179
Rice	,,	3,074	612
Wheat	,,	344	51
Other Kinds	,,	3,131	289
Haberdashery	value	—	2,800
Hardware	cwt.	86	7,574
Hides	lb.	14	24
Hippopotamus Teeth	,,	2	8
Implements, Agricultural	value	—	20,974
Instruments, Scientific	,,	—	8
,, Surgical	,,	—	—
,, Pianos	No.	—	—
,, Musical, Other Sorts	value	—	142
Ivory	lb.	—	—
Ivory Curios	,,	20	304
Jewellery	value	—	—
Lamps	No.	583	2,680
Leather, Unwrought	cwt.	—	—
Leather Wrought:—			
Boots and Shoes	pairs	749	7,371
Saddlery and Harness	value	—	93
Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	—	1,928
Carried forward		—	273,720

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward		—	273,720
Lime	lb.	—	—
Live Animals, (Cattle, Sheep, Swine, &c.)	No.	4	40
,, (Horses, Mules, &c.)	,,	3	45
Machinery and parts thereof:—			
Agricultural	cwt.	2	149
Industrial	,,	22	4,242
Other Kinds	,,	46	3,692
Manures and Insecticides	lb.	—	—
Matches	gross of boxes.	1,641	4,641
Metals, Brass & Copperwire	cwt.	3	447
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	8	1,124
,, Galvanized Iron, Sheets or Plates	,,	25	200
,, Iron or Steel Wire	,,	22	1,450
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	398	16,470
,, Other Kinds	cwt.	24	1,753
Mineral and Aerated Waters	doz. bottles	40	247
Miscellaneous and unclassified (Class IV.)	value	—	—
Oils, Fats and Grease:—			
Petroleum, Kerosene	gal.	8,336	14,448
,, Other Sorts	,,	4,865	15,806
Oils, Other Kinds	lb.	14,021	4,191
Fats and Grease	,,	116	40
Perfumery	value	—	402
Plate and Plated Ware	,,	—	1,076
Provisions	,,	—	39,864
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials:—			
Rails and other Iron Materials	ton	—	—
Stone and Ballast	value	—	—
Rhinoceros Horns	lb.	11	32
Rope and Twine	,,	7,893	2,423
Rubber	,,	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	642
Salt	cwt.	2,918	15,839
Seeds, Plants and Trees	value	—	6
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts	,,	—	3,073
Silk Piece Goods	yards	2,067	3,706
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	866
,, ,, of & other materials	,,	—	—
,, Yarns	lb.	—	—
Skins, Goat	No.	—	—
Sheep	,,	—	—
Calf	lb.	—	—
Miscellaneous	No.	4	26
Soap	lb.	126,875	50,805
Spirits:—Brandy	gal.	182	4,220
Whisky	,,	711	15,255
Gin	,,	122	2,170
Liqueurs and other sorts	,,	4	69
Sugar and Molasses	lb.	30,280	8,593
Stationery	value	—	18,827
Tea	lb.	2,603	2,911
Timber	cwt.	75	1,342
Tobacco, Manufactured	lb.	33,528	44,500
,, Raw	,,	—	—
Carried forward		—	559,352

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS.—*continued.*

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.	Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	559,352	*Brought forward* ...		—	604,835
Toys and Games	value	—	501	Wool, Raw	lb.	—	—
Trophies	,,	—	—	Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—			
Vehicles & parts thereof wheeled other than Motor...	No. or Value	8	2,450	(1) Cotton :—Piece Goods			
,, & parts thereof, wheeled Motor ...	,,	1	3,057	(*a*) Americani ...	yard	1,099,620	294,387
,, Bicycles and accessories, Motor ...	,,	8	15,751	(*b*) Bafta ...	,,	329,750	84,943
,, Bicycles and accessories, other than Motor...	,,	84	18,626	(*c*) Other Kinds ...	value	—	262,113
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	69	355	(*d*) Yarns ...	lb.	6,329	5,350
Wines	gal.	376	4,743	(2) Wool			
				(*a*) Woollen Manufactures	value	—	1,508
				(*b*) Yarns	lb.	—	—
				(3) Other Materials			
				(*a*) Yarns (Hemp, Jute, Flax and Linen) ...	,,	—	—
Carried forward ...		—	604,835	TOTAL (A) ...		—	1,253,136

	For January, 1917.	Total for ten months ended 31st January, 1917.	Total for same period previous year.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports ..	83,542	588,093	421,980	166,113	—
Transit Goods ...	7,327	78,362	37,180	41,183	—
Re-Exports ...	2,035	46,653	23,970	22,683	—

(A) *Represents* :—

Entebbe	Rs.	45,797
Port Bell	,,	583,211
Jinja	,,	541,181
Bukakata	,,	35,362
Mjanji	,,	47,073
Kibanga Port	,,	—
Butiaba	,,	432
Other Ports and Frontier Posts	,,	80
TOTAL	Rs.	1,253,136

Entebbe,
23rd March, 1917.

E. W. LEAKEY,
for Director of Customs.

No. 122 of 1917

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED

DURING THE MONTH ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY, 1917.

Entebbe.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
14-2-17	W. G. McDonald..	Rifle 7 m/m ..	No. 5187	..	..	Entebbe	2050	2-2-17	E. A. P.
28-2-17	J. Pretorius ..	2 Mauser Rifles	Imported at Customs	Butiaba from the Congo and passed through Uganda under seal.					

Port Bell.

28-2-17	H. J. Manners ..	1 Jeffery Rifle ·450/·500	No. 16450	·450 No. 2	120	Jinja Game Licence of 30-1-17		No. 54	E. A. P.
		1 Rigby Rifle ·350	No. 262 ..	·350	280				
		1 Shot Gun D.B. 12 bore Holland and Holland	No. 11804..	12 Bore	53				
		1 Colt Revolver 380	No. 18414..	·380	50				

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF FIRE ARMS.—*continued.*

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
11-2-17	W. Bullock ..	German Rifle, Trophy	1875	·450	..	Kampala	3273	9-2-17	England.
14-2-17	G. R. Ellis ..	Colt Revolver ..	..	·38	..	,,	3277	12-2-17	E. A. P.
20-2-17	Ricieta Miglerina..	1 Collecting Rifle	..	6 m/m	..	,,	2805	21 3-16	E. A. P.
		1 Revolver ..	..	..	..	,,	2804	21-3-16	E. A. P.
16-2-17	J. I. Cox ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun	38572	12	..	,,	3138	8-1-17	E. A. P.

Jinja.

20-2-17	B. E. A. Corporation	Manlicher, Schoeweur	3486	..	..	Jinja ..	1292	19-2-17	E. A. P.
23-2-17	Congo Estate ..	S. B. Rifle ·577	35171	..	..	..	..	..	,, Sent for repairs

Masindi.

2-2-17	W. C. Simmons ..	D.B. Shot Gun	1705 14/1035	..	..	Masindi..	260	3-2-17	England
		Revolver 6 ch. 320	243 14/1036	..	..	,,	23	,,	,,

Butiaba.

13-2-17	N. J. Grobler ..	·38 Colt Revolver	..	·38	199	Jinja ..	522	7-2-17	Kasenye (Congo Belge)

No. 123 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
121	Kampala ...	Hassanali Mahomed ...	Kampala ...	1-2-1917	31-3-1917
122	,, ...	Shivji Sunderji ...	Bweya, Butambala ...	,,	,,
126	,, ...	Girdhur Premji ...	Kampala ...	,,	,,
127	,, ...	Sultan Mahomed ...	,, ...	,,	,,
128	,, ...	Popat Jivan ...	,, ...	,,	,,
129	,, ...	Alimahomed Tyeb Dessar ...	Ngowe, Kiagwe ...	,,	,,
130	,, ...	Kassamali Nasser ...	Lugaga, Gomba ...	,,	,,
43	Jinja ...	Mahomed bin Lashkaram ...	Busia ...	,,	,,
4	Mbarara ...	Rogunath Koorji ...	Mbarara ...	,,	,,
25	Soroti ...	Monilal Fukir ...	Tira ...	,,	,,

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

36	Masaka ...	Koorverji Rupsi ...	Masaka ...	1-2-1917	31-3-1917
123	Kampala ...	A. A. Visram ...	Kalule, Bulemezi ...	,,	,,
124	,, ...	Fazal Merali & Co. ...	Bombo ...	,,	,,
125	,, ...	Fazal Merali & Co. ...	Kiyumu, Kiagwe ...	,,	,,
74	Mbarara ...	Kara Vally ...	Mbarara, Ibanda ...	,,	,,
75	,, ...	Gulam Ali Shah ...	Mbarara ...	,,	,,
5	,, ...	Ladha Kassam ...	,, ...	,,	,,
24	Soroti ...	Haji Merali & Co. ...	Soroti ...	,,	,,
26	,, ...	E. W. Cohen ...	,, ...	,,	,,
27	,, ...	Partapsingh Premsingh ...	Ngora ...	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

No. 124 of 1917.

ENTEBBE METEOROLOGICAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1916.

Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N. Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Height of Barometer above M. S. L. 3342 Feet.

MONTH.	At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.								
	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature.	Sunshine.	Rainfall.	No. of days Rain fell.
1916.	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.	In.	
JANUARY	26·178	69·5	67·8	63·4	26·141	78·6	77·1	72·4	26·155	70·2	68·6	64·1	79·7	64·4	6-33	0·74	8
FEBRUARY	26·155	69·8	68·6	65·0	26·116	79·3	77·4	73·0	26·113	70·7	68·9	65·1	79·7	64·0	6-18	5·95	12
MARCH	26·150	69·9	68·3	64·3	26·117	79·8	77·5	72·5	26·123	70·9	70·2	65·3	79·6	64·7	5-39	5·63	11
APRIL	26·150	69·6	68·3	63·7	26·119	79·1	77·0	71·4	26·129	70·6	68·6	64·6	79·0	64·5	4-13	5·92	15
MAY	26·194	69·4	67·8	64·1	26·159	77·9	75·6	71·4	26·167	70·2	68·5	64·7	78·8	64·5	3-17	3·96	11
JUNE	26·193	70·7	66·6	63·1	26·173	76·4	71·9	69·6	26·179	69·0	67·1	62·1	78·4	64·5	3-10	9·78	15
JULY	26·191	67·3	65·8	61·9	26·165	76·0	73·9	69·3	26·171	68·2	66·3	62·2	78·1	63·7	6-03	3·16	7
AUGUST	26·197	68·1	66·3	63·0	26·164	77·0	74·9	70·4	26·173	67·9	66·6	62·5	77·5	61·5	5-02	4·53	12
SEPTEMBER	26·201	68·8	67·2	63·4	26·173	77·0	75·4	70·6	26·170	67·5	66·4	62·6	78·0	61·1	4-42	4·44	12
OCTOBER	26·178	69·9	68·1	64·7	26·137	79·5	77·4	73·2	26·165	68·9	67·9	63·9	79·0	61·0	5-47	3·04	7
NOVEMBER	26·149	69·9	68·5	65·9	26·099	81·0	78·1	75·2	26·134	69·2	68·0	65·9	79·1	61·1	4-20	3·50	9
DECEMBER	26·151	68·5	66·9	64·3	26·102	79·8	77·3	73·4	26·117	68·5	67·2	64·7	79·2	61·0	6-30	3·68	8
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	26·175	69·3	67·5	63·9	26·139	78.4	76·1	71·9	26·150	69·3	67·9	64·0	78·8	63·0	5-08	Total 54·33	127

R. FYFFE,
Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 125 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of March, 1917	Rs. 91,54,500
Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of March, 1917	Rs. 91,75,929

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of March, 1917	Gold	14,77,500-00 cts.‡
	Silver	36,03,097-31 cts.*
		Rs. 50,80,597-31 cts.
Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of March, 1917		Rs. 51,02,025-88 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF MARCH, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.	Price paid.	Latest known market price.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263 8 10	53,338 2 4	$64\frac{9}{16}$
India 3½% Stock	45,641 0 4	43,000 0 0	$66\frac{1}{4}$
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634 15 6	73,253 8 9	70
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552 9 6	53,746 11 3	$70\frac{3}{8}$
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098 4 4	15,000 0 0	$87\frac{1}{2}$
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969 6 7	2,895 7 11	$82\frac{1}{2}$
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659 14 5	40,000 0 0	$68\frac{3}{4}$
Total £	301,818 19 6	281,233 10 3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF MARCH, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.	Price paid.	Latest known market price.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278 11 10	7,693 12 6	$64\frac{9}{16}$
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783 2 1	2,325 11 8	70
Jamaica 4% Stock	208 13 2	173 4 9	$82\frac{1}{2}$
6% Exchequer Bonds	177 6 3	177 6 3	?
Total £	11,447 13 4	10,369 15 2	

‡ Includes £55,000 (Rs. 8,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above, 5 lacs advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH MARCH, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 126 of 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April, 1916, to 28th February, 1917, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1917.

	Number of Passengers carried to 28th Feb., 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 28th Feb., 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 28th Feb. 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,954	1,539	415	—	495	2	493	—	48·2	33·7	14·5	—
Public ...	899	846	53	—	830	414	416	—	483·3	414·4	68·9	—
Total ...	2,853	2,385	468	—	1,325	416	909	—	531·5	448·1	83·4	—

Butiaba,
17th March, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

NOTICE.

WAR RELIEF FUNDS.

THE FOLLOWING FUNDS are now closed and the balances have been remitted to the respective Secretaries in London:—

Belgian Red Cross Fund.
Belgian Relief Fund.
Overseas Aircraft Flotilla.

Entebbe,
27th March, 1917

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

BELGIAN RED CROSS FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Total subscriptions received to date	**1,692**	**16**
Draft forwarded on 28th September, 1915, £60 0 0	900	00
do on 17th December, 1915, £40 0 0	600	00
do on 15th March, 1917, £12 16 3	192	16
Total Rs.	**1,692**	**16**

BELGIAN RELIEF FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Total subscriptions received to date	**5,210**	**97**
Draft forwarded on 28th September, 1915, £60 0 0	900	00
do on 17th December, 1915, £58 0 0	870	00
do on 15th March, 1917, £229 7 11	3,440	97
Total Rs.	**5,210**	**97**

OVERSEAS AIRCRAFT FLOTILLA FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Total subscriptions received to date	**1,154**	**00**
Draft forwarded on 17th December, 1915, £58 0 0	870	00
do on 15th March, 1917, £18 18 8	284	00
Total Rs.	**1,154**	**00**

T. N. GRAHAM,
Honorary Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	2,350	47
His Highness The Kabaka	100	00
Z. K. Kisingiri	30	00
Serwano Mugerere	10	00
Malaki Sabadu	1	00
Sundry Natives, Bugerere Saza	2	85
Sundry Chiefs, Mubendi District	14	00
Collected by Saza Chief Muteza	1	32
Collected by Chiefs of Kiadondo	52	54
Collected by Chiefs of Butambala	57	60
Yusufu Mukasa	5	00
Yakobo Kikonyogo	1	00
Total	**Rs. 2,625**	**78**

ENTEBBE,
27TH MARCH, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	140	00
Mr. P. McCullow	5	00
Mr. C. F. H. Henry	5	00
Total Rs.	**150**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	60	00
Mr. P. McCullow	5	00
Mr. C. Henry	5	00
Total	**Rs. 70**	**00**

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	120	00
Mr. H. Pellew Wright	5	00
Mr. C. F. H. Henry	5	00
Total Rs.	**130**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
29TH MARCH, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
T. N. GRAHAM,
Manager.

8351 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 6A] **7th APRIL, 1917.** **[——**

No. 127 OF 1917.

His Excellency HENRY RICHARD WALLIS, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day taken the prescribed Oaths of Office and assumed the Administration of the Government of the Uganda Protectorate.

ENTEBBE, UGANDA,
7TH APRIL, 1917.

8364 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 7] 16th APRIL, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	140
Native Courts in Mbale—Proclamation	141
The Uganda Order in Council, 1902—Notice	141
Government Language Examination—Notice	142
Passport Regulations—Travelling of Women and Children	142
The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913—Notification	142
Agricultural Department—Tender No. 20—Notice	143
Application for Water Rights—Notice	143
Meteorological Observations	144
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account—January, 1917	145
Port Bell-Kampala Railway—Revenue Account—January, 1917	145
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return to 31st March, 1917 ...	146
Uganda Railway—Tariff Book No. 9—Notice	146

SUPPLEMENT.

Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	147
Uganda Field Force Fund—Balance Sheet	147
Advertisement	148

Digitized by Google

No. 128 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. F. M. WOLFF.....Sub-Telegraph Engineer.....Arrived Mombasa April 2nd, 1917, from leave.
Mr. E. D. TONGUE.....Assistant District Commissioner..... „ „ „ „ „ „
Mr. J. T. W. S. MCGREGOR.....Plan Examiner, Land Office..... „ „ „ „ „ „

DEPARTURES.

Dr. C. H. MARSHALL.....Medical Officer.....Left Mombasa April 5th, 1917, on leave.
Mr. N. MOORE.....Assistant District Commissioner..... „ „ „ „ „ „

APPOINTMENTS.

Capt. C. W. K. Bovell, Superintendent of Police, acted as Assistant Commissioner of Police from the 1st December, 1914, to the 14th January, 1917, both days inclusive.

Mr. F. H. Rogers, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Gulu; with effect from the 19th February, 1917.

The following appointments will take effect from the 7th April, 1917:—

Mr. E. B. Jarvis, Assistant Chief Secretary, to act as Chief Secretary.

Mr. G. Lyall, 1st Assistant Secretary, to act as Assistant Chief Secretary.

Mr. J. E. S. Merrick, 2nd Assistant Secretary, to act as 1st Assistant Secretary.

Mr. C. L. Bruton, 3rd Assistant Secretary, to act as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Acting Governor in addition to his other duties.

Mr. E. D. Tongue, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Entebbe; with effect from the 12th April, 1917.

PROMOTION.

Mr. P. W. Perryman, Assistant District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner; with effect from the 14th September, 1916.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Mr. F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard, Puisne Judge, on the ground of ill-health; with effect from the 8th January, 1917.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. F. M. Wolff, Sub-Telegraph Engineer, for the 2nd February, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
16TH APRIL, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 129 OF 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911,

AND

THE COURTS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1913.

PROCLAMATION.

NATIVE COURTS IN MBALE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers vested in me, I hereby declare and proclaim as follows:—

The Schedule substituted by the Proclamation of the 10th March, 1913, for the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 10th January, 1912, establishing Native Courts in Mbale is amended—

(1) by substituting "Leo Wakida" for "Sedulaka" as President of the County Court of Bugweri, at Budaka.

(2) by deleting the words and figures:—

"2. The Court of the Regent of Budaka, at Budaka"

and "10. The Court of the Chief (Sub-chief) of Kadawa, at Kadawa" and re-numbering the remaining Courts in the County of Bugweri accordingly.

(3) by substituting "Koboi" for "Tuke" as President of the County Court of Pallisa, at Pallisa.

(4) by deleting the word "(Sub-chief)" after the word "Chief" in the description of Courts Nos. 9 and 10 in the County of Bunyuli.

(5) by deleting the words and figures:—

"5. The Court of the Chief of the Bakasakia clan, at Bakasakia"

and "7. The Court of the Chief of the Bafwode clan, at Busane" and re-numbering Court No. 6 in the County of Central Bugishu accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
10TH APRIL, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 130 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1902.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT Mr. Justice D. Kingdon, Acting Judge of the High Court, to act as Chief Justice as from the 7th instant during the absence of the Chief Justice while on leave.

ENTEBBE,
7TH APRIL, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 131 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED OFFICER has qualified in Luganda, Lower Standard :—

Mr. G. L. M. Warne, Assistant District Commissioner.

ENTEBBE,
11TH APRIL, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 132 OF 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

TRAVELLING OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

THE FOLLOWING REGULATIONS with regard to women and children desiring to travel on British vessels have been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and are published for general information :—

(*a*) Passports to travel through any danger zone will be issued only in very urgent cases such as for war work, or exceptionally pressing domestic, health or business reasons.

(*b*) Women and children arriving at Colonial Ports *en route* elsewhere will be allowed to proceed, but warned of the risk involved.

(*c*) Wives and families will not be permitted to proceed abroad merely because the husband or father holds an official position.

(*d*) Subject to proviso (*a*) the issue of passports rests in the discretion of the Officer Administering the Government of the Protectorate or his Deputy and the conditions will be very strictly interpreted.

(*e*) In issuing passports preference will be given to the safer of any alternative routes and permission to travel through the Mediterranean until further notice will be accorded only in cases of great emergency.

2. No restriction will be placed on the movements of women or children travelling on vessels of allied or neutral nationality.

3. The regulations contained in *Gazette* Notice No. 69, dated the 22nd February, 1917, are hereby superseded.

ENTEBBE,
13TH APRIL, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 133 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908,

THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910,

AND

THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER RULE V. I hereby fix the 30thApril, 1917, as the date prior to which all the previous season's cotton plants shall be uprooted and destroyed in the Eastern and Northern Provinces, and the 31st May, 1917, as the date for the above-mentioned action to be taken in the Buganda and Western Provinces.

KAMPALA,
11TH APRIL, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

No. 134 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

NOTICE.

Tender No. 20.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the tender of the British Cotton Growing Association has been accepted.

KAMPALA,
30TH MARCH, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 135 OF 1917.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1903.

Notice of Application for Water Rights.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of an Application for Water Rights, a copy of which is printed in the Schedule hereto.

If any person desires to oppose the grant of rights in accordance with the said application he must communicate his objections to me in writing within fourteen days from the date of this *Gazette*.

Dated at Entebbe this Eleventh day of April, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventeen.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

THE SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Application for Water Rights.

1.	*Name of Applicant*	Louis Grant Margach.
	Place of Abode	Kasokwa River Estate.
	Nationality	British.
2.	*Name and situation of water over which rights applied for: stating Province, County and all particulars which may assist in locating the same, also whether lake, river, stream, swamp, etc.*	Kasokwa River in Bunyoro at a point about 1700 yards from where the River crosses the Masindi—Butiaba Road near Mile 40, north of the road.
3.	*Method of user:*—e.g., *by sinking wells, damming up, diverting, etc.*	By pumping direct, or from a well sunk near the river; or if fall permit by gravitation.
4.	*Purpose for which water is required*	Pulping and washing coffee.
5.	*Place where interference with the water is required, and whether applicant is the owner of adjoining land.*	On applicant's land in the position described in "2" above.
6.	*Amount of water required and whether continuous or intermittent.*	One hundred gallons per minute, intermittent.
7.	*Period for which right is to run*	For twenty one years.
8.	*Whether the water abstracted is to be returned to the stream, etc.*	Yes.
9.	*Whether the user will in any way interfere with the exercise of existing rights at the place of diversion or elsewhere.*	No.
10.	*Whether user will foul in any way any lake, pond, stream or watercourse.*	No.
11.	*Fee or consideration offered*	Rs. 5/- per annum.
12.	*Any other facts of which you are aware which may affect the grant*	——

I agree to pay all expenses incident to the above application, *e.g.*, expenses of Notice in *Gazette*, whether the application is granted or not.

DATE 29TH MARCH, 1917.

SIMON ROSS,
for LOUIS GRANT MARGACH, *Applicant.*

Digitized by Google

No. 136 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during March, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·068	69·9	69·0	67·0	0·31	26·047	73·0	72·0	71·0	26·069	72·0	71.0	68·5	77·8	63·0	3-10
2	·124	69·5	67·0	61·0		·057	79·0	78·7	75·4	·094	69·2	68·4	64·7	78·9	62·8	1-50
3	·132	70·0	69·0	68·2		·030	82·0	80·0	78·5	·073	78·2	68·5	67·0	79.0	63·0	3-30
4	·134	69·2	68·2	65·0		·108	80·5	75·6	70·2	·142	70·1	70·0	65·0	72·8	64·0	8-00
5	·154	70·3	70·2	68·5		·138	80·0	78·5	75·0	·174	69·0	68·9	67·0	78·9	63·2	8-30
6	·142	70·0	67·0	65·4		·104	82·0	79·0	77·5	·144	69·0	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·3	6-20
7	·147	71·5	70·2	66·7		·096	86·5	80·0	78·2	·144	69·2	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·4	2-40
8	·179	67·5	66·8	63·0		·113	78·0	77·0	75·4	·152	69·2	68·4	67·0	78·9	63·9	2-30
9	·156	68·0	67·0	65·4		·115	85·0	81·0	78·5	·154	69·9	68·9	67·0	79·2	63·8	6-20
10	·162	70·0	69·0	67·0		·150	70·0	69·0	67·0	·154	69·9	68·9	67·0	79·8	63·8	7-00
11	·144	69·9	68·9	67·0		·101	83·0	79·0	75·4	·152	70·0	68·4	67·0	80·2	63·8	5-20
12	·175	72·0	70·0	67·5		·085	83·0	81·0	78·5	·144	69·0	68·4	67·0	81·5	63·5	4-10
13	·156	70·0	69·0	68·4		·107	85·0	79·0	75·4	·114	69·8	68·4	67·0	80·2	64·0	3-30
14	·166	70·2	69·2	67·2		·111	79·5	76·0	75·0	·142	70·2	68·2	67·5	80·7	63·5	3-50
15	·176	68·9	67·0	65·4		·135	83·0	81·0	78·5	·154	69·8	68·9	65·4	80·2	63·7	8-30
16	·162	70·2	68·4	67·0		·141	83·7	80·7	78·2	·166	69·9	68·9	67·0	80·3	64·0	7-40
17	·178	70·2	70·1	67·5		·187	72·0	71·0	67·5	·188	69·5	67·0	65·4	79·8	63·2	10-00
18	·152	70·0	68·4	67·0		·134	82·0	80·0	78·5	·094	69·0	68·4	67·0	79·9	63·5	9-10
19	·169	71·2	71·0	67·5		·156	81·0	78·5	77·0	·194	69·0	68·4	67·0	81·0	63·5	9-20
20	·168	69·9	68·9	67·0		·118	75·0	73·0	70·4	·134	69·9	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·5	6-20
21	·156	70·2	69·8	67·2		·122	80·0	78·2	75·4	·154	69·8	68·4	67·0	79·8	63·7	9-50
22	·152	69·9	69·0	68·5		·108	86·0	82·0	80·0	·152	70·8	69·0	67·0	82·9	63·0	9-30
23	·178	70·9	76·2	75·0		·100	86·5	81·0	75·0	·144	69·8	68·4	67·0	82·3	63·5	8-20
24	·147	71·0	70·7	67·5		·121	83·0	80·0	78·5	·077	72·5	70·0	67·5	81·0	64·5	9-00
25	·152	70·0	68·5	67·0		·110	86.0	85·0	80·0	·150	70·0	68·5	67·0	82·0	65·0	9-10
26	·143	71·0	70·0	67·0		·071	83·0	81·0	78·5	·049	73·5	71·0	67·5	82·0	65·0	9-00
27	·143	71·0	70·0	67·5		·092	86.0	81·0	80·0	·129	71·0	70·4	67·5	82·0	66·2	6-45
28	·150	70·0	68·5	67·0		·097	85·0	80·0	77·0	·142	70·0	68·4	67·0	82·3	66·0	4-20
29	·171	67·8	66·4	65·0	0·71	·126	82·0	75·0	71·2	·105	72·0	71·0	70·7	80·7	65·7	1-40
30	·170	70·0	69·9	67·0	1·17	·155	77·0	75·0	74·7	·105	72·5	71·3	70·4	80·3	63·5	3-30
31	·194	69·8	67·0	65·0		·170	80·0	78·5	77·0	·134	69·0	68·5	61·0	80·4	64·0	3-40
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·155	70·0	69·0	66·9	—	26·113	81·2	78·3	75·8	26·133	70·4	69·0	66·9	80·2	63·9	6-12

R. FYFFE,
Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 137 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of January, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	3,260	55	By Coaching Traffic ...	4,133	47
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	3,198	24	„ Goods Traffic ...	8,890	68
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,305	32	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	170	36
„ General Charges ...	3,390	11	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	17,559	54
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	14,308	37	„ Sundries ...	2,230	66
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	1,430	88			
Balance Net Earnings ...	6,091	24			
TOTAL Rs. ...	32,984	71	TOTAL Rs. ...	32,984	71

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
27TH MARCH, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 138 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of January, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	532	53	By Coaching Traffic	949	16
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,073	32	„ Goods Traffic	4,265	78
„ Traffic Expenses	1,247	14	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	531	59			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... *Cr.*	—	95			
Balance Net Earnings ...	1,831	31			
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,214	94	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,214	94

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
28TH MARCH, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 136 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during March, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·068	69·9	69·0	67·0	0·31	26·047	73·0	72·0	71·0	26·069	72·0	71.0	68·5	77·8	63·0	3-10
2	·124	69·5	67·0	61·0		·057	79·0	78·7	75·4	·094	69·2	68·4	64·7	78·9	62·8	1-50
3	·132	70·0	69·0	68·2		·030	82·0	80·0	78·5	·073	78·2	68·5	67·0	79.0	63·0	3-30
4	·134	69·2	68·2	65·0		·108	80·5	75·6	70·2	·142	70·1	70·0	65·0	72·8	64·0	8-00
5	·154	70·3	70·2	68·5		·138	80·0	78·5	75·0	·174	69·0	68·9	67·0	78·9	63·2	8-30
6	·142	70·0	67·0	65·4		·104	82·0	79·0	77·5	·144	69·0	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·3	6-20
7	·147	71·5	70·2	66·7		·096	86·5	80·0	78·2	·144	69·2	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·4	2-40
8	·179	67·5	66·8	63·0		·113	78·0	77·0	75·4	·152	69·2	68·4	67·0	78·9	63·9	2-30
9	·156	68·0	67·0	65·4		·115	85·0	81·0	78·5	·154	69·9	68·9	67·0	79·2	63·8	6-20
10	·162	70·0	69·0	67·0		·150	70·0	69·0	67·0	·154	69·9	68·9	67·0	79·8	63·8	7-00
11	·144	69·9	68·9	67·0		·101	83·0	79·0	75·4	·152	70·0	68·4	67·0	80·2	63·8	5-20
12	·175	72·0	70·0	67·5		·085	83·0	81·0	78·5	·144	69·0	68·4	67·0	81·5	63·5	4-10
13	·156	70·0	69·0	68·4		·107	85·0	79·0	75·4	·114	69·8	68·4	67·0	80·2	64·0	3-30
14	·166	70·2	69·2	67·2		·111	79·5	76·0	75·0	·142	70·2	68·2	67·5	80·7	63·5	3-50
15	·176	68·9	67·0	65·4		·135	83·0	81·0	78·5	·154	69·8	68·9	65·4	80·2	63·7	8-30
16	·162	70·2	68·4	67·0		·141	83·7	80·7	78·2	·166	69·9	68·9	67·0	80·3	64·0	7-40
17	·178	70·2	70·1	67·5		·187	72·0	71·0	67·5	·188	69·5	67·0	65·4	79·8	63·2	10-00
18	·152	70·0	68·4	67·0		·134	82·0	80·0	78·5	·094	69·0	68·4	67·0	79·9	63·5	9-10
19	·169	71·2	71·0	67·5		·156	81·0	78·5	77·0	·194	69·0	68·4	67·0	81·0	63·5	9-20
20	·168	69·9	68·9	67·0		·118	75·0	73·0	70·4	·134	69·9	68·4	67·0	80·0	63·5	6-20
21	·156	70·2	69·8	67·2		·122	80·0	78·2	75·4	·154	69·8	68·4	67·0	79·8	63·7	9-50
22	·152	69·9	69·0	68·5		·108	86·0	82·0	80·0	·152	70·8	69·0	67·0	82·9	63·0	9-30
23	·178	70·9	76·2	75·0		·100	86·5	81·0	75·0	·144	69·8	68·4	67·0	82·3	63·5	8-20
24	·147	71·0	70·7	67·5		·121	83·0	80·0	78·5	·077	72·5	70·0	67·5	81·0	64·5	9-00
25	·152	70·0	68·5	67·0		·110	86.0	85·0	80·0	·150	70·0	68·5	67·0	82·0	65·0	9-10
26	·143	71·0	70·0	67·0		·071	83·0	81·0	78·5	·049	73·5	71·0	67·5	82·0	65·0	9-00
27	·143	71·0	70·0	67·5		·092	86.0	81·0	80·0	·129	71·0	70·4	67·5	82·0	66·2	6-45
28	·150	70·0	68·5	67·0		·097	85·0	80·0	77·0	·142	70·0	68·4	67·0	82·3	66·0	4-20
29	·171	67·8	66·4	65·0	0·71	·126	82·0	75·0	71·2	·105	72·0	71·0	70·7	80·7	65·7	1-40
30	·170	70·0	69·9	67·0	1·17	·155	77·0	75·0	74·7	·105	72·5	71·3	70·4	80·3	63·5	3-30
31	·194	69·8	67·0	65·0		·170	80·0	78·5	77·0	·134	69·0	68·5	61·0	80·4	64·0	3-40
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·155	70·0	69·0	66·9	—	26·113	81·2	78·3	75·8	26·133	70·4	69·0	66·9	80·2	63·9	6-12

R. FYFFE,
Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 137 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of January, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	3,260	55	By Coaching Traffic ...	4,133	47
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	3,198	24	„ Goods Traffic ...	8,890	68
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,305	32	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	170	36
„ General Charges ...	3,390	11	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	17,559	54
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	14,308	37	„ Sundries ...	2,230	66
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	1,430	88			
Balance Net Earnings ...	6,091	24			
TOTAL Rs. ...	32,984	71	TOTAL Rs. ...	32,984	71

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
27TH MARCH, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 138 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of January, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	532	53	By Coaching Traffic	949	16
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,073	32	„ Goods Traffic	4,265	78
„ Traffic Expenses	1,247	14	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	531	59			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... *Cr.*	—	95			
Balance Net Earnings ...	1,831	31			
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,214	94	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,214	94

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
28TH MARCH, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 139 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April, 1916, to 31st March, 1917, of the Financial Year 1917.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st Mar., 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st Mar., 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 31st Mar., 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	2,002	1,783	219	—	495	4	491	—	49·7	37·4	12·3	—
Public ...	984	893	91	—	839	429	410	—	537·6	436·3	101·3	—
Total ...	2,986	2,676	310	—	1,334	433	901	—	587·3	473·7	113·6	—

BUTIABA,
3RD APRIL, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

No. 140 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

Tariff Book No. 9.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the following alterations, etc., have been made in the above issue of the Tariff Book:—

SECTION 13 OF PART 2, PAGE 30:—

Delete clause (*a*) and insert the following in lieu thereof:—

(*a*). The Administration does not undertake to refund the value of lost, mislaid, or destroyed tickets, or of any fares which in consequence of the loss, destruction or mislaying of such tickets may have been paid a second time.

SECTION 15 OF PART 6, PAGES 145—147:—

Delete all clauses under Sub-section (*d*) and insert the following in lieu thereof:—

(*d*). Travelling Cranes.

When the weight of a consignment to be handled is beyond the lifting capacity of the fixed crane at a station, or where there is no fixed crane, the Administration will provide a crane, if available, upon a written request and an undertaking to pay the following charges:—

1. A haulage charge of 50 cents per mile for the distance from the point at which the crane is permanently stationed to the point at which it is to be used and also the same charge for the return journey, *viz.*, Re. 1/- per mile to cover the return journey, and a charge of Rs. 30/- for hire for a time not exceeding 6 working hours.
2. If a Travelling Crane after arrival at a station is detained for use for a period exceeding 6 working hours a charge of Rs. 5/- will be levied for each hour or part thereof the travelling crane is detained over 6 working hours.
3. If labour additional to that of the Travelling Crane staff is required the same can only be provided on payment being guaranteed of all expenses in respect thereof.
4. A Travelling Crane if required at a point distant 100 miles or over from the point at which it is permanently stationed will, if available, be supplied under special arrangement only. Charges will be quoted on application to the Traffic Manager.

NAIROBI,
31ST MARCH, 1917.

E. G. WILSON,
Acting Traffic Manager.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	2,625	78
PER PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, BUGANDA:—		
Owesaza Luwekula	10	00
Mumyuka to Luwekula	1	25
Sabadu to Luwekula	2	00
Sabagabo to Luwekula	1	00
Sabawali to Luwekula	1	00
Natives of Bwekula County	19	49
Total Rs.	**2,660**	**52**

THE FOLLOWING REMITTANCES have been sent to the Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of London, the Treasurer of the Fund, through the Crown Agents for the Colonies:—

	Rs.	Cts.		£	s.	d.
8th August, 1916	950	00	=	63	6	8
10th April, 1917	1,675	78	=	111	14	4
Total Rs.	**2,625**	**78**	=	**£175**	**1**	**0**

ENTEBBE,
12TH APRIL, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

THE UGANDA FIELD FORCE FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.		Rs.	Cts.
To Gifts to Native Troops, Stretcher Bearers, etc.	8,461	56	By Subscriptions ...	17,458	35
,, Gifts to European Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers	2,077	75			
,, Heirs of Aleni Kiimba, who died on Active Service	210	45			
,, Relief for Interned Prisoners at Tabora	1,139	80			
,, Gifts to Hospitals for Sick and Wounded	1,961	76			
,, Monthly subscription and donation to Convalescent Home for Native Troops	570	00			
,, Gifts to Indian Medical Staff ...	125	00			
,, Postages, Cheque Books, etc. ..	5	66			
,, To erect a memorial to the natives of this country who have given their lives in the service of the Empire ...	2,906	37			
Total Rs.	**17,458**	**35**	**Total Rs.**	**17,458**	**35**

ENTEBBE,
3RD APRIL, 1917.

T. N. GRAHAM,
Hon. Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS, 1915	3	00	3	39
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8378 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 8] 30th APRIL, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Departures, Appointments, etc.	150
The Compulsory Service Ordinance, No. 5 of 1917	151—152
Lira Native Courts—Proclamation	153
The Compulsory Service Rules, 1917	154—156
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	156—157
The Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1917—Appointment of War Council and Provincial Committees	157
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	158—160
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st January, 1917	161
The Registration of Land Titles Rules (No. 2), 1912—Notice	162
Administration Cause No. 30 of 1917—Notice	162
Motor Transport Return	162
Application for Water Rights—Notice	163
Rainfall Statement for Fifty Localities for the year 1916	164—168
Albert Marine Transport Service—Time Table	169
Exports—Statement of	170—171
Imports—Statement of	172—173
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	173—174
Trading Licences issued	174
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	174
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	175
Uganda Railway—Lake Victoria Steamers—Alterations in Time Table ...	176

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	176—177
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	177
Trading with French Manufacturers—Notice	178
Advertisement	178

Digitized by Google

No. 141 OF 1917.

DEPARTURES.

Mr. JUSTICE W. M. CARTER	Chief Justice	Left Mombasa	April	10th,	1917,	on	leave.
Mr. C. F. BELCHER	Magistrate	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. J. E. T. PHILIPPS	Assistant District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capt. E. H. T. LAWRENCE	Assistant Commissioner of Police	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dr. F. C. DOBLE	Medical Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. W. WATSON	Junior Staff Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. G. MCKENZIE	Sanitary Inspector, Municipal Department	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. F. J. SHELDRAKE	Clerk, Public Works Department	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. I. W. SMITH	Head Driver Mechanic, Transport Department	"	"	"	"	"	"

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. H. G. McDougall, Assistant District Commissioner in charge, to act as District Commissioner, Kigezi; with effect from the 1st April, 1917.

Dr. B. Spearman, Medical Officer, to be District Medical Officer, Masindi; with effect from the date of assumption of duty.

Mr. J. G. Rubie, Assistant District Commissioner, to act as District Commissioner, Chua; with effect from the 20th April, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS WITH EFFECT FROM 1ST APRIL, 1917:—

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

DISTRICT OF BUNYORO.

County of Buruli.

Obadiya Kanuge, Sabadu to the Sekibobo, Kihukya, to be Mwnyuka to the Kimbugwe, *vice* Eriya Kasambwa, dismissed.

County of Kihukya.

Stanley Mbwa to be Sabadu to the Sekibobo.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

EASTERN PROVINCE.

LANGO DISTRICT.

(1) Kloga County.

Kazana to be County Chief.

1	Kyeunda	to be Sub-Chief	of	Kaburuburu.
2	Esingu	" "	"	Kabiramaido.
3	Esanu	" "	"	Alomet.
4	Elweo	" "	"	Kakere.
5	Etalu	" "	"	Atuboi.
6	Elalu	" "	"	Lwala.
7	Omeru	" "	"	Kagaa.
8	Kakwenda	" "	"	Agaia.
9	Otwom	" "	"	Aputi.
10	Orie	" "	"	Awelo.
11	Kioto	" "	"	Namasale.
12	Barabusa	" "	"	Muntu.

(2) Dokolo County.

1	Owinyi	to be Sub-Chief	of	Dokolo.
2	Opiochak	" "	"	Kangai.
3	Otim	" "	"	Ekwera.
4	Okeng	" "	"	Kagwata.
5	Oporo	" "	"	Batta.
6	Ogeta	" "	"	Abako.

(3) Maruzi County.

Arum to be County Chief.

1	Alyanga	to be Sub-Chief	of	Kibuzi.
2	Adoko	" "	"	Kakokoro.
3	Rachinyobi	" "	"	Kidilande.
4	Ogwaloleng	" "	"	Kapach.
5	Onyingi	" "	"	Chegere.
6	Daudi Bitatule	to be Sub-Chief	of	Bilala.

(4) Kwania County.

Odora to be County Chief.

1	Obot	to be Sub-Chief	of	Chiawante.
2	Ogwal	" "	"	Nabieso.
3	Abili	" "	"	Kinomo.

(5) Atura County.

Owinyakulo to be County Chief.

1	Omwoli	to be Sub-Chief	of	Jaber.
2	Onyik	" "	"	Kachaba.
3	Digga	" "	"	Ngai.
4	Omara	" "	"	Aloro.

(6) Koli County.

Olong to be County Chief.

1	Odyekarima	to be Sub-Chief	of	Kichema
2	Owor	" "	"	Kaboki.
3	Onume	" "	"	Kaier.
4	Olem	" "	"	Bala.

(7) Erutl County.

1	Ogwangkuja	to be Sub-Chief	of	Lira.
2	Okori	" "	"	Kamaich
3	Oki	" "	"	Barr.
4	Oyugi	" "	"	Akalu.

(8) Moroto County.

1	Ogwalakwel	to be Sub-Chief	of	Ogur.
2	Atwi	" "	"	Apala.
3	Ochato	" "	"	Aloi.

NOTE:—The above list supersedes all previous appointments of Chiefs in the Lango District.

CORRIGENDUM.

Gazette Notice No. 129—Proclamation relating to Native Courts in Mbale dated the 10th April, 1917:—

Paragraph (2) line 3:—
For "Kadawa" read "Kadama" in both places in which the word occurs.

Paragraph (5) line 2:—
For "Bakasakia" read "Bukasakia" in the second place where the word occurs.

Paragraph (5) line 3:—
For "Bafwode" read "Bafwodo."
For "Busane" read "Busano."

ENTEBBE,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 142 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 5 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.
28TH APRIL, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Compulsory Military and other Service.

[30TH APRIL, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title.

I. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1917."

Males liable to be called on to serve against German East Africa.

II. Every male person between the ages of 18 and 45 shall be liable to be called upon to serve in any military capacity in connection with the operations against German East Africa, and upon being called upon such person shall forthwith proceed to report himself for service at such place whether within or without the Protectorate as shall be notified to him and shall become subject to military discipline and to all laws and regulations and orders affecting persons engaged in such operations as officers or soldiers as the case may be.

or to undertake duty in Uganda.

III. Every such male person as aforesaid shall also be liable to be called upon to perform any duty in Uganda which in the opinion of the War Council is subsidiary to the prosecution of the war including office work and the recruiting of native soldiers and the management and control of carriers. Every person called upon under this section shall be subject to military law as enacted by the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, and any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

Appointment of War Council.

IV. (1) The Governor may appoint a War Council of which the Chief Secretary to the Government or such other officer as the Governor may appoint shall be President. Such Council shall consist of as many members as the Governor may direct.

Provincial Committees.

(2) The Governor may appoint in each Province a Provincial Committee of which the Provincial Commissioner shall be Chairman. Such committee shall consist of as many members as the Governor in each case may direct.

(3) The Governor may at any time dispense with the services of any member of the War Council or any member of a Provincial Committee.

Duty of War Council to provide males as required for service.

V. (1) The War Council when required by the Governor to provide such number of males of European or Asiatic origin as the Governor may direct shall select for military service such males as it may think fit.

Digitized by Google

(2) The War Council shall in selecting males in accordance with sub-section (1) have due regard to the necessities of civil life and to the circumstances of such case.

(3) The males selected by the War Council shall be served with notices requiring them to serve in accordance with section II. of this Ordinance or to undertake duty in Uganda in accordance with section III. and shall proceed to such destination and on such date as the notices may direct to report themselves for service to the proper authority.

Selection by Provincial Committee.

VI. Each Provincial Committee shall keep the War Council informed of the economic conditions prevailing in its Province and the names of such males as in its opinion may be selected for military service having due regard to the necessities of civil life and the circumstances of each case.

Subjects of Foreign Powers excluded.

VII. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to a subject of a Foreign Power.

Power to make Rules.

VIII. The Governor may from time to time make rules :—

(1) Prescribing anything authorised by this Ordinance to be prescribed;

(2) Prescribing the procedure to be adopted by Provincial Committees appointed under this Ordinance; and

(3) Generally for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance.

Employees and others engaged in civil works not to abandon it without leave of Committee.

IX. No person who has undertaken to perform work or supervision for or on behalf of any person performing any military duty shall accept service in any military corps or abandon the work or supervision on which he is for the time being employed without the sanction of the Provincial Committee and no person who is an employee under a contract subject to notice shall leave such employment or give notice to leave the same without the like sanction. Such sanction may be given on such terms as the committee may think fit. Provided that if such sanction is refused the person applying for the same may appeal to the War Council whose decision shall be final and binding. Provided that any person who is employed by any other person may leave such employment with his employer's consent without application to the Provincial Committee.

Male persons not to leave Protectorate without consent of War Council.

X. No male person being a British subject of European birth or descent between the ages of 18 and 45 shall leave the Protectorate without the consent in writing of the President of the War Council.

Rates of pay and terms of service.

XI. The Governor may prescribe rates of pay and terms of service in cases where any person is serving in a capacity for which such rates and terms shall not have been prescribed by the proper authority.

Penalties.

XII. Any person committing a breach of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any instructions or directions lawfully given under this Ordinance shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three years or to fine of Rs. 1,000 or to both.

Digitized by Google

No. 143 OF 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

PROCLAMATION.

LIRA NATIVE COURTS.

1. IN EXERCISE of the powers vested in me by The Courts Ordinance, 1911, I hereby substitute the following Schedule of Native Courts in the Lira District for the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 9th December, 1915, *viz.*:—

"SCHEDULE.

"COUNTY AND CHIEFS' COURTS OF THE LIRA DISTRICT.

(1)

"IN THE COUNTY OF KIOGA.

"1. The County Court of Kioga, president Kazana.
"2. The Court of the Sub-Chief of Kaburuburu.
"3. " " " " Kabiramaido.
"4. " " " " Alomet.
"5. " " " " Kakere.
"6. " " " " Atuboi.
"7. " " " " Lwala.
"8. " " " " Kagaa.
"9. " " " " Aputi.
"10. " " " " Awelo.
"11. " " " " Namasale.
"12. " " " " Muntu.

(2)

"IN THE COUNTY OF MARUZI.

"1. The County Court of Maruzi, president Arum.
"2. The Court of the Sub-Chief of Kibuzi.
"3. " " " " Kakokoro.
"4. " " " " Kidilande.
"5. " " " " Kapach.
"6. " " " " Chegere.
"7. " " " " Bilala.

(3)

"IN THE COUNTY OF KWANIA.

"1. The County Court of Kwania, president Odora.
"2. The Court of the Sub-Chief of Nabieso.
"3. " " " " Chiawante.
"4. " " " " Kinomo.

(4)

"IN THE COUNTY OF ATURA.

"1. The County Court of Atura, president Owinyakulo.
"2. The Court of the Sub-Chief of Jaber.
"3. " " " " Kachaba.
"4. " " " " Ngai.
"5. " " " " Aloro.

(5)

"IN THE COUNTY OF KOLI.

"1. The County Court of Koli, president Olong.
"2. The Court of the Sub-Chief of Kichema.
"3. " " " " Kaboki.
"4. " " " " Kaier.
"5. " " " " Bala."

2. The Proclamation of the 5th September, 1916, is hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
25TH APRIL, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 144 OF 1917.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1917.

RULES.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Compulsory Service Rules, 1917."

2. Every male person being a British subject of European race or extraction shall cause his full name and address to be registered personally or by letter at the office of the Provincial Commissioner of the Province in which he resides within 30 days from the publication of these rules.

3. (1) The Chairman of a Provincial Committee may by notice in writing direct any male person being a British subject between the ages of 18 and 45 residing in the Province to present himself at such time and place as the Chairman may specify for medical examination by a Government Medical Officer or by a Military Medical Officer or by a Medical Officer appointed by the Governor in that behalf with a view to finding out such person's fitness for military service.

(2) Every male person as aforesaid shall present himself for medical examination at the time and place specified in the notice.

(3) The Medical Officer shall make a report in writing to the Chairman of the Provincial Committee on every such person examined and shall state in such report if the person examined—

(*a*) is fit for general military service in the field or
(*b*) is fit for service in the Military Labour Corps or
(*c*) is fit for camp or office work or
(*d*) is totally unfit for military service of any description.

4. Upon receiving such report the Chairman may give such person not being in the service of the Government notice to appear before the Provincial Committee at the place and on the date specified in such notice to shew cause why his name should not be submitted to the War Council as being a fit person to be called upon to serve under the Ordinance. In default of appearance as aforesaid the person named shall be liable to be reported to the War Council as a fit person in accordance with his medical report.

5. An employer may either in person or in writing apply for the exemption of any of his employees. Such application shall be made to the Provincial Committee of the Province in which such employee resides.

6. The War Council may after consultation with the Heads of Government Departments and subject to the approval of the Governor select for military service those civil servants who can be spared for military service without unduly embarrassing the public service.

7. In considering claims for exemption the Provincial Committees shall take into account the following:—

(*a*) the safety of the district,
(*b*) the circumstances of each applicant,
(*c*) the interest of the employer (if any),
(*d*) the nature and value of the work performed by the applicant or his employer in the production of commodities of economic value.

Digitized by Google

8. In reporting the names of persons to the War Council the Chairman of the Provincial Committee shall forward to the War Council full particulars (*a*) of any medical or other reason adduced by or on behalf of any male person claiming exemption from military service together with the committee's recommendation on such claim (*b*) of any work or supervision which such person may have undertaken for or on behalf of any person serving in a military capacity (*c*) of the employment upon which the person is engaged and the effect thereon of his removal.

9. The War Council shall consider the Provincial Committee's report and may either grant or withhold certificate of exemption but in the latter case they shall give to the applicant and his employer (if any) an opportunity of being heard in support of the claim, and they may if they think fit require the applicant to undergo such further medical examination as they may direct.

10. The grant of a certificate of exemption may be made conditionally on the applicant's undertaking any specified work or supervision on behalf of a person serving in a military capacity. Any certificate of exemption shall be liable to be revoked at any time for reasons to be stated in writing but no order shall be made under this rule without hearing the person and his employer if any and the decision of the War Council shall be final and not subject to appeal.

11. A quorum of the War Council for the purpose of these rules shall be any number not less than three members.

12. For the purpose of these rules the term employer shall include any person acting as agent for or manager on behalf of an employer.

13. The forms in the schedule may be used for the purposes to which they relate.

14. These Rules shall not apply to any person serving in any of His Majesty's Forces other than the Uganda Volunteer Reserve.

15. Members of recognised Missionary Bodies shall not be selected under the foregoing rules but if the Bishop or other Head of any such Body is of opinion that any member thereof can reasonably be spared he shall submit his name to the War Council for selection.

ENTEBBE,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

SCHEDULE.

Form A.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1917.

Notice to Attend for Medical Examination.

To.....

WHEREAS it is proposed to select you for military service under the provisions of the above Ordinance I.....Provincial Commissioner of.....in exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Ordinance hereby require you to attend at..... at.....o'clock in the.....noon on the.....day of.....1917 for the purpose of being examined by a Medical Officer as to your fitness for service.

.....
THE.....DAY OF.....1917.

.....
Provincial Commissioner.

Digitized by Google

Form B.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1917.

Notice to Submit Claim for Exemption.

To.....

WHEREAS you have been reported medically fit for.....
I.....Provincial Commissioner of.....hereby give you notice that it is my intention to forward your name to the War Council as a person suitable to be called upon to serve under the above Ordinance. If you have any reasons to urge why you should be exempted you must submit them either personally or in writing at the meeting of the Provincial Committee to be held at this office on.....the.....day of .....1917 at.....o'clock in the.....noon.

....

THE.....DAY OF.....1917 *Provincial Commissioner.*

Form C.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1917.

Notice to Undertake Service.

To.....

WHEREAS you have been selected for military service by the War Council appointed under the provisions of the Compulsory Service Ordinance 1917 I..... .....
Provincial Commissioner of.....in exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Ordinance hereby give you notice to proceed to.....
and there report.....
for the purpose of serving as a..... .....

Direction for journey

....

THE.....DAY OF.....1917. *Provincial Commissioner.*

No. 145 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. THE SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, the 13th March, 1917, and the 29th March, 1917) is hereby further amended:—

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings:—

"Chemicals, etc.:—

"*b* Anthracene oil and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil;

"*b* Creosote, and creosote oils (except wood tar oil) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils;

"*b* Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil;

"*b* Fishing gear (except tackle for fishing by rod and line);

"Insulating materials the following:—

"*b* Zinc barium pigments made from zinc salts and barium sulphate;

"*a* Manures, compound containing nitrate or phosphate;

"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—

"*a* Peas (except tinned and bottled peas, and peas packed in cardboard boxes or similar receptacles).

(2) By adding thereto the following headings:—

"Chemicals, etc.:—

"*a* Anthracene oil, and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil;

"*a* Creosote, and creosote oils (except wood tar oil) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils;

Digitized by Google

"*a* Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil;
"*a* Zinc oxide;
"*b* Fishing gear, including tackle for fishing by rod and line;
"Insulating materials, the following:—
"*b* Zinc barium pigments made from zinc salts and barium sulphate (except zinc oxide);
"*a* Manures, compound;
"*a* Manures, organic;
"Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
"*b* Ginger, preserved;
"*a* Peas of all kinds;
"*a* Sausages;
"*a* Rubies and sapphires, natural or synthetic;
"*a* Skins of animals not including hides of cattle buffaloes and horses;
"Wood the following:—
"*b* Cherry, wild;
"*b* Cotton;
"*b* Gum;
"*b* Ebony;
"*b* Maple;
"*b* Palm;
"*a* Quebracho;
"*b* Rose;
"*a* Zinc dust.

ENTEBBE,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 146 OF 1917.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1917,
AND
THE COMPULSORY SERVICE RULES, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING appointments for the purpose of the above Ordinance and Rules are hereby made.

1. The War Council shall consist of:—

Edward Blackwell Jarvis, Esq., Acting Chief Secretary ... ... *President.*
Frank Guthrie Smith, Esq., Acting Attorney-General ...
Raymond Cecil Allen, Esq., Land Officer ... ... *Members.*
Henry Hamilton Hunter, Esq., L.L.D. ...
Charles William Hattersley, Esq. ... ...

2. Provincial Committees shall be as follows:—

BUGANDA—
Philip Ward Cooper, Esq., Provincial Commissioner ... *President.*
Lieut.-Col. Charles Riddick, Commissioner of Police
David Watson, Esq. ... ... *Members.*

EASTERN PROVINCE—
Frederick Spire, Esq., Provincial Commissioner ... *President.*
George Seller Stewart, Esq. ... ...
Harold Hudson, Esq. ... ... *Members.*

NORTHERN PROVINCE—
Charles William Guy Eden, Esq., Provincial Commissioner ... ... *President.*
The Rev. Harry Bowers ... ...
Charles Alexander Margach, Esq. ... ... *Members.*

WESTERN PROVINCE—
Sydney Browning, Esq., Provincial Commissioner ... *President.*
Francis Bemister, Esq. ... ...
William Gibbons, Esq. ... ... *Members.*

ENTEBBE,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No 147 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
16TH APRIL, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

2nd February, 1917.

Aust, Alfonso, Calle San Martin 345 and Calle Suarez 1921, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Carriguy, E. R., Casilla 51; Defensa 542, & P. Mendoza 3457, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Cruz Alta, Ingenio Azucarero Germano Argentino, Tucuman, Argentina.
Estrader, Pedro, Calle Salsipuedes 231, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Hansa Mining Company ("Hansa" Sociedad Anonima de Minas), Calle Maipu 463, Buenos Aires, & Concaran, San Luis, Argentina.
Lindwedel, Schreyer & Company, Calle Venezuela 131, & Calle Azopardo 467, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Lübeck, Servos & Company, Calle Uruguay 769, & Calle Rincon 522, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Sturzenegger, Alfredo & Jorge, Calle Sarandi 366, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Szulc & Raedler, Calle Florida 1430, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Torviso, Ricart, & Company, Calle General Mitre 643, Rosario, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

2nd February, 1917.

Diaz Hijos, y Cia., Sucre & Potosi.
Lazcano, Alejandro, Sucre.
Moerch, Bauer & Company, Sucre & Potosi.
Schutte (Partner of Morales Bertram & Company), Sucre.
Villalabos, Moises J., La Paz.

BRAZIL.

2nd February, 1917.

Behrensdorff (Viuva de F.) & Company, Rua Voluntarios Da Patria, Porto Alegre, & Pelotas.
Boschen, Carlos, & Company, Rio de Janeiro.
Costa, Rua Da Alfandega 60, Rio de Janeiro.
Gins, Adolf, Porto Alegre.
Haupt & Company, Rua Da Alfandega 60, and Rua Boa Vista 25, Rio de Janeiro.
Hoffmeister, Witte, & Company, Rua Das Princezas 20, Bahia.
Kaufmann, J., Rua F. de Abreu 15, Sao Paulo.
Krieger, Emilio P., Rua dos Andradas 443, Porto Alegre.

2nd February, 1917,

Lesinski & Company, Rua Voluntarios Da Patria 401, Porto Alegre.
Moeller, H. Theo., Rua Voluntarios Da Patria 32, Porto Alegre.
Moll, Francisco, Rio Grande Do Sul.
Ohl, Paul, (partner of Seligmann & Company, Para.
Reinhardt, Cesar, Becco Do Rosario, Porto Alegre.
Schmidt & Company, Rua Sao Bento 60, Sao Paulo.
Schneider, Carl, Rua do Principe, Joinville, Sta. Catharina.
Schroeder & Company, Rua 7 de Setembro, Porto Alegre.
Sergenicht, Conrado, Rua Triumpho 10, Sao Paulo.
Sperb, Carlos Albino, & Company, Rua 7 de Setembro 159, Porto Alegre.
Stoky, Jorge F., Rua Christovao Colombo 18, Rio de Janeiro.
Wiedeman & Gins, Rua Do Commercio, Porto Alegre.
Wöbcken (Adolpho) & Krebs, Rua Da Quitanda 147, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

2nd February, 1917.

Cabezas, A., & Company, Antofagasta.
Compania Maritima Alemana, Valparaiso.
Schmidt & Wehrhahn, Valparaiso.
Soria, Isidoro, Santiago.
Stanke, Alberto, San Antonio 186, Santiago; & Talca, Concepcion & Valparaiso.
Sylvester, Hirsch, Huerfanos 975, Santiago.

COLOMBIA.

2nd February, 1917.

Munoz, Cali.

DENMARK.

2nd February, 1917.

Danske Actieselskab Continentale, Amaliegade 28, Copenhagen.
Danske Fedtimport Kompagni, Vestergade 11, Copenhagen.
Krebs, Carl, Kongens Nytorv 6, Copenhagen.
Norstrand, Carl, Kongens Nytorv 6, Copenhagen.
Reiniger, Gebbert & Schall, A/S., Nybrogade 32, Copenhagen.
Voigt, Hans, Amaliegade 28 & Peder Skramsg 19, Copenhagen.

Digitized by Google

JAPAN.

2nd February, 1917.

Arai Tatsuji, 7 Nakayamate-dori, 5 Chome, Kobe.
Etsuze Yamasaki, P.O. Box 225. Kobe.
Habu & Company, Kobe.
Kramer, H., 315 Shimo Shibuya, Tokyo.
Shohei Hirai, P.O. Box 226, Kobe.
Takeo Yamaguchi, 834 Nishi Tobemachi, Yokohama.

MOROCCO.*

2nd February, 1917.

Dukali, Nokhtar ben el Maati, Laraiche.
Kuhlmann, Alfred, Laraiche.
Nolting, Fritz, Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

2nd February, 1917.

Hall, H. van der, Boompjes 109, Rotterdam.
Hollandsche, Verfstoffenfabriek, Vaals, near Maastricht.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

2nd February, 1917.

Advies Bureau Voor Landbouw en Industrieele Ondernemingen, Sourabaya.
Pangasaman, Java.
Spiegel (H.), Handel Maatschappy, Samarang.
Thesing, Leo, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

2nd February, 1917.

Fosna Canning Company, Christiansund N.
Norsk Salgskontor i Hamburg, A/S., Det, Christiansund.
Salgskontor i Hamburg, Det Norske, A/S., Christiansund.
Sundt, Brodrene, Verktoimaskinfabrik, A/S., Lakkegt. 55/59, Christiania.

PERU.

2nd February, 1917.

Arana, Eduardo, Mollendo.
Botica Inglesa (O. Wagner y Cia), Calle Espaderos, Lima.
Bustamente, Manuel J., Mollendo.
Portugal, Eduardo, E., Mollendo.
Rathjens, Guillermo, Arequipa.
Vela, Daniel.
Wagner, O., y Cia (Botica Inglesa), Calle Espaderos, Lima.

SPAIN.

2nd February, 1917.

Alonso (see Gonzalez Alonso, Julio).
Cano, Luis (see San José Cano, Luis).
Cobreros, José, Bilbao.
Dalmau, Gaudalupe, Tarragona.
Heyser (see Mond y Heyser, Julio).
Industrias Forb, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Lauria 104, & Calle Valencia 293. Barcelona.
Jaenicke, Alejandro, Calle Santa Rosa 4, Gijon.
Lafuente, Francisco, Malaga.
Lafuente, Ricardo, Malaga.
Mond y Heyser, Julio (late Mond & Werner), Aniceto Saenz 11, Arrayan 25, and San Luis 42, Seville.
Moritz, E. H., Calle Consejo de Ciento 325, Barcelona.
Pallares, Enriqueta, Plaza Urquinaona 3, Barcelona.
Perez, Viuda é Hijos de Luis, Redondela, Muros, & Villanueva de Arosa.
Prats, Alberto, Carrera de la Estacion, Caceres.
Ramirez y Compania, Calle Aragon, Barcelona.
Rissmann, Federico O., Calle Lauria 104 & Calle Valencia 293, Barcelona.
San José Cano (Luis), S. en C., Rambla Santa Monica 14, Barcelona.
Schutte, Alfred H., & Company, Calle Lauria 18, Barcelona; and Calle Luchana 1, Bilbao.
Weinstein, Martin, Calle Montalbán 7, Madrid.

SWEDEN.

2nd February, 1917.

Klingener, E., Packhuspl. 2, Gothenburg.
Malmö Kylvarubolag Ishuset, St. Nyg 83, Malmö.
Moritz, Julius, A/B., S. Hamngatan 19, Gothenburg.
Schimmelpfeng (W.) Auskunftei, Fredsgatan 2, Stockholm.
Wennersten, August, Kunsgatan 56, Stockholm.
Wennersten & Klingerberg, Kungsgatan 56, Stockholm.

VENEZUELA.

2nd February, 1917.

Redler (Otto) Sucesor & Company, Puerto, Cabello & Barquisimeto.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

2nd February, 1917.

Bonino, José A., Calle Rincon 456, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Brito, Enrique, Rondeau 2126, Montevideo, Uruguay.
María, Carlos de la, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Panzera, Reinaldo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

2nd February, 1917.

O'Day, D. Tyne.
Studer, J., & Company, Rua das Princezas 20, Bahia.

JAPAN.

2nd February, 1917.

Lessner, S. D., 35 Nakamachi, Kobe; 6 Megasaki, Nagasaki.

MOROCCO.

2nd February, 1917.

Amir, Taher Ben, Laraiche.
Odadiah, Joseph Brahim, Laraiche.
Soudry (Essoudry), Samuel (Soudry, Mordechai & Elias), Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

2nd February, 1917,

Verhoeven, H. J. L., Reguliersgracht 28, Amsterdam.

Digitized by Google

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

2nd February, 1917.
Katz, S., & Company, Medan & Palembang.
Reichler & Company, Medan & Palembang.
Zeitlin, A., Palembang.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

2nd February, 1917.
Ferreira, Joaquim, Quelimane.

SPAIN.

2nd February, 1917.
Iturriagagoitia, Viuda é Hijo de J., Bilbao.
Lluch y Vinals, Salvador, Paseo de Gracia 51, Barcelona.
Oliver, Ladislau, Barcelona.
Postigo, Manuel, Trinidad Grund 21, Malaga.
Postigo, Salvador, Trinidad Grund 21, Malaga.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

24th March, 1916.
Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft (Compañia Sudamericana de Electricidad), Calle Alsina 434, Buenos Aires, & all branches in Argentina & Uruguay.

14th April, 1916.
Pintos, Domingo Manuel, Avenida de Mayo 1402-1500, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

2nd May, 1916.
Brando, Viuva Carlos, & Company, Florianopolis.
should read
Brando & Company, Florianopolos.

8th September 1916.
Vieira de Mello, Francisco, Bahia.

ECUADOR.

14th April, 1916.
Tagua Handels Gesellschaft, M. B. H., all branches.
Esmeraldas branch should also read
Esmeraldas Handels Gesellschaft.

MOROCCO.

22nd December, 1916.
Lordjman, Haim (Jaime) V., Tangier,
should read
Tordjman, Haim (Jaime) V., Tangier.

NETHERLANDS.

18th July, 1916.
Duiker, J., Weteringschans 171, Amsterdam.

29th February, 1916.
Schwedersky's Nachf. Memel, A. H., Gravendijkwal 100, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

19th January, 1917.
Emmerick, Van, Sourabaya.
(No connection with Voorheen Van Emmerick & Company, Sourabaya.)

NORWAY.

29th February, 1916.
Waal, Jacob, Neuberggt. 2, Christiania.

PORTUGAL.

29th February, 1916.
Cesche, E., Madeira,
should read
Gesche, E. Madeira.

24th March, 1916.
Sociedade Insulana de Transportes Maritimos, Ltda., Travessa Da Ribeira Nova 26, Lisbon; & Funchal, Madeira.

SPAIN.

30th June, 1916.
Gonzalez Alonso, Julio, Alameda de Mazarredo 1, Bilbao.

24th March, 1916.
Hartmann, Pablo, Calle Cortes 591, Barcelona; Madrid, Valencia & Seville.

2nd May, 1916.
Maximo, Otto, Carrera San Jeronimo, Madrid,
should read
Otto, Maximo, Carrera, San Jeronimo, Madrid.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address *in the same country*, all dealings in that country with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses is specifically mentioned.

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

Digitized by Google

No. 148 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st January, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS							221,924	17	6
DRAFTS							1,402	17	10
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—									
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				111,787	12	4			
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—									
Busoga Railway Construction ...	5,075	15	1						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	16,319	4	11						
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5						
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,120	4	6	23,347	7	11	135,135	0	3
						£	358,462	15	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,004	6	2
Suspense	183,020	10	8
Cash	75,937	1	10
Investments	66,857	4	9
Imprests	585	9	5
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	17,096	7	10
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,424	0	0
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	780	13	7
Trade Goods	25	0	3
Trust Investments	8,732	1	1
£	358,462	15	7

ENTEBBE,
3RD APRIL, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 149 OF 1917.

THE REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES RULES (No. 2), 1912.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that after the expiration of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof, I intend to issue to the Custodian of Enemy Property, Entebbe, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the above-mentioned Rules a Certificate for the following land *viz.*:—The rectangular Residential Plot West of Busoga Square Jinja having a frontage of Three hundred feet on Busoga Avenue and a frontage of One hundred and forty one feet on Market Street being the land comprised in Lease No. 9086 dated the twenty second day of June One thousand nine hundred and twelve and registered under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance 1908 as Crown Lands Register Volume 14 folio 10 the Registered Proprietors whereof are The Victoria Nyanza Agentur Deutsche Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft und Hansing and Company.

ENTEBBE,
16TH APRIL, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Registrar of Titles.

No. 150 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

ADMINISTRATION CAUSE No. 30 OF 1917.

Re ALFRED RICHARDSON (DECEASED).

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that any persons having claims against the estate of the above, should submit the same, duly supported by affidavit, to the Administrator General, Entebbe, on or before the 16th day of May, 1917.

No claims will be entertained after that date.

Dated at Entebbe, this 16th day of April, 1917.

A. B. HOWES,
Acting Administrator General.

No. 151 OF 1917.

MOTOR TRANSPORT RETURN

FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1917.

DETAILS.	Van 2.	Van 3.	Van 4.	Van 7.	Van 8.	Van 9.	Van 10.	Van 11.	Van 12.	Van 13.	Van 14.	TOTALS.
Ton Miles ..	1,243		284	3,848	2,468	507	1,900		6,074	914	202	17,440
Car Miles ..	1,554		628	2,930	2,054	556	1,570		5,400	1,085	138	15,915
Weight carried lbs.	109,714		19,759	130,940	103,967	45,380	61,067		414,210	38,250	9,694	932,981
Credit for Gov't. work Rs.	1,375-35		221-63	2,396-52	1,754-19	118-84	701-91		5,275-64	859-55	334-28	13,038-21
Cash for Public work Rs.	1,419-31		186-81	3,080-56	1,878-47	573-53	1,698-91		3,470-64	652-03	73-71	13,033-97
TOTAL REVENUE Rs.	2,794-66		408-44	5,477-08	3,632-66	692-37	2,400-82		8,746-28	1,511-88	407-99	26,072-18

KAMPALA,
16TH APRIL, 1917.

J. P. RUSSELL,
Director Uganda Transport.

Digitized by Google

No. 152 OF 1917.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1903.

Notice of Application for Water Rights.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of an Application for Water Rights, a copy of which is printed in the Schedule hereto.

If any person desires to oppose the grant of rights in accordance with the said application he must communicate his objections to me in writing within fourteen days from the date of this *Gazette*.

Dated at Entebbe this 25th day of April, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventeen.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

THE SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Application for Water Rights.

1.	*Name of Applicant*	Graham M. Prentice.
	Place of Abode	Busingiro Estate near Masindi.
	Nationality	British.
2.	*Name and situation of water over which rights applied for: stating Province, County and all particulars which may assist in locating the same, also whether lake, river, stream, swamp, etc.*	Stream known as "Muunga," Mile 58½ Masindi Port—Butiaba Road. Bunyoro. Northern Province.
3.	*Method of use:*—e.g., *by sinking wells, damming up, diverting, etc.*	The water is to be used to pulp and wash coffee not for power. A dam will be constructed to raise the level of the water above the pulper house and water will be led from this dam to the pulper by a 1¼" pipe, the balance of the water from the dam will overflow and continue on its course without interference.
4.	*Purpose for which water is required*	See *3*.
5.	*Place where interference with the water is required, and whether applicant is the owner of adjoining land.*	From the land on both sides of the stream. 100 yards above road at source of stream.
6.	*Amount of water required and whether continuous or intermittent.*	One hundred gallons per minute intermittently.
7.	*Period for which right is to run*	Fifty years.
8.	*Whether the water abstracted is to be returned to the stream, etc.*	The water used will be run to a swamp and allowed to filter back to the stream and so will not foul the stream.
9.	*Whether the user will in any way interfere with the exercise of existing rights at the place of diversion or elsewhere.*	No.
10.	*Whether user will foul in any way any lake, pond, stream or watercourse.*	No.
11.	*Fee for consideration offered*	Rs. 5/- per annum.
12.	*Any other facts of which you are aware which may affect the grant*	The position below the road is unsuitable for the following reasons:— (*a*) There is no level ground for a factory site. (*b*) The ground on either side of the stream below the road is Forest reserve. (*c*) The site where the rights are applied is the only suitable one for a factory on the estate.

I agree to pay all expenses incident to the above application, *e.g.*, expenses of Notice in *Gazette*, whether the application is granted or not.

GRAHAM M. PRENTICE.
Applicant.

Digitized by Google

No. 153 of 1917.

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1916, of Fifty Localities of the Uganda Protectorate.

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
January	0·74	8	1·39	7	0·40	4	0·96	7	0·41	2	*Nil*		*Nil*		0·06	1	0·81	9	1·24	6
February	5·95	12	6·32	9	2·91	9	1·45	8	3·96	13	2·08	6	3·96	10	1·01	9	4·90	11	1·93	14
March	5·63	11	3·14	7	2·52	8	1·14	7	7·31	18	2·35	9	5·12	12	4·41	9	4·40	15	3·24	12
April	5·92	15	9·93	17	6·85	...	5·20	17	7·735	21	2·59	15	7·48	20	7·70	17	4·68	15	7·15	18
May	3·96	11	4·72	12	3·42	...	3·13	11	6·075	21	2·07	9	9·93	19	12·62	20	4·81	17	5·32	18
June	9·78	15	3·92	14	0·94	...	0·99	6	2·755	10	1·36	9	2·44	13	7·83	13	3·22	17	4·40	18
July	3·16	7	2·11	4	*Nil*		0·10	1	2·24	5	1·07	5	0·56	7	5·85	16	0·87	5	1·58	6
August	4·53	12	3·23	8	1·57	8	1·68	8	1·57	13	7·70	15	5·20	20	10·30	20	2·58	15	4·52	16
September	4·44	12	6·29	12	4·72	14	3·58	12	12·14	20	9·85	14	5·94	16	12·61	19	7·12	16	8·97	21
October	3·04	7	2·20	7	4·05	8	1·06	7	12·27	25	3·53	9	8·29	15	4·29	10	4·60	15	2·79	12
November	3·50	9	1·70	4	2·72	10	1·48	7	7·32	21	4·03	11	3·80	14	3·11	9	3·13	11	2·21	10
December	3·68	8	5·92	11	1·57	9	2·83	11	4·06	13	1·95	5	2·19	4	3·62	7	5·42	10	1·92	5
Total ...	54·33	127	50·87	112	31·67	70	23·60	102	67·845	182	38·58	107	54·91	150	73·41	150	46·54	156	45·27	156

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1916, OF FIFTY LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Mubendi.		Budo.		Bukona.		Namenage.		Lira.		Soroti.		Hoima.		Namukekera.		Iganga.		Butiti.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	1·33	2	1·76	7	1·95	5	0·20	...	0·64	3	1·57	3	0·08	1	0·61	2	1·60	3	1·38	4
FEBRUARY	3·04	13	3·94	8	5·59	10	8·06	8	3·45	13	3·75	10	9·41	11	3·51	11	5·63	8	1·98	6
MARCH	3·38	7	4·48	10	5·97	12	6·31	11	4·40	12	5·09	10	7·18	12	9·53	17	4·05	7	4·86	17
APRIL	6·23	11	3·80	14	9·39	23	10·64	15	7·66	12	6·63	16	7·78	15	5·88	17	7·85	15	9·02	17
MAY	4·34	8	4·82	13	3·61	18	5·67	8	12·93	16	7·45	17	6·02	14	4·07	10	4·61	15	3·69	11
JUNE	0·67	2	5·55	8	3·29	15	2·01	8	3·36	13	5·09	18	2·89	12	0·88	7	3·09	10	2·07	7
JULY	1·06	2	2·34	5	3·27	9	2·22	7	0·85	2	3·43	12	1·44	...	0·29	3	1·92	7	0·90	4
AUGUST	7·44	8	3·67	11	5·30	13	14·50	16	5·15	9	8·05	17	5·97	19	6·16	12	6·53	8	5·01	13
SEPTEMBER	5·52	22	6·34	19	5·55	16	10·12	14	8·50	9	10·33	19	14·27	19	12·03	16	4·95	13	11·61	21
OCTOBER	5·39	22	3·03	9	5·45	16	3·05	9	3·16	5	4·07	12	9·49	12	6·58	14	6·23	12	8·23	11
NOVEMBER	5·33	14	7·88	10	3·94	14	3·62	9	4·78	4	6·57	9	5·52	15	2·92	9	4·28	12	7·24	14
DECEMBER	2·45	9	5·83	15	3·36	10	2·10	5	2·67	5	1·66	5	1·03	6	2·43	6	4·13	9	1·97	9
TOTAL ...	46·18	120	53·44	129	56·67	161	68·50	110	57·55	103	63·69	148	71·08	136	54·89	124	54·87	119	57·96	134

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1916, OF FIFTY LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Bukumi.		Rubaga.		Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu.		Kawalo-ngojo.		Magigye.		Nandere.		Moniko.		Bombo.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	*Nil*		0·88	4	0·73	2	2·62	5	2·19	9	1·97	10	1·45	5	1·33	5	0·69	6	0·84	5
FEBRUARY	2·36	8	3·46	5	3·95	7	5·95	11	4·82	16	7·55	13	2·80	14	4·19	13	4·70	15	4·05	14
MARCH	2·98	7	3·98	8	3·82	10	3·70	9	4·67	16	4·68	17	6·20	14	5·90	10	7·24	10	8·38	12
APRIL	4·90	13	4·325	5	4·35	11	8·06	13	6·99	22	6·20	18	6·56	17	4·81	21	7·28	17	5·05	23
MAY	2·99	5	4·86	7	9·49	21	4·40	11	6·39	17	8·48	16	7·41	16	6·45	15	6·80	18	3·23	15
JUNE	4·56	10	4·55	10	6·88	13	5·43	12	3·11	15	4·56	11	2·99	14	1·82	12	3·35	13	4·97	16
JULY	1·21	9	2·08	4	3·23	5	1·97	4	0·75	15	0·23	3	2·46	9	1·61	6	1·62	4	1·97	7
AUGUST	4·49	11	1·84	3	6·60	11	6·89	9	4·49	12	5·63	12	10·82	17	5·57	15	5·63	10	6·29	18
SEPTEMBER	8·50	16	6·61	7	8·20	16	4·91	10	9·19	19	8·33	15	8·73	14	6·50	15	5·69	16	6·10	15
OCTOBER	4·42	8	3·85	9	3·93	7	1·63	5	6·25	15	5·63	14	5·34	13	4·99	10	5·61	13	5·52	15
NOVEMBER	1·43	8	3·74	7	1·25	4	2·48	6	3·39	10	3·89	13	3·42	13	2·13	12	2·46	8	2·33	11
DECEMBER	2·27	14	4·50	5	4·56	4	3·58	10	6·38	11	3·65	12	3·20	13	3·92	10	4·89	12	2·59	13
TOTAL ...	40·11	109	44·675	74	56·99	111	51·62	105	58·62	177	60·80	154	61·38	159	49·22	144	55·96	142	51·32	164

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1916, OF FIFTY LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Bwavu.		Kakumiro.		Bunyaraguru.		Katigondo.		Kabyaza.		Masindi Port.		Nambeya.		Kitgum.		Kilclooney.		Kadunguru.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	1·87	8	0·32	2	0·25	1	1·78	8	1·02	4	*Nil*		0·70	1	*Nil*		0·12	3	0·83	4
FEBRUARY	5·20	11	5·95	16	*Nil*		3·28	14	5·49	8	3·42	8	3·86	11	1·29	7	3·54	7	2·25	11
MARCH	6·94	18	3·91	9	6·16	16	2·31	12	2·97	6	4·71	11	6·36	13	1·51	7	5·35	18	3·31	10
APRIL	7·07	18	6·77	17	9·18	18	5·03	18	8·53	15	5·39	18	6·78	17	3·99	14	9·17	14	6·72	12
MAY	6·53	19	6·13	15	7·62	19	3·66	14	6·01	11	6·67	14	8·33	17	10·90	18	7·71	12	4·51	16
JUNE	4·11	16	2·08	5	4·29	11	1·53	8	3·05	6	1·47	8	2·13	11	6·91	15	3·34	10	6·02	14
JULY	3·72	10	3·92	8	0·15	1	*Nil*		1·60	4	0·56	3	1·06	3	6·33	13	1·48	5	1·06	9
AUGUST	4.43	12	4·67	12	3·54	11	2·31	6	5·85	6	5·39	10	6·60	12	7·15	11	2·58	11	10·37	17
SEPTEMBER	7·86	15	10·91	19	5·50	13	6·68	15	7·76	13	12·48	15	8·81	15	5·46	13	10·61	21	7·71	15
OCTOBER...	4·18	13	7·00	14	4·22	13	5·61	13	1·55	8	4·40	12	5·39	13	3·51	10	9·03	26	4·98	11
NOVEMBER	1·81	10	3·44	13	6·30	19	3·90	15	...	...	2·47	6	3·40	13	3·82	7	7·81	23	7·04	11
DECEMBER	3·90	7	2·97	9	2·80	11	5·16	11	...	...	0·98	5	3·27	10	1·90	5	4·50	14	3·14	6
TOTAL ...	57·62	157	58·07	139	50·01	133	41·25	134	43·83	81	47·94	110	56·69	136	52·77	120	65·24	164	57·94	136

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1916, OF FIFTY LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Namasagali.		Holma River Estate.		Nyondo.		Mutai.		Nsambya.		Bugondo.		Sambwe.		Agu.		Lale.		Kamyangari.	
	In.	No of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	1·03	3	0·06	1	1·96	4	...	...	12·28	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FEBRUARY	3·03	10	2·65	13	3·62	10	4·60	6	3·69	11	3·62	10	1·38	11	...	...	...	...	2·07	10
MARCH	4·22	11	3·945	17	3·39	17	...	...	4·27	11	2·76	6	0·32	8	...	...	...	...	0·26	9
APRIL	5·39	15	6·66	17	5·41	15	5·59	12	4·56	9	3·23	12	2·28	17	0·13	6	...	...	1·39	24
MAY	5·36	11	6·35	19	7·48	13	2·99	7	4·47	10	8·13	15	0·26	12	0·26	10	...	...	0·41	24
JUNE	3·07	12	4·44	15	6·13	14	1·00	3	2·98	11	2·995	16	0·20	11	0·22	8	...	...	...	...
JULY	1·85	5	1·97	7	3·00	8	...	...	0·92	4	3·09	8	0·07	6	0·15	7	...	...	...	..
AUGUST	4·09	11	4·86	17	5·15	10	3·38	5	3·83	11	13·74	15	0·16	11	0·18	7	...	...	...	...
SEPTEMBER	6·40	19	11·17	18	9·69	18	4·91	7	6·35	18	9·135	13	2·39	12	0·41	15	...	...	...	...
OCTOBER	5·05	10	7·225	28	2·27	11	3·75	7	2·95	12	7·80	14	...	...	0·21	9	2·05	5	...	...
NOVEMBER...	4·955	11	5·16	16	3·04	10	1·36	4	3·53	14	5·77	10	...	...	0·07	3	10·70	11	...	...
DECEMBER...	2·58	5	3·945	10	2·08	10	*Nil*		5·99	12	1·56	7	...	...	0·11	2	2·01	5	...	...
TOTAL ...	47·025	123	58·435	178	53·22	140	27·58	51	55·82	132	61·830	126	7·06	88	1·74	67	14·76	21	4·13	67

ENTEBBE,
23RD APRIL, 1917.

R. FYFFE,
Chief Forestry Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 154 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

APPROXIMATE DATES OF SAILINGS S.S. "SAMUEL BAKER."

BUTIABA AND NIMULE.

	BUTIABA.	MAHAGI.		MUTIR.		LIRI.		NIMULE.		LIRI.		MUTIR.		MAHAGI.		BUTIABA.
	Dep.	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*
14th May, 1917																
28th „ „																
11th June, „																
25th „ „																
9th July, „																
23rd „ „																
6th August, „																
20th „ „																
3rd September, „																
17th „ „																
1st October, „																
15th „ „																
29th „ „	Monday 5 a.m.	Monday 8 a.m.	Monday 8.30 a.m.	Monday 4 p.m.	Monday 4.30 p.m.	Tuesday 8 a.m.	Tuesday 8.30 a.m.	Tuesday 12.30 p.m.	Tuesday 1 p.m.	Tuesday 6 p.m.	Tuesday 6.30 p.m.	Wednesday 1 p.m.	Wednesday 2 p.m.	Thursday 9 a.m.	Thursday 9.30 a.m.	Thursday 1 p.m.

BUTIABA AND KASENYI.

	BUTIABA.	KASENYI.		BUTIABA.
	Dep.	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*
7th May, 1917				
21st „ „				
4th June, „				
18th „ „				
2nd July, „				
16th „ „				
30th „ „				
13th August, „				
27th „ „				
10th September, „				
24th „ „				
8th October, „				
22nd „ „	Monday 5 a.m.	Monday 2 p.m.	Tuesday 5 a.m.	Tuesday 2 p.m.

N.B.—A vessel will call at Kibero, Panyamur and Panyango, passengers or cargo offering.
Passengers from Kasenyi to Mahagi or *vice versa* will be transhipped at Butiaba.
The sailings are subject to weather conditions permitting.
Cargo can be stored at Butiaba awaiting shipment.
For further particulars apply to the Albert Marine Office, Butiaba.

By Order,

FRANK REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

BUTIABA,
27TH APRIL, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 155 OF 1917.

Statement of EXPORTS,—the Produce of the Protectorate,—showing Quantities

ARTICLES.	DENOMINATION.	PORT BELL.		JINJA.		ENTEBBE.		BUKAKATA.		MJANJI.	
		Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.											
Animals, Living	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chillies (Small)	Cwts.	..	..	1,489	*2,984*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, (Large)	,,	20	*19*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cocoa	lbs.	2,690	*68*	..	..	603	*20*	..	..	..	..
Coffee, Husked	Cwts.	4,683	*12,935*	198	*517*	79	*206*	68	*167*	..	..
,, In Parchment ..	,,	1,992	*3,718*	1,447	*2,700*	20	*37*	2	*5*	..	..
Ghee (Clarified Butter) ..	,,	116	*303*	61	*160*	1	*1*	522	*1,365*	32	*86*
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ..	,,	..	..	18	*11*	20	*12*	..	..	..	..
Nuts, Ground	,,	..	..	12	*6*	..	..	..	..	319	*155*
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*11*	..	*7*	..	*27*	..	..	..	*80*
TOTAL CLASS I.		..	*16,354*	..	*6,885*	..	*303*	..	*1,537*	..	*321*
Class II.—Raw Materials.											
Cocoons, Silk	lbs.	2,100	*70*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, Ginned	Cwts.	138	*976*	1,186	*6,360*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Unginned	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hides, Ox and Cow ..	,,	523	*1,302*	1,056	*2,628*	254	*634*	521	*1,296*	127	*317*
,, Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	lbs.	1,513	*56*	128	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horns, Ox and Cow ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Rhinoceros (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ivory	,,	..	..	401½	*161*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oils, Cotton Seed	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	42	*79*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Plantation	,,	..	..	6,110	*509*	1,627	*136*	..	..	..	..
Seeds, Cotton	Cwts.	..	..	1,569	*146*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	1,270	*712*	..	..	..	..	464	*260*
,, Other kinds ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skins, Calf	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	*30*	..	..
,, Goat	No.	13,464	*539*	24,752	*990*	..	..	200	*8*	1,681	*67*
,, Sheep	,,	168	*2*	901	*12*	..	..	..	..	735	*10*
Teeth, Hippopotamus ..	lbs.	488	*37*	156	*13*	7	*1*	..	..	..	..
Timber	Cwts.	200	*73*	11	*21*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wax, Bees	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*25*	..	..	..	*12*	..	..	..	..
TOTAL CLASS II.		..	*2,880*	..	*11,636*	..	*783*	..	*1,334*	..	*654*
Class III.—Manufactured.											
Timber, Manufactures of ..	Cwts.	4	*10*	..	..	2	*5*	..	*3*	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*18*	..	*67*	..	*6*	..	*9*	..	..
TOTAL CLASS III.		..	*28*	..	*67*	..	*11*	..	*12*	..	..
Class IV.											
Animals, Living	No.	2	*3*	5	*4*	1	*2*	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL		..	*19,265*	..	*18,092*	..	*1,099*	..	*2,883*	..	*975*

a. Represents 357 Bales of 400 lbs. each
b. ,, 23,104 ,, ,, ,,
c. ,, 19,323 ,, ,, ,,
d. ,, 681 ,, ,, ,, taking 30% as lint
e. ,, 2½ ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

ENTEBBE,
25TH APRIL, 1917.

Digitized by Google

and Values and distinguishing Ports of Exit, for the month of February, 1917.

BUTIABA.		OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS.		Total for the month.		Total for 11 months ended 29th February, 1916.		Total for 11 months ended 28th February, 1917.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
..	..	..	..	..	..	202	212	1,768	5,954	1,566	5,742	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,489	3,954	6,503	2,898	12,612	25,953	6,183	13,724	..	..
..	..	..	..	20	19			74	69				
..	..	..	..	3,298	88	9,331	221	20,518	342	11,187	121	..	..
..	..	..	..	5,028	13,125	7,780	20,333	29,602	77,310	21,522	56,977	..	..
..	..	1	2	3,462	6,462	32,668	60,971	15,888	29,647	..	..	16,780	31,324
..	..	..	..	732	1,915	4,299	11,932	6,198	16,197	1,899	4,965	..	..
..	..	..	..	88	23	462	275	484	290	22	15	..	..
..	..	..	..	331	161	1,592	772	3,399	1,650	1,807	878	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	196	..	1,431	..	1,317	..	..	..	114
..	..	..	3	..	24,908	..	107,745	..	158,729	..	82,422	..	31,438
..	..	..	..	2,100	70	..	..	2,100	70	2,100	70	..	..
..	..	..	..	a 1,279	7,136	b82,514	208,946	c 69,010	298,754	..	90,508	13,804	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	d 8,110	5,943	e 32	34	..	..	8,078	5,909
..	..	..	..	2,481	6,177	16,510	57,753	17,266	46,354	756	..	..	11,399
..	..	..	..	1,641	61	7,899	878	5,574	228	..	..	2,325	650
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	3	42½	14	30½	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	401½	161	14,739½	5,605	14,298	5,757	..	152	441½	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	468	561	..	..	..	..	468	561
..	..	..	..	42	79	119	221	351	657	232	436	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,129	513	..	..	..	..	5,129	513
..	..	..	..	7,787	645	38,807	3,932	58,927	4,535	20,120	1,593	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,569	146	89,800	8,380	101,079	9,461	11,279	1,081	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,734	972	33,956	19,015	30,893	17,989	..	..	3,063	1726
..	..	..	..	..	..	234	386	..	..	..	..	234	386
..	..	..	..	12	30	603	2,198	113	303	..	..	490	1,890
..	..	..	..	40,097	1,604	299,606	13,988	364,435	14,735	64,829	753	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,804	24	9,554	160	8,736	117	..	..	818	43
..	..	..	..	596	51	2,624½	229	4,762	417	2,137½	188	..	..
..	..	..	..	211	94	318	128	1,538	567	1,215	439	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	35	02	9	1	..	..
..	..	..	23	..	60	..	7	..	302	..	295	..	..
..	..	..	23	..	17,310	..	337,441	..	399,891	..	55,527	..	23,077
..	..	..	..	6	18	35	86	47	125	12	39	..	..
..	..	..	5	..	105	..	632	..	1,291	..	659	..	..
..	..	..	5	..	123	..	718	..	1,416	..	698	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	9	192	591	39	166	..	..	103	225
..	..	..	31	..	42,345	..	436,295	..	560,202	..	176,647	..	54,740

Net Increase £ 123,907.

H. M. TARRANT,
Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 156 OF 1917.

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE

(Exclusive of Specie and Bullion and Goods Imported by Government)

Shewing Quantities and Values for the month of February, 1917.

Goods	Denomination of sale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Ale and Beer	gallon	406	2,289
Ammunition	value	—	899
Apparel, wearing	,,	—	19,489
Bacon and Ham	lb.	1,503	1,344
Bags and Sacks	,,	141,879	41,260
Beads	,,	589	744
Blankets, Cotton	No.	48,375	97,812
,, Woollen	,,	36	570
Books	value	—	237
Building Material, unenumerated.	,,	—	—
Butter	lb.	2,184	2,268
Camp Equipment	value	—	314
Candles all sorts	lb.	2,240	1,528
Cement...	,,	120,941	9,849
Cheese	,,	643	1,000
Chemicals and Drugs ...	value	—	8,599
Cigarettes	lb.	249	1,897
Cigars	,,	273	466
Coffee	,,	100	98
Condensed Milk	,,	3,137	1,543
Cutlery	cwt.	8	1,767
Disinfectants	lb.	2,266	1,187
Dyes and Colours	,,	698	403
Earthenware, Chinaware & Glass	cwt.	119	8,071
Electrical Goods	value	—	26
Explosives, other than Ammunition	lb.	—	—
Fire Arms	value	—	1,292
Food, Drink and Tobacco, unenumerated	,,	—	—
Fruit and Vegetables (fresh) ...	lb.	11,716	854
Furniture	value	—	699
Goods Manufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	11,233
Goods Unmanufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	293
Grain and Flour:—			
Dhall	lb.	6,160	933
Flour	,,	71,278	12,882
Rice	,,	11,507	1,298
Wheat	,,	906	142
Other Kinds	,,	9,986	686
Haberdashery	value	—	111
Hardware	cwt.	47	4,745
Hides	lb.	1,647	382
Hippopotamus Teeth ...	,,	13	17
Implements, Agricultural ...	value	—	18,678
Instruments, Scientific ...	,,	—	510
,, Surgical ...	,,	—	—
,, Pianos ...	No.	—	—
,, Musical, Other Sorts	value	—	83
Ivory	lb.	257½	1,545
Ivory Curios	,,	2	20
Jewellery	value	—	—
Lamps	No.	3,356	6,056
Leather, Unwrought ...	cwt.	3	644
Leather Wrought:—			
Boots and Shoes ...	pairs	122	1,027
Saddlery and Harness ...	value	—	—
Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	—	2,231
Carried forward ...		—	270,021

Goods	Denomination of sale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	270,021
Lime	lb.	—	—
Live Animals, (Cattle, Sheep, Swine, &c.) ...	No.	100	388
,, (Horses, Mules, &c.)	,,	1	750
Machinery and parts thereof:—			
Agricultural	cwt.	124	6,547
Industrial	,,	42	2,626
Other Kinds	,,	17	1,020
Manures and Insecticides ...	lb.	—	—
Matches	gross of boxes.	6,375	15,103
Metals, Brass & Copperwire ...	cwt.	23	3,867
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	2	539
,, Galvanized Iron, Sheets or Plates ...	,,	11	342
,, Iron or Steel Wire ...	,,	14	1,103
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	146	9,452
,, Other Kinds... ...	cwt.	21	1,002
Mineral and Aerated Waters ...	doz. bottles	103	920
Miscellaneous and unclassified (Class IV.) ...	value	—	—
Oils, Fats and Grease:—			
Petroleum, Kerosene ...	gal.	10,173	16,977
,, Other Sorts ...	,,	3,924	12,755
Oils, Other Kinds ...	lb.	34,263	6,786
Fats and Grease ...	,,	82	40
Perfumery	value	—	582
Plate and Plated Ware ...	,,	—	24
Provisions	,,	—	28,590
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials:—			
Rails and other Iron Materials	ton	—	—
Stone and Ballast ...	value	—	—
Rhinoceros Horns	lb.	1	5
Rope and Twine	,,	3,993	1,087
Rubber	,,	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	361
Salt	cwt.	2,065	12,212
Seeds, Plants and Trees ...	value	—	84
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts	,,	—	—
Silk Piece Goods	yards	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	50
,, ,, of & other materials	,,	—	1,344
,, Yarns	lb.	—	—
Skins, Goat	No.	—	—
Sheep	,,	—	—
Calf	lb.	—	—
Miscellaneous ...	No.	—	—
Soap	lb.	129,169	50,304
Spirits:—Brandy	gal.	84	1,621
Whisky	,,	837	17,813
Gin	,,	156	2,656
Liqueurs and other sorts	,,	29	857
Stationery	value	—	13,477
Sugar and Molasses ...	lb.	23,986	8,028
Tea	,,	3,684	4,332
Timber	cwt.	35	1,134
Tobacco, Manufactured ...	lb.	30,597	41,342
,, Raw	,,	—	—
Carried forward ...		—	536,141

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS.—*continued.*

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	536,141
Toys and Games	value	—	339
Trophies	,,	—	—
Vehicles & parts thereof wheeled other than Motor...	No. or Value	1	271
,, & parts thereof, wheeled Motor ...	,,	—	9,914
,, Bicycles and accessories, Motor ...	,,	5	8,493
,, Bicycles and accessories, other than Motor...	,,	107	21,748
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	84	121
Wines	gal.	261	2,531
Carried forward ...		—	579,558

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	579,558
Wool, Raw	lb.	—	—
Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—			
(1) Cotton :—Piece Goods			
(*a*) Americani ...	yard	772,200	200,601
(*b*) Bafta ...	,,	196,497	57,598
(*c*) Other Kinds ...	value	—	197,781
(*d*) Yarns ...	lb.	1,689	4,683
(2) Wool			
(*a*) Woollen Manufactures	value	—	1,838
(*b*) Yarns	lb.	—	—
(3) Other Materials			
(*a*) Yarns (Hemp, Jute, Flax and Linen) ...	,,	—	—
TOTAL (A) ...		—	1,042,059

	For February, 1917.	Total for eleven months ended 28th February, 1917.	Total for same period previous year.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports ...	69,472	657,565	477,013	180,552	—
Transit Goods ...	9,958	82,320	43,189	45,131	—
Re-Exports ...	7,872	54,525	27,642	26,883	—

(A) *Represents* :—

ENTEBBE	Rs.	57,943
PORT BELL	,,	509,781
JINJA	,,	343,888
BUKAKATA	,,	88,344
MJANJI	,,	39,573
KIBANGA PORT	,,	—
BUTIABA	,,	1,760
OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS	,,	770
TOTAL	Rs.	1,042,059

ENTEBBE,
17TH APRIL, 1917.

H. M. TARRANT,
Director of Customs.

No. 157 OF 1917

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED

DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
27-2-17	A. D. Cameron ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun 12 bore	..	..	..	Kampala	3305	26-2-17	E. A. P.
6-3-17	Eurico Beduschi ..	1 Automatic Browning Pistol	4945	..	..	,,	3223	24-1-17	,,
15-3-17	Newland, Tarlton & Co.	1 Mauser Rifle 9·3	3119	9·3	157	,,	..	..	,,
10-3-17	E. Cooper ..	1 Revolver ..	..	..	50	,,	158	29-6-16	U.K.
13-3-17	R. W. Frearson ..	1 Volunteer Rifle	..	..	100	..	..	..	Returned to E. A. P.

Jinja.

7-3-17	Dr. R. Van Someren	1 S.B. Shot Gun ·410	405 11/2·010	..	..	Jinja	1300	7-3-17	E. A. P.
,,	do	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·28	12/2361	..	..	,,	1301	,,	,,
31-3-17	Hugh Copley ..	1 Mauser Rifle ·404	Nil	..	..	Soroti	24	17-1-17	U.K.
,,	do	1 Automatic Pistol ·32	2461	..	..	,,	..	,,	,,
,,	do	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·12	35516	..	..	,,	..	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF FIRE ARMS.—*continued.*

Entebbe.

Date.	Exporter	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
14-3-17	C. H. Marshall ..	Rifle ·318	998 11/226	..	..	Entebbe	2115	10-3-17	U.K.
,,	do	Shot Gun ·12 bore	5935 13/1519	..	..	,,	2119	,,	,,
,,	J. E. T. Phillips ..	Manlicher Schoenauer Rifle ·256	989	..	..	,,	2123	12-3-17	,,
,,	do	D.B. Shot Gun ·12 bore	23062 13/689	..	..	,,	2126	,,	,,
,,	do	Pistol ..	19719	..	..	,,	2127	,,	,,
,,	N. Moore ..	Colt Revolver ·455 service	986	..	..	,,	896	14-3-17	E. A. P.
19-3-17	Wm. Watson ..	D.B. Shot Gun ·12 bore	13128 14/1016	..	..	,,	2128	19-3-17	U.K.
,,	do	Automatic ·38 S.B.	1014 14/1016	·355b	200	,,	930	,,	,,

Fort Portal.

7-3-17	G. B. Dawes ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·12 bore	53187	·12 bore	100	Kampala	..	17-1-17	Congo Belge
,,	do	1 Mannlicher Rifle	1143 22/13	9·5	100	,,	..	,,	,,

Bukakata.

15-3-17	G. L. M. Warne ..	..	..	·12 bore Shot Gun	200	Masaka	..	..	Conquered Territory

N.B.—The ammunition was imported from East Africa Protectorate and being permitted to import same at Bukakata the District Commissioner, Masaka, sent it to Bukoba direct.

No. 158 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED
DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No	Station.	To whom issued	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
131	Kampala ...	Rashid Noor Mahomed ...	Kiganda, Singo ...	1-3-1917	31-3-1917
28	Soroti	Santa S. K. Singh ...	Serere ...	,,	,,
29	,, ...	Sunderji Keraj ...	,, ...	,,	,,

No. 159 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of MARCH, 1917.

Coaching Traffic	Rs.	331,255
Goods ,, ...	,,	572,781
TOTAL	Rs.	904,036

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic	Rs.	442,857
Goods ,, ...	,,	487,518
TOTAL	Rs.	930,375
Decrease	Rs.	26,339

NAIROBI,
10TH APRIL, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 160 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of April, 1917 ... Rs. 89,74,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of April, 1917 ... ... Rs. 89,80,306

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of April, 1917 ... ... { Gold 14,77,500·00 cts.‡ / Silver 34,03,097·31 cts.* } Rs. 48,80,597·31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of April, 1917 ... ... Rs. 49,06,408·76 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	63¾
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	63⅛
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,684	15	6	73,253	8	9	67½
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	68†
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	85½
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	78
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659	14	5	40,000	0	0	100
Total £	301,818	19	6	281,233	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	63¾
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,788	2	1	2,325	11	8	67½
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	78
6% Exchequer Bonds	177	6	8	177	6	8	?
Total £	11,447	13	4	10,369	15	2	

‡ Includes £55,000 (Rs. 8,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above, 5 lacs advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH APRIL, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 161 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

LAKE VICTORIA STEAMERS.

IMPORTANT ALTERATIONS.

COMMENCING SATURDAY, 5th May, 1917, the weekly steamer sailing from Kisumu for Uganda Ports will sail from Kisumu on Saturdays instead of on Sundays, and will be correspondingly earlier throughout the voyage, arriving at Kisumu on Thursday mornings instead of on Fridays.

The steamer will sail from Kisumu to Entebbe direct on each voyage returning *via* Kampala and Jinja to Kisumu.

A service will be provided each alternate week from Jinja and Kampala to Entebbe by the Round Lake Steamer to Mwanza, etc.

Intending passengers for Uganda are reminded that commencing Thursday, 3rd May, the boat train will leave Mombasa on **Thursdays** and Nairobi and Nakuru on **Fridays** instead of Fridays and Saturdays as at present.

For full particulars see Lake Time Tables.

KISUMU,
15TH APRIL, 1917.

R. GRANT,
Acting Marine Superintendent, Uganda Railway.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	25,440	20
PER DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, KAMPALA:—		
Mutuba I. of Busuju	6	29
PER THE DISTRICT POLITICAL OFFICER, BUKOBA:—		
Major and Mrs. Baines...	100	00
Capt. G. L. Maitland Warne	50	00
Lieut. H. H. Allsop	50	00
„ T. W. Vasenius	50	00
Mr. E. Hengle	30	00
Capt. R. L. Stevenson	20	00
Mr. Varas A. Allidina Visram	125	00
Messrs. Hasham Allibhai & Co.	105	00
Mr. Mukhi Kassam Noor Mahomed (through S. Noor M.)	102	50
„ Kamaria Jewan Bhai Visram	60	00
„ Kamaria Kassam Laljee	10	00
„ Premjeebhai Jewa	10	00
Messrs. Abdalla Allibhai & Co.	10	00
„ Hasham Rajabali & Co.	10	00
Mr. Hirjee Giga	10	00
„ Jewan Mada	5	00
„ Hassan Kanjee	2	50
Proceeds of sale of German East Africa gold coin contributed by Gulam Hossen Kara	35	00
Total	**Rs. 26,231**	**49**

ENTEBBE,
27TH APRIL, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA WAR RELIEF FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	27,123	30
From the Indian Community of Bukoba for Home Relief:—		
Mr. A. Allidina Visram ...	95	00
„ Hasam Alibhai	65	00
„ Nassar Virji	60	00
„ Walji Bhanji	60	00
„ Omer Abdul Karim ...	60	00
„ Abdulla Khimji	45	00
Messrs. Suleman Nur Mahomed & Co.	36	00
Mr. Jumabhai Osman ...	36	00
Messrs. Ahmed Rashid & Co. ...	36	00
„ Pirbhai Gulamhusein & Co.	25	00
Mr. Sorabji	20	00
„ Mohanlal	10	00
„ Kashana Lal	10	00
Messrs. Pinto and Sequeira ...	10	00
Mr. Kalidass Patel	7	50
Messrs. Costa and Co. ...	5	00
Mr. Fonseca	5	00
„ Pareira	5	00
„ Aba Haji Jamal	10	25
„ Lalshah	5	00
„ Sidik Haji Abu... ...	5	00
Messrs. Abdula Alibhai & Co. ...	5	00
Mr. Chandan Singh ...	5	00
Mr. Abdul Hakim	5	00
„ Ishwarbhai Patel ...	5	00
„ Bhagwan Dass	3	00
„ Kasham Khamisha ...	2	50
„ Mamad Husen	2	50
„ Ramsingh	2	50
„ Shivji Goalji Thaker ...	2	25
„ Shariff Salam bin Doss ...	4	00
„ Hirji Giga	1	25
„ Hasham Rajab Ali ...	1	25
„ Kasham Lalji	1	25
„ Premji Jiwa	1	00
„ Jivanbhai Madha ...	1	00
„ Gulamhusein Datar Dina ...	1	25
„ Bandali Sajan	1	25
„ Alibhai Rahemtulla ...	1	25
„ Nurmahomed Suleman ...	1	25
„ Fajal Visram	1	25
„ Haji Alana	1	00
„ Abdulla Nurmahomed ...	1	00
„ Ahmed Din	1	00
„ Hasham Kanji	1	00
„ Nasserali Jina	1	00
„ Naginsingh	5	00
Total Rs.	**27,792**	**80**

ENTEBBE,
27TH APRIL, 1917.

T. N. GRAHAM,
Honorary Treasurer.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	150	00
Mr. D. G. Tomblings	5	00
Mr. J. McGregor	5	00
Total Rs.	**160**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	70	00
Mr. D. G. Tomblings	5	00
Total Rs.	**75**	**00**

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	130	00
Mr. D. G. Tomblings	5	00
Total Rs.	**135**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
27TH APRIL, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
T. N. GRAHAM,
Manager.

Digitized by Google

NOTICE.

BUYERS AND FIRMS wishing to enter into relationship with French manufacturers are requested to apply to the Office National du Commerce Exterieur, 3, rue Feydeau, Paris, branch of the French Board of Trade, which will be happy to put them into communication with the manufacturers without any charges therefor.

MOMBASA,
5TH APRIL, 1917.

L'Agent Consulaire de France,
AGAI.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS, 1915	3	00	3	39
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
,, ,, six months old	0	75
,, ,, one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 9] 15th MAY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Appointments, etc.	180
The Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1917	181
The Entebbe Port (Repeal) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1917	181—182
Uganda Police—Proclamation	182
The Uganda Order in Council, 1902—Proclamation	182
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	182—184
The Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1916—Notice	185
The Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916—Notice	185
The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916—Notice...	185
The Brokers (Repeal) Ordinance, 1916—Notice	185
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	186—190
Government Language Examination—Notice	190
Collection of Poll Tax—Notice	190
Priority Permits—Notice	191
Importations into United Kingdom—Notice...	191
Passport Regulations—Travelling of Women and Children	191
Passport Regulations in the United States of America	191
Passport Regulations in the Commonwealth of Australia	192
Government Dental Surgeon—Notice	192
Forfeiture of Leases—Notice	192
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 28th February, 1917	193
Application for Water Rights—Notice	194
The Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913—Notice	195—198
Comparative Statements of Cotton exported...	199
Botanic Gardens—Notice	199
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account—February, 1917	200
Port Bell-Kampala Railway—Revenue Account—February, 1917	200
Currency Board—Notice	201

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	201
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	201
Advertisement	202

Digitized by Google

No. 162 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. U. F. RICHARDSON.....Veterinary Officer.....Arrived Mombasa April 21st, 1917, from leave.
Mr. J. COATES.....Government Printer..... „ „ „ „ „ „
Mr. H. B. H. L. O'NEILL.... ...Clerk, Land Office..... „ „ „ „ „ „ on appointment.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. C. H. Broomfield, Clerk, to act as Office Superintendent, Land and Survey Department; with effect from the 15th February, 1917.

Mr. H. B. H. L. O'Neill to be Clerk in the Land and Survey Department; with effect from the 20th February, 1917.

Mr. E. E. Filleul, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Kigezi; with effect from the 1st April, 1917.

Mr. C. W. K. Bovell, Superintendent of Police, to act as Assistant Commissioner of Police; with effect from the 4th April, 1917.

Mr. W. J. McJannet, Assistant Engineer, Uganda Railway, to be Superintendent, Busoga Railway; with effect from the 1st May, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

WEST NILE DISTRICT.

Alur.

Jalawoli to be a Chief in the Alur Okoro area.
Ariem „ „ „ „ „
Jaragwaro „ „ „ „ „
Itor „ „ „ „ „
Atuba „ „ „ „ „
Hamis to be Chief of the Alur Midiri area.
Owin „ „ „ „ Jonam „
Onweitch „ „ „ „ Arua „

Lugwari.

Fadlmulla Ali to be Chief of the Aringa area.
Mba „ „ „ Terego „
Alija „ „ „ Maracha „
Kamurri „ „ „ Ofudde „
Kenni „ „ „ Kobboko „
Buruku „ „ „ Ai-Ivu „
Ajai „ „ „ Luku „

RESUMPTION OF DUTY.

Mr. J. Coates, Government Printer; with effect from the 1st May, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH MAY, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 163 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 6 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

9TH MAY, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Medical Registration.

[10TH MAY, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917," and shall be read as one with the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.) Short title and construction.

2. Section fifteen of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor, *viz.*:— Section 15 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1913 repealed.

"XV. Every Medical Practitioner in the public "service of the Protectorate or of the East "Africa Protectorate shall be entitled to be "registered free of charge, but such registra- "tion shall be cancelled upon such Medical "Practitioner leaving such public service." "Medical "Officers to be "registered "free."

provided always that the registration of any Medical Officer effected under section fifteen of the principal Ordinance prior to the commencement of this Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect, but only so long as such Medical Officer remains in the service of the Protectorate or of the East Africa Protectorate.

3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the heading "Name and Place of Original Registration" and substituting therefor the following, *viz.*:— "Date and Place of Original Registration." Schedule to Ordinance No. 9 of 1913 amended.

No. 164 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 7 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

15TH MAY, 1917.

An Ordinance to repeal the Entebbe Port Ordinance, 1905.

[15TH MAY, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Entebbe Port (Repeal) Ordinance, 1917." Short title.

Digitized by Google

No. 3 of 1905 repealed.

2. The Entebbe Port Ordinance, 1905, is hereby repealed but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder or to the prosecution of any offence committed before the commencement of this Ordinance.

No. 165 OF 1917.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS IT IS DESIRABLE that the conditions of active service shall cease to apply to the Uganda Police in its entirety I hereby cancel the Proclamation of the 31st March, 1917, and declare that Proclamation No. 2 of the 5th August, 1914, shall be cancelled as regards the Uganda Police with effect from the 30th April, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
1ST MAY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

No. 166 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1902.

PROCLAMATION.

I, HENRY RICHARD WALLIS, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the Uganda Protectorate, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Uganda Order in Council, 1902, Article 6 (1) with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies do hereby declare as follows:—

1. That part of the County of Busuju in Buganda bounded on the West by the River Katabalanga, on the North by the present boundary between the Counties of Bwekula and Busuju and on the East and South by the River Nabakasi is hereby transferred to and shall henceforth form part of the County of Bwekula in Buganda.

2. That part of the County of Busuju in Buganda bounded on the North West by the River Nabakasi, on the North East by the present boundary between the Counties of Singo and Busuju, on the South East by the River Kibimba and on the South and South West by the present boundary between the Counties of Busuju and Gomba is hereby transferred to and shall henceforth form part of the County of Gomba in Buganda.

ENTEBBE,
5TH MAY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 167 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. THE SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, the 13th March, 1917, the 29th March, 1917, and the 30th April, 1917), is hereby further amended:—

Digitized by Google

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings :—

"*b* Albumen ;
"*a* Barometers ;
"*b* Carbon, gas ;
"*a* Copper wire and cables containing copper ;
"*b* Cordite presses ;
"*b* Dextrine ;
"*b* Dies for cartridge cases ;
"*a* Fats, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures con-
" taining such fats.
"*b* Glucose ;
"*b* Gauges for cartridges or shells ;
"*a* Gauze manufactured of copper or its alloys ;
"*a* Horse shoes ;
"*b* Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manu-
" facture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair
" of arms or of war material for use on land or sea, the
" following :—
" Cordite presses ;
" Dies for cartridge cases ;
" Gauges for cartridges or shells ;
" Incorporators ;
" Lapping machines ;
" Rifling machines ;
" Wire-winding machines ;
"*b* Incorporators ;
"*b* Lapping machines ;
" Metals, and ores, the following :—
"*b* Copper ore ;
"*a* Copper, unwrought, and part wrought, all kinds, including
" alloys of copper (such as brass, gun metal, naval brass
" and delta metal, phosphor copper, phosphor bronze, and
" solder containing copper), copper and brass circles, slabs,
" bars, ingots scraps, rods and plates, and also wrought
" copper of the following descriptions :—
" Copper and brass pipes, sheets, condenser plates, brass
" wire, bronze wire, perforated brass sheets, perforated
" brass linings, and copper foil ;
"*b* Copper manufactures, the following :—
" All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or
" its alloys not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
"*a* Yellow metal ;
"*a* Oils, all animal and vegetable (not including essential oils), and
" articles and mixtures containing such oils ;
"*b* Rifling machines ;
"*b* Starch ;
"*a* Telegraphs, instruments and material for, the following :—
" Wheatstone automatic apparatus :—
" Automatic transmitters ;
" Wheatstone transmitters ;
" Parts of Creed apparatus :—
" Creed engines ;
" Creed relays with pneumatic valves ;
" Auxiliaries to Creed apparatus :—
" High tension keys operated by pneumatic pressure ;
" High tension keys operated magnetically ;
" Dictaphones and dictaphone cylinders ;
" Einthoven galvanometers ;
" Paper tape photographically sensitised ;
"*b* Telegraphs (except wireless) instruments and material for, not
" otherwise prohibited ;
"*a* Telegraphs, wireless, instruments and material for ;
"*a* Telephone sets and their component parts ;
"*b* Telephones, material for (except telephone sets and their
component parts) ;
"*a* Tubes, brass, brazed ;
"*a* Tubes, brass, solid drawn ;
"*a* Tubes, copper, solid drawn ;
"*b* Wire-winding machines."

Digitized by Google

(2) By adding thereto the following headings :—

"*a* Albumen;
"*a* Barometers and their component parts;
"*a* Carbon, gas;
"Chemicals, etc., the following :—
"*a* Acetic anhydride;
"*a* Dextrine;
"*a* Fats, all animal and vegetable and articles and mixtures containing such fats, not otherwise prohibited;
"*a* Glucose;
"Grindery, the following articles of, used in the making of boots "and shoes :—
"*a* Clog nails;
"*a* Horse, mule and pony shoes;
"*a* Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea, the following :—
"Cordite presses;
"Dies for cartridge cases;
"Gauges for cartridges or shells;
"Incorporators;
"Lapping machines;
"Rifling machines;
"Wire-winding machines;
"*b* Leather, goods manufactured wholly or partly of, not otherwise prohibited;
"*b* Mats and matting made of fibre, grass or straw;
"Metals and ores, the following :—
"*a* Copper ore, regulus, matte, concentrate and precipitate;
"*a* Copper, whether refined or unrefined, unwrought or wrought or partly wrought of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal, and all other alloys of copper;
"*a* Copper manufactures the following :—
"All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys except :—
"(1) Articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys exported before the ninth day of March, 1917, to all destinations not in foreign countries in Europe or on the Mediterranean or Black Seas, other than France and French possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all ports not in any such foreign countries except Russian Baltic ports and
"(2) Articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys in which the total weight of copper and copper alloy does not exceed five per cent of the total weight of the article, and does not exceed 56 lbs.
"*a* Tantalum, alloys of tantalum and ores containing tantalum;
"*a* Mustard seed;
"*b* Nails, wire;
"*a* Oils, all animal and vegetable (not including essential oils), and articles and mixtures containing such oils, not otherwise prohibited;
"Oils and articles and mixtures containing such oils, the following :—
"*a* Coconut;
"*a* Cotton seed;
"*a* Ground nut;
"*a* Palm kernel;
"*a* Oleo-margarine;
"*b* Paper coated with gelatine;
"*a* Starch;
"*a* Tallow, refined;
"*a* Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for."

ENTEBBE,
11TH MAY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 168 OF 1917.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, No. 10 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE, E. B. JARVIS,

30TH APRIL, 1917. *Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.*

No. 169 OF 1917.

THE AUCTIONEERS ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Auctioneers Ordinance, No. 11 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE, E. B. JARVIS,

30TH APRIL, 1917. *Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.*

No. 170 OF 1917.

THE LICENSING (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE, E. B. JARVIS,

30TH APRIL, 1917. *Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.*

No. 171 OF 1917.

THE BROKERS (REPEAL) ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Brokers (Repeal) Ordinance, No. 13 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE, E. B. JARVIS,

30TH APRIL, 1917. *Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.*

Digitized by Google

No. 172 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
1ST MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

16th February, 1917.
Camartino, Luis, Calle 25 de Mayo 179, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Castagnet & Company, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Crespo, Arturo, Calle Maipu 457, & Calle Superí 1629, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Giulfo, José, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Kapelusz, A., & Company, Calle B. Mitre 1259, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Ortiz, Waldino, Calle Carlos Pellegrini 354, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Rocco, F., & Company, Cerro Largo 821, & Calle Paraguay 1968, Montevideo, Uruguay.

2nd March, 1917.
Minino, Juan, Patricies 1570, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Ruete, Enrique, Agraciada 951, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BOLIVIA.

2nd March, 1917.
Pingel, Juan, La Paz.

BRAZIL.

16th February, 1917.
Alsacienne (Société) de Plantations en Brésil, Tapaná & Santarém, Cacual Grande.
Bandeira, Luis, Rio de Janeiro.
Beuster, (P.M.) Lima & Company, Caixa 43, Porto Alegre.
Damazio, Guilhermino, Rua 24 de Maio, Santos.
Hobbing, Englebert, Marechal Floriano 62, Port Alegre.
Hoff, Von, Tapaná & Santarém, Cacual Grande.
Mattos, Alberto, Rua dos Ourives 54, Rio de Janeiro.
Tapaná Plantations Company, Tapaná, near Para.
Vieira, Luiz, Rio de Janeiro.

2nd March, 1917.
"Cometa," Fabrica de Roupas Brancas, Rua Haddock Lobo 94-96, Rio de Janeiro.
Fabrica de Roupas Brancas "Cometa," Rua Haddock Lobo 94-96, Rio de Janeiro.
Lichtenfels-Brandao, Bernardo, Avenue Centrale 57, Rio de Janeiro.
Smith, Charles, Rua Direita 12, Sao Paulo.

CHILE.

16th February, 1917.
Bayro, Guillermo, Antofagasta.
Benitez, Armando, Casilla 572, Santiago.
Constancia, Compania Salitres, Iquique.
Muller, Erwin, Iquique.
Umlauff, Ehni & Company, Calle Estado 378, Santiago.

2nd March, 1917.
Gunther & Company, Calle O'Higgins 62, Valparaiso.
Klammer, Guillermo, Valparaiso and Santiago.
Sporke & Traeger, Coquimbo.

COLOMBIA.

16th February, 1917.
Borné, A., Medellin & Manizales.
Garcia, J., Barranquilla.

2nd March, 1917.
Ardilla, Manuel, Tumaco.
Heimann, Max, & Company, Tumaco.

JAPAN.

16th February, 1917.
Fukushima, Otokichi Marunouchi P.O. Box 28 & 3, Uchisaiwai-Cho, Tokyo.

2nd March, 1917.
Hoene, H., P.O. Box 226, Kobe.
Kawamoto Kiyoji, Yamamoto-Dori, 4 Chome, Kobe.
Kuwada (alias of Yoshioka Kojiro), 50, Shimo Yamate-dori Itchome, Kobe.
Taylor, Cooper & Company, Kobe.

MOROCCO.*

2nd March, 1917.
Guessus, Mohammed, Tetuan.

NETHERLANDS.

16th February, 1917.
Allgemeine Radiogen, A. G., Keizersgracht 369-373, Amsterdam.
Blijdenstein, H. H., Stadhouderskade 16A & Postbox 263, Amsterdam.
Griendt, A. M. van der (Wilhelm Siemens), Boschje 10-11, Rotterdam.
Hille, Rudolf, Heerengracht 212, Amsterdam.
Karlsberg B., & Company, Rokin 65-69, Amsterdam.
Katzenstein, D., Singel 155, Amsterdam.
Kersken, H., Junior, Prins Henrikkade 181, Amsterdam.
Kessler, A., S'Gravendijkwal, Rotterdam.

Digitized by Google

16th February, 1917.
Köhler, Joseph, Keizersgracht 231, Amsterdam.
Lassen, Carl, Zuidblaak 26, Rotterdam.
Noack's (E.) Fabr. v. Fijne Vleeschw. en Conserven, Emmasingel 3, Groningen.
Siemens & Halske, Stationsweg 22, The Hague.
Siemens Schuckert Automobielen Werke, Van Hoornbeekstraat 75/81, The Hague.
Siemens Schuckert Werke, Huygenspark 38 & 39, The Hague.
Siemens, Wilhelm (Manager A. M. van der Griendt), Boschje 10-11, Rotterdam.

2nd March, 1917.
Borawski, O. W., Groenstraat 56, Roosendaal.
Ceuvell, J. L., Hoogte Kadijk 147, Amsterdam.
Fischer, J., & Company, Badhuisweg 18, Scheveningen.
Landy, Ignaz, Fred. Hendriklaan 34, Scheveningen.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

16th February, 1917.
Drukkerij Ameet Favenier, Sourabaya.
Ladiges, G. J., Belawan.
Marbau Rubber Maatschappy, Medan & Palembang, Sumatra.
Rosenlehner, H., Sourabaya.
Vrijberghe de Coningh, Van, Sourabaya.
Vroman, S., Batavia & Sourabaya.

2nd March, 1917.
Arnold, W. O., Medan.
Bangoen Estate (Dolok Malela), East Coast of Sumatra.
Bangoen Landbouw Maatschappy, Dolok Malela and Pantoean, East Coast of Sumatra.
Borneo Industrie Maatschappy, Bandjermasin.
Caffin, J., Gorontalo.
Duitsch Indische Cultuur Maatschappy, Sourabaya.
Forrer, Gustav, Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra.
Glückmann, L. G., Sourabaya.
Haan, Louis De, Medan.
Hashimoto Brothers, Sourabaya.
Hoeven, Emil Van Der, Batavia.
Leersum, O. Van, Sourabaya.
Limoesnongal Estate, Java (Preanger Regencies).
Loebell, M., c/o Sourabaya Oliefabriek, Sourabaya.
Marihat Sumatra Plantagen Cie., (G. m. b. H. Siantar, East Coast of Sumatra).
Moerkerken, L. Van, c/o Sourabaya Oliefabriek, Sourabaya.
Nagara Estate, Java (Preanger Regencies).
Pantoean Estate, East Coast of Sumatra.
Priboean Cultuur Syndicaat, East Coast of Sumatra.
Röhrig, F. A. C., Kampement 48, Sourabaya.
Soengei Bloetoe Estate, East Coast of Sumatra.
Soe Hoo Sing Handels Maatschappy, Sourabaya.
Still, Otto, Kali Bessar, Batavia.
Technische Bureau de Vlijt, Sourabaya.

2nd March, 1917.
Tjikopo Noord Estate, Java (Batavia Regency).
Tjimoelang Estate, Java, (near Buitenzorg).
Tjitembong Estate, Java.
Vlijt (De), Technische Bureau, Sourabaya.
Vries, Maison De, Sourabaya.
Weeren, H. Van, Sourabaya.
Wolff's Machinefabriek, Sourabaya.
Wolff's Stoomkoffiebranderij, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

16th February, 1917.
Dorum, O., Bratoren, Trondhjem, & Ostersund.
Eagle Oil Company of New York, Limited, Toldbodgt. 4, Christiania.
Grimmelmann, F. (of Gummivarelagaret A./S.). Torvgate 10, Christiania.
Gummivarelagaret A./S., Torvgate 10, Christiania.
Kleiberg, Berge T., Suldalsgt, 79, Stavanger.
Kock, W., Karl Johansgt. 14, Trondhjem.
Lifschutz, A., Vaskerelvssm. 18, Bergen.
Nerdrum, H. G. (Gummivarelagaret A./S.), Torvgate 10, & Nordstrand, Christiania.
Norrona Fabriker, Porsgrund.
Olsen, Edward, Grogt. 7, Christiania.
Petersen, P. M., & Son, Porsgrund
Porsgrund's Gjaerfabrik, Porsgrund.
Solsberg, C. A. (of Gummivarelagaret A./S.), Torvgate 10, Christiania.

2nd March, 1917.
Aaroe, Alb, Aalesund.
Korner, H., Skippergatan 15, Christiania.
Ous, Klaus (of Jacobsen & Braastad), Toldbodg. 35, Christiania.
Skullerud, Carl (of Jacobsen & Braastad), O. Voldgt. 12, Christiania.
Trosvik Reparationsslip and Kulforretning (Patent Slipway Company), (Einar Stensrud), Brevik.

PARAGUAY.

2nd March, 1917.
Société Française d'Exportation (Sociedad Anonima) Sucesora de José Bell & Company, Asuncion.

PERU.

16th February, 1917.
Calderon, Miguel E., Sullana.
Rivera, T., Casilla 1124, Lima.

SPAIN.

16th February, 1917.
Barcena, Fernando, L. Puigcerver 14, Vigo.
Barcena y Franco, Hijos de M. (in liquidation), Calle Real 14, Vigo.
Cartana (see Homs Cartana, Zacarias).
Crom, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Buenos Aires 6, Barcelona.
Hartmann & Company, Madrid, Calle Cortes 591, Barcelona; Valencia & Seville.
Homs Cartana, Zacarias, Fuencarral 55, Madrid.
Minguez, Basilio, Carthagena.
Minguez, Julio, Carthagena.
Molina, Diego, Alicante.

Digitized by Google

16th February, 1917.
Nordmann, D. C., (Sucesor Werner Grube) (see Grube, Werner).
Roseno & Company, Calle Monte Esquinza 10, Madrid.
2nd March, 1917.
Arrarte Viuda é Hijos de Casiano de, Calle Somorrostro, Santander.
Ballestero, Antonio H., (S. en C.), Malaga.
Bas (see Morel Bas, Joaquin).
Blay (see Mas Blay, Antonio).
Botey, Joaquin, Calle Salmeron 59, Gracia, Barcelona.
Burmester, Julius Wilhelm Gerhard, Travesia del Banco 2, Vigo.
Colas, Gelatinas y Abonos (Sociedad Anonima Espanola De), Calle Alcala 69 and Calle del Prado 4, Madrid.
Dauphin, Alberto, Seville.
Drogueria Modela, Calle Torrijos 112, Malaga.
Einstein, Bernardo, Principe Alfonso 64, Murcia.
Fraile, Manuel, Calle Princesa 63 and Calle San Hermenegilde 5, Madrid.
Garcia, Arsenio (See Valverde Garcia, Arsenio).
Gomez, Candido, Ayamonte.
Greiner, C. A., é Hijos, San Feliu de Guixols.
Hafner & Wienken, Calle Torrijos 112, Malaga.
Ingles (or Yngles), Martin, Port Bou.
Mas Blay, Antonio, Calle Montesion 14 and 16, Magdalenas 8 and Calle Fernando 41, Barcelona.
2nd March, 1917.
Morel Bas, Joaquin, Calle Vallencia 351, Barcelona.
Sales, Angel, Calle Fernando 41, Barcelona.
Sociedad Anonima Espanola de Colas, Gelatinas y Abonos, Calle Alcala 69 and Calle del Prado 4, Madrid.
Valverde Garcia, Arsenio, Calle Diputacion 348, Barcelona.
Yngles (see Ingles, Martin).

SWEDEN.

16th February, 1917.
Andrén, Axel, Stora Nygatan 7 & Packhusplatsen 2, Hertzia, Gothenburg.
Aquist, Ernst ("Oscaria" Skofabriken of Stockholm &c.), Orebro.
Frykberg's, J. E., Handels A/B., Badstugatan 12, Stockholm.
Orienten Kaffe Import, Rosteriet A/B. (Peder Melin & Company), N. Hamng. 6, Gothenburg.
"Oscaria" Skofabriken (Ernst Aquist of Orebro), Mästersamuelsg. 61, Stockholm; Gothenburg & Sundbyberg.
Ström, Carl, Vasagatan 4, Stockholm.
Wallenberg's, L. O., Skofabrik (or Skomakare), Södra Forstadsg. 58, Malmö.
2nd March, 1917.
Kanold Broderna, Chocoladfabrik, Jacobsdahl, Orgryte, Gothenburg.

VENEZUELA.

16th February, 1917.
Fensohn, C., & Company, Curacao & Caracas.
Sinram, O., Caracas

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

16th February, 1917.
Roma & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
2nd March, 1917.
Eberson, Otto, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Iglesias, Justo A., Piedras 338 and Dom. Agraciada 2114, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Ruete & Guyer, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

16th February, 1917.
Pradez, Pierre, Rio de Janeiro & Santos.
Vasconcellos, José de, & Company, Pernambuco.
2nd March, 1917.
Norbrega, Sergio Augusto, Joinville, Sta. Catharina, and Sao Francisco do Sul.

CHILE.

16th February, 1917.
Robles, Eduardo, Casilla 607, Santiago.
2nd March, 1917.
Spoerer, Oscar, & Company, Concepcion.

DENMARK.

16th February, 1917.
Costa & Ribeiro, Copenhagen.

ECUADOR.

16th February, 1917.
Castro, Allen, Calle 16a 205, Guayaquil.

GREECE.

2nd March, 1917.
Frandzis, P., & Fiorentino, G., Vathy, Samos.

JAPAN.

16th February, 1917.
Kee Sang, 150, Sakaemachi, Itchome, Kobe.

MOROCCO.

16th February, 1917.
Asharual, Abdelwahab, Arzila.
2nd March, 1917.
Ankri, Yusef El, Laraiche.
Assayag, Solomon, Laraiche,
Azulay, Solomon David, Alcazar.
Bendayan, Salomon, Laraiche.
Kouira, Drees, Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

2nd March, 1917.
Aker, P., Andijk.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

16th February, 1917.
Han Kiem Goan Merk Hiap Siang Boo, Macassar.
Lay Kum Sun Denties, Macassar.
Societé Coloniale Indo-Belge, Batavia.
Tan Hok Sok, Macassar.

NORWAY.

16th February, 1917.
Aanensen, Philip S., Christiansand.

Digitized by Google

2nd March, 1917.
Henriksen, G. A., & Company, Ruselokveien 4, Christiania.

PERSIA.

16th February, 1917.
Safa & Company, Limited, Bushire.

PERU.

2nd March, 1917.
Leon, Felix, Pacasmayo.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

27th April, 1917.
All persons or bodies of persons hitherto included.

PORTO RICO.

27th April, 1917.
All persons or bodies of persons hitherto included.

PORTUGAL.

16th February, 1917.
Silva, Francisco Eduardo Moreira Da, Avenida Casal Ribeiro 17, Lisbon.

SPAIN.

16th February, 1917.
Diégo, Cèsar de, Colegiata 13, Madrid.
Diègo, de, & Falkenstein, Colegiata 13, Madrid.
Floralia, Sociedad Anonima la, Narciso Serra 5, Madrid.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

27th April, 1917.
All persons or bodies of persons hitherto included.

VENEZUELA.

16th February, 1917.
Ramirez, Ismael, San Cristobal.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA & URUGUAY.

14th April, 1916.
Curt, Berger & Company, should read
Berger, Curt, & Company.

24th March, 1916.
Hardt, Engelbert, & Company, Patricios 1937, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Montevideo, Uruguay.

2nd February, 1917.
Torviso, B., & Company, Calle General Mitre 643, Rosario, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

2nd February, 1917.
Schutt, Nicolas (Partner of Morales, Bertram & Company), Sucre.

BRAZIL.

18th May, 1916.
Lobo, M., Manaos.

2nd February, 1917.
Boschen, Carlos, & Company, Rua Conde de Bomfin 1326, Rio de Janeiro.

10th November, 1916.
Marx, W. (alias Henrique Oliveira & Company, alias "Norbert Hertz," alias "Nils Nissen"), Rua da Alfandega 102, Rio de Janeiro.
"Mins Missen" (see W. Marx) should read "Nils Nissen" (see W. Marx).

CHILE.

8th August, 1916.
Armstrong, Isaac Enrique, Talcahuano.

COLOMBIA.

8th December, 1916.
Cortissoz, Correa & Company (Credito Mercantil), Barranquilla.

ECUADOR.

14th April, 1916.
Malheur & Company, Manta, should read
Mahler, Julio, & Company, Manta.

NETHERLANDS.

10th November, 1916.
"Holland," Textiel Fabriek, Enschede.

29th February, 1916.
Lamm Brothers (Alois Lamm), Weteringschans 84, Amsterdam.
Steenkolen Handels-Vereeniging (Coal Trading Association), Westerkade 2, Rotterdam; & Rijnkade 1, Utrecht.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

19th January, 1917.
Emmerick, J. Van, (no connection with Nederlandsche Export Maatschappy v/h Van Emmerick & Company, Sourabaya).
Nass, B., & Company, Kota Radja, Sumatra.

SPAIN.

22nd December, 1916.
Grube, Werner, should read
Grube, Werner (Sucesor de D. C. Nordmann) Nordmann, D. C. (Sucesor Werner Grube).

8th August, 1916.
Barrau, Teixido, Passeo de Gracia 47, Barcelona, should read
Barrau (see Teixidó Barrau, Juan).
Teixidó Barrau, Juan, Passeo de Gracia 47, Barcelona.

24th March 1916.
Soujol, Carlos, Plaza Urquinaona 3, Barcelona.

SWEDEN.

8th August, 1916.
Akerman & Dahl, Postagatan 29, Gothenburg; Boras & Norrköping.

29th February, 1916.
Jäger, Wilhelm, Stadsgarden 8, Stockholm.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address *in the same country*, all dealings in that country with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses is specifically mentioned.

Digitized by Google

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

No. 173 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED OFFICER has qualified in Luganda, Lower Standard:—

Mr. W. B. Sotheron Estcourt, Junior Staff Surveyor.

ENTEBBE,
3RD MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 174 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following Chiefs have been appointed with effect from the 1st April, 1917, to be Collectors of Poll Tax for the areas and on the terms set opposite their names:—

Area.	Name of Collector.	Percentage paid as salary.
NORTHERN PROVINCE.		
WEST NILE DISTRICT.		
ALUR.		
Okoro	Jalawoli	10%
Okoro	Ariem....	,,
Okoro	Jaragwaro	,,
Okoro	Itor	,,
Okoro	Atuba....	,,
Midiri	Hamis	,,
Jonam	Owin	,,
Arua	Onweitch	,,
LUGWARI.		
Aringa	Fadlmulla Ali	,,
Terego	Mba	,,
Maracha	Alija	,,
Ofudde	Kamurri	,,
Kobboko	Kenni....	,,
Ai-Ivu	Buruku	,,
Luku	Ajai	,,

ENTEBBE,
5TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 175 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

PRIORITY PERMITS.

WITH REFERENCE to *Gazette* Notice No. 112 of the 19th March, 1917, it is hereby notified for general information that the Secretary of State for the Colonies desires it to be made known that the Minister of Munitions is anxious that merchants and the general public in British overseas possessions will co-operate with him by (*a*) endeavouring to do without such supplies as need priority, and (*b*) realizing that priority is only refused with great reluctance in order to conserve the maximum supplies for hastening the Allied victory and a satisfactory peace.

2. Application forms for priority permits can now be obtained from the Chief Secretary, Entebbe, the local Priority Authority.

ENTEBBE,
8TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 176 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IMPORTATIONS INTO UNITED KINGDOM.

WITH REFERENCE to *Gazette* Notice No. 96 of the 7th March, 1917, it is hereby notified for general information that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has intimated that licences will be granted for the importation of ox or cow hides into the United Kingdom if weighing not less than 45 lbs. wet, 12 lbs. drysalted and 8 lbs. dry. Applications for licences should be made to the Department of Import Restrictions, Commercial Department, Board of Trade, London.

2. Coffee *en route* for port of shipment at the date of prohibition, *i.e.*, 23rd February, 1917, will be treated as in transit at that date up to a maximum of 1,500 tons.

ENTEBBE,
9TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 177 OF 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

TRAVELLING OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the following regulation is substituted for that contained in paragraph 2 of *Gazette* Notice No. 132, dated the 13th April, 1917:—

"2. No restriction will be placed on the movements of Non-British women or children travelling on vessels of allied or neutral nationality."

ENTEBBE,
10TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 178 OF 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that all persons travelling to the United States of America must be in possession of a Passport duly viséd by an officer of the American Consular or Diplomatic Service.

2. Application for such visa in the case of travellers from Uganda should be made to the American Consulate at Mombasa.

ENTEBBE,
10TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 179 OF 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

THE FOLLOWING DEFINITION of a Passport in the Regulations governing entry into, or departure from, the Commonwealth of Australia is substituted for that contained in the note appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 340, dated the 23rd September, 1916:—

> Passport means a Passport issued or renewed not more than two years previously by, or on behalf of, the Government of the country of which the person to whom it relates is a subject or citizen, which contains a personal description sufficient to identify that person, to which is attached a photograph of that person, and which is still in force; and, in the case of a British subject, includes a certificate of nationality, issued by a British Consul or other Officer authorised to issue such certificates, which contains a personal description sufficient to identify the person to whom it relates, to which is attached a photograph of that person, and which is still in force.

ENTEBBE,
10TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 180 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Government Dental Surgeon will attend at the under-mentioned places on or about the dates shewn below:—

Arrives	Jinja	....	....	on May 15th, for one week.
„	Masaka	....	....	on May 29th.
„	Mbarara	....	...	on June 9th.
„	Kigezi District	....	....	on June 14th.
„	Fort Portal	....	...	on June 30th.
„	Mubendi	....	....	on July 10th.

ENTEBBE,
5TH MAY, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Principal Medical Officer.

No. 181 OF 1917.

CROWN LANDS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1912.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the persons mentioned below, or their legal personal representative, and to all other persons claiming to be interested in the leases and premises specified in the Schedule hereto, that the rents respectively due under the said leases have remained unpaid since the first day of January 1916, and that on the 2nd day of May 1917 in exercise of the power in the above Ordinance contained, entry was made on such premises on behalf of His Excellency the Governor, and that the said leases were forfeited. AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that any of such persons is at liberty to apply to the High Court for relief within six months from the said 2nd day of May 1917.

THE SCHEDULE.

Names of Lessees.	No. of Plot.	No. of Lease.
Haji bin Abdulla	Plot 8, Block B.	7280
Kasho Mshara Manyema	„ 22, „ B.	7161
Juma Swahili	„ 26, „ B.	7260
Jaha bin Bukedi	„ 16, „ C.	7266
Mzee Mirambo	„ 9, „ A.	7163
Zedemina	„ 23, „ A.	7257

SEALED with the seal of the Land Office and signed by the Land Officer by order of the Governor.

DATED THE 4TH MAY, 1917,
AT ENTEBBE.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 182 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 28th February, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS							224,680	2	1
DRAFTS							263	13	7
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—									
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				104,927	9	10			
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—									
Busoga Railway Construction ...	4,907	14	7						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	15,882	10	8						
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5						
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,056	17	5	22,679	6	1	127,606	15	11
						£	352,550	11	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	1,784	12	5
Suspense	178,111	11	9
Cash	66,339	1	5
Investments	76,059	11	2
Imprests	538	11	3
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,980	2	7
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,372	2	5
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	706	5	10
Trade Goods	25	4	0
Trust Investments	8,633	8	9
£	352,550	11	7

ENTEBBE,
4TH MAY, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
In the absence of Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 183 OF 1917.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1903.

Notice of Application for Water Rights.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of an application for Water Rights, a copy of which is printed in the Schedule hereto.

If any person desires to oppose the grant of rights in accordance with the said application he must communicate his objections to me in writing within fourteen days from the date of this *Gazette*.

Dated at Entebbe this 2nd day of May, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventeen.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

THE SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Application for Water Rights.

1.	*Name of Applicant*	C. A. Margach.
	Place of Abode	Kinyala, Masindi.
	Nationality	British.
2.	*Name and situation of water over which rights applied for: stating Province, County and all particulars which may assist in locating the same, also whether lake, river, stream, swamp, etc.*	Spring running into Karalyankoko River, Bunyoro, Masindi. 230 yards from Mile 44 and 160 yards to junction with Karalyankoko River.
3.	*Method of user*:—e.g., *by sinking wells, damming up, diverting, etc.*	Tapped by pipe as it emerges from bank.
4.	*Purpose for which water is required*	Pulping and washing coffee.
5.	*Place where interference with the water is required, and whether applicant is the owner of adjoining land.*	230 yards from Mile 44 and 160 yards from junction with Karalyankoko. Applicant owner.
6.	*Amount of water required and whether continuous or intermittent.*	Approximately 100,000 gallons per annum.
7.	*Period for which the right is to run*	Twenty one years.
8.	*Whether the water abstracted is to be returned to the stream, etc.*	Indirectly flows into River Karalyankoko.
9.	*Whether the user will in any way interfere with the exercise of existing rights at the place of diversion or elsewhere.*	No.
10.	*Whether user will foul in any way any lake, pond, stream or watercourse.*	No.
11.	*Fee for consideration offered*	Free grant expected.
12.	*Any other facts of which you are aware which may affect the grant*	None.

I agree to pay all expenses incident to the above application, *e.g.*, expenses of Notice in *Gazette*, whether the application is granted or not.

C. A. MARGACH.
Applicant.

DATE 28TH MARCH, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 184 OF 1917.

The Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913.

THE LAND OFFICER hereby gives notice that the surveys of the blocks noted below have been completed and that the estates mentioned in the second columns of the schedules hereto have been surveyed and demarcated on plans; and that the approximate areas of such respective estates are those shewn in the third columns of the schedules; and that their owners have been ascertained to be respectively the persons whose names are given in the fifth columns of the schedules opposite to the names of such estates.

If any person other than those ascertained as aforesaid claims to be the owner under a provisional certificate of any land in any of the blocks noted below he is hereby required to give notice of such claim in writing to the Land Officer within one month from the date of publication of this notice in the *Official Gazette* and to attend at such time and place as the Land Officer may direct for the purpose of substantiating such claim.

This notice is given in accordance with paragraph thirteen of the Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey) 1913, which bars the rights of claimants who fail to comply with this notice.

ENTEBBE, UGANDA,
3RD MAY, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

(Translation into Luganda.)

ENDAGANO YE BUGANDA (OKUGABA NO KUKUBA MAIRO), 1913.

Omukulu wa Mairo kakano ategereza wano nti okukula kwa mailo mu bitundu bino ebiwandikidwa wansi kuwede, era ategeza nti ebyalo ebyo ebiwandikidwa mu kibangazi ekyo kubiri ekyo kubitundu ebyo ebiteredwa ku lupapula olwo nga biwede okulambibwa ensalo zabyo ku bifananyi byabyo; era nobunene obulowozebwa okubera ku buli kinakimu bwebubwo obuli mu kibangazi ekyokusatu ekye bitundu ebyo, era nabantu abategeredwa okuba bananyinizo bebabo abawandikidwa amanya gabwe mu kibangazi ekyokutano ekyekitundu ekyo nga amanya gabwe gali kulunyiriri okuli amanya ge byalo.

Bwewanabangawo omuntu omulala atali kwabo abanabanga bategeredwa nebamenyebwe okuba bananyini bifananyi ebyo anabanga ayagala okuwoza etaka eriri mu bitundu ebyo ebiwede okukubwa ebimenyedwa ne manga olwekifananyi kye kyeyayogerako ekye ngule, omuntu oyo kinamusaniranga okuwandikira Omukulu wa mairo okumutegeza ensongaye nga bweri, ebanga eryo mwezi ogumu nga terinayita okuva olunaku ebigambo bino lwebyawandikibwa okulangirirwa mu *Official Gazette*, era nokwetekateka okugenda mu kisera ekyo era ne mu kifo ekyo Omukulu wa Mairo kyalilagira olwe nsonga eyo okuwulira ensonga eyo.

Okulangirira kuno kulangiridwa nga bwekyagambibwa mu kitundu ekye kumi nebisatu ekye Ndagano ye Buganda (Okugaba no Kukuba Mairo) 1913, ekikomya obuyinza bwabalina ensonga zabwe abasubwa okukwata ebiragiro ebiri mu kulangirira kuno.

ENTEBBE, UGANDA,
OLUNAKU 3RD MAY, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

SCHEDULE No. 233.

ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 233.

AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. I. 53.

County. *Esaza.*	Name of Estate. *Erinya lye Kyalo.*		Approximate Area. Sq. Miles. Acres. *Obunene obulowozebwako* *Mailo.* *Eka.*		No. of Cert. under which claimed. *Enamba ye Kifananyi ekiriko obunene obwo.*	Persons ascertained to be Owners. *Abantu abategeredwa okubera bananyini taka*
Buyaga	Busibika	*a*	1	606·40	520	Stanislas Mugwanya
,,	Busesa	*a*	1	638·25	4584	Dene Kamyuka
,,	Kisela		1	5·00	5841	Yowana Mukasa
,,	Kasungaye	*a*		5·80	5197	Wabuta Kisasa
,,	Busesa	*a*		578·70	4976	Mikairi Gwayambade
,,	do	*a*		360·00	4961	Firidina Kikagi
,,	Kiyonga	*a*		2·50	66/40	Native Anglican Church
,,	Busesa	*a*		22·50	5195	Luka Ntamuegabula

a Part of Estate only.

a *Mailo tegunagwa kukuba.*

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 234.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 234.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. I. 54.

County. *Esaza.*	Name of Estate. *Erinya lye Kyalo.*		Approximate Area. Sq. Miles. *Obunene obulowozebwako Mailo.*	Acres. *Eka.*	No. of Cert. under which claimed. *Enamba ye Kifananyi ekiriko obunene obwo.*	Persons ascertained to be Owners. *Abantu abategeredwa okubera bananyini taka.*
Buyaga	Busesa	*a*		208·40	4584	Dene Kamyuka
,,	Kitengeto	*a*	2	166·70	4991	Petero Kyaligamba
,,	Goza	*a*	1	438·70	4994	Simewo Mberenge
,,	Jugirwa	*a*		242·50	4945	Aleni Nabwana
,,	Bujeru	*a*	1	313·76	6401	Venswa Sekalega
,,	do			62·00	46/15	Roman Catholic Mission
,,	Dondo		1	004·80	7698	Ibulaimu Musangatibwa
,,	Kasungaye	*a*		331·70	5197	Wabuta Kisasa
,,	Kitengeto			12·80	38/66	Native Anglican Church

SCHEDULE No. 235.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 235.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. I. 63.

Buyaga	Busesa	*a*	1	074·80	4976	Mikairi Gwayambade
,,	Buchuya	*a*	1	377·55	5253	Daudi Serwanga
,,	Katebe			300·90	10838	Batisita Maviri
,,	Kituntu			161·00	10766	Juma Kiuka
,,	Kafumfu		1	4·55	6424	Adulufu Kibate
,,	Kasungaye	*a*		15·00	5197	Wabuta Kisasa

SCHEDULE No. 236.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 236.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T I. 64.

Buyaga	Kasengaye	*a*	1	294·20	5197	Wabuta Kisasa
,,	Kameme			25·00	39/66	Native Anglican Church
,,	Bujeru	*a*		92·50	6401	Venswa Sekalega

SCHEDULE No. 237.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 237.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T IV. 7.

Singo	Kisozi	*a*		101·20	5648	Sudi Mukasa
,,	Kyawatuba	*a*		200·80	7900	Amoni Bazira
,,	Kakindu	*c a*		6·06	11353	Lakeri Semusambwa Sikyagatema
,,	Kyawatuba	*a*		246·55	9208	Timoni Mukalazi
,,	do & Katovu			160·45	9312	Asanasiyo Katula
,,	Sakabusolo	*a*		515·20	10828	Saulo Ziraye
,,	Kitalagerwa	*a*		44·75	10870	Yokana Kamya
,,	Kamboja	*a*		89·50	9875	Semewo Senkatuka
,,	Katugo	*a*		25·25	2369	Abusolomi Lubanda
,,	Kakungube		1	0·75	2752	Kasane Nantebuza
,,	Kyamugere		1	3·30	4032	Bikongolo Omutyachwa
,,	Kyumulo	*a*		415·85	1524	Samuwiri Mubiru Omusingwe
,,	do	*a*		626·95	324	Musa Mukenge
,,	Kyakasengula	*a*		571·93	2874	Ndaka Omujumbula
,,	do	*a*		45·15	1998	Yerimiya Bantubalamu

a Part of Estate only.

a *Mailo tegunagwa kukuba.*

c This Estate will be cut down to Certificate area.

c *Ekyalo kino kinasalibwako okwenkanankana dala nga obunene obuli ku kifananyi kyengule bwebuli.*

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 238.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 238.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. IV. 8.

County. *Esaza.*	Name of Estate. *Erinya lye Kyalo.*	Approximate Area. Sq Miles. *Obunene obulowozebwako Mailo.*	Acres. *Eka.*	No. of Cert. under which claimed. *Enamba ye Kitanangi ekiriko obunene obwo.*	Persons ascertained to be Owners. *Abantu abategeredwa okubera bananyini taka.*
Singo	Kakindu *c a*		23·70	11353	Lakeri Semusambwa Sikyagatema
,,	Gambwa		177·70	9806	Sira Balirete
,,	Kampiri *a*	2	354·03	5346	Andereya Kikanya
,,	Bujeru *a*		5·20	1810	Paulo Nserima
,,	Binakota *a*		154·60	7381	Danieri Tekwalize
,,	Muyenje *a*		91·20	8570	Eri Ugiri Namfumbambi
,,	Kigalama, etc. *a*	1	151·50	449	Amoni Bazira
,,	Lukira *a*		458·55	6779	Simei Nalugumbula
,,	Myanzi *b1. a*		11·00	2170	Yuniya K. Lubuga
,,	Tekajunge		69·00	9963	Yonasani Kiwanuka
,,	Kamboja *a*	1	70·50	7553	Kezekiya Makabugo
,,	do *a*		161·60	9875	Semewo Senkatuka
,,	Kit·lagerwa *a*		247·40	10870	Yokana Kamya
,,	Kyaseta		160·50	10852	Bulasiyo Sendaula
,,	Namasengere		185·80	9538	Benyamini Kasambya
,,	Namasengere		380·00	9131	Yusito Yetegereza
,,	Sakabusolo *a*		21·00	10828	Saulo Ziraye
,,	Gambwa		115·70	9341	Mariko Lukomwa
,,	Kyawatuba *a*		1·00	9208	Timoni Mukalazi
,,	do *a*		17·85	7900	Amoni Bazira

SCHEDULE No. 239.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 239.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. IV. 9.

Singo	Binakota *a*		156·25	7381	Danieri Tekwalize
,,	Kampiri *a*		16·50	5346	Andereya Kikanya
,,	Muyenje *a*		217·05	8570	Eri Ngiri Namfumbambi
,,	Lukira *a*		16·70	6779	Simei Nalugumbula
,,	Myanzi *b1. a*		154·05	2170	Yuniya K. Lubuga
,,	Kigalama, etc.	4	300·20	449	Amoni Bazira
,,	Bugongolo(Kigalama)		19·40	21/70	Church Missionary Society
,,	do do		6·40	9/41	Roman Catholic Mission
,,	Musaba *a*		311·00	351	Luka Kateyanira
,,	do *a*		330·60	597	Timosewo Bagampade
,,	Kanzira		339·75	8633	Eri Ngiri Namfumbambi
,,	Kyoganyi *a*	2	121 20	1797	Paulo Kusambuza Omujambula
,,	Magoma *a*		117·70	1499	Ibulaimu Musoke
,,	do & Malagola *a*		17·50	3991	H. H. Daudi Chwa
,,	Lugazi *a*		94·10	1518	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda
,,	do		372·50	11030	Antwani Kisibika

SCHEDULE No. 240.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 240.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. IV. 17.

Singo	Kyakasengula *a*		288·80	1998	Yerimiya Bartubalamu
,,	do *a*		55·40	2874	Ndaka Omujumbula
,,	Katugo *a*		614·80	2369	Abusolomi Lubanda
,,	Kyanamugera *a*	2	637·20	1345	Sira Njovu
,,	Bugololo, etc. *a*		626·30	2529	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda

a Part of Estate only.
a *Mailo tegunagwa kukuba.*
b1 Sold to Mr. J. J. Cummins.
b1 *Agiguziza.* ,, ,,
c This Estate will be cut down to Certificate area.
c *Ekyalo kino kinasalibwako okwenkankana data nga obunene obuli ku kifananyi kyengule bwebuli.*

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 241.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 241.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. IV. 18.

County. *Esaza*	Name of Estate. *Erinya lye Kyalo.*	Approximate Area. Sq Miles. *Mailo*	Acres. *Eka.*	No. of Cert. under which claimed. *Enamba ye Kifananyi ekiriko obunene obwo.*	Persons ascertained to be Owners. *Abantu abategeredwa okubera bananyini taka.*
Singo	Kamboja		429·30	6835	Kezekiya Makabugo
,,	do *a*		570·50	7553	do do
,,	Lukira *a*		126·65	6779	Simei Nalugumbula
,,	Myanzi *b1.* *a*		121·30	2170	Yuniya K. Lubuga
,,	do *a*		259·98	11374	do do
,,	Kiswera		201·21	11372	Mikairi Yawe
,,	do		37·75	8895 & 9041	Yoanna Kigonya
,,	do *a*		397·63	5721	Paulo Magimbi
,,	Lubumba	1	229·01	1331 & 11394	Muwa Kagyankemba
,,	do	1	0·60	1346	Ibulaimu Kibikiriwo
,,	Bugolo, etc. *a*	3	222·76	2529	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda
,,	Kyanamugera *a*		6 10	1345	Sira Njovu

SCHEDULE No. 242.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 242.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. IV. 19.

Singo	Myanzi *b1.* *a*		355·40	2170	Yuniya K. Lubuga
,,	Kigalama, etc. *a*	3	163·71	449	Amoni Bazira
,,	Kidukulu		167·80	2108	Dina Kiga
,,	Luswa	1	3·00	1512	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda
,,	do		317·72	11066	Munywabigo
,,	Myanzi *a*		387·07	11374	Yuniya K. Lubuga
,,	Kiswera *a*		49·70	5721	Paulo Magimbi

SCHEDULE No. 243.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 243.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. IV. 30.

Singo	Musendo *a*		8 40	1514	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda
,,	Mamunye		341·30	7532	Saulo Kiza
,,	Kausulete, etc. *a*		1·00	1816	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda
,,	Nkonya		4·20	8/70	Native Anglican Church
,,	Luule		89·70	8629	Misaka Kiza Omwandaza
,,	Butebe *a*		249·30	2624	Paulo Bakunga Omukwenda
,,	Zigwe		35·90	2225	do do do

SCHEDULE No. 244.
ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 244.
AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. II. 87.

Singo	Kamunyanya *a*		279·60	8811 & 8816	Lutembe and Simoni Bugoba
,,	Kyamulinga *a*		66·95	4158	Daudi Melekane
,,	Makonzi *a*		11·00	2014 (Part)	Yokana Kamya
,,	Kasubi *a*		30·30	2561	Nkaye
,,	Kyetume *a*		389·45	1996	Yairo Kirenge Omujukira
,,	Kiterede *a*		52·10	2027	Aloni Bentutizibu
,,	Kawawa *a*		639·29	492	Lusaka
,,	Makonzi & Kikulula *a*	2	569·35	2014 (Part) 8017 & 8627 (Part)	Yokana Kamya
,,	Makonzi		161·50	2014 (Part)	do do
,,	do		7·75	34/70	Church Missionary Society
,,	Kikulula		114·75	8627 (Part)	Yokana Kamya
,,	Kakindu *a*		253·45	8567	Jemusi Mawaule
,,	Kyababezi *a*		1·50	4034	Yakobo Bukanga
,,	Kyetume *a*		106·70	2994	Andereya Bakalu
,,	Senyondo *a*		200·50	8568	Sira Tebajanga
,,	Kitongo *b*	1	3·00	3995	H. H. Daudi Chwa
,,	Namiringa *a*		6·65	3996	do do
,,	Kyedikyo *a*		298·90	1222	Zakaliya Musoke
,,	Malabigambo *a*		45·90	532	Saulo Kinsambwe
,,	Kyetume *a*		470·80	1992	Eri Wembugaye
,,	Kakata *a*		314·90	5414	Paulo Kusambiza Omujumbula

a Part of Estate only. *b1* Sold to Mr. J. J. Cummins. *b* Official Estate.
a *Mailo tegunagwa kukuba.* *b1* *Agiguziza* ,, ,, *b* *Etaka eryo Bwakabaka.*

Digitized by Google

No. 185 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of COTTON EXPORTED from the UGANDA PROTECTORATE for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1917.

PERIOD.	GINNED.		UNGINNED.	
	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £
From 1st January to 31st March, 1917	11,295	63,895	—	—
From 1st January to 31st March, 1916	13,919	47,555	—	—
Increase	—	16,340	—	—
Decrease	2,624	—	—	—

KAMPALA,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 186 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of COTTON EXPORTED from the Uganda Protectorate for the Year ended 31st March, 1917.

PERIOD.	GINNED.		UNGINNED.	
	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £
From 1st April, 1916, to 31st March, 1917	77,960	347,776	32	34
From 1st April, 1915, to 31st March, 1916	91,231	239,483	8,110	5,943
Increase	—	108,293	—	—
Decrease	13,271	—	8,078	5,909

KAMPALA,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 187 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Botanic Gardens, Entebbe, and the Meteorological Work of the Protectorate are now under the charge of the Department of Agriculture.

All correspondence relating thereto should be addressed :— The Curator, Botanic Gardens, Entebbe.

KAMPALA,
7TH MAY, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

No. 188 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of February, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	2,533	01	By Coaching Traffic ...	3,483	13
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,591	15	„ Goods Traffic ...	11,559	28
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,331	29	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	315	02
„ General Charges ...	3,476	92	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	18,830	29
„ Steam Boat Expenses ...	13,937	20	„ Sundries ...	2,017	53
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	350	55			
Balance Net Earnings ...	11,985	13			
TOTAL Rs. ...	36,205	25	TOTAL Rs. ...	36,205	25

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
30TH APRIL, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 189 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of February, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	565	54	By Coaching Traffic	625	40
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	929	52	„ Goods Traffic	3,908	49
„ Traffic Expenses	751	44	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	498	11			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... *Cr.*	— 11	91			
Balance Net Earnings ...	1,801	19			
TOTAL Rs. ...	4,533	89	TOTAL Rs. ...	4,533	89

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
2ND MAY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 190 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the left hand half of Currency Note No. $\frac{B}{1}$ 36526 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by Ramrattan Gangaram. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half note will be made to the said Ramrattan Gangaram and the half note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
26TH APRIL, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	26,231	49
Mr. B. Ashton-Warner	50	00
PER DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, MENGO:—		
Collections in Sese Saza:—		
Yokana Lukoma	1	00
Sundry Basesse per Owesaza Kweba	4	30
Total	**Rs. 26,286**	**79**

ENTEBBE,
11TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	2,660	52
Mr. B. Ashton-Warner	50	00
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, BUGANDA:—		
Yona K. Sekyoya	3	00
Petro Ndiulira	1	00
Mikairi Senkole	1	00
Isaya Gawede	1	00
Yailo Musale	2	00
Bugeza	1	00
Sebalija	1	00
N. Mulwanira	1	00
Labeka Musenelo	6	08
Zakayo Sabawali	5	00
Tomasi Lwabidongo	1	00
Sundry Baganda from Kiadondo	84	94
Total Rs.	**2,818**	**54**

ENTEBBE,
11TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS, 1915	3	00	3	39
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8448 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 9A] 15th MAY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

No. 191 OF 1917.

THE MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913.

RULES.

THE MASTERS AND SERVANTS RULES (EASTERN PROVINCE), 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Masters and Servants Rules (Eastern Province), 1917.

2. No person shall recruit or enter into a contract to employ any native in the Eastern Province except upon condition that the native so recruited or engaged shall before commencing such employment be taken before the chief Administrative Officer of the district in which he resides and if such Officer is of opinion that the native is suitable for military service he may refuse to permit his employment by such person.

3. Any person failing to comply with these Rules shall be guilty of an offence punishable with imprisonment of either description which may extend to one month or a fine not exceeding 100 rupees or both.

ENTEBBE,
15TH MAY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

8453 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 10] 31st MAY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	206
Public Ferries in the Eastern Province—Notice	207
Government Law Examination—Notice	207
Belgian Congo—Route of Entry from Uganda—Notice	207
Celebration of the King's Birthday—Notice	208
Commissions in His Majesty's Imperial Forces—Notice	208
War Honours and Rewards—Notice	208
Probate and Administration—Cause No. 29 of 1917	209
The Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913—Notice	209—211
Licences for Motor Cars or Carriages—Notice	212—214
Drivers Certificates of Competency—Notice	215
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return to 30th April, 1917 ...	215
Exports—Statement of	216—217
Imports—Statement of	218—219
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	219
Trading Licences issued	220—222
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	223
Advertisements	224

Digitized by Google

No. 196 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

CELEBRATION OF THE KING'S BIRTHDAY.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has intimated to the Acting Governor that His Majesty's Birthday will be observed this year on Monday, the 4th June, and that it is His Majesty's wish that no reviews, salutes, dinners or other official celebration of the King's Birthday should take place on that occasion.

ENTEBBE,
25TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 197 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

COMMISSIONS IN HIS MAJESTY'S IMPERIAL FORCES.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has intimated that until the close of the East African campaign, the Army Council, save in special and exceptional circumstances, will not recommend any applicant, now resident in East Africa, for a Commission in His Majesty's Imperial Forces serving in any other theatre of military operations, if it should appear that he might have accepted service with the Local Forces.

ENTEBBE,
25TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 198 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

WAR HONOURS AND REWARDS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the under-mentioned Honours and Rewards for valuable services rendered in connexion with military operations in the Field, with effect from the 1st January, 1917:—

To be a Companion of The Distinguished Service Order.

Captain (temporary Major) G. J. Keane, M.D., R.A.M.C., Uganda Medical Service.

Awarded The Military Cross.

Captain E. L. Scott (Assistant District Commissioner), Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Uganda Transport Corps, since transferred to the Military Labour Bureau as Assistant Director of Military Labour with the local rank of Major.

Captain J. E. T. Philipps (Assistant District Commissioner), Intelligence Department.

2. The under-mentioned Lady is awarded the Decoration of the Royal Red Cross in recognition of her valuable services with the Armies in the Field:—

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class.

Nursing Sister Mrs. G. M. Reford, Uganda Nursing Service.

3. The above Rewards were announced in the Second Supplement to the London *Gazette* of the 30th January, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
25TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 199 of 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

Cause No. 29 of 1917.

Notice of Administration of the Estate of W. HALD, (deceased).

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late W. HALD, deceased, who died at Port Bell, Kampala, on the 9th day of April, 1917, all creditors and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 30th day of June, 1917.

Entebbe,
21st May, 1917.

A. B. HOWES,
Administrator General.

No. 200 of 1917.

The Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913.

THE LAND OFFICER hereby gives notice that the surveys of the blocks noted below have been completed and that the estates mentioned in the second columns of the schedules hereto have been surveyed and demarcated on plans; and that the approximate areas of such respective estates are those shewn in the third columns of the schedules; and that their owners have been ascertained to be respectively the persons whose names are given in the fifth columns of the schedules opposite to the names of such estates.

If any person other than those ascertained as aforesaid claims to be the owner under a provisional certificate of any land in any of the blocks noted below he is hereby required to give notice of such claim in writing to the Land Officer within one month from the date of publication of this notice in the *Official Gazette* and to attend at such time and place as the Land Officer may direct for the purpose of substantiating such claim.

This notice is given in accordance with paragraph thirteen of the Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey) 1913, which bars the rights of claimants who fail to comply with this notice.

Entebbe, Uganda,
3rd May, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

(Translation into Luganda.)

ENDAGANO YE BUGANDA (OKUGABA NO KUKUBA MAIRO), 1913.

Omukulu wa Mairo kakano ategereza wano nti okukuba kwa mailo mu bitundu bino ebiwandikidwa wansi kuwede, era ategeza nti ebyalo ebyo ebiwandikidwa mu kibangazi ekyo kubiri ekyo kubitundu ebyo ebiteredwa ku lupapula olwo nga biwede okulambibwa ensalo zabyo ku bifananyi byabyo; era nobunene obulowozebwa okubera ku buli kinakimu bwebubwo obuli mu kibangazi ekyokusatu ekye bitundu ebyo, era nabantu abategeredwa okuba bananyinizo bebabo abawandikidwa amanya gabwe mu kibangazi ekyokutano ekyekitundu ekyo nga amanya gabwe gali kulunyiriri okuli amanya ge byalo.

Bwewanabangawo omuntu omulala atali kwabo abanabanga bategeredwa nebamenyebwe okuba bananyini bifananyi ebyo anabanga ayagala okuwoza etaka eriri mu bitundu ebyo ebiwede okukubwa ebimenyedwa ne manga olwekifananyi kye kyeyayogerako ekye ngule, omuntu oyo kinamusaniranga okuwandikira Omukulu wa mairo okumutegeza ensongaye nga bweri, ebanga eryo mwezi ogumu nga terinayita okuva olunaku ebigambo bino lwebyawandikibwa okulangirirwa mu *Official Gazette*, era nokwetekateka okugenda mu kisera ekyo era ne mu kifo ekyo Omukulu wa Mairo kyalilagira olwe nsonga eyo okuwulira ensonga eyo.

Okulangirira kuno kulangiridwa nga bwekyagambibwa mu kitundu ekye kumi nebisatu ekye Ndagano ye Buganda (Okugaba no Kukuba Mairo) 1913, ekikomya obuyinza bwabalina ensonga zabwe abasubwa okukwata ebiragiro ebiri mu kulangirira kuno.

Entebbe, Uganda,
Olunaku 3rd May, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

No. 192 of 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. T. V. Fox.....District Commissioner.....Arrived Mombasa May 15th, 1917, from leave.
Mr. A. E. Weatherhead...Assistant District Commissioner..... " " " " " "
Mr. S. Waite.....District Engineer, Public Works Dept..... " " " " " "
Mr. W. S. Templeton.....Foreman of Works, Public Works Dept.... " " " " " "

DEPARTURES.

Mr. J. W. Dryden.....Inspector of Police.....Left Mombasa May 5th, 1917, on leave.
Mr. J. Stewart.....Laboratory Assistant, Medical Dept..... " " " " " "

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. H. Driberg, Assistant District Commissioner, to act as District Commissioner, Lango; with effect from the 1st January, 1917.

Mr. A. B. Howes, Conveyancer in the Land Office, to be a Magistrate; with effect from the 1st April, 1917.

Mr. A. B. Howes, Magistrate, to be District Magistrate, Entebbe.

Mr. A. B. Howes, Magistrate, to act as Conveyancer in the Land Office in addition to his other duties.

Mr. S. Waite, District Engineer, to act as Executive Engineer, Eastern Province; with effect from the 29th May, 1917.

Mr. H. B. Bain, District Engineer, to be District Engineer in charge of the Northern Province; with effect from the 29th May, 1917.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Dr. R. J. A. Macmillan, temporary Medical Officer; on the 7th January, 1917.

Entebbe,
31st May, 1917.

Geo. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 193 of 1917.

THE PUBLIC FERRIES ORDINANCE, 1905.

NOTICE.

PUBLIC FERRIES IN THE EASTERN PROVINCE.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 2nd October, 1913, as amended by the Notice of the 27th October, 1915, is hereby further amended:—

(1) by deleting therefrom the words "The Kokolyo Public Ferry" and "The Magoro Public Ferry" under the heading (*b*), and

(2) by inserting the same words therein under heading (*c*).

Entebbe,
25th May, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 194 of 1917.

GOVERNMENT LAW EXAMINATION.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the next examination in Law for Assistant District Commissioners will take place on Monday, the 9th July, 1917. Applications for examination must reach the Secretariat not later than the 15th June, 1917.

Entebbe,
16th May, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 195 of 1917.

BELGIAN CONGO.

NOTICE.

ROUTE OF ENTRY FROM UGANDA.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that access into the Belgian Congo for persons travelling from Uganda is confined to the port of entry at Kasenyi on Lake Albert.

2. This restriction will only be relaxed in the case of members of the Missionary Societies at Mahagi or in the Uele district who will be permitted as a special case to disembark at the port of Mahagi on Lake Albert.

3. The regulations contained in *Gazette* Notice No. 398, dated the 27th August, 1912, are hereby superseded.

Entebbe,
19th May, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 196 of 1917.

NOTICE.

CELEBRATION OF THE KING'S BIRTHDAY.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has intimated to the Acting Governor that His Majesty's Birthday will be observed this year on Monday, the 4th June, and that it is His Majesty's wish that no reviews, salutes, dinners or other official celebration of the King's Birthday should take place on that occasion.

ENTEBBE,
25TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 197 of 1917.

NOTICE.

COMMISSIONS IN HIS MAJESTY'S IMPERIAL FORCES.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has intimated that until the close of the East African campaign, the Army Council, save in special and exceptional circumstances, will not recommend any applicant, now resident in East Africa, for a Commission in His Majesty's Imperial Forces serving in any other theatre of military operations, if it should appear that he might have accepted service with the Local Forces.

ENTEBBE,
25TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 198 of 1917.

NOTICE.

WAR HONOURS AND REWARDS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the under-mentioned Honours and Rewards for valuable services rendered in connexion with military operations in the Field, with effect from the 1st January, 1917:—

To be a Companion of The Distinguished Service Order.

Captain (temporary Major) G. J. Keane, M.D., R.A.M.C., Uganda Medical Service.

Awarded The Military Cross.

Captain E. L. Scott (Assistant District Commissioner), Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Uganda Transport Corps, since transferred to the Military Labour Bureau as Assistant Director of Military Labour with the local rank of Major.

Captain J. E. T. Philipps (Assistant District Commissioner), Intelligence Department.

2. The under-mentioned Lady is awarded the Decoration of the Royal Red Cross in recognition of her valuable services with the Armies in the Field:—

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class.

Nursing Sister Mrs. G. M. Reford, Uganda Nursing Service.

3. The above Rewards were announced in the Second Supplement to the London *Gazette* of the 30th January, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
25TH MAY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 199 of 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

Cause No. 29 of 1917.

Notice of Administration of the Estate of W. HALD, (deceased).

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late W. HALD, deceased, who died at Port Bell, Kampala, on the 9th day of April, 1917, all creditors and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 30th day of June, 1917.

Entebbe,
21st May, 1917.

A. B. HOWES,
Administrator General.

No. 200 of 1917.

The Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913.

THE LAND OFFICER hereby gives notice that the surveys of the blocks noted below have been completed and that the estates mentioned in the second columns of the schedules hereto have been surveyed and demarcated on plans; and that the approximate areas of such respective estates are those shewn in the third columns of the schedules; and that their owners have been ascertained to be respectively the persons whose names are given in the fifth columns of the schedules opposite to the names of such estates.

If any person other than those ascertained as aforesaid claims to be the owner under a provisional certificate of any land in any of the blocks noted below he is hereby required to give notice of such claim in writing to the Land Officer within one month from the date of publication of this notice in the *Official Gazette* and to attend at such time and place as the Land Officer may direct for the purpose of substantiating such claim.

This notice is given in accordance with paragraph thirteen of the Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey) 1913, which bars the rights of claimants who fail to comply with this notice.

Entebbe, Uganda,
3rd May, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

(Translation into Luganda.)

ENDAGANO YE BUGANDA (OKUGABA NO KUKUBA MAIRO), 1913.

Omukulu wa Mairo kakano ategereza wano nti okukuba kwa mailo mu bitundu bino ebiwandikidwa wansi kuwede, era ategeza nti ebyalo ebyo ebiwandikidwa mu kibangazi ekyo kubiri ekyo kubitundu ebyo ebiteredwa ku lupapula olwo nga biwede okulambibwa ensalo zabyo ku bifananyi byabyo; era nobunene obulowozebwa okubera ku buli kinakimu bwebubwo obuli mu kibangazi ekyokusatu ekye bitundu ebyo, era nabantu abategeredwa okuba bananyinizo bebabo abawandikidwa amanya gabwe mu kibangazi ekyokutano ekyekitundu ekyo nga amanya gabwe gali kulunyiriri okuli amanya ge byalo.

Bwewanabangawo omuntu omulala atali kwabo abanabanga bategeredwa nebamenyebwe okuba bananyini bifananyi ebyo anabanga ayagala okuwoza etaka eriri mu bitundu ebyo ebiwede okukubwa ebimenyedwa ne manga olwekifananyi kye kyeyayogerako ekye ngule, omuntu oyo kinamusaniranga okuwandikira Omukulu wa mairo okumutegeza ensongaye nga bweri, ebanga eryo mwezi ogumu nga terinayita okuva olunaku ebigambo bino lwebyawandikibwa okulangirirwa mu *Official Gazette*, era nokwetekateka okugenda mu kisera ekyo era ne mu kifo ekyo Omukulu wa Mairo kyalilagira olwe nsonga eyo okuwulira ensonga eyo.

Okulangirira kuno kulangiridwa nga bwekyagambibwa mu kitundu ekye kumi nebisatu ekye Ndagano ye Buganda (Okugaba no Kukuba Mairo) 1913, ekikomya obuyinza bwabalina ensonga zabwe abasubwa okukwata ebiragiro ebiri mu kulangirira kuno.

Entebbe, Uganda,
Olunaku 3rd May, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 245.

ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 245.

AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. II. 88.

County. *Esaza.*	Name of Estate. *Erinya lye Kyalo.*	Approximate Area. Sq. Miles. *Obunene obulowozebwako* *Mailo.*	Acres. *Eka.*	No. of Cert. under which claimed. *Enamba ye Kifananyi ekiriko obunene obwo.*	Persons ascertained to be Owners. *Abantu abategeredwa okubera bananyini taka.*
Singo	Kyetume *a*		134·80	1996	Yairo Kirenge Omujukira
,,	Kiryanongo *a*		310·95	2031	Lukabazi
,,	Kitokolo *a*		490·65	2565	Kyobe
,,	Kimuli, etc. *a*		630·20	1150	Nuwa Kabunga Omutabazi
,,	Kiryamuli *a*		33·65	1134	Alyasi Bakyamidawo
,,	Kakindu *a*		384·15	2727	Yosiya Kikyo
,,	Katovu	2	490·00	1769 (Part)	Enoka Kyowola
,,	Mukituza (Katovu)		7·50	70/35	Native Anglican Church
,,	Kiterede *a*		376·05	2027	Aloni Bintubizibu
,	Kawawa *a*		3·20	492	Lusaka
,,	Malabigambo *a*		597·81	532	Saulo Kinsambwe
,,	Kyetume *a*		165·45	1992	Eri Wembugaye
,,	Kamuli *a*		202·65	367	Erasito Wagumba
,,	Kiwau	1	002·90	2884	Firipo Kintu
,,	Kinyonyi *a*		50·05	5783	Kitabusenze
,,	Nakayaga		144·90	11621	Sadulaka Mayengo Mwaziza
,,	Katovu		313·35	1769 (Part)	Erukana Serwada
,,	do *a*		72·45	1769 (Part)	Yona Weraga
,,	Kasambya *a*		82·45	1770	Lazalo Naluleka

SCHEDULE No. 246.

ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 246.

AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. II. 89.

Singo	Kayanja	1	1·20	768	Samuwiri Mabaga
,,	Kalangalo *a*		337·50	1002	Simei Nswazalugudo
,,	do *a*		32·85	757	Lwanyaga
,,	Ngonza *a*		62·30	6617	Musa Musoke Wabulakayole
,,	Naise *a*		274·60	2880	Bikande Mulwanyampingu
,,	Serunyonyi *a*		281·45	11058	Yosuwa Ntanda
,,	Bugyayo *a*		428·50	8572	Yosiya Kasozi
,,	Kasambya *a*		304·60	1770	Lazalo Naluleka
,,	Nakaseta		321·85	8871	Yerimiya Aligawesa
,,	Kakindu *a*		256·25	2727	Yosiya Kikyo
,,	Kimuli, etc. *a*		399·05	1150	Nuwa Kabunga Omutabazi
,,	Mwenyango *a*		385·95	3014	Swaliki Lumiza Sabawali
,,	Butebe *a*		82·30	749	Aloni Namusanga
,,	Kyamugemule		295·90	1327	Nasanairi Kalulwe
,,	Kasato *a*		157·40	1139	Gwavu
,,	Namukomago *a*		7·45	8265	Eryeza Kizeyo
,,	Kalama *a*		223·85	1166	Zakaliya Kivumagana
,,	Kyamukasa		261·40	8030 & 1832	Yoweri Musajakawa
,,	do		153·10	7913 & 1831	Erasito Tabula
,,	Nalyamagonja		571·10	310	Yakobo Mulyamamba
,,	Kiryamuli		608·55	1134	Alyasi Bakyamidawo
,,	Kasambya		573·25	293	Andereya Bagalinya
,,	Kabanda		193·90	10789	Zakayo Jute
,,	Kyamugavu		465·70	8089	Samwiri Wamala

SCHEDULE No. 247.

ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 247.

AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. II. 97

Singo	Namiringa *a*		1·60	3996	H. H. Daudi Chwa
,,	Mirembe	1	1·45	2307	Asanasiyo Lule Bakambaga Omujugubya
,,	Kyedikyo *a*		345·85	1222	Zakaliya Musoke
,,	Kakata *a*		333·50	5414	Paulo Kusambiza Omujumbula
,,	Kyetume *a*		4·55	1992	Eri Wembugaye
,,	Kakata *a*		316·80	11630	Asitaliko Sajabi
,,	Kibabali *a*		180·15	8569	Serwano Bafirawala
,,	Lusolo *a*		633·49	2562	Isaya Kiwoma
,,	Kakata (Lusolo)		10·30	70/24	Native Anglican Church
,,	Nsororo *a*		47·35	2999	Sirimu Terute
,,	Kakindu *a*		102·10	11353	Lakeri Semukambwa Sikyagatema

a Part of Estate only.
a *Mailo tegunagwa kukuba.*

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 247.—*continued.*

County. *Esasa*	Name of Estate. *Erinya iye Kyalo.*		Approximate Area. Sq. Miles. *Obunene obulowozebwako* *Mailo.*	Acres. *Eka.*	No. of Cert. under which claimed. *Enamba ye Kifananyi ekiriko obunene obuwo.*	Persons ascertained to be Owners. *Abantu abategeredwa okubera bananyini taka.*
Singo	Kyawatuba	*a*		14·90	7900	Amoni Bazira
,,	Kitonya			81·10	1007	Mikairi Bagenda
,,	Kabugeza		1	5·35	3994	H. H. Daudi Chwa
,,	Jemba	*a*		327·70	9099	do do
,,	Kisozi	*a*	1	530·85	5648	Sudi Mukasa

SCHEDULE No. 248.

ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 248.

AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. II. 98.

Singo	Kyetume	*a*	1·20	1992	Eri Wembugaye
,,	Kakata	*a*	92·05	11630	Asitaliko Sajabi
,,	Kibabali	*a*	120·50	8569	Serwano Bafirawala
,,	Kamuli	*a*	438·25	367	Erasito Wagumba
,,	Kinyonyi	*a*	590·70	5783	Kitabusenze
,,	Katovu	*a*	249·00	1769	Yona Weraga
,,	Kasambya	*a*	33·30	1770	Lazalo Naluleka
,,	Kisingwa	*a*	615·60	9343	Mikairi Gyagenda
,,	Nakasozi		56·10	8632	do do
,,	Lukoma		135·70	3968 & 11598	Simei Mugyandibo
,,	Tulamengo		595·20	9319	Mikairi Gyagenda
,,	Kavule	*a*	164·50	8628	Kezekiya Kamya Namutwe
,,	Kasana	*a*	158·85	2991	Aliseni Batibwe
,,	Binakota	*a*	215·35	7381	Danieri Tekwalize
,,	Bujeru		635·65	1810	Paulo Kusambuza
,,	Nsororo		640·50	2433	Bajabagonda
,,	Manyogaseka		360·25	8563	Eri Wembugaye
,,	Nsororo	*a*	596·00	2999	Sirimu Terute
,,	Lusolo	*a*	6·60	2562	Isaya Kiwoma
,,	Kakindu	*a*	244·10	11353	Lakeri Semusambwa Sikyagatema
,,	Nsororo	*b2*	610·95	6973	Noli Njagi
,,	Kampiri	*a*	76·30	5346	Andereya Kikanya

SCHEDULE No. 249.

ENAMBA YE KITUNDU 249.

AFRICA SHEET No. 86 T. II. 99.

Singo	Kasambya	*a*	225·40	1770	Lazalo Naluleka
,,	Bugyayo	*a*	11·95	8572	Yosiya Kasozi
,,	Serumyonzi	*a*	51·70	11058	Yosuwa Ntanda
,,	Kitego		214·90	7708	Baira
,,	Naise	*a*	370·05	2880	Bikande Mulwanyampingu
,,	Ngonza	*a*	273·00	6617	Musa Musoke Wabulakayole
,,	Namutide	*a*	1 119·32	1284	Daudi Musamya Mutajemelwa
,,	Kibangulo		171·20	8772	Zakayo Kifubangabo
,,	Busembe		161·70	8103	Mukwatamuluwe
,,	Kitego		280·20	7941	Kasindula
,,	Katovu	*a*	1·20	1769 (Part)	Yona Weraga
,,	Kisingwa	*a*	26·25	7343	Mikairi Gyagenda
,,	Lukoma	*a*	1 26·80	3968 & 11598	Simei Mugayandibo
,,	Busembe		1 000·40	995	Musa Mugandateyegana
,,	Kisigala		224·40	10839	Nasanairi Kibirango
,,	Kyampisi	*a*	264·90	983	Enosi Kamali Omulwanira
,,	Magoma	*a*	203·50	1499	Ibulaimu Musoke
,,	Kisigala		116·85	9886 (Part)	Mahomedali Ladha
,,	do		117·00	9886 (Part)	Nazarali Kunveryi
,,	Kyoganyi	*a*	212·55	1797	Paulo Kusambuza Omujumbula
,,	Musaba	*a*	311·40	597	Timosewo Bagampade
,,	do		140·50	9764	Ibulaimu Mwava
,,	do		114·75	8920	Sebakumba
,,	do	*a*	335·55	351	Luka Kateyanira
,,	Binakota	*a*	48·45	7381	Danieri Tekwalize
,,	Kasana	*a*	482·75	2991	Aliseni Batibwe
,,	Kavule	*a*	2·30	8628	Hezekiya Mulimira

a Part of Estate only.
a *Mailo tegunagwa kukuba.*
b2 Sold to Messrs. Sturton & Pooley.
b2 *Agiguziza.* ,, ,,

Digitized by Google

No. 201 of 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

RETURN OF LICENCES FOR MOTOR CARS OR CARRIAGES FOR QUARTER ENDED 31st MARCH, 1917.

No.	Station.	Name of Licencee.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
111	Kampala ...	A. R. Morgan ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
112	„ ...	B. D. Patel ...	3½ HP L.M.C. Motor Cycle ...	„
113	„ ...	Inspector P. McCullow ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle ...	„
114	„ ...	District Engineer ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
115	„ ...	H. L. Lemon ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	„
116	„ ...	H. Rahmatulla ...	3½ HP Invicta Motor Cycle ...	„
117	„ ...	S. Simpson ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
118	„ ...	Dr. G. C. Strathairn ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
119	„ ...	R. E. Power ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	„
120	„ ...	J. P. Molloy ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	„
121	„ ...	The Mengo Planters, Ltd. ...	15 HP Ford Motor Van ...	„
122	„ ...	A. Littlewood ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
123	„ ...	A. Prentice ...	2¼ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
124	„ ...	W. T. Arkell ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	„
125	„ ...	Piran Ditta ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle ...	„
126	„ ...	G. A. Street ...	3½ HP Bradbury Motor Cycle ..	„
127	„ ...	The Church Missionary Society	18/20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	„
128	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	42 HP Daimler Motor Van ...	„
129	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	14 HP Alldays & Onions Transport Motor Van	„
552	„ ...	Boustead & Clarke ...	3½ HP Premier Motor Cycle	
553	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car	
554	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	15/18 HP Buick Motor Car	
555	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car	
556	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	3 HP Royal Enfield Motor Cycle	
557	„ ...	A. McAllister ...	13 HP Trumbull Motor Car	
558	„ ...	D. T. Augur ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle	
559	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	42 HP Daimler Motor Van	
560	„ ...	Uganda Cotton B. & G. ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
561	„ ...	J. Buckley ...	2½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
562	„ ...	J. Buckley ...	8 HP Clyno Motor Cycle	
563	„ ...	C. C. Tucker ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
564	„ ...	Rev. S. R. Skeens ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle	
565	„ ...	S. N. Karageorge ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
566	„ ...	F. C. Haslam ...	3½ HP Premier Motor Cycle	
567	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Kourji ...	3½ HP Invicta Motor Cycle	
568	„ ...	A. Levi ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
569	„ ...	K. Borup ...	2¾ HP Royal Enfield Motor Cycle	
570	„ ...	B.E.A. Corporation ...	3½ HP Bradbury Motor Cycle	
571	„ ...	The Mengo Planters, Ltd. ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
572	„ ...	The Mengo Planters, Ltd. ...	2¼ HP Clyno Motor Cycle	
573	„ ...	R. Merryweather ...	2¾ HP Levis Motor Cycle	
574	„ ...	B.E.A. Corporation ...	15 HP Harley Davidson Motor Cycle	
575	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
576	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
577	„ ...	E. Brown ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
578	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
579	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
580	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3 HP Smith Motor Cycle	
581	„ ...	Dr. H. H. Hunter ...	8 HP Rover Motor Car	
582	„ ...	M. Moses ...	18 HP Rover Motor Car	
583	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
584	„ ...	H. M. Syndicate ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
585	„ ...	Rev. Father J. J. Breman ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
586	„ ...	Gulam Serwar ...	3½ HP Invicta Motor Cycle	
587	„ ...	G. C. Ishmael ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
588	„ ...	J. J. Gummins ...	2¼ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
589	„ ...	H. M. Bution ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
590	„ ...	R. J. Dorrell ...	2¼ HP Indian Motor Cycle	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LICENCES FOR MOTOR CARS OR CARRIAGES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1917.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	Name of Licencee.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
591	Kampala...	F. Stirman ..	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
592	„ ...	The Uganda Coffee Curing Co.	22 HP English Model Ford Motor Car	
593	„ ...	Rev. W. B. Gill ...	2¼ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
594	„ ...	M. MacLerman ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
595	„ ...	F. G. Talbot ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
596	„ ...	The Nsororo Estate ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
597	„ ...	C. V. Jacob ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
598	„ ...	W. L. Davenport ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
599	„ ...	Alidina Cotton Ginnery ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
600	„ ...	I. V. Patel ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
601	„ ...	I. V. Patel ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
602	„ ...	L. Besson ...	3½ HP Humbert Motor Cycle	
603	„ ...	E. C. King ...	2¾ HP Sunbeam Motor Cycle	
604	„ ...	The Uganda Company ...	3¾ HP Elswick Motor Cycle	
605	„ ...	The Uganda Company ...	3½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle	
606	„ ...	E. C. Clarke ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
607	„ ...	A. Lenherr ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
608	„ ...	Mrs. H. Hunter ...	15/18 HP Buick Motor Car	
609	„ ...	Messrs. Hunter & Greig ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
610	„ ...	Rev. P. H. Lees ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
611	„ ...	F. J. Gorton ...	8 HP Chater-Lea Motor Cycle	
612	„ ...	Jevraj Meharali ...	3 HP Premier Motor Cycle	
613	„ ...	R. A. Pelham ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
614	„ ...	Zakaria Kisingili ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
615	„ ...	C. E. Spencer ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
616	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Kuwarji	2½ HP Invicta Motor Cycle	
617	„ ...	Dr. L. E. S. Sharpe ...	3¾ HP Scott Motor Cycle	
618	„ ...	Dr. L. E. S. Sharpe ...	2¼ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
619	„ ...	Dr. J. H. Cook ...	1 HP Wall Cento Wheel Motor Cycle.	
620	„ ...	H. H. Mody ...	2¾ HP Wolf Motor Cycle	
621	„ ...	Husan Mitha ...	2¾ HP Wolf Motor Cycle	
622	„ ...	Hari Mandan ...	2¾ HP Wolf Motor Cycle	
623	„ ...	Messrs. Nasur Mawji & Sons	2¾ HP Wolf Motor Cycle	
624	„ ...	M. Cattaneo ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle	
625	„ ...	H. D. R. Hunt ...	3½ HP Zenith Motor Cycle	
626	„ ...	Javer Somji ...	3½ HP Spencer Motor Cycle	
627	„ ...	G. Nuti ...	3½ HP Swift Motor Cycle	
628	„ ...	Rev. F. Rowling ...	2¾ HP New Hudson Motor Cycle	
629	„ ...	P. Blick ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
630	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din ...	7/9 HP Indian Motor Cycle	
631	„ ...	Abdul Wahid Ahmeddin ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car	
632	„ ...	Abdul Wahid Ahmeddin ...	16/20 HP Ford Motor Car	
633	„ ...	Abdul Wahid Ahmeddin ...	20 HP Hupmobile Motor Car	
634	„ ...	Ganga Ram Teck Chand ...	2¾ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
635	„ ...	N. D. Allen ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
636	„ ...	G. Vitturi ...	4½ HP Harley-Davidson Motor Cycle	
28	Entebbe ...	Dr. C. J. Baker ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
29	„ ...	Director of Public Works ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	„
30	„ ...	Public Works Department ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	„
31	„ ...	Public Works Department ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ..	„
32	„ ...	Dr. J. A. Taylor (1914) ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
33	„ ...	Dr. J. A. Taylor (1915) ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
34	„ ...	Dr. J. A. Taylor (1916) ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
35	„ ...	Dr. J. A. Taylor (1917) ..	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„
36	„ ...	P. D. Rochford ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	„
78	„ ...	B. N. Bhonsalay ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
79	„ ...	Messrs. A. A. Visram ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car	
2	Masaka ...	Kaku Somji ...	3½ HP Humber Motor Cycle	
3	„ ...	Rev. H. B. Owen ...	3½ HP Sunbeam Motor Cycle	
4	„ ...	J. T. Kennedy ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LICENCES FOR MOTOR CARS OR CARRIAGES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1917.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	Name of Licencee.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
100	Jinja ...	J. W. Baker ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car	
101	„ ...	G. M. Grey ...	3½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle	
102	„ ...	G. Nunes ...	5½ HP Indian Motor Cycle	
6	Mubendi ...	C. D. Curry ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
7	„ ...	C. J. Graham ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
8	„ ...	R. J. Goulston ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
9	„ ...	E. H. Leeke ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle	
8	Fort Portal	Dr. E. N. Cook ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
9	„ ...	Jaffar Pradhan ..	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
10	„ ...	Rev. A. B. Lloyd ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
11	„ ...	E. D. Hawkins ...	3½ HP N.S.U. Motor Cycle	
12	„ ...	D. Gibbons ...	4½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle	
13	„ ...	Micaelli Rusoke ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
2	Hoima ...	D. N. Stafford ...	Motor Cycle	
11	Mbale ...	Mohamedali Jamal ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
12	„ ...	Rev. H. B. Ladbury ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
13	„ ...	Rev. H. B. Ladbury ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
14	„ ...	Rev. Father Ferhoest ...	2¾ HP New Hudson Motor Cycle	
15	„ ...	L. E. Knollys ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
16	„ ...	Rev. Father J. J. Breman ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle	
17	„ ...	Rev. H. B. Ladbury ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
18	„ ...	Salim bin Naser ...	2 HP Frera Motor Cycle	
19	„ ...	Mohamed Bakaer ...	4½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle with side car	
11	Mbarara ...	E. G. Morris ...	4½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
12	„ ...	Rev. H. M. Grace ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
13	„ ...	Rev. H. B. Lewin ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
14	„ ...	E. E. Filleul ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
8	Masindi ...	The Public Works Dept. ...	P.W.D. Steam Roller No. 1 ...	(Fee Nil)
9	„ ...	The Uganda Government Transport ...	35 HP Motor Van ...	(Fee Nil)
17	„ ...	B.E.A. Corporation ...	4 HP Bradbury Motor Cycle	
18	„ ...	A. P. Abbott ...	2¾ HP Invicta Motor Cycle	
19	„ ...	Rev. H. W. Tegart ...	2¾ HP Motor Cycle	
20	„ ...	D. H. Whelpdale ...	10/12 HP Carriage	
21	„ ...	J. E. H. Calvart ...	6¼ HP Bat Motor Cycle with side car	
22	„ ...	Rev. H. Bowers ...	2¼ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
23	„ ...	G. M. Prentice ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
24	„ ...	E. M. Bool ...	3½ HP Trumph Motor Cycle	
31	Kumi ...	Hussein Jetha ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
32	„ ...	Rev. A. L. Kitching ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle with side car	
33	„ ...	O. E. Lord ...	3½ HP Bradbury Motor Cycle with side car	
34	„ ...	G. H. Carroll ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle	
35	„ ...	Rev. Father G. Ram ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
36	„ ...	Messrs. G. B. Mackellay ...	3½ HP Junior Motor Cycle	
37	„ ...	J. M. Robinson ...	6 HP Rex Motor Cycle	
38	„ ...	Rev. J. Kiggen ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle	
39	„ ...	Ram Nath ...	2¾ HP Royal Enfield Motor Cycle	

KAMPALA,
10TH MAY, 1917.

C. RIDDICK, LIEUT-COLONEL,
Commissioner of Police.

Digitized by Google

No. 202 of 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

RETURN OF DRIVERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY FOR QUARTER ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1917.

No.	Station.	In favour of.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
92	Kampala ...	P. McCullow ...	Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
93	„ ...	W. T. Arkell ...	Motor Cycle ...	„
94	„ ...	A. Prentice ...	Motor Cycle ...	„
252	„ ...	Rev. S. R. Skeens ...	Motor Cycle	
253	„ ...	C. C. Tucker ...	Motor Cycle	
254	„ ...	Erenesiti Kato ...	Motor Car	
255	„ ...	Gulam Surwar ...	Motor Cycle	
256	„ ...	M. McLennan ...	Motor Cycle	
257	„ ...	Dr. A. R. Cook ...	Motor Car	
258	„ ...	Denys Phipps ...	Motor Cycle	
259	„ ...	T. Hanson ...	Motor Cycle	
260	„ ...	C. Schweizer ...	Motor Cycle	
261	„ ...	R. Rouge ...	Motor Cycle	
262	„ ...	P. H. Lees ...	Motor Cycle	
263	„ ...	J. T. Worsfold ...	Motor Cycle	
264	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Kuwarji ...	Motor Cycle	
265	„ ...	Mohamed Waiya Gangji ...	Motor Cycle with side car	
267	„ ...	H. D. R. Hunt ...	Motor Cycle	
268	„ ...	W. E. Barcroft ...	Motor Cars and Cycles	
269	„ ...	G. Nuti ...	Motor Cycle	
270	„ ...	Miss Cook ...	Motor Car	
271	„ ...	C. V. Jacob ...	Motor Cycle	
272	„ ...	Sher Mohamed Nasser ...	Motor Cycle	
59	Jinja ...	B. V. Patel ...	Motor Cycle with side car	
3	Masaka ...	Rev W. E. Owen ...	Motor Cycle	
6	Jinja ...	R. H. Howard ...	Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
13	Masindi ...	D. H. Whelpdale ...	Motor Car	
11	Entebbe ...	Dr. C. J. Baker ...	Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
21	„ ...	P. D. Rochford ...	Motor Cycle ...	„
67	„ ...	S. F. Bell ...	Motor Cycle	

KAMPALA,
10TH MAY, 1917.

C. RIDDICK, LIEUT.-COLONEL,
Commissioner of Police.

No. 203 of 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April to 30th April, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 30th April, 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 30th April, 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 30th April, 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	85	895	—	810	—	347	—	347	6·0	16·0	—	10·0
Public ...	49	55	—	6	42	35	7	—	54·7	17·5	37·2	—
Total ...	134	950	—	816	42	382	—	340	60·7	33·5	27·2	—

BUTIABA,
9TH MAY, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

Digitized by Google

No. 204 of 1917.

Statement of EXPORTS,—the Produce of the Protectorate,—showing Quantities

ARTICLES.	Denomination.	PORT BELL.		JINJA.		ENTEBBE.		BUKAKATA.		MJANJI.	
		Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.											
Animals, Living	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chillies (Small)	Cwts.	..	..	628	*1,302*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, (Large)	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	*4*	..	..
Cocoa	lbs.	..	..	9,072	*211*	263	*9*	..	..	..	..
Coffee, Husked	Cwts.	1,105	*2,889*	10	*27*	..	..	25	*65*	..	..
,, In Parchment ..	,,	521	*972*	763	*1,424*	..	..	206	*384*	..	..
Ghee (Clarified Butter) ..	,,	295	*770*	38	*99*	11	*30*	445	*1,163*	19	*51*
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ..	,,	..	..	27	*16*	8	*5*	..	..	..	..
Nuts, Ground	,,	..	..	61	*29*	..	..	..	..	180	*86*
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*3*	..	*13*	..	*1*	..	*24*	..	*7*
Total Class I.		..	*4,634*	..	*3,121*	..	*45*	..	*1,640*	..	*146*
Class II.—Raw Materials.											
Cocoons, Silk	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, Ginned	Cwts.	214	*1,200*	8,735	*48,914*	..	*1*	2	*11*	..	..
,, Unginned	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hides, Ox and Cow ..	,,	770	*1,917*	900	*2,241*	..	..	754	*1,876*	13	*32*
,, Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	lbs.	1,220	*45*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horns, Ox and Cow ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Rhinoceros (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	,,	..	..	2	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ivory	,,	8,578	*3,022*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oils, Cotton Seed	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	85	*68*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	..	..	400	*40*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Plantation	,,	..	..	9,816	*818*	3,252	*213*	..	..	..	..
Seeds, Cotton	Cwts.	4,487	*419*	3,648	*340*	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Sim Sim	,,	..	..	4,884	*2,455*	..	..	..	..	2,812	*1,575*
,, Other kinds ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skins, Calf	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	*37*	..	..
,, Goat	No.	15,324	*613*	17,289	*691*	..	..	1,200	*48*	200	*8*
,, Sheep	,,	554	*8*	..	..	..	..	90	*1*	..	..
Teeth, Hippopotamus ..	lbs.	..	..	17	*1*	10	*1*	17	*2*	..	..
Timber	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wax, Bees	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*18*	..	*3*	..	*119*	..	..	..	..
Total Class II.		..	*7,242*	..	*55,572*	..	*335*	..	*1,975*	..	*1,615*
Class III.—Manufactured.											
Timber, Manufactures of ..	Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unenumerated Items ..	value	..	*9*	..	*5*	..	*10*	..	*7*	..	..
Total Class III.		..	*9*	..	*5*	..	*10*	..	*7*	..	..
Class IV.											
Animals, Living	No.	3	*4*	5	*6*	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL		..	*11,889*	..	*58,704*	..	*390*	..	*3,622*	..	*1,761*

a. Represents 2,560 Bales of 400 lbs. each
b. ,, 25,544½ ,, ,, ,,
c. ,, 21,829 ,, ,, ,,
d. ,, 681 ,, ,, ,, taking 30% as lint.
e. ,, 2½ ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

Entebbe,
18th May, 1917.

Digitized by Google

and Values and distinguishing Ports of Exit, for the month of March, 1917.

KIBANGA.		OTHER PORTS AND FRONTIER POSTS.		Total for the month.		Total for 12 months ended March, 1916.		Total for 12 months ended March, 1917.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£	Q.	£
..	..	..	..	..	..	981	3,069	1,768	5,954	787	2,885	..	..
..	..	..	..	628	1,802	8,333	16,850	13,239	27,355	4,984	10,478	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	4			78	73				
..	..	..	..	9,335	320	18,374	405	28,853	562	10,479	157	..	..
395	1,031	..	..	1,535	4,012	8,691	23,714	31,136	81,323	22,445	58,609	..	..
101	189	..	..	1,591	2,969	34,547	64,488	17,473	32,616	..	..	18,074	31,872
..	..	..	..	808	2,113	4,591	11,999	7,007	18,310	2,416	6,311	..	..
..	..	..	..	35	21	551	339	520	310	..	..	31	19
..	..	..	..	241	117	1,698	532	3,640	1,767	1,947	945	..	..
..	..	..	*2	..	50	..	1,533	..	1,369	..	..	..	170
..	1,220	..	*2	..	10,808	..	122,209	..	169,539	..	79,385	..	32,055
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,100	70	2,100	70	..	..
..	..	..	..	a 8,951	50,126	b91,231	239,483	c77,961	348,880	..	109,397	13,270	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	d 8,110	5,943	e 32	34	..	..	8,078	5,909
..	..	..	..	2,437	6,066	18,180	63,467	19,070	52,420	940	..	..	11,047
..	..	..	..	1,220	45	9,116	1,013	6,794	273	..	..	322	740
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	12	4	44½	15	32½	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	8,578	3,022	30,641	11,091	22,876	8,778	..	..	7,765	2,313
..	..	..	..	..	..	725	870	..	..	..	..	725	870
..	..	..	..	35	69	134	250	387	725	253	475	..	..
..	..	..	..	400	40	5,538	554	400	40	..	..	5,138	514
..	..	..	..	18,068	1,031	52,349	4,362	71,995	5,556	19,646	1,494	..	..
..	..	..	..	8,135	759	104,498	9,760	109,213	10,220	4,715	460	..	..
..	..	..	..	7,196	4,030	39,261	21,986	38,090	21,318	..	..	1,171	668
..	..	..	..	..	..	151	164	..	..	..	..	151	164
..	..	..	..	13	37	612	2,237	127	345	..	..	485	1,882
..	..	..	..	34,013	1,360	391,290	18,260	398,448	16,095	7,158	..	..	2,165
..	..	..	..	644	9	10,144	169	9,380	126	..	..	764	43
..	..	..	..	44	4	2,818½	251	4,800½	422	982	171	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	419	154	533	567	114	413	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	42	2	35	2	..	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	140	..	261	..	443	..	182	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	66,739	..	380,271	..	466,629	..	113,673	..	26,315
..	..	..	..	..	..	35	87	47	125	8	38	..	..
..	..	..	*4	..	35	..	716	..	1,325	..	609	..	..
..	..	..	*4	..	35	..	803	..	1,450	..	647	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	10	198	398	97	177	..	..	101	221
..	1,220	..	*6	..	77,592	..	503,681	..	637,795	..	192,705	..	55,591

* Including Butiaba.

Net Increase £ 134,114.

H. M. TARRANT,

Director of Customs.

Digitized by Google

No. 205 of 1917.

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE

(Exclusive of Specie and Bullion and Goods Imported by Government)

Shewing Quantities and Values for the month of March, 1917.

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Ale and Beer	gallon	1,192	3,776
Ammunition	value	—	2,491
Apparel, wearing	,,	—	26,344
Bacon and Ham	lb.	2,137	1,908
Bags and Sacks	,,	46,182	10,148
Beads	,,	3,389	3,124
Blankets, Cotton	No.	42,413	81,625
,, Woollen	,,	163	1,406
Books	value	—	390
Building Material, unenumerated.	,,	—	111
Butter	lb.	3,173	3,282
Camp Equipment	value	—	775
Candles all sorts	lb.	799	609
Cement...	,,	62,244	5,009
Cheese	,,	718	1,033
Chemicals and Drugs ...	value	—	10,524
Cigarettes	lb.	5,195	12,780
Cigars	,,	157	873
Coffee	,,	128	108
Condensed Milk	,,	1,241	958
Cutlery	cwt.	6	1,597
Disinfectants	lb.	1,383	1,170
Dyes and Colours	,,	718	948
Earthenware, Chinaware & Glass	cwt.	34	3,595
Electrical Goods	value	—	279
Explosives, other than Ammunition	lb.	17	27
Fire Arms	value	—	1,129
Food, Drink and Tobacco, unenumerated	,,	—	—
Fruit and Vegetables (fresh) ...	lb.	12,449	896
Furniture	value	—	389
Goods Manufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	38,063
Goods Unmanufactured, unenumerated	,,	—	159
Grain and Flour:—			
Dhall	lb.	7,557	1,098
Flour	,,	77,845	14,227
Maize or Indian Corn ...	,,	3,844	179
Rice	,,	90,412	10,406
Wheat	,,	—	—
Other Kinds	,,	10,642	815
Haberdashery	value	—	762
Hardware	cwt.	71	8,030
Hides	lb.	41	17
Hippopotamus Teeth ...	,,	—	—
Implements, Agricultural ...	value	--	58,129
Instruments, Scientific ...	,,	—	70
,, Surgical ...	,,	—	—
,, Pianos ...	No.	—	—
,, Musical, Other Sorts	value	—	—
Ivory	lb.	—	—
Ivory Curios	,,	2	22
Jewellery	value	—	—
Lamps	No.	871	2,394
Leather, Unwrought ...	cwt.	32	4,942
Leather Wrought:—			
Boots and Shoes ...	pairs	893	9,468
Saddlery and Harness ...	value	—	11
Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	—	3,456
Carried forward ...		—	329,552

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	329,552
Lime	lb.	—	—
Live Animals, (Cattle, Sheep, Swine, &c.) ...	No.	2	20
,, (Horses, Mules, &c.)	,,	4	55
Machinery and parts thereof:—			
Agricultural	cwt.	6	1,401
Industrial	,,	518	30,207
Other Kinds	,,	10	1,687
Manures and Insecticides ...	lb.	—	—
Matches	gross of boxes.	3,616	9,789
Metals, Brass & Copperwire ...	cwt.	13	2,169
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	4	547
,, Galvanized Iron, Sheets or Plates ...	,,	198	2,894
,, Iron or Steel Wire ...	,,	6	580
,, ,, ,, unenumerated	,,	146	12,159
,, Other Kinds... ...	cwt.	57	2,821
Mineral and Aerated Waters ...	doz. bottles	30	162
Miscellaneous and unclassified (Class IV.) ...	value	—	—
Oils, Fats and Grease:—			
Petroleum, Kerosene ...	gal.	26,521	46,318
,, Other Sorts ...	,,	4,104	13,262
Oils, Other Kinds ...	lb.	6,169	3,602
Fats and Grease ...	,,	354	104
Perfumery	value	—	276
Plate and Plated Ware ...	,,	—	72
Provisions	,,	—	46,089
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials:—			
Rails and other Iron Materials	ton	—	—
Stone and Ballast ...	value	—	—
Rhinoceros Horns	lb.	—	—
Rope and Twine	,,	16,224	3,620
Rubber	,,	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	485
Salt	cwt.	5,225	28,666
Seeds, Plants and Trees ...	value	—	190
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts	,,	—	—
Silk Piece Goods	yards	—	—
,, Manufactures, unenumerated	value	—	332
,, ,, of & other materials	,,	—	—
,, Yarns	lb.	—	—
Skins, Goat	No.	—	—
Sheep	,,	—	—
Calf	lb.	—	—
Miscellaneous ...	No.	—	—
Soap	lb.	74,618	31,971
Spirits:—Brandy	gal.	106	2,529
Whisky	,,	549	11,088
Gin	,,	100	1,924
Liqueurs and other sorts	,,	25	775
Stationery	value	—	13,657
Sugar and Molasses ...	lb.	40,861	12,994
Tea	,,	2,268	2,593
Timber	cwt.	44	339
Tobacco, Manufactured ...	lb.	16,556	21,419
,, Raw	,,	—	—
Carried forward ...		—	636,348

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS.—*continued.*

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	636,348
Toys and Games	value	—	475
Trophies	,,	—	—
Vehicles & parts thereof wheeled other than Motor...	No. or Value	5	1,578
,, & parts thereof, wheeled Motor ...	,,	1	19,591
,, Bicycles and accessories, Motor ...	,,	4	7,636
,, Bicycles and accessories, other than Motor...	,,	140	28,911
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	64	437
Wines	gal.	553	4,465
Carried forward ...		—	699,441

Goods	Denomination of tale weight or measure.	Total Quantity.	Total Rs.
Brought forward ...		—	699,441
Wool, Raw	lb.	—	—
Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—			
(1) Cotton :—Piece Goods			
(*a*) Americani ...	yard	1,107,105	274,018
(*b*) Bafta ...	,,	167,674	51,687
(*c*) Other Kinds ...	value	—	272,512
(*d*) Yarns ...	lb.	1,105	1,993
(2) Wool			
(*a*) Woollen Manufactures	value	—	2,089
(*b*) Yarns	lb.	—	—
(3) Other Materials			
(*a*) Yarns (Hemp, Jute, Flax and Linen) ...	,,	—	—
TOTAL (A) ...		—	1,301,740

	For March, 1917.	Total for twelve months ended 31st March, 1917.	Total for same period previous year.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports ...	86,783	744,346	525,689	218,657	—
Transit Goods ...	7,337	97,697	45,535	52,162	—
Re-Exports ...	8,046	63,547	30,681	32,866	—

(A) *Represents* :—

Entebbe	Rs.	51,322
Port Bell	,,	513,413
Jinja	,,	558,252
Bukakata	,,	89,310
Mjanji	,,	89,313
Kibanga Port	,,	—
Butiaba	,,	130
Other Ports and Frontier Posts	,,	—
TOTAL	Rs.	1,301,740

Entebbe,
18th May, 1917.

H. M. TARRANT,
Director of Customs.

No. 206 of 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of APRIL, 1917.

Coaching Traffic	Rs.	394,146
Goods ,, ...	,,	378,654
Total	Rs.	772,800

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic	Rs.	449,619
Goods ,, ...	,,	591,731
Total	Rs.	1,041,350
Decrease	Rs.	268,550

Nairobi,
7th May, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 207 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1917.

General Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
8	Entebbe ...	A. A. Visram ...	Kampala Road ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
27	Kampala ...	Max Klein ...	Kampala ...	,,	,,
28	,, ...	The British East Africa Corporation, Ltd. ...	,, ...	,,	,,
29	,, ...	The African Mercantile Co., Ltd. ...	,, ...	,,	,,
27	Jinja ...	Boustead & Clarke, Ltd. ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,

Additional General Trading Licences.

61	Entebbe ...	A. A. Visram ...	Kampala ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
63	,, ...	,, ...	Bombo ...	,,	,,
64	,, ...	,, ...	Mbale ...	,,	,,
65	,, ...	,, ...	Military Lines, Entebbe	,,	,,
21	Kampala ...	Max Klein ...	Mitiana, Singo ...	,,	,,
107	Jinja ...	The British East Africa Corporation, Ltd. ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,
108	,, ...	A. A. Visram ...	,, ...	,,	,,
27	Masaka ...	The British East Africa Corporation, Ltd. ...	Masaka ...	,,	,,
28	,, ...	Max Klein ...	,, ...	,,	,,
29	,, ...	A. A. Visram ...	,, ...	,,	,,
9	Masindi ...	The British East Africa Corporation, Ltd. ...	Masindi ...	,,	,,

Retail Trading Licences.

23	Masindi ...	R. F. de Souza ...	Masindi ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
24	,, ...	C. R. Dantas ...	,, ...	,,	,,
25	,, ...	Hassanali Karimjee ...	,, ...	,,	,,
26	,, ...	Jamal Valjee ...	,, ...	,,	,,
27	,, ...	Mohan Kurjee ...	,, ...	,,	,,
28	,, ...	P. P. Rodrigues ...	,, ...	,,	,,
30	,, ...	Nasar Days & Son ...	Hoima ...	,,	,,
31	,, ...	Kassam Mahomed & Son ...	,, ...	,,	,,
32	,, ...	Mirali Rotansi ...	,, ...	,,	,,
33	,, ...	Jamal Datoo ...	,, ...	,,	,,
34	,, ...	Jiva Rotansi ...	,, ...	,,	,,
35	,, ...	Sevjee Karsan ...	,, ...	,,	,,
88	Entebbe ...	J. F. Lobo & Son ...	Kampala Road ...	,,	,,
89	,, ...	Damjee Kutchra ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
90	,, ...	Rogunath Jeraj ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
91	,, ...	Laljee Laka ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
92	,, ...	Visanjee Devraj ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
93	,, ...	Premjee Chokubhai ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
94	,, ...	Bandali Laljee ...	Mawokota ...	,,	,,
95	,, ...	Premjee Madhowjee ...	Kampala Road ...	,,	,,
96	,, ...	Gokaldas Naran ...	Indian Township ...	,,	,,
97	,, ...	Kalidas Bharamsi ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
98	,, ...	Makanjee Daiabhai ...	Kampala Road ...	,,	,,
99	,, ...	Harjeewan Laljee ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
100	,, ...	T. A. Kerefoo ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
101	,, ...	Dewisara Sunderjee ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
102	,, ...	Gokuldas Valabdas ...	,, ,, ...	,,	,,
103	,, ...	Keshowjee Gila ...	Indian Township ...	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

Retail Trading Licences.—(*continued*).

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
499	Kampala ...	Chhanga Ram & Co. ...	Kampala ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
500	„ ...	D. Goldberg & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
501	„ ...	M. M. Nargardass ...	„ ...	„	„
502	„ ...	A. K. M. Mohideen ...	„ ...	„	„
503	„ ...	Singer Sewing Machine Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
504	„ ...	Vithaldass Jadhowjee & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
505	„ ...	Alibhai Dharamse & Co. ...	Nagalama, Kiagwe ...	„	„
506	„ ...	Piyarali Abdulla & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
507	„ ...	Girdhur Nagji ...	„ ...	„	„
508	„ ...	Devchand Purshotam & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
509	„ ...	Gokuldass Ladha ...	„ ...	„	„
510	„ ...	Ranchodd Ambaram ...	„ ...	„	„
511	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
512	„ ...	Nyaram Ranchod & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
513	„ ...	Kassamali Damji & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
514	„ ...	Chirag Din Fateh Din ...	„ ...	„	„
515	„ ...	Jeraj Merali ...	„ ...	„	„
516	„ ...	Alibhai Virji & Co. ...	Mengo ...	„	„
517	„ ...	Zaver Samji ...	Kampala ...	„	„
518	„ ...	Jaffar Allidina & Bros. ...	„ ...	„	„
519	„ ...	Balkrishna Ramji ...	Kamuli, Bulemezi ...	„	„
520	„ ...	L. M. Seth-Smith ...	Nagunga, Kiagwe ...	„	„
521	„ ...	Ahmed Nathu ...	Kampala ...	„	„
522	„ ...	H. H. Mody ...	„ ...	„	„
523	„ ...	Mahomed Jaffer Bhanji ...	„ ...	„	„
524	„ ...	Kermali Hirji ...	Bombo ...	„	„
525	„ ...	Abdulla Dharamshi ..	Kampala ...	„	„
526	„ ...	Abdulla Bahmatullah ...	„ ...	„	„
527	„ ...	Fazal Abdulla ...	„ ...	„	„
528	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Sachadina ...	„ ...	„	„
529	„ ...	Kalidas Kanji & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
530	„ ...	Harrilal Kalidas ...	Mengo ...	„	„
531	„ ...	Ladha Kassam ...	Kampala ...	„	„
532	„ ...	Gokaldas Purshotam ...	„ ...	„	„
533	„ ...	Zaver Samjii, Executor of Shivji Ramji ...	„ ...	„	„
534	„ ...	Suleman Janmahomed ...	„ ...	„	„
535	„ ...	Haji Adam & Sons ...	„ ...	„	„
536	„ ...	Jamal Ramjee & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
537	„ ...	Popat Kalidas ...	„ ...	„	„
538	„ ...	Samjee Kala ...	„ ...	„	„
539	„ ...	Ramji Hansraj ...	„ ...	„	„
540	„ ...	Sunder Kirpa ...	„ ...	„	„
541	„ ...	Mengo Planters, Ltd. ...	„ ...	„	„
542	„ ...	Ketsi Jiva ...	Boa, Bulemezi ...	„	„
543	„ ...	Jasraj Hemraj ...	Kampala ...	„	„
544	„ ...	Bhimji Lalji ...	Kitabuza, Gomba ...	„	„
545	„ ...	Sultan Mahomed ...	Kampala ...	„	„
546	„ ...	Vallabhdass Ramji ...	„ ...	„	„
547	„ ...	Jivraj Limba Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
548	„ ...	Amersji Kurji ...	„ ...	„	„
549	„ ...	Odhawjee Jina ...	Boa, Bulemezi ...	„	„
550	„ ...	Mohanlal Vallam Ghandi ...	Kampala ...	„	„
551	„ ...	Bhugwanji Anandji ...	„ ...	„	„
552	„ ...	Amersi Khairaz ...	Mengo ...	„	„
553	„ ...	Valji Vadhowji ...	Bombo ...	„	„
554	„ ...	Odhawji Bhoja ...	„ ...	„	„
555	„ ...	Samji Chaggan & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
556	„ ...	Dhanji Moolji ...	„ ...	„	„
557	„ ...	Ramji Nathu ...	„ ...	„	„
558	„ ...	Lalji Madhowji ...	„ ...	„	„
559	„ ...	Vassanji Gokaldass ...	„ ...	„	„
560	„ ...	Tribhovan Mahovji & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
561	„ ...	Mohonlal Nanji ...	„ ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Retail Trading Licences.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
562	Kampala	Girdhur Premji	Kampala	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
563	„	Lakhmidas Diyal	„	„	„
564	„	Abdulla Devji	Mengo	„	„
565	„	Hirji Goverdhan	„	„	„
566	„	Fazal Vassonji & Co.	„	„	„
567	„	Sabjali Visram	„	„	„
568	„	Janmohamed Muhamed Nanji	„	„	„
569	„	Muhamed Hirji	Bombo	„	„
570	„	Jaffar Gulam Hussein	„	„	„
571	„	Virchand Govindji	Kampala	„	„
572	„	Laximidas Moolji	„	„	„
573	„	Haji Noormohamed	„	„	„
574	„	G. A. Andrew	„	„	„
575	„	Alarakia Sunderji	„	„	„
99	Mbarara	Mulji Ladha	Mbarara	„	„
100	„	Rogunath Kurji	„	„	„
101	„	Pramji Hamsuraj	„	„	„
102	„	Pramji Valji	Kabeji, Ankole	„	„
103	„	Karmali G. Hussein	Mbarara	„	„
104	„	Kara Valji	„	„	„
105	„	Jetha Ismail	„	„	„
106	„	D. P. Mascarenhas	„	„	„
107	„	Jiuraj Kanji	„	„	„
108	„	Bachu Sachedina	„	„	„
109	„	H. Narandas	„	„	„
110	„	Karmali Dhramsi	„	„	„
111	„	Natho Gokaldas	„	„	„
112	„	Makansingh	Ibanda	„	„
113	„	C. S. Lobo	Mbarara	„	„
114	„	Moledina Visram	„	„	„
115	„	Kara Valli	„	„	„
116	„	Popatlal Nanji	Mushunga Igara, Ankole	„	„
117	„	Odouji G. Sunderji	Mbarara	„	„
118	„	Nanji Bhimji	„	„	„
119	„	Kassamali Dhamji	„	„	„
29	Mubendi	Allibhoy Meghji	Kasenyi, (Mubendi)	„	„
30	„	Sukha Ram	„ „	„	„
311	Mbale	Hotu Ram Maya Ram	Wanyera	„	„
312	„	Jaffar Magjee	Mbale	„	„
313	„	Nizam Din Imandin	Tororo	„	„
314	„	Laljee Kanjee	Mbale	„	„
315	„	Gopalchand Bishendas	Tororo	„	„
316	„	Sewdeal Toman Singh	Bududa	„	„
317	„	Habib Kassam	Wanyera	„	„
318	„	Issa Jewan	Mbale	„	„
319	„	Visenji Gangjee	„	„	„
320	„	Bandali Moledina	„	„	„
321	„	Sherif Ahamod	Pallisa	„	„
103	Soroti	Dost Mohamed	Orungo	„	„
104	„	Bishen Singh & Pilwen	Okoboi	„	„
105	„	Virji Madoji	Kadunguru	„	„
106	„	Valji Maiashanker	„	„	„
107	„	Daya & Devji	Pingiri	„	„
108	„	Ganji & Pitamber	Kyere	„	„
109	„	Giga Rajak	Ngora	„	„
110	„	Rajaram & Sons	Kumi	„	„
111	„	Haridas Lalji	„	„	„
112	„	Vitaldas Ruda	Serere	„	„
113	„	Ali Kaba	Ngora	„	„
114	„	Suleman Mohamed	„	„	„
115	„	H. S. Yusuf Shah	Tira	„	„
116	„	Ladharam Jeiram	„	„	„
117	„	Gordhandass Narain	Labori	„	„
118	„	Khurshandass Gordhan	Soroti	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 208 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of May, 1917 ...	Rs. 93,54,500
Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of May, 1917	Rs. 89,81,167

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of May, 1917	Gold	14,77,500·00 cts.‡
	Silver	38,03,097·31 cts.*
		Rs. 52,80,597·31 cts.
Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of May, 1917		Rs. 49,07,263·98 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF MAY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	64½
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	63⅜
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	68½
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	67½
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	75½
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	79½
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659	14	5	40,000	0	0	92
Total £	301,818	19	6	281,233	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF MAY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	64½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	68½
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	79½
6% Exchequer Bonds	177	6	3	177	6	3	100
Total £	11,447	13	4	10,369	15	2	

‡ Includes £55,000 (Rs. 8,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above, 5 lacs advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH MAY, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between Harris Robins Childs, William Robert Parr and Hugo Schwarzchild Joseph carrying on business as General Merchants at Kampala, Uganda, and elsewhere under the style or firm of CHILDS, PARR AND JOSEPH has been dissolved as from the 18th day of April, 1917 so far as concerns the said William Robert Parr who retires from the said firm. ALL debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid respectively by the said Harris Robins Childs and Hugo Schwarzchild Joseph who have acquired the goodwill of the said late firm and will continue to carry on the said business in partnership under the style or firm of CHILDS AND JOSEPH.

Dated at Kampala the 8th day of May, 1917.

per pro. CHILDS & JOSEPH,
R. HASTINGS.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that from the 21st May, 1917, Mr. Silvio Tanfani hitherto in our employ has ceased to be so employed.

NOTICE IS ALSO HEREBY GIVEN that the Power of Attorney held by the said Silvio Tanfani is cancelled from above date and that thereafter the said Silvio Tanfani has no authority to represent our firm in any transactions.

Dated at Mombasa the 22nd day of May, 1917.

L. FRIGERIO & Co.

8453 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 11] 15th JUNE, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Departure, Appointments, etc.	226
The Estate Duty Ordinance, No. 8 of 1917	227
The Uganda Order in Council, 1902—Proclamation	227
The Courts Ordinance, 1911—Proclamation...	228
The Sleeping Sickness (Bukakata) Rules, 1917	228
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Notice	228
Court Fees—Rules of Court, No. 1 of 1917	229
Civil Post Offices in Conquered Territory—Notice	229
The Liquor Ordinance, 1916—Notice	229
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	230—236
Passport Regulations—Notice	236
Silver War Badges—Notice	236
Deputy to the Governor—Notice	236
Cotton Baling Hoops—Notice	237
Goods for Transhipment in United Kingdom—Notice...	237
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	237
Meteorological Observations	238
Trading Licences issued	239—243
Currency Board—Notice	243

SUPPLEMENT.

East Africa Transport Corps: Congo Carrier Section—Notice	244
Letter from Lieut.-General A. R. Hoskins, C.M.G., D.S.O.	244
War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	245
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	245
Advertisements	245—246

Digitized by Google

No. 209 OF 1917.

DEPARTURE.

Mr. B. STONE.....Clerk, Land & Survey Department. .....Left Mombasa, 1st June, 1917, on leave.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. T. V. Fox, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner, Mengo; with effect from the 1st June, 1917.

Mr. A. G. Richardson, Clerk, Provincial Administration, to act as Office Superintendent, Secretariat; with effect from the 11th June, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MENGO DISTRICT.

Bugerere County.

Yosiya Katono to be Sabagabo of the County *vice* Fesito Kimoga, deceased.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

ANKOLE DISTRICT.

Nshara County.

Apolo Ntuha, Sabagabo of Igara, to be Sabadu of the County *vice* Kalezi, deceased.

Igara County.

Maliko Ntwasi, Sabadu of Mitoma, to be Sabagabo of the County *vice* Apolo Ntuha, transferred.

Mitoma County.

Rasidi Mukasa to be Sabadu of the County *vice* Maliko Ntwasi, transferred.

Shema County.

Paulo Katungwensi, Acting Sabadu, Ruampara, to be Mutuba VI. of the County.

Ruampara County.

Paulo Musoke, Sabadu of Bunyaraguru, to act as Sabadu of the County *vice* Paulo Katungwensi, transferred.

Bunyaraguru County.

Yailo Mbugekwagala, Sabawali of Nyabushozi, to be Sabadu of the County *vice* Paulo Musoke, transferred.

Nyabushozi County.

Enesimu Lwabutu to be Sabawali of the County *vice* Yailo Mbugekwagala, transferred.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. G. H. Issitt, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, on the 17th May, 1917.
Mr. R. E. Power, Assistant Inspector of Police, on the 31st May, 1917.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. C. V. A. Espeut, Director of Public Works, from the 30th April to the 4th May, 1917, both days inclusive.

HONOURS.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the appointment of Mr. Raymond Cecil Allen, Director of Surveys and Land Officer, to be a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.

ENTEBBE,
15TH JUNE, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 210 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 8 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

14TH JUNE, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Estate Duty.

[15TH JUNE, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Estate Duty Ordinance, 1917." Short title.

2. (1) Where the officer whose duty it is to collect estate duty is satisfied that duty is payable in the United Kingdom by reason of a death in respect of any property situate in the United Kingdom and passing on such death, he shall allow a sum equal to the amount of that duty to be deducted from the estate duty payable in respect of that property on the same death. Allowance for duty in respect of property in the United Kingdom.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be held to create a charge for estate duty on any property situate in the United Kingdom while it is so situate or to authorize the Government of the Protectorate to take proceedings in the United Kingdom for recovery of any estate duty.

EXPLANATION:—Any sum payable on probate or administration in the Protectorate under Fee 26 in the Schedule to the Court Fees Rules, 1908 shall be deemed to be included in the term "estate duty" in this section.

No. 211 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1902.

PROCLAMATION.

I, HENRY RICHARD WALLIS, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the Uganda Protectorate, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Uganda Order in Council, 1902, Article 6 (1) with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies do hereby declare as follows:—

The second Schedule to the Proclamation under the Uganda Order in Council, 1902, Article 6 (1) dated the 5th April, 1907, shall be varied from and after the 1st April, 1917, by deleting Mawokota and Butambala from the list of Counties in the District of Mengo in Buganda and adding the said Counties of Mawokota and Butambala to the list of Counties in the District of Entebbe in Buganda.

ENTEBBE,
12TH JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 212 OF 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

PROCLAMATION.

I HEREBY DECLARE and proclaim that the following Court has been established in the County of Shema in the District of Mbarara :—

THE GOMBOLOLA COURT OF THE MUTUBA VI.

and the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 14th June, 1916, is hereby amended accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
14TH JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 213 OF 1917.

THE SLEEPING SICKNESS ORDINANCE, 1913.

RULES.

THE SLEEPING SICKNESS (BUKAKATA) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Sleeping Sickness (Bukakata) Rules, 1917" and shall be read as one with the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness (No. 2) Rules, 1913, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Rules.

2. The Division of the Principal Rules entitled "Additional Rules for the Victoria Nyanza Infected Area, Fishing at Bukakata," is hereby amended by cancelling Section IV. and by deleting the words "the Customs Clerk, Bukakata or" in Section V. *c*.

3. The following rule is substituted for Section IV. :—

IV. Fishing Licences may be issued by the District Commissioner, Masaka, on payment of a fee of One Rupee. The District Commissioner may, in his discretion (*a*) refuse to issue a licence to any individual, or (*b*) cancel any licence previously issued.

ENTEBBE,
11TH JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 214 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT the following person to be a Member of the Supplies Board in addition to those appointed by the Notices under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated respectively the 6th August, 1914, the 7th August, 1914, and the 5th February, 1917, *viz.* :—

MR. A. J. M. CAMERON.

ENTEBBE,
2ND JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 215 OF 1917.

RULES OF COURT.

Made by the High Court with the approval of the Governor under Article 22 of The Uganda Order in Council, 1902.

No. 1 of 1917.

COURT FEES.

THESE RULES may be cited as "The Court Fees Rules, 1917," and shall be read as one with the Court Fees Rules, 1908, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules) and the Court Fees Rules, 1912.

2. The proviso to Fee No. 26 in the Schedule to the principal Rules making it lawful for the Court to repay part of the fee in certain circumstances is hereby deleted.

ENTEBBE,
12TH JUNE, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Acting Chief Justice,
H. M. High Court of Uganda.

Approved:—

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

14TH JUNE, 1917.

No. 216 OF 1917.

CIVIL POST OFFICES IN CONQUERED TERRITORY.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that Civil Post Offices will be opened at Bukoba and Mwanza on or about the 11th June, 1917.

2. Transactions at these offices will be restricted until further notice to the exchange of mails and no Telegraph, Money or Postal Order business will be accepted. Parcel Post will be limited at present to delivery only.

3. All classes of mail from Uganda for these ports will be forwarded by the fortnightly "Round Lake" service of steamers leaving Entebbe on alternate Saturdays.

4. The Military system supplies means of telegraphic communication with Mwanza, and additional facilities will be provided as soon as circumstances permit.

ENTEBBE,
8TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 217 OF 1917.

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Liquor Ordinance, No. 9 of 1916."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
9TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 218 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
9TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

16th March, 1917.

Argentina-Germanica de Abonos (Sociedad), Limitada, Calle Peru 1183-1188, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Ribas, Salgado & Company, Diaz Vélez 3701, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Rossi, Francisco, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Sociedad Argentina-Germanica de Abonos, Limitada, Calle Peru 1183-1188, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

30th March, 1917.

Adhemar, Maison L., (see Kündig & Company).
Adler & Las, Calle Mejico 937, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Barbe, Anacleto, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Bentos, José S., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Delgado, Julian R., Bahia, Camarones, Patagonia, Argentina.
Kündig & Company (Maison L. Adhemar), Cangallo 901 (corner of Suipacha 202), Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Latté, Curt, & Company, Calle Alberti 40, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Lingenfelder, Carlos (of Banco Aleman Transatlantico), Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Mengers & Company, Calle Tacuarí 483, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

13th April, 1917.

Accumulatoren Fabrik, A. G., Calle Tucuman 900, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Aischmann, Luis, & Company (Sucesores), Calle Sarmiento 1143 and 1147, Buenos Aires; and Calle Independencia 44, Mendoza, Argentina.
Caro Brothers, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Curt Berger & Company (see Berger, Curt, & Company).
Fadun & Company, Calle San Martin 1485-89, Mendoza, Argentina.
Hasche, M. E., Calle Tucuman 900, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Herbon, Maximo, Uruguay.

BOLIVIA.

16th March, 1917.

Companhia Commercial Mattogrossense & Bolivia, Limitada, Puerto Suarez & Guajará-Mirim.
Köhler, E., & Company, Guajará-Mirim.
Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Companhia Commercial, Limitada, Puerto Suarez & Guajará-Mirim.
Wäntig & Muller, Cochabamba.

13th April, 1917.

Cerveceria Germania (see Schnorr, Guillermo).
Schnorr, Guillermo (Sucesion), "Cerveceria Germania," Tarija.
Weber, Albert, Oruro.

BRAZIL.

16th March, 1917.

Casa Edison (see Figner, Friedrich).
Companhia Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada, Corumba.
Figner, Friedrich (Casa Edison), Rua Do Ouvidor 135, Rio de Janeiro.
Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Companhia Commercial, Limitada, Corumba.
Regis, Joao Deocleciano, Florianopolis.
Slues, Oscar, Santos.
Zerrenner, Bülow & Company, Rua Santo Antonia 52, Santos; & Rua de San Bento 81, Sao Paulo.

30th March, 1917.

Gomes, O., & Company, Rua da Alfandega 49, Rio de Janeiro.
Müller, Paul, & Company, (late Müller, Costa & Company), Rua Da Alfandega 90, Rio de Janeiro.
Stupakoff & Company, Rua Sao Bento 7, Sao Paulo.

13th April, 1917.

Casa Lucas (see Molina, Manoel Lopes Agero).
Casa Rosenhain (see Schmidt & Company).
Georg, Otto (partner of Dannemann & Company).
Leyser, Rodolfo, Rua da Industria 8, Balem, Para.
Molina, Manoel Lopes Agero (Casa Lucas), Avenida Passos 36-38, Rio de Janeiro.
Siepmann, Fritz (Partner of Dannemann & Company).
Vasconcellos, C., & Company, Praça da Republica 87, Santos.

CHILE.

16th March, 1917.

Castillo, Anjel C., Coquimbo.
Dübrock & Company, Punta Arenas.
Foretich, Natalio, Roca 865, Punta Arenas.
Grisar, Max, Valparaiso.
Heubel, Carlos E., Antofagasta.
Heubel, Herbert, Antofagasta.
Misol & Dübrock, Punta Arenas.
Puebla, Joaquin, Antofagasta.
Wiedmaier, C., Serrano 35, Valparaiso.

Digitized by Google

30th March, 1917.
Allgemeine Elektrisitats Gesellschaft, Santiago & Valparaiso.
Constandie Riadi, E. & S., Santiago.
Derpich & Sobrino, Mejillones.
Hawlizeck, O., Valparaiso.
Smits Brothers, Santiago.
Valdes, Julio R., Iquique.

13th April, 1917.
Benedetti, Juan B., Valparaiso.
Frey & Elkan, Roco 904, Punta Arenas.
Galeria Rossi (see Rossi, Alfredo).
Greene, Ignacio Anguita, Punta Arenas.
Rossi, Alfredo (Galeria Rossi), Calle San Diego 649, Santiago.

COLOMBIA.

16th March, 1917.
Medina, E., P.O. Box 140, Barranquilla.

30th March, 1917.
Isaac Hermanos, Honda, Girardot, Ibague & Circasia.
Sanclemente, Ismael, Buenaventura & Cali.

ECUADOR.

16th March, 1917.
Chanange, Gustavo Guayaquil.
Pimentel, Juan L., Guayaquil.

30th March, 1917.
Santander, José, Guayaquil.
Tijon, Julio, Esmeraldas.

LIBERIA.*

13th April, 1917.
Bent, A. A.
Bucholtz, G.
Buhring, F.
Franck, A.
George, Aaron.
Hinz, M.
Lange, Gustave.
Lapple, Otto.
Phelps Brothers & Company.
Simpson P. F.
Stevens, A. B.

NETHERLANDS.

16th March, 1917.
Algemeene Nederlandsche Chemische Maatschappy, N.V., Kuiperstraat 48/50, Amsterdam.
Borleffs & Company, Haagscheveer 16, Rotterdam.
Daarnhouwer & Company, Raadhuisstraat 46, Amsterdam.
Goudsmit, Leo, Heerengracht 109, Amsterdam.
Groenendijk & Garschagen, Koningsplein 1, Amsterdam.
Heidebroek Hermann, & Company, Boompjes, 40A, Rotterdam.
Jordan, L. (Maison Chic), Kalverstraat 117, Amsterdam.
Metz, Heinrich, Groote Draaisteeg 4, Rotterdam.
Vries, J. & N. A. de, Stationsweg 43, Rotterdam.

30th March, 1917.
Automobiel Maatschappy "Zuid Holland," Goudschesingel 6, Rotterdam.
Bankinstelling, "Holland," N.V., (see "Holland" Bankinstelling).

30th March, 1917.
Boest Gips & Van Der Leyé, Rijnhaven Z.Z. 20 Rotterdam.
Bremer, P.H., Kerkstraat 307, Amsterdam.
Caan & Heumann, Daendelstraat 13, The Hague.
Dekkers, Z. W. C. (Partner of Erhardt & Dekkers).
Docter Gebrs., Beverwijk Mills, Beverwijk
Dreibholz & Company, Gebrs., Kostverlorenvaart 44 & Kruislaan, Watergraafsmeer, Amsterdam; & Rotterdam.
Erhardt & Dekkers, O.Z. Leuvehaven 28, Rotterdam.
"Holland" Bankinstelling, N.V., Hofweg 11, The Hague.
Klatzer & Company, Keizersgr. 205, Amsterdam.
Lecomte, Jules, & Company, Zuidblaak 50, Rotterdam.
Mahler, Henry G., Leuvehaven 139, Rotterdam.
Miranda (De) & Boekman, Rokin 65/69, Amsterdam.
Neumann, M.B., & Company, Brouwersgr. 53, Amsterdam.
Okon Firma, Jos., Oliver Van Noordstraat 12, & Post Box 552, Rotterdam.
Plagemann & Company, Maliestr. 19, (formerly Kortenaerstr 14), Rotterdam.
Reiniger, Gebbert & Schall A/G., Stationstr. 12, Utrecht.
Schomburg, G., & Söhne A. G. (Bureau Voor Nederland en Indie), Anna Paulownstraat, The Hague.
Schroeder, B. (of Vogemann's Transport Company), Boompjes 39, Rotterdam.
Vlemmingsfirma, Th, Nieuwendijk, Geldrop.
Vogemann's Transport Company, Boompjes 39, Rotterdam.
Vries, S. I. De, Warmoesstr. 142-146, Beurstr. 65-67, Beursplein 13-17, Prinsengr, 128 & Utrechtschestr. 56, Amsterdam; Nieuwsteeg, Hoorn; & Enkhuisen.
Zuid Holland, Automobiel Maatschappy, Goudschesingel 6, Rotterdam.

13th April, 1917.
Bataafsche Industrie en Handel Maatschappy, Hobbemakade 29, Amsterdam.
Ferner, Eugen, Stadhouderskade 156, Amsterdam.
Heinrici's (Otto) Internationale Handelsvereeniging, N. V., Westzeedijk 48, Rotterdam.
Onnes, P., & Zoon, Schuilendiep 82, Groningen; Singel 250, Amsterdam; Wijnhaven 103, Rotterdam; & Haarlem.
Rompu, Hubert Van, Terneuzen.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

16th March, 1917.
Brinker, H. Den, Samarang & Sourabaya.
Import Maatschappy, De, Sourabaya.
Montage Bureau, Bandoeng.
Muller Rudolph, Bandoeng.
Schwenkel, A., Balikpapan.

Digitized by Google

30th March, 1917.
Bakx. A., Belawan, Sumatra.
Bierman, E., Macassar.
Corné, W., Macassar.
Geelen, F., Sourabaya.
Grabau, W. J., Sourabaya.
"Juliana," Thee Distributie Maatschappy, Batavia.
Kohlrusch (or Kohlrosch), L., Samarinda.
Liem Bie Kiang, Bandjermasin.
Maas, L., Emmahaven, Padang, Sumatra.
Oost Indische Exploitatie en Handel Maatschappy, Macassar.
Reinenberg, T. W., Sourabaya, Gang Matjan Peneleh.
Roos, Arie, Sourabaya & Samarang.
Schreuder, W., Sibolga, Sumatra.
Schutter, H., Batavia.
Soesboom, Jan, Palmenlaan 45, Sourabaya.
Stroer, Ch. N., & Cie., Sourabaya.
Thee Distributie Maatschappy "Juliana," Batavia.
Viefhaus, E. F. W., Samarang.
13th April, 1917.
Pistorius, K., (alias Pistoreks), Juliana Boulevard 86, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

16th March, 1917.
Braastad & Company, Toldbodgt, 35, Christiania.
City Magazin, A/S., Kirkegt, 30, Christiania.
Fiskaa Nitrate Works, Christiansand.
Henie, Wilhelm, Prinsensgt. 13, Christiania.
Johannesen, B. H., A/S., Kirkegade 8 & Storg. 2, Christiania.
Lorentzen, W. P., Toldbodgaten 4, Christiania.
Nordiske Grube Kompagni, A./S., Kjobmandsgt. 16, Trondhjem; & Melovar i Senjen.
30th March, 1917.
Kvie, Karl, Langesgt. 8, Stavanger.
Lie, Johan, A/S, Ostervaag 26, Stavanger.
13th April, 1917.
Enderle, G., Kongenfgt. 6, Christiania.
Flornaes, Kristian K., Toldbodgaten 3, Christiania.
Maeland, Johs., Opheimsgt. 50, Stavanger.
Neptune Canning Company, A/S. Haukeligt. 86, Stavanger; & Harstad.
Norwegisches Kontor, Zentral Einkaufsgesellschaft, A/S., Bygdo Alle 5, Christiania.
Raakvaagen Preserving Company, Raakvaag, Sondre Trondjhems Amt.
Sorensen, O., Moleergate 34, Christiania.
Zentral Einkaufsgesellschaft Norwegisches Kontor, A/S., Bygdo Alle 5, Christiania.

PERSIA.*

13th April, 1917.
Bozorg (see Haji Mirza Bagher Tabrizi).
Haji Mirza Bagher Tabrizi (or Teheranji) (alias Meshidi Agha Bozorg Tabrizi), Tehran. (Telegraphic address: "Bozorg.")
Meshidi Agha Bozorg Tabrizi (see Haji Mirza Bagher Tabrizi).

PERU.

30th March, 1917.
Ferreteria (La) Espanola, Trujillo.
Vidaurrazaga, Eduardo, Trujillo.
13th April, 1917.
Mojovich, Jorje, J., Plateros de San Pedro 146, Lima.

SPAIN.

16th March, 1917.
Bayer, Federico, & Company, Calle Ausias March, 14-18, & Calle Bruch 18, Barcelona.
Bosch, (see Oliver y Bosch, Juan).
Capmany, Juan, Port Bou.
Gerdtzen, Otto, Calle de Utziaz 16, Vigo; & Gijon.
Haya, Antonio, Calle Alfonso XII 32, Seville.
Hispano Alemana de Transportes Internacionales, Sociedad, Barcelona.
Industria Electrica, La, Calle Banquillo 28, Madrid; & Barcelona.
Meyerhof Hermanos y Thomson y Cia., Bruch 19 & Calabria 263, Barcelona.
Morata, Antonio Visconti, (see Visconti Morata Antonio).
Morin, Jules, Paséo Gracia 61, Calle Ausias March 14-18 & Calle Lauria 108, Barcelona.
Oliver y Bosch, Juan, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
Rubio, Juan, Malaga.
Stierlen, Ernesto. Pascual y Genis 26, Valencia.
Visconti Morata, Antonio, Plaza Constitucion 14 & 15, Alicanti.
Wolf, Rudolf, Calle Alcalá 52, Madrid.
30th March, 1917.
Behrendt, Jorge, Plaza de la Salesas 10, Madrid.
Contreras, Cristobal, San Isidro 27, Granada.
Geschwind (or Gschwind), Frederico, Plaza de Bilbao 2, Madrid.
Ideal Gallego, Corunna.
Lopez, Josefa, Calle Conde de Benomar 11, Seville.
Montanola, Antonio, Tarragona.
Rubli, Paul, Madrid.
Ungebauer, Rudolf, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
13th April, 1917.
Bahlsen, Carlos, Almdravillas, Almeria.
Brown, Alexander (see Bruns, Alexander).
Bruns (alias Brown), Alexander, Madrid.
Corrales, José Garcia (see Garcia Corrales, José).
Cuadrillero Mariano, Plaza de Oriente 3, Madrid.
Ferrer, Antonio, Tarragona.
Garcia Corrales, José, Calle Alfonso XIII. 76 & 78, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
Garriga y Torrents, Antonio, Calle Lauria 104, Barcelona.
Gutman y Reinhardt, Calle Gravina 21, Seville.
Torrents (see Garriga y Torrents, Antonio).

SWEDEN.

16th March, 1917.
Lindegren & Rae, A./B., Bredgr. 2, Stockholm.

Digitized by Google

30th March, 1917.
Rundt, Jorden, Tidningskontoret, Kungsgatan 2, Stockholm.
Tidningskontoret, Jorden Rundt, (see Rundt, Jorden).
Westerberg, Joseph, Stort. 4, Malmö.

VENEZUELA.

16th March, 1917.
Amado, Joaquin, Maracaibo.

16th March, 1917.
Belloso Rossel Hermanos, Maracaibo.
Bozo, Audio, & Company, Maracaibo.
Garcia, C. M., Maracaibo.
Pulgar, J. A. é Hijo, Maracaibo.
Quintero, Ciro, Maracaibo.
Vargas, T. Enrique, Maracaibo.

13th April, 1917.
Rincon Junior, Alfredo, Maracaibo.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

16th March, 1917.
Borowsky & Company, Calle Sgto. Cabral 172, Rosario, Argentina.
Müller (or Miller), Frederico, Livestock Importer, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

30th March, 1917.
Agence Stigler, Montevideo, Uruguay.

13th April, 1917.
Ortiz, Waldino, Calle Carlos Pellegrini 354, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

16th March, 1917.
Cardoso, Victor Mattos, Para.
Oliva, J., Sao Paulo.

COLOMBIA.

30th March, 1917.
Matos, Vicente, Barranquilla.

DENMARK.

13th April, 1917.
Interchange Limited (manager E. U. Landgraff), Holbergsgade 3, Copenhagen.
Landgraff, E. U., B. W., or E. M. (of Interchange Limited), Holbergsgade 3, Copenhagen.

ICELAND AND FAROE ISLANDS.

13th April, 1917.
Thordarsson, Svein, Hverfisgota, Reykjavik.

JAPAN.

16th March, 1917.
Harada Kakujiro, Kobe.

MOROCCO.*

13th April, 1917.
Calduch Gila, F., Tangier.

NETHERLANDS.

30th March, 1917.
Tragbar, C. W., Oudeschans 13, Amsterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

30th March, 1917.
Spiegel (H.), Handel (Winkel) Maatschappy, Samarang.

NORWAY.

16th March, 1917.
Jacobsen & Braastad, Toldbodgt. 35, Christiania; & Aalesund (see Braastad & Company).
Olsen, Kornelius (Smörfabrikken "Victoria"), Bredgt. 10, & Jorenholmsg. 14, Stavanger.
"Victoria" Smörfabrikken (see Kornelius Olsen).
Walther's (Henrik) Farvehandel, Grönlandsleret 46 & 53, Christiania.

13th April, 1917.
Interchange Limited, Toldbodgate 11, Christiania.

PERSIA.

13th April, 1917.
Muhammad Mehdi Samsar, Isfaman.

SPAIN.

30th March, 1917.
Haasenstein & Vogler, Rambla Capuchinos 15, Barcelona.

13th April, 1917.
Algarra y Postius, Jaime, Trafalgar 37, Barcelona.

SWEDEN.

16th March, 1917.
Andersson, S. August, Skeppsbron 3, Malmö.
Henriksson, Axel, Brunkebergstorg 15, Stockholm.

VENEZUELA.

30th March, 1917.
Pineda & Jeda, La Guayra.
Pineda, Joviniano, Maracaibo.
Rossi, Jesus Belloso, Maracaibo.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

2nd June, 1916.
Aders. Alberto, & Company, Calle Venezuela 165-99 & Paseo Colón 486-94, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

8th September, 1916.
Agenciá Marítima "Kosmos" (Kosmos Steamship Line), Calle Sarmiento 442, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

10th November, 1916.
Arnold, H., c/o North German Lloyd, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

14th April, 1916.
Austro-American Steamship Company, Calle San Martin 470, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Montevideo, Uruguay; and all branches in Argentina and Uruguay.

Digitized by Google

18th July, 1916.
Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank), Calle Reconquista, corner of Bartolome Mitre, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Banco Germanico de la America del Sud (Deutsche Sub-Amerikansche Bank), Calle Reconquista 37-41, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

24th March, 1916.
Brauss, Mahn & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Calle Cerrito 407, Montevideo, Uruguay.

22nd August, 1916.
Buch, A., & Company, Calle Mercedes 967, Montevideo, Uruguay.

10th November, 1916.
Buddensieg, Juan, Calle Moreno 655, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

16th March, 1916.
Bunge, Ernesto A., & Born, J., Calle Sarmiento, corner of 25 de Mayo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

10th November, 1916.
Bustamente, Miguel, Calle Suipacha 128, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

15th June, 1916.
Cadenas, Enrique, Calle Juncan 1388, Montevideo, Uruguay.

10th November, 1916.
Defesche, Juan, Calle Moreno 508 & Calle Newbery 2671, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Fuhrmann, H., & Company, Calle Peru 1182, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

24th March, 1916.
German Coal Depôt (Compania Alemana de Depositos de Carbon or Deutsches Kohlen Depot), Calle Peru 375, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Hamburg-American Steamship Company, Calle Sarmiento 442-448, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Hamburg South American Steamship Company, Calle Sarmiento 442-448, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Hansa Steamship Line (Deutsche Dampfschiff Gesellschaft).
Hardt, Engelbert, & Company, Calle Bartolome Mitre 853-871 & Calle Patricios 1937, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Montevideo, Uruguay.

22nd August, 1916.
Hartrodt, A., Casilla de Correo 1280, Calle Corrientes 685, & Calle Maipú 427, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

14th April, 1916.
Hasenclever & Company, Calle Belgrano 673 & Calle Ayolas 458, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

10th November, 1916.
Horn & Company, Calle Cangallo 499, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Hosmann, Julio, Calle Cangallo 319, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

30th June, 1916.
Kobelt, G., (of "La Germano Argentina"), Calle Avellaneda. 1914, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

30th June, 1916.
"La Germana Argentina" Insurance Company, Calle Reconquista 37, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

24th March, 1916.
Lahusen & Company, Calle Defensa 542 & Calle Pedro Mendoza 3457, Buenos Aires, Argentina & C. Orillas del Plata 927, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Lasker & Company, Calle Florida 355, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Calle Misiones 1430, Montevideo, Uruguay.

10th November, 1916.
Meyer, D., & Company, Calle San Martin 222 & Calle Belgrano 139, Bahia Blanca; Trelew, Chubut; & Puerto Madryn, Patagonia, Argentina.

15th June, 1916.
Moller & Company, Calle Alsina 484, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

2nd June, 1916.
Monje, Fernandez, Puerto Deseado, Gobernación de Santa Cruz, Argentina.

24th March, 1916.
Orenstein & Koppel, Calle San Martin 66, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

14th April, 1916.
Quincke, Ernesto, Calle Cerro Largo 851, Montevideo, Uruguay.

24th March, 1916.
Rhodius & Company, Calle Rivadivia 842, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

16th March, 1917.
Rossi, Francisco, c/o Hasenclever & Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

18th May, 1916.
Sassoli, A. (of Staudt & Company), Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Montevideo, Uruguay.

14th April, 1916.
Sociedad Anonima Argentina, Hidraulico-Agricola, Calle Moreno 411, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

2nd June, 1916.
Sociedad Financiera e Industrial Sud Americana, Calle Sarmiento, corner of Calle 25 de Mayo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

24th March, 1916.
Staudt & Company, Calle Bernardo de Irigoyen 330, Avenida Montes de Oca 1599, & Calle General Hornos 1720, Buenos Aires, Argentina, & Calle Rincon 458, Montevideo, Uruguay.

2nd June, 1916.
Stubenrauch & Company, Puerto Deseado, Gobernación de Santa Cruz, Argentina.

24th March, 1916,
Valasquez, Pedro, should read Velazco, Pedro, c/o Osten & Company, Uruguay.

16th March, 1916.
Weil Hermanos & Company, Calle Reconquista 450, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

2nd June, 1916.
Weygand & Zum Felde, Calle Venezeula 441, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

14th April, 1916.
Wolff, Buchholz & Company, Calle Cangallo 521, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Digitized by Google

BRAZIL.

22nd August, 1916.
Holdun, Maxim, Caixa 35, Manaos.

2nd March, 1917.
Lichtenfels, Bernardo, (alias Brandao), Avenue Centrale 57, Rio De Janeiro.
Brandao (see Lichtenfels, Bernardo).

2nd June, 1916.
Naschold, Ricardo, & Company, Rua Henrique Dias 57, Sao Paulo.

18th July, 1916.
Buhle, C., Rio Grande do Sul.

24th November, 1916.
Carriconde, Epaminondas, Porto Alegre.

10th November, 1916.
Companhia Graphica Rio Grandense o Diario, Porto Alegre.

8th December, 1916.
Hackradt, Fernando, & Company, Rua A. Penteado 15, Sao Paulo; Rua Voluntarios da Patria 113, Porto Alegre; & Corityba.

2nd February, 1917.
Schmidt & Company (Casa Rosenhain), Rua Sao Bento 60, Sao Paulo.

CHILE.

8th December, 1916.
Samhaber, Augusto, Valparaiso; & Casilla 619, Calle Merced 720, Santiago.

DENMARK.

19th January, 1917.
Phonix Agentur (or Phonix Company) Vestervoldgade 11, Copenhagen (no connection with Phonix A./S., Godthaabsvej 88).

8th August. 1916.
Albeck, A., & Company, A/S., Osterbrogade 124 (formerly of Strand Boulevard 61), Copenhagen.

ICELAND AND FAROE ISLANDS.

8th September, 1916.
Obenhaupt, A., Hverfisgota, Reykjavik.

JAPAN.

10th November, 1916.
Erneko, K., (K. Ernecke), 126, Yamate-cho, Yokahama.

8th December, 1916.
Griebel, P., (P. Greeble), 40, Kobe and P.O. Box 226, Kobe.

2nd February, 1917.
Habu & Company, 82 Sakaemachi, 1, Chome, Kobe.

18th July, 1916.
Imada, Takehiro (Imada & Company), 39 Akashi-machi, Kobe.

10th November, 1916.
Kimura, K., Shimo-Osaki, Tokyo; 4 Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi Tokyo; & 81 Kyo-machi, Kobe.
Kimura Shoten, Shimo-Osaki, Tokyo; 4 Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi Tokyo; & 81 Kyo-machi, Kobe.

22nd December, 1916.
Kojiro Yayama, Shimo Yamate-dori, 2, Chome, Kobe,
should read
Yayama Shoten, Ikutamaye, & 50, Shimo-Yamate-dori, 1, Chome, Kobe.

9th May, 1916.
Liesecke, J., 80, Kyo-machi & 17, Harima-machi, Kobe.

18th July, 1916.
Nakamura Yushutsuten (Nichidoku Shoten), 169 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome, Kobe.

NETHERLANDS.

7th April, 1916.
Fischer, Leon, Belvedereweg 11, Scheveningen.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

16th February, 1917.
Vrijberghe de Coningh, A. J., Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

2nd March, 1917.
Trosvik Reparationsslip & Kulforretning,
should read
Trosvik Slip & Verksted.

18th July, 1916.
Engöens Sardine Company, A/S., Engöen.

8th September, 1916.
Guthormsen, C, Karl Johansgade 8[II]., Christiania.

SPAIN.

8th December, 1916.
Romero, Manuel,
should read
Romero Gimenez, Manuel.
Giminez, Manuel Romero (see Romero Giminez, Manuel).

19th January, 1917.
Sanchez, Eduardo, Malaga,
should read
Sanchez Rueda, Eduardo, Calle Torrijos 21, Malaga, & Rueda, Eduardo Sanchez, (see Sanchez Rueda, Eduardo).

VENEZUELA.

22nd December, 1916.
Quinters, Carracciolo, Santa Ana,
should read
Quintero Santana, Caracciolo, San Cristobal.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address *in the same country*, all dealings in that country with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses is specifically mentioned.

NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

Digitized by Google

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

No. 219 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that all persons travelling to Spain must be in possession of passports *visé* by a competent Spanish Diplomatic Consular Officer.

ENTEBBE,
11TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 220 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

SILVER WAR BADGES.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of a Silver Badge being awarded to officers, soldiers, nurses and certain civilians who may have retired, relinquished their commissions or military employment or have been discharged from the Army on account of old age, wounds or sickness, provided the disability renders them unfit for any further military service and that the claims are approved by the Army Council.

2. The Army Council have decided that the minimum period of time during which a soldier shall have served with the colours since the 4th of August, 1914, in order to be eligible for the badge shall be seven days.

3. Applicants belonging to any oversea forces other than those of the self-governing Dominions, including the local Forces of any Colony or Protectorate, should submit their applications as follows:—

(*a*) If they are in the United Kingdom, to the Colonial Office.

(*b*) If not in the United Kingdom, to the Governor of the Colony or Protectorate in which they enlisted.

All such applications will pass through the Colonial Office to the War Office and the Army Council will arrange for the actual issue of each badge.

ENTEBBE,
11TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 221 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that, by virtue of an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Protectorate dated the 1st June, 1917, EDWARD BLACKWELL JARVIS, Esquire, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, has this day assumed the duties of Deputy to the Governor, during the temporary absence of the Acting Governor from the seat of Government.

ENTEBBE,
1ST JUNE, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 222 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

NOTICE.

THIRTY TONS OF COTTON BALING HOOPS and 15 Cwts. of Studs are being imported from India for sale to the public.

Firms desirous of obtaining a supply and agreeing to pay all charges in connexion therewith, should make application to the Director of Agriculture before 30th June, 1917, stating the quantity which is urgently required.

Delivery must be taken in Kampala.

KAMPALA,
9TH JUNE, 1917.

L. HEWETT,
for Director of Agriculture.

No. 223 OF 1917.

GOODS FOR TRANSHIPMENT IN UNITED KINGDOM.

NOTICE.

NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that it is desirable that no goods should be despatched for *transhipment in the United Kingdom* except in Neutral Vessels until it has been ascertained whether transhipment will be allowed and that in any communication with the Imperial Government as to proposed transhipment it is desirable that in addition to other particulars, name of firm to be responsible for completing transhipment on arrival of goods in the United Kingdom should be stated.

MOMBASA,
6TH JUNE, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
Chief of Customs, East Africa and Uganda.

No. 224 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31ST MAY, 1917.

Jinja.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
2-5-17	C. M. Bunbury ..	1 D.B. Rifle ·450 Express	13620	..	..	Jinja ..	1324	8-5-17	E.A.P.
		1 D.B. Rifle ·350 Cordite	420	..	..	,, ..	1325	,,	,,
8-5-17	Elmi Mahomed ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·12	..	·12	100	Jinja ..	1294	21-2-17	,,*
29-5-17	Dr. N. S. Williams	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·12	3666	·12	5	Soroti ..	17	26-6-16	U.K.
		1 Rigby H.V. Mauser ·275	42322	·275	40	,. ..	,,	,,	,,
		1 Browning Aut. Pistol	544535	·32	25	,, ..	,,	,,	,,
		1 D.B. Rifle ·450 Cordite	35480	·450	27	,, ..	,,	,,	,,

* Gun taken overland.

Fort Portal.

21-5-17	C. Catter ..	·405 Winchester	79444	..	..	Entebbe	2149	7-5-17	Congo Belge.
		·250/·300 Savage Rifle	185577	..	..	,,	2151	,,	,,
26-5-17	A. Coutinho ..	..	..	8 m/m	100	Permit No. 513, dated 16-5-17, of P.C., Buganda			,,

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during April, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 a.m.					At 2 p.m.				At 9 p.m.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·212	70·0	66·7	65·1	0·05	26·178	80·0	78·0	75·0	26·188	69·5	68·5	67·5	79·5	62·0	7-45
2	·146	68·0	66·9	65·0	0·73	·162	70·8	70·8	65·2	·178	68·9	67·0	65·0	76·5	64·0	2-15
3	·166	68·7	67·0	65·3	0·40	·100	76·9	73·0	69·0	·152	70·0	68.0	63·5	79.8	63·7	3-20
4	·205	66·5	65·0	61·2	0·36	·167	75·0	73·5	70·0	·161	72·0	68·5	65·0	77·5	64·7	0-20
5	·216	68·5	67·0	64·5	0·12	·171	79·5	75·0	70·0	·202	70·0	67·0	61·8	78·7	64·5	0-35
6	·223	66·5	65·0	62·0	0·20	·145	77·0	76·0	72·0	·179	71·5	70·0	66·4	77·0	64·5	7-34
7	·069	71·0	70·0	67·0	2·15	·178	80·5	80·0	76·0	·137	72·5	72·0	66·6	81·0	64·7	3-40
8	·133	72·5	71·9	67·0	0·06	·108	80·0	79·0	71·0	·101	72·9	69·6	67·3	79·4	67·0	7-40
9	·169	71·0	69·0	65·1		·174	80·2	78·0	71·0	·153	73·0	70·0	63·7	76·9	64·5	*None*
10	·169	66·0	64·0	61·0	0·77	·132	74·0	73·5	67·0	·202	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·1	65·0	2-00
11	·169	67·2	64·0	62·0	0·51	·144	81·0	79·5	75·0	·153	73·0	68·0	66·0	77·3	62·3	1-40
12	·237	67·5	65·0	63·2		·163	78·5	74·0	70·0	·217	67·5	67·0	61·8	78·9	63·5	2-40
13	·242	70·9	69·0	62·5		·193	78·5	76·2	70·2	·188	76·0	74·0	67·2	78·9	63·8	0-45
14	·214	69·0	68·0	60·4	0·24	·181	77·8	75·0	70·2	·198	69·0	67·0	61·5	76·8	62·0	2-53
15	·194	69·0	67·0	61·2	0·19	·194	70·0	68·5	67·0	·169	65·0	64·0	61·0	75·6	63·0	4-20
16	·215	73·0	71·0	64·7	0·03	·174	80·0	78·0	71·2	·153	73·0	70·0	63·7	79·2	65·0	0-40
17	·139	71·0	70·0	63·7	0·77	·096	82·0	78·5	77·2	·105	73·0	70·1	67·0	78·0	64·2	4-00
18	·182	70·5	69·0	64·2	0·80	·179	75·0	73·2	71·6	·183	71·2	69·0	67·5	76·3	65·0	1-50
19	·183	67·0	64·0	61·9	0·33	·141	72·0	70·0	64·7	·142	72·3	70·0	64·7	78·9	64·0	0-45
20	·214	69·0	66·0	64·0	0·20	·213	78·5	76·4	74·1	·246	68·0	66·5	63·5	78·9	63·2	2-35
21	·203	65·3	64·0	61·2	2·00	·132	70·3	67·0	65·0	·174	69·0	67·0	61·2	79·9	66·0	2-45
22	·069	71·0	69·0	67·0	2·24	·188	80·5	78·5	76·0	·137	72·5	70·0	65·0	81·0	64·7	2-45
23	·163	65·0	62·0	61·0	0·78	·165	73·0	71·0	65·0	·150	70·0	69·0	66·0	76·5	63·5	2-40
24	·112	70·0	67·0	65·0		·178	80·0	78·0	75·0	·188	69·5	68·5	67·5	79·5	60·0	*None*
25	·150	75·0	74·0	70·0		·138	81·0	79·0	77·0	·133	78·1	77·0	72·0	79·0	60·2	3-05
26	·196	68·0	66·5	64·5		·158	80·0	77·5	70·0	·172	70·9	68·5	67·0	79·8	64·0	1-05
27	·225	73·0	72·0	67·5	0·08	·221	78·0	77·0	75·0	·214	69·0	67·0	64·7	78·9	64·0	3-00
28	·207	72·0	70·0	65·0	0·09	·182	80.0	78·2	75·0	·183	71·9	70·0	67·2	79·8	63·0	0-10
29	·223	73·0	70·7	69·0		·168	80·0	79·0	75·0	·162	70·5	70·0	65·4	79·2	64·0	1-35
30	·194	70·5	69·4	67·0	0·20	·136	74·5	71·0	67·5	·111	73·0	70·5	67·5	76·3	64·5	0-70
Sums....	—	—	—	—	13·30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·183	69·5	67·7	64·3	—	26·162	77·5	75·4	71·3	26·168	71·1	69·0	65·3	78·5	63·8	2-31

T. D. MAITLAND,
Curator, Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 226 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
119	Soroti	Matradass Mulraj	Kumi	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
120	„	Rahamat Gohr	Kyere	„	„
121	„	Gulam H. Hassam & Co.	„	„	„
122	„	Mohamed Daya	Ngora	„	„
123	„	Abdulla Shah	Abella	„	„
124	„	Diwanchand & Abdulla	Katakwi	„	„
125	„	Hukmot Khan	Ngora	„	„
126	„	Mohamed Bux	Serere	„	„
127	„	Maharaj Shebdial	Toroma	„	„
128	„	Kassam Haji S. Mohamed	Bugondo	„	„
129	„	Madhowlal Kanji	„	„	„
130	„	Bhimji Raghji	„	„	„
131	„	Partapsingh P. & Co.	Ngora	„	„
132	„	Baibai Ganesh	Serere	„	„
133	„	Bokurbhai. Bajibhai	Agu	„	„
134	„	Govind Narain	Pingiri	„	„
135	„	Jetha Jamal & Sons	Kumi	„	„
136	„	Jagjiwan Govind	Tira	„	„
137	„	Karsan Valji	Bugondo	„	„
138	„	Valabdass Gopalji	„	„	„
139	„	Kansraj	Katakwi	„	„
140	„	Marmohamed Mussa	Mukura	„	„
141	„	Dor. Mhd. bin Dad Mhd.	Kamodda	„	„
142	„	Tripondas Mawdowji	Bugondo	„	„
143	„	Luckmond Narain	Kagwara	„	„
144	„	Nanji Jadoji	Kadunguru	„	„
145	„	Ganesha Singh H. Singh	Toroma	„	„
146	„	Hokum Chand	Ngora	„	„
147	„	Gulam Mohamed Mirasi	Komolo	„	„
148	„	Umedbhai. Maturbhai	Magoro	„	„
149	„	Daya Khushal Patel	„	„	„
194	Lira	Gulam Hussain Moledina	Atura	„	„
195	„	Shah Dad	Lukungu	„	„
196	„	Mahomed Mashin	Lira	„	„
197	„	Bapumia Amumia	Kabiramaido	„	„
198	„	Bachu Saleh Mahomed	Kalaki	„	„
199	„	Piramahomed Kamalkhan	„	„	„
200	„	Habib B. Sulemella	Kabiramaido	„	„
201	„	Haji Mirdoor	Kalaki	„	„
202	„	Abdul Majid	Kabiramaido	„	„
203	„	Mirjanji Baluch	„	„	„
204	„	Dinmohamed B. Mohamed	„	„	„
205	„	Jaffer Perthan	„	„	„
206	„	Suleman B. Yarmohamed	„	„	„
207	„	Mahomed Ismail	„	„	„
208	„	Sydic Abha	„	„	„
209	„	Fazal Ahmed	Atura	„	„
210	„	Islam B. Awaz	Batta	„	„
211	„	Rashid Mazak	Kalaki	„	„
212	„	Adam Osman	Kabiramaido	„	„
213	„	Kassam N. Mohamed	„	„	„
214	„	Yusuf Mahomed	„	„	„
215	„	Ambalal S. Patel	„	„	„
216	„	Mahomed Khamisa	„	„	„
217	„	F. X. D'Souza	Kalaki	„	„
522	Jinja	Busoga Trading Co.	Jinja	„	„
523	„	Hamed Valji & Sons	„	„	„
524	„	Shotalal Bailal	„	„	„

Digitized by Google

Retail Trading Licences.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
525	Jinja ...	Harridas Visram ...	Jinja ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
526	„ ...	Ramshanker M. Trivedi ...	„ ...	„	„
527	„ ...	Sunderji Keraj ..	Kamuli ...	„	„
528	„ ...	Maiulal Sivlal ...	Jinja ...	„	„
529	„ ...	Karsanji Kalianji ...	„ ...	„	„
530	„ ...	M. M. Borsadwalla ...	Iganga ...	„	„
531	„ ...	Devji Kesovjee ...	„ ...	„	„
532	„ ...	Dhanji Bhoda Patel ...	Namasagali ...	„	„
533	„ ...	R. B. Sirdar ...	Jinja ...	„	„
534	„ ...	C. T. Sequeira ...	Namasagali ...	„	„
535	„ ...	Bhagwanji Sunderji & Co. ...	Jinja ...	„	„
536	„ ...	Jivraj Purdan ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
537	„ ...	Dhalla Rahimtulla ...	„ ...	„	„
538	„ ...	Kassa Ismael Porbandari ...	Jinja ...	„	„
539	„ ...	Abdulla Nathu ...	„ ...	„	„
540	„ ...	Shaker bin Sharshamba Balloch	Kamuli ...	„	„
541	„ ...	Kamrudin Abdulali ...	„ ...	„	„
542	„ ...	Valiji Sulemanji ...	„ ...	„	„
543	„ ...	Gimil Hamdub ...	Nsinze ...	„	„
544	„ ...	Purshotam Dense ...	Jinja ...	„	„
545	„ ...	Mahomed Ibrahim ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
546	„ ...	Vithaldas Harridas & Co. ...	Jinja ...	„	„
547	„ ...	Gokal Ladda ...	„ ...	„	„
548	„ ...	Nathoo Dhamjee ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
549	„ ...	Dyall Liladher ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
550	„ ...	Jamal Karamsi ...	Iganga ...	„	„
551	„ ...	Valubdas Damjee ...	Jinja ..	„	„
552	„ ...	Tomachi Suleman ...	„ ...	„	„
553	„ ...	Suleman Isamel & Sons ...	„ ...	„	„
554	„ ...	Musa Rahimtulla & Sons ...	„ ...	„	„
555	„ ...	Umar Balooch ...	Busia ...	„	„
556	„ ...	Mahomed Rashid ...	Iganga ...	„	„
557	„ ...	Salim bin Abud ...	„ ...	„	„
558	„ ...	Matradas Kesoojee ...	Jinja ...	„	„
559	„ ...	L. C. Fernandes ...	„ ...	„	„
560	„ ...	Gordan Visram ...	Iganga ...	„	„
561	„ ...	Salim Mahomed Ladda ...	Jinja ...	„	„
562	„ ...	Haji Merali & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
563	„ ...	Abdul Hussein Kaderbhoy ...	„ ...	„	„
564	„ ...	Nanji Kalidas ...	„ ...	„	„
565	„ ...	Ranji Keraj ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
566	„ ...	Haji Alimas ...	Busia ...	„	„
567	„ ...	Abdul Rahim ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
105	Masaka ...	Mohamed Abdulla ...	Rakai, Koki ...	„	„
106	„ ...	Rehmutalla Amersi ...	Masaka ...	„	„
107	„ ...	Acharatalal R. Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
108	„ ...	Hassam Merali ...	„ ...	„	„
109	„ ...	Pirbhai Amersi ...	„ ...	„	„
110	„ ...	Jan Mohamed Allidina ...	„ ...	„	„
111	„ ...	Hussein Ali Nathoo ...	„ ...	„	„
112	„ ...	Rajabali Dharamsi ...	„ ..	„	„
113	„ ...	Noor Mohamed Hirji ...	„ ...	„	„
114	„ ...	Kunverji Rupsi ...	„ ...	„	„
115	„ ...	Hussein Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
116	„ ...	Nazarali Samji ...	„ ...	„	„
117	„ ...	Juma Moledina ...	„ ...	„	„
118	„ ...	Karamali Sheriff ...	„ ...	„	„
119	„ ...	Popat Khimji ...	„ ...	„	„
120	„ ...	Ratansi Khimji ...	„ ...	„	„
121	„ ...	Jamal Merali ...	Kabula, Masaka ...	„	„
122	„ ...	Rehmutulla Ishmael ...	Kyotera, Buddu, Masaka	„	„
123	„ ...	Kassam Juma & Co. ...	Kaboyo, Masaka ...	„	„
124	„ ...	Abdul Rehman ...	Kabula, Masaka ...	„	„
125	„ ...	J. P. Vaz ...	Masaka ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Retail Trading Licences.—(*continued*).

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
126	Masaka ...	Kaku Premji & Co. ...	Masaka ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
127	„ ...	Girdardas Kamasi ...	„ ...	„	„
128	„ ...	Mawji Karim ...	„ ...	„	„
129	„ ...	Hirji Sachedina ...	„ ...	„	„
130	„ ...	J. G. Mendonca ...	„ ...	„	„
131	„ ...	Nasser Visram ...	„ ...	„	„
132	„ ...	Karmali Noor Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
69	Fort Portal	Bichintram Utamchand ...	Fort Portal ...	„	„
70	„ ...	Lall Mohamed Mirja & Co. ...	Katwe, Toro ...	„	„
71	„ ...	J. S. Rodrigues ...	Fort Portal ...	„	„
72	„ ...	Haji Valji ...	„ ...	„	„
73	„ ...	Ahmed Bhimji ...	„ ...	„	„
74	„ ...	Jaffar Purdhan ...	„ ...	„	„
75	„ ...	Pachecos & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
76	„ ...	Karamali Rajan ...	„ ...	„	„
77	„ ...	G. Athaide ...	„ ...	„	„
78	„ ...	A. A. Molodina ...	„ ...	„	„
79	„ ...	Bandali Ramtula ...	„ ...	„	„
80	„ ...	Fakirchand Aurora ...	„ ...	„	„
81	„ ...	P. R. Rodrigues ...	„ ...	„	„
3	Arua ...	Alibhoi Rajbhoi ...	Arua ...	„	„
12	Gulu ...	Jevan & Kara ...	Gulu ...	„	„
13	„ ...	Jaffer Goani ...	„ ...	„	„
14	„ ...	Popat Visram ...	„ ...	„	„
15	„ ...	Kalfan bin Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
16	„ ...	Karim Jaffer ...	„ ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

56	Entebbe ...	Damjee Kutchura ...	Indian Township ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
57	„ ...	„ ...	„ „	„	„
58	„ ...	Bandali Laljee ...	Butambala ...	„	„
59	„ ...	Kalidas Dharamsi ...	Indian Township ...	„	„
60	„ ...	T. A. Kerefoo ...	Kampala Road ...	„	„
61	„ ...	„ ...	„ „ ...	„	„
62	„ ...	„ ...	„ „ ..	„	„
63	„ ...	„ ...	„ „ ...	„	„
64	„ ...	Gokuldas Valabdas ...	„ „ ...	„	„
65	„ ...	Samjee Kala ...	„ „ ...	„	„
247	Kampala ...	Devchand Purshotam & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
248	„ ...	Mayaram Ranchodd & Co. ...	Mukono, Kiagwe ...	„	„
249	„ ...	„ „ ...	Namataba, Kiagwe ...	„	„
250	„ ...	Jeraj Merali ...	Kalwanga, Gomba ...	„	„
251	„ ...	Alibhai Virji & Co. ...	Mengo ...	„	„
252	„ ...	Balkrishna Ramji ...	Luwere, Bulemezi ...	„	„
253	„ ...	L. M. Seth-Smith ...	Namaiba, Kiagwe ...	„	„
254	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Sachadina ...	Bombo ...	„	„
255	„ ...	Manilal Shivlal ...	Bondo, Kiagwe ...	„	„
256	„ ...	Ladha Kassam ...	Semuto, Bulemezi ...	„	„
257	„ ...	Popat Kalidas ...	Kampala ...	„	„
258	„ ...	Mengo Planters, Ltd. ...	Namirembe ...	„	„
259	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kireka, Kiadondo ...	„	„
260	„ ...	Khetsi Jiva ...	Boa, Bulemezi ...	„	„
261	„ ...	Bhimji Lalji ...	Katete, Gomba ...	„	„
262	„ ...	Amershi Kurji ...	Valetta, Bulemezi ...	„	„
263	„ ...	Samji Chaggan & Co. ...	Mengo ...	„	„
264	„ ...	„ „ ...	Bombo ...	„	„
265	„ ...	Dhanji Moolji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
266	„ ...	Lalji Madhowji ...	Kampala ..	„	„
267	„ ...	Tribhovan Madowji & Co. ...	Bombo ...	„	„
268	„ ...	Vassonji Gokaldas ...	Mengo ...	„	„
269	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Additional Retail Trading Licences.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
76	Mbarara ...	Mulji Ladhu ...	Kagamba, Ankole ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
77	„ ...	Rogunath Kurji ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
78	„ ...	H. Narandas ...	Kabanga, Ankole ...	„	„
79	„ ...	„ ...	„ „ ...	„	„
80	„ ...	„ ...	Masungu, Ankole ...	„	„
81	„ ...	Karamali Dharamsi ...	Rugando, Ankole ...	„	„
82	„ ...	„ „ ...	Rwampara, Ankole ...	„	„
83	„ ...	Kara Valli ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
187	Mbale ...	Nizam Din Iman Din ...	Tororo ...	„	„
188	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
189	„ ...	Chotabai Bailal ...	Budaka ...	„	„
190	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
191	„ ...	Habib Kassam ...	Wanyera ...	„	„
191	Soroti ...	Ganji & Pitamber ...	Mukura ...	„	„
192	„ ...	Giga Rajak ...	Toroma ...	„	„
193	„ ...	Haridass Lalji ...	Soroti ...	„	„
194	„ ...	„ „ ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
195	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
196	„ ...	Ali Kaba ...	Ngora ...	„	„
197	„ ...	Suleman Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
198	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
199	„ ...	Hassam Shah Y. Shah ...	Tira ...	„	„
200	„ ...	Matradass Mulraj ...	Magora ...	„	„
1	„ ...	Rahmat Gohr ...	Kyere ...	„	„
2	„ ...	G. H. Hassam & Co. ...	Kumi ...	„	„
3	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
4	„ ...	Mohamed Daya ...	Kapiri ...	„	„
5	„ ...	Mohamed Bux ...	Serere ...	„	„
6	„ ...	Jaffer Meghji ...	Ngora ...	„	„
7	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kapiri ...	„	„
8	„ ...	Jaffer Meghji & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
9	„ ...	Sunderji Keraj ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
10	„ ...	„ „ ...	Soroti ...	„	„
11	„ ...	„ „ ...	Serere ...	„	„
12	„ ...	P. Premsingh & Co. ...	Kapiri ...	„	„
13	„ ...	Jetha Jamal & Sons ...	Kumi ...	„	„
14	„ ...	Gulam Hussein ...	Soroti ...	„	„
15	„ ...	Karsan Valji ...	Kamodda ...	„	„
16	„ ...	Tribondas Mawdowji ...	Tira ...	„	„
120	Lira ...	Bapumia Amumia ...	Lira ...	„	„
121	„ ...	Hasanali Karimji ...	Atura ...	„	„
122	„ ...	Bachu Saleh Mahomed ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
123	„ ...	„ „ ..	Batta ...	„	„
124	„ ...	Haji Mirdoor ...	Kalaki ...	„	„
125	„ ...	Dinmahomed B. Mohamed ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
126	„ ...	Suleman b. Yarmohamed ...	Kelle ...	„	„
127	„ ...	Islam b. Awaz ...	Pilitok ...	„	„
128	„ ...	Kassam Ismail Perbandri ...	Atura ...	„	„
380	Jinja ...	Sunderji Keraj ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
381	„ ...	Karsanji Kalianji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
382	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
383	„ ...	Jivraj Purdhan ...	Mbulamuti ...	„	„
384	„ ...	Sunderji Keraj ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
385	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
386	„ ...	Gimil Hamdub ...	Nsinze ...	„	„
387	„ ...	Purshotam Dense ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
388	„ ...	„ „ ...	Iganga ...	„	„
389	„ ...	Vitaldas Haridass & Co. ...	Kumbya ...	„	„
390	„ ...	„ „ ...	Iganga ...	„	„
391	„ ...	Gikal Ladha ...	Naigobya ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Additional Retail Trading Licences.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
392	Jinja ...	Gokal Ladha ...	Kamuli ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
393	„ ...	Dayal Liladher ...	Namwiwa ...	„	„
395	„ ...	Suleman Ismael & Sons ...	Jinja ...	„	„
396	„ ...	Mahomed Rashid ...	Kumbya or Kaliro ...	„	„
397	„ ...	Haji Merali & Co. ...	Namasagali ...	„	„
398	„ ...	Nanji Kaliadas ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
399	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
137	Masaka ...	Singer Sewing Machine Co. ...	Masaka ...	„	„
138	„ ...	Damji Kutchra ...	„ ...	„	„
139	„ ...	Acharatalal R. Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
140	„ ...	Hassam Merali ...	„ ...	„	„
141	„ ...	Acharatalal R. Patel ...	Villa Maria, Buddu, Masaka	„	„
142	„ ...	Kassam Juma & Co. ...	Nakyenyi, „ „	„	„
143	„ ...	Noor Mohamed Hirji ...	Matale, „ „	„	„
144	„ ...	„ „ ...	Sanji, Masaka ...	„	„
145	„ ...	J. G. Mendonca ...	Villa Maria ...	„	„
146	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kyabando ...	„	„
147	„ ...	Karmali Noor Mohamed ...	Mawogola, Masaka ...	„	„
148	„ ...	Acharatalal R. Patel ...	Mkoko, Buddu ...	„	„
149	„ ...	A. Allidina Visram ...	Masaka ...	„	„
11	Fort Portal	Bichintram Utamchand ...	Fort Portal ...	„	„
3	Kabale ...	Mulji Ladhu ...	Kabale ...	„	„
4	„ ...	H. Narandas & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
5	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kumba Road ...	„	„
6	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kigezi ...	„	„
7	„ ...	„ „ ...	Ruzumbula ...	„	„
15	Gulu ...	Kassam Ismael ...	Gulu ...	„	„
16	„ ...	Jaffer Goani ...	„ ...	„	„
17	„ ...	Popat Visram ...	„ ...	„	„
18	„ ...	Pirbhai & Valli Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
12	Masindi ...	Hassanali Karimji ...	Butiaba ...	„	„
13	„ ...	Haridas Visram ...	Masindi ...	„	„
6	„ ...	Hassanali Karimji ...	Hoima ...	„	„

No. 227 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the left hand halves of Currency Notes Nos. $\frac{A}{2}$ 85027 and 85029 for Rs. 5 have been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by O.C. No. 1 A.T. Depôt, Nairobi, who has certified that the other halves of the said notes were burnt whilst in his possession. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half notes should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half notes will be made to the said O.C. No. 1 A.T. Depôt, Nairobi, and the half notes will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
25TH MAY, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

EAST AFRICA TRANSPORT CORPS: CONGO CARRIER SECTION.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING NOTICE appeared in the Second Supplement to the *London Gazette* of the 24th April, 1917, and is published for general information :—

WAR OFFICE,
21ST APRIL, 1917.

The Secretary of State for War has received from the Colonial Office a Despatch from the Governor of Uganda bringing to notice the valuable services rendered by the undermentioned officers of the Congo Carrier Section of the East Africa Transport Corps, a native transport organisation formed in Uganda and placed at the disposal of General Tombeur, Commander-in-Chief of the Belgian Congo Eastern Forces, in his invasion of German East Africa from the Congo, through Ruanda to Tabora :—

Captain E. G. Fenning.
Captain R. D. Anderson.
Captain the Rev. H. A. Brewer.
Lieutenant L. M. Seth-Smith.
Lieutenant H. Boazman.
Lieutenant R. Fyffe.
Lieutenant J. G. Strickland.
Lieutenant A. Greig.
Lieutenant J. B. Harvey.
Lieutenant F. Raper.
Lieutenant G. H. M. Lamb.
Lieutenant G. McKenzie.

ENTEBBE,
12TH JUNE, 1917.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER, which has been received by the Acting Governor from Lieut.-General A. R. Hoskins, C.M.G., D.S.O., late General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, East African Force, is published for general information :—

GENERAL HEAD QUARTERS, E.A.F.,
DAR-ES-SALAAM, 30TH MAY, 1917.

SIR,

In relinquishing command of the East African Force, I wish to take the opportunity of conveying to Your Excellency my deep appreciation of the great assistance which has been so readily and freely given to me and this Force by yourself and the Uganda Government. May I ask you to convey my grateful thanks to those officers who have been personally responsible for dealing with our requirements?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
A. R. HOSKINS,
Lieutenant-General,
Commander-in-Chief, East African Force.

To

H. E. THE GOVERNOR OF UGANDA,
ENTEBBE.

Digitized by Google

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	26,286	79
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, EASTERN PROVINCE:—		
Wekerifu Muganda	50	00
Total Rs.	**26,336**	**79**

ENTEBBE,
11TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

HALDANE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	160	00
Capt. G. L. Maitland Warne	5	00
Major A. L. Renton	5	00
Mr. L. C. Lea-Wilson	5	00
Total Rs.	**175**	**00**

PACKER MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	135	00
Capt. G. L. Maitland Warne	5	00
Major A. L. Renton	5	00
Total Rs.	**145**	**00**

McCOMBIE MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	75	00
Capt. G. L. Maitland Warne	5	00
Total Rs.	**80**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
12TH JUNE, 1917.

for the National Bank of India, Ltd.
T. N. GRAHAM,
Manager.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

(2nd insertion.)

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that from the 21st May, 1917, Mr. Silvio Tanfani hitherto in our employ has ceased to be so employed.

NOTICE IS ALSO HEREBY GIVEN that the Power of Attorney held by the said Silvio Tanfani is cancelled from above date and that thereafter the said Silvio Tanfani has no authority to represent our firm in any transactions.

Dated at Mombasa the 22nd day of May, 1917.

L. FRIGERIO & Co.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Ordinances and Regulations, 1916	**5**	**00**	**5**	**42**
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	**0**	**37**
„ „ six months old	**0**	**75**
„ „ one year old	**1**	**50**

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8487 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 11A] 19th JUNE, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

No. 228 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

1. ANY PERSON HOLDING or who may hereafter hold for the purpose of sale any of the articles set forth in the first and second Schedules shall make a return specifying the name of each article and the quantity thereof so held.

2. Such returns shall be made in the case of articles held in any District specified in the first column of the following table to the person specified in the second column of the said table and set opposite such District on or before the date appearing in the third column of the said table opposite such District :—

District.	Person to whom return is to be made.	Date on or before which return is to be made.
Entebbe	Chairman, Supplies Board, Entebbe	26th June, 1917.
Mengo	do do	,, ,, ,,
Masaka	The D. C., Masaka, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Masaka District.	3rd July, 1917.
Mubendi	The D. C., Mubendi, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Mubendi District.	3rd July, 1917.
Busoga	The D. C., Busoga, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Busoga District.	30th June, 1917.
Bukedi	The D. C., Bukedi, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Bukedi District.	3rd July, 1917.
Teso	The D. C., Teso, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Teso District.	10th July, 1917.
Lango	The D. C., Lango, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Lango District.	10th July, 1917.
Toro	The D. C., Toro, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Toro District.	10th July, 1917.
Ankole	The D. C., Ankole, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Ankole District.	10th July, 1917.
Kigezi	The D. C., Kigezi, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Kigezi District.	10th July, 1917.
Bunyoro (except the Township of Hoima.)	The D. C., Bunyoro, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Bunyoro District.	10th July, 1917.
Township of Hoima ..	The D. C., Hoima, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Hoima.	10th July, 1917.
Gulu	The D. C., Gulu, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Gulu District.	15th July, 1917.
Chua	The D. C., Chua, as Chairman of the Supplies Sub-Board, Chua District.	15th July, 1917.

Digitized by Google

3. *No person shall sell any of the articles set forth in the first Schedule save on the production of a certificate from a Medical Practitioner that the article is necessary for the health of the person by whom or for whose consumption it is bought, which person shall be named in the certificate. The certificate shall further set out the name and amount of the article so necessary. Such certificate shall be delivered by the person producing it to the seller at the time of sale and the seller shall keep the same and produce it for inspection whenever required by the Supplies Board or any person acting under the direction thereof or by any European Police Officer.

* (NOTE.—This is a precautionary measure and may be subsequently relaxed in the case of any particular commodity if the return of the stocks of that commodity indicates an ample supply).

4. Nothing in these Directions applies to the Rudolf Province or the Districts of Karamojo, Lobor or the West Nile.

5. Any person failing to comply with these Directions will be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding one year or to fine or to both, and any supplies in respect of which an offence has been committed will be liable to confiscation.

ENTEBBE, DONALD KINGDON,

19TH JUNE, 1917. *Chairman, Supplies Board.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Infants' and invalids' patent foods.
Malted foods.
Concentrated meat essences (such as Bovril and Liebig).
Pearl barley.
Lactose.
Sago.
Tapioca.
Jelly squares.
Custard powder.
Cornflour.
Cocoa.
Vermicelli and macaroni.
Essence of rennet.
Olive oil.
Arrowroot.
Brandy.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Condensed milk.
Rice.
Wheat flour.
Wheat.
Dhall.
Salt.
Sugar.
Tea.
Biscuits.
Oatmeal and "Quaker Oats."
Semolina.
Cooking fats.
Tinned vegetables.

8500 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 12] 30th JUNE, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrival, Appointments, etc.	250
Exports into Switzerland—Notice	251—257
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice ...	258—260
Purchase and Sale of Raw Cotton—Notification	260
Special Entry of Naval Cadets—Notice	260
Passport Regulations for India—Notice	261
Passport Regulations—Notice	261
Collection of Crown Land Rents—Notice	262
The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907—Notice	262
Medical Department—Notice	262
Certificates of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks	263
Meteorological Observations	264
Customs Valuations—Notice	265
Trading Licences issued	266—267
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	268
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	269
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	269

SUPPLEMENT.

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Notice ...	270
Memorial Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	270—271
Advertisements	271—272

Digitized by Google

No. 229 OF 1917.

ARRIVAL.

Dr. JOHN CURRIE.....Medical Officer..... ....Arrived Mombasa June 12th, 1917, on temporary transfer.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. P. Molloy, Head Clerk, Transport Department, to act as 2nd Assistant Transport Officer; with effect from the 1st May, 1915.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENT:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

ENTEBBE DISTRICT.

Butambala County.

Yoweri Bazirondere to be Mutuba III. of the County *vice* Ausi Muwanga, deceased.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENT WITH EFFECT FROM THE 1ST JUNE, 1917:—

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

BUNYORO DISTRICT.

Burull County.

Paulo Kabeba to be Mutuba II. to the Kimbugwe of the County *vice* Sedulaka, dismissed.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Mr. W. J. Howells, 2nd Assistant Forestry Officer, on the 25th June, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
30TH JUNE, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 230 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

THE NOTICE of 25th March, 1916, is hereby cancelled and in lieu thereof I hereby prohibit the exportation to any destination in Switzerland of such of the articles in the following list as are not under the Notice of 14th July, 1916, and any notices amending or substituted for the same published or hereafter to be published, for the time being prohibited to be exported to any destination in Switzerland and of any articles composed wholly or partially of these articles, that is to say:—

Abaca and similar fibres.
Accumulators, electric, and accumulator plates.
Acetanilide.
Acetates.
Aceto-cellulose.
Acetone.
Acids:—
- Acetic.
- Benzoic.
- Boric.
- Carbolic.
- Citric.
- Fatty.
- Formic.
- Gallic.
- Hydrobromic.
- Hydrochloric.
- Lactic.
- Nitric.
- Oleic.
- Oxalic.
- Palmitic.
- Phenic.
- Salicylic.
- Stearic.
- Sulphuric.
- Tannic.
- Tartaric.

Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids.
Acorns, roasted or not.
Aeroplanes and airships and engines and parts.
Aeroplanes, component parts of, with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
Albumen.
Alcohol, industrial.
Alcohol, potable.
Aldehyde.
Alfa.
Alimentary paste.
Alkaline bromides.
Alkaline tartrates.
Alkaloids (vegetable).
Almonds, shelled or not.
Almond oil.
Alpaca yarn and tissues.
Alpiste.
Alum.
Alumina: anhydride, hydride, salts.
Alumina (sulphate).
Aluminium in all forms: ore; pure metal; alloys of; oxides of; salts of.
Aluminium, manufactures of, not including aluminium jewellery.
Aluminium bronze.
Alundum, cast or not.
American cloth.
Amidopyrine.
Ammonium salts.
Ammunition.
Amyl alcohol (fusel oil).
Aniline (materials for).
Aniline and its compounds.
Animal wax, beeswax, spermaceti.
Animals, living.
Anthracene.
Anti-bacterium.
Anti-febrine.
Antimony in all forms: ore; alloys of, including anti-friction metal, and sulphide of antimony.
Apples, residue of.
Arms of all kinds and component parts.
Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, mixtures containing arsenic.
Asbestos, crude and manufactured.
Asphalt.
Asses.
Atropine.
Automobiles, parts and accessories.
Awls, shoemakers'.
Axes.
Bacon.
Bags (except paper bags).
Balata, all forms.
Balloons and parts.
Balloons stuffs.
Bamboos.
Bananas.
Bandages.
Barges.
Bark for tanning and dyeing.
Barley and meal.
Barm.
Batteries, electric, and parts.
Bauxite.
Bayonets.
Beans, dried, seed, or other, whole or ground (not split).
Beans, split.
Beans, locust.
Beef, corned.
Beef oleo for margarine.
Beeswax, crude or worked, and articles in beeswax.
Beet pulp for cattle.
Beetroot saline.
Beliadonna and its preparations and alkaloids.
Bell-metal, all forms.
Belting (machine) of leather and other.
Benzine.
Benzol; benzoates.
Berries for dyeing and tanning.
Bicycles.
Billhooks.
Bi-phosphate of lime.
Biscuits.
Bismuth and its salts.

Digitized by Google

Bits.
Bitumen.
Bladders.
Blankets (woollen).
Blasting powder.
Blocks, stereos, clichés (copper).
Boats for river use (barges, &c.).
Boiler compositions.
Bone fat.
Bones, whole, dissolved, melted, calcined, or bone ash.
Boot-buttons and eyelets (celluloid or metal).
Bootmakers' tools.
Boots and shoes, rubber and leather, including footwear in textile with leather soles or parts, parts thereof, and grindery used in the manufacture thereof.
Borax (borate of soda) and mixtures containing borax.
Boron compounds.
Bran, pollard, and flour-mill waste.
Brass, all forms.
Bread.
Bristles, pigs', assorted and in bundles.
Bromine, and bromides, and their compounds and salts; bromoform.
Bronze (aluminium).
Bronze, all forms.
Brucine.
Buckwheat.
Butter and butter substitutes.
Buttons and eyelets for boots and shoes (celluloid or metal).
Cabbages.
Cable, insulated.
Cables, cordage ropemakers' wares, of any textile materials.
Cadmium in all forms.
Cafeo.
Caffeine and its salts.
Cakes.
Calcium, carbide of.
Calcium cyanamide.
Calves.
Camel's hair, raw, yarn, and tissues.
Camp equipment.
Camphor.
Canary seed.
Candles, nightlights, tapers, of beeswax, stearine, spermaceti, and other substances.
Canes.
Cantharides and its preparations.
Canvas.
Caoutchouc.
Capsicum.
Caraway seeds.
Carbolic acid and its compounds, and mixtures containing carbolic acid.
Carbon sulphide.
Carbon chloride and tetrachloride and their preparations.
Carbon (gas).
Carbons (electric).
Carborundum in all forms, including alundum, cast or otherwise.
Cardamoms.
Carpenters' tools.
Carpets of animal hair, wool, linen, jute, and cotton, and mixtures thereof.
Carriages, road or rail, and carts.
Carrots.
Cartridges.
Caseine.
Cashew nuts.
Cassia.
Castor oil.
Cattle.
Cattle cake.
Cattle feeding stuffs, brewery grains, and other; also prepared cattle foods.
Cauliflowers.
Caustic soda.
Celluloid, raw, in bulk, sheets, rods, tubes, clippings, and celluloid waste.
Cellulose.
Cement.
Cement, dental.
Cereals, cereal foods.
Ceresine.
Cerium and its salts.
Chamois leather.
Charcoal
Charcuterie (pork butchers' produce).
Charts.
Cheese.
Chestnuts, fresh or dried, and chestnut meal.
Chicory, ground.
Chicory root, dried or roasted.
Chiendent fibre suitable for brushmaking or for industrial uses.
Chisels.
Chloral and its compounds and preparations.
Chlorates.
Chlorine, liquefied.
Chlorine and its compounds.
Chloroform.
Chocolate.
Chrome and its salts and combinations, and articles containing chrome.
Chronometers, ships'.
Cigars and cigarettes.
Cinchona bark.
Cinchonine.
Cinnamon.
Clay, china (kaolin).
Clichés.
Cloth, woollen.
Clothing (uniforms), (not including used clothing).
Cloves.
Cloves, essence of.
Coal-tar, its products and derivatives capable of being utilised in the manufacture of dyes or explosives; compounds containing such products and derivatives (except coal-tar dyes).
Cobalt, salts, and oxides of cobalt, and articles containing cobalt.
Coca and its preparations.
Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
Cocoa.
Cocoa beans.
Cocoa butter.
Coconut butter.
Coconut oil.
Coconuts.
Codeine (alkaloid of opium).
Coffee, raw, roasted, and hygienic coffee; coffee substitutes, not otherwise specified, in a dry state, including roasted acorns, kubin, cafeo, ground chicory, extracts and essences of coffee, and liquid substitutes.
Coin, nickel, bronze, and copper.
Coir yarn and wares.
Colchicum and its preparations.
Collodion.
Colophany.
Colts
Colza oil.
Conicine.
Copal.
Copper: ore (including pyrites); pure metal and alloys of, in all forms; waste.
Copper wares, including carbons for electricity containing copper, and including all metal

Digitized by Google

articles containing 10 per cent. or more of copper or its alloys; enamelled or plated copper wares; perforated copper plates; copper leaf; insulated and non-insulated copper cables; insulated electrical copper wires; copper cables with lead sheath, or iron fittings; electrical cables of all kinds containing copper; copper trellis work; copper bolts, screws, nails, rivets; church and other bells; unfinished brass machine parts; brass valves and taps imported apart from their machines; copper or alloyed copper wares not otherwise specified, whether turned or not; bronze wares.

Copper, suboxide of, and articles containing suboxide of copper.
Copper, sulphate of.
Copra butter.
Copra oil.
Cordage.
Cordage (old).
Cork; corks.
Cornflour.
Corundum, all forms.
Cotton and cotton waste (including cotton yarn waste), carded or not; cotton wool.
Cotton rags.
Cotton tissues, all kinds, made up or otherwise.
Cotton yarn.
Cotton-seed oil.
Cotton stearine.
Cream.
Cream of tartar.
Creosote, wood.
Creosote oil.
Cresol and nitro-cresol, and their compounds and preparations.
Crucibles.
Cryolite.
Crystolon.
Curriers' crystolon grease.
Cutch.
Cyanides.
Cycles and motor cycles and component parts.
Cylinders and receptacles of iron or steel for compressed or liquid gas.
Damar gum.
Dari.
Dates.
Daturine.
Delphinine.
Dental rubber, waxes, cement, and fillings.
Dermatol.
Detonators.
Diamonds, rough, suitable for industrial purposes.
Digitaline.
Di-methyl-aniline.
Distillers' grains, and residues from apples, raisins, or olives.
Diuretine.
Down.
Drains, rubber.
Draw-plates, jewelled.
Dress Protectors.
Dyeing substances, all kinds, except coal-tar dyes.
Dynamite.
Dynamos.
Earth containing infusoria.
Earth wax.
Ebonite.
Edge-tools, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel.
Eggs, egg-yolk.
Electrical appliances adapted for use in war, and their component parts.
Electrical fire-lighters.
Electrical insulated wire and cables.
Electrodes, piles, and component parts, electric batteries and parts.
Emery, all forms.
Emery wheels.
Emetine and emetic salts.
Engines (locomotive).
Engines, marine and aerial, and parts.
Equipment, military.
Erasers, rubber.
Ether sulphuric and ether acetic.
Eucaine, hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations.
Explosives, such as gunpowder and similar explosives, guncotton, nitro-glycerine, fulminating cotton, dynamite, melinite.
Extracts, liquid and solid, for dyeing; extracts of colouring matter other than those derived from coal-tar.
Extracts, tanning.
Farinaceous articles of all kinds being foodstuffs: wheat, rye, oats, barley, maize, buck-wheat, grain, meal and flour, malt, bread and biscuits, groats, semolina, Italian paste, sago, salep, mandioca and flour, tapioca and flour, rice of all kinds, dried vegetables of all kinds and their meal, chestnuts and flour, dari, millet, and alpiste (long millet), potatoes.
Fats, vegetable, for food.
Fats, animal.
Fatty acids.
Feathers.
Feather waste.
Fecula of all kinds.
Felspar.
Felts of animal hair.
Ferro-chrome and ferro-nickel, and all other ferro-alloys.
Ferro-cyanides.
Fibre.
Figs, fresh, dried, drained, roasted.
Filings and scrap, of old copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.
Firearms of all kinds and their component parts.
Fish, in brine, preserved, dried, salted.
Fish, potted or canned, all kinds.
Fishing nets.
Flannels (cotton).
Flannels (woollen).
Flax, raw, as tow or combed; waste.
Flaxen canvas: hammock canvas, kitbag canvas, navy canvas, tent canvas.
Flaxen fabric suitable for balloons.
Flour: wheat, potato, maize, and other sorts.
Flour-mill waste.
Foodstuffs, preserved, all kinds.
Forges, portable.
Formaldehyde.
Formol.
Fruit juice.
Fruit kernels.
Fruits, fresh.
Fruits with stone.
Fruits, dried, preserved, drained.
Fruits for dyeing and tanning.
Fullers' earth.
Furs.
Fusel oil.
Fuses (miners').
Fustic.
Gambier.
Game (dead).
Game (live).
Game (preserved).
Garlic.
Geodetic instruments.

Digitized by Google

Ginger.
Ginger preserved.
Gloves (leather).
Gloves (rubber).
Gloves (woollen).
Glucose, solid.
Gluten, all kinds.
Glycerine and preparations containing glycerine.
Glycerophosphates.
Goats.
Goatskins.
Goldbeaters' skin.
Grains (brewery and distillery).
Grapes, fresh.
Grapes, residue of.
Graphite, all forms, including crucibles.
Grease.
Grease, curriers' and leather dressers'.
Grease for vehicles and machinery.
Grindery used in the making of boots and shoes, including rivets, plates, nails, and buttons.
Grindstones.
Groats, all kinds.
Ground-nut oil.
Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate.
Guano.
Gums, all kinds, solid and liquid, such as arabic, cherry, tragacanth, Senegal, acacia, agar, Bassorah, and mahogany; and gum varnishes.
Guncotton.
Gunpowder.
Gun-metal, all forms.
Guns and parts.
Gut, animal, in all forms, whether fresh, dried, or salted, including bladders, and sausage-casings.
Gutta-percha, all forms.
Hair, animal, rough, cleaned, spun or otherwise prepared or manufactured; hair cloth and tissues; pigs' bristles, assorted and in bundles.
Hair. textiles of, including mohair, alpaca, and camel's hair.
Hair yarn.
Halogen derivatives of alipnatic hydrocarbons.
Hammock canvas.
Hams.
Haricot beans.
Harness and parts.
Haulers.
Hay.
Heliographs.
Hemp, crushed, dressed, and combed; waste.
Hemp, yarn, cordage and twine; knotted hemp.
Hemp, cloth.
Hexamethylene-tetramine.
Hides, raw and dressed.
Hoes.
Honey.
Horsecloths of hair.
Horsehair, and vegetable substitutes for horsehair.
Horsehair mats.
Horses.
Horseshoes.
Hosiery (woollen).
Hydrocarbons and hydrocarbides.
Hydroquinone.
Hypophosphites.
Hyposulphites.
Indigo, natural.
Infusorial earth.
Injectors, rubber.
Instruments, observation, geodesy, and optical.
Instruments, nautical, of all kinds.
Iodine and its compounds and preparations.
Ipecacuanha root.
Iridium.
Iron alloys.
Iron ore (including pyrites); hematite cast iron; iron plate; tinned plate, including boxes for packing food.
Iron-plate, all kinds, including black, tinned, annealed, terne, nickelled, leaded, coppered, zincked, galvanised, corrugated, painted, varnished.
Jams.
Jellies, fruit.
Jellies, mineral.
Jelly, petroleum.
Jewellery, imitation.
Jute: raw; yarn; bags; carded.
Jute: piece-goods.
Kaolin (china clay).
Kermes, mineral.
Kernel oil for industrial use.
Kino.
Knitted goods.
Kubin.
Lac.
Lamps, signalling.
Lard.
Lard, imitation.
Lava, Volvic.
Lead (ore and metal, pure and alloyed) in all forms, including lead type, old or new.
Leather and leather wares, including travelling articles in leather, but not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").
Leeks.
Lentils, whole and ground.
Lichens for dyeing.
Lime, acetate, chloride, phosphate and pyrolignite of.
Linen tissues.
Linoleum.
Linseed meal.
Linseed oil.
Liqueurs.
Llama hair, yarns, and tissues.
Locomotives.
Locust beans.
Logwood.
Lorries.
Lubricants.
Macaroni and alimentary paste.
Mace.
Machine belting, of leather and other.
Machine oils, greases, and lubricants; vegetable wax.
Machine tools and parts thereof.
Machinery and parts thereof, suitable for use in marine and aerial navigation.
Machinery and parts thereof, exclusively used for the manufacture of munitions and weapons of war.
Machinery and parts thereof in special steel, such as high speed steel, nickel steel.
Machinery, electrical electric dynamos, and motors.
Machinery, metal working.
Machinery, refrigerating.
Magnesia, calcined.
Magnesia, citrate of.
Magnesium chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing magnesium chloride and sulphate.
Magnetos and their parts.
Maize, whole and ground.
Malt.
Malt (exhausted) and malt germs, for cattle.
Mandarines.
Mandioca and flour.
Manganese, ore and metal, all forms; dioxide of manganese.
Mangrove bark and extract.

Digitized by Google

Manures.
Maps.
Marcs (residues).
Margarine, oleo-margarine, copra butter, and similar products.
Marmalade.
Mats of straw, fibre, horsehair.
Meal, farinaceous, all kinds.
Meal for cattle.
Meats, tinned, and extracts of.
Meats, fresh and refrigerated.
Meats, salt, and smoked.
Melinite.
Mercury, fulminate of.
Mercury, and its compounds and preparations, and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury.
Metal, anti-friction.
Methylene, methylic alcohol, crude or chemically pure.
Methyl-ethyl-acetone, or methylethylketone.
Mica, crude or in sheets; mica splittings; ground mica, mica wares.
Milk, condensed, sweetened or not.
Millet.
Millet, long (alpiste).
Millinery, cotton.
Mineral oils and essences.
Mineral wax and manufactures of mineral wax.
Mohair yarn and tissues.
Molasses.
Molybdenum: ore and alloys; salts.
Monazite sand.
Money except gold, silver, or paper money.
Morocco leather and wares, not including fancy light leather goods ("maroquinerie").
Morphia; morphine.
Motor-cars, motor-lorries; parts and accessories.
Motor-cycles and parts and accessories.
Motors, all kinds.
Mules.
Munitions.
Mustard; mustard seed with or without its oil.
Nails for boots and shoes.
Naphtha; naphthylamine (alpha and beta naphthylamine); naphthol (alpha and beta naphthol) and similar products; naphthalene and its compounds.
Narcotine.
Navy canvas.
Nets, fishing and other.
Nickel: ore, metal, pure and alloyed, all forms.
Nickelled sheet iron.
Nicotine.
Nitrates and nitrites; nitre.
Nitrate of soda, raw.
Nitro-benzine.
Nitro-cresol and its compounds and preparations.
Nitro-glycerine.
Novocaine.
Nutmegs.
Nuts.
Nuts and seeds, oleaginous.
Nuts for dyeing and tanning.
Nuts, kernels of.
Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations.
Oats, oatmeal and flour.
Oil, animal, including neat's foot oil.
Oil, fish.
Oil, mineral, crude, refined, heavy.
Oil (tar).
Oil, vegetable, all kinds.
Oil, whale.
Oil and grease for machinery.
Oil, residual of distillation of alcohol.
Oil of turpentine and of rosin.
Oil-cake, whole or ground.
Oils, essential.
Oiled cloth for packing.
Oleine, oleic acid, and other fatty acids.
Oleo-margarine.
Olive oil.
Olives packed in oil.
Olives, residue of.
Onions, including small pickling onions.
Opium and preparations containing opium.
Oranges.
Osmium.
Oxen.
Ozokerit.
Packings, engine and boiler.
Paleine.
Palm nuts.
Palm oil.
Papers, sensitized.
Paraffin.
Paraffin, liquid medicinal.
Paraffin paper (wax paper).
Paraffin wax.
Paraformaldehyde.
Paraldehyde.
Paste, Italian.
Pease, peameal and flour.
Peel, candied.
Pepper.
"Peptone Witte."
Perchlorates.
Peroxides, metallic.
Peroxide of soda.
Petroleum, crude, refined and spirit.
Petroleum jelly.
Petroleum residue and waste.
Pewter, all forms.
Phenacetine.
Phenazone.
Phenetidine.
Phosgene (oxychloride of carbon).
Phosphor bronze.
Phosphorus.
Phosphorus products, all kinds.
Photographic plates, papers, and films.
Pickles.
Picks.
Pigeons, dead.
Pigeons, live.
Pigs.
Pimento.
Pineapples.
Pistachio nuts.
Pitch.
Pitch (wood tar).
Plaiting, straw, hemp, tagal or other, for hatmaking.
Plated wares.
Plates for bootmaking.
Platinum.
Platinum salts.
Plumbago.
Poppy oil.
Pork-butchers' meat ("charcuterie").
Potash, prussiate of.
Potassium, cyanide of.
Potatoes; potato pulp.
Poultry, dead.
Poultry, live.
Powder and similar explosives.
Preservatives, rubber.
Projectiles and other munitions of war.
Prunes, dried.
Pulverisers, other than those for toilet, medicinal, and domestic use.
Pyridine (base).
Quebracho extract.

Digitized by Google

Quebracho wood.
Quicksilver.
Quinine and its salts.
Quinine, extracts of.
Rabbits.
Radium and its salts.
Rags of all kinds.
Railway carriages, trucks, and lorries.
Ramie, raw; yarn, tissues; and wastes.
Rattans, all kinds, and articles wholly or partly composed of rattans.
Regurine.
Rennet.
Resinous substances, pine and fir: oil of turpentine; turpentine; rosin; rosin pitch.
Rhodium.
Rice, all forms.
Rifles and parts.
Rigging.
Rivets used in bootmaking.
Roots for dyeing and tanning.
Ropes and rope-makers' wares.
Rosin.
Rubber: Balata, gutta-percha, raw or re-melted, including waste and ebonite, rubber wares; rubber-proofed and rubber-mixed goods; rubber preservatives.
Rubber, vulcanised, in sheets.
Rum.
Ruthenium.
Rye, ergot of.
Rye and flour.
Sabadilla seeds.
Sacks (coal), satchels and bags of all kinds, (excepting paper bags).
Saddlers' tools.
Saddlery.
Safrol.
Sago and flour.
Salad oil.
Salep.
Salicine.
Salipyrine.
Saltpetre.
Salts of—
Copper, chromium, tin, mercury, thorium, ammonium, cerium, platinum, radium, titanium, molybdenum, vanadium, and other salts of rare earths.
Sandarac gum.
Sanitary materials and fittings (not including pottery).
Santonin and its preparations.
Satchels.
Sausage casings.
Sausages.
Saws.
Scheelite.
Scrap steel: scrap, filings and waste of special steel; broken-up special steel wares.
Scraps, metal and filings: copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.
Sealing wax.
Searchlights.
Seeds, sowing.
Selenium.
Semolina.
Senna leaves and pods.
Sesamum oil.
Shale oil.
Sheep.
Sheepgut.
Sheepskins.
Shellac.
Shipbuilding materials, rigging and apparatus.
Ships, all kinds.
Shoddy (wool).
Shoe fittings, shoe mercery, grindery.
Shoes (leather, rubber).
Shovels.
Silica bricks.
Silicon.
Silk:—
Silks in the cocoon; raw; worked or thrown dyed; floss silk and marine silk (byssus).
Yarns of floss silk ("bourre" and of waste silk ("bourrette"); silk yarns for sewing, for embroidering, for trimming, for small wares, and other such yarns; yarns of artificial silk.
Tissues of silk, of floss silk, alone or with admixture of other textile materials and tissues of all kinds of artificial silk.
Skins, raw and dressed.
Slag wool.
Sledges.
Snuff.
Soap. Perfumed toilet soaps.
Socks and stockings (wool).
Soda, bicarbonate of.
Soda, caustic.
Soda crystals.
Soda, peroxide of.
Soda, prussiate of.
Soda, sulphate of.
Sodium bichromate.
Sodium bromides.
Sodium chlorate.
Sodium cyanide.
Sodium (metal).
Sodium sulphide.
Soles, lifts, and other cut leather for boots and shoes.
Soups, compressed, desiccated, preserved.
Soy.
Spades.
Spelter.
Spermaceti.
Spices, ground or not.
Spirits, potable.
Sponges.
Starch; also starch waste for cattle.
Stearine.
Steel, special, containing nickel, chrome, molybdenum, vanadium, tungsten, titanium, and other alloys, including tools (except watchmakers' tools), machine parts and all articles in special steel; scrap, filings and waste of special steel; edge-tools in ordinary steel.
Stencil paper.
Stereos.
Stirrups.
Stones of fruit.
Stramonium leaves and seeds.
Straps (textile).
Straw.
Straw mats.
Strychnine.
Sublimate, corrosive.
Suboxide of copper, and articles containing suboxide of copper.
Suet.
Sugar, raw, refined, candy; solid glucose.
Sugar of milk.
Sulphate of copper and cuprous powders; green copper.
Sulphur and pyrites.
Sulphur dioxide (anhydride).
Sulphur, flowers of.
Surgical bandages and dressing.
Surgical, medical and orthopædic instruments and apparatus, including drain tubes and rubber gloves.

Digitized by Google

Swords, bayonets, and other arms.
Srups of fruit.
Syrups of molasses.
Talc.
Tallow.
Tanning substances of all kinds.
Tapioca and flour.
Tar.
Tar (coal) and its chemical products (except coal-tar dyes).
Tar oil (vegetable).
Tar (wood).
Tarpaulins.
Tartar.
Tartaric acid, cream of tartar and its alkaloids; tartrates.
Tea.
Teeth, artificial.
Telegraph apparatus, parts of.
Telegraphs, materials for.
Telephone apparatus, parts of.
Telephones, materials for.
Tents and fittings.
Terpine; terpinol.
Textile fabric for balloons.
Theobromine.
Thorium and thorium salts.
Thread.
Thyme, essence of.
Thymol and its preparations.
Timber.
Tin, chloride of.
Tin: ore metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms.
Tin plate, and terne plate; tin plate boxes for packing foodstuffs.
Titanium, ore, metal and salts.
Tobacco, all forms.
Toluidine; toluol.
Tomatoes, fresh and preserved.
Tools, edge, with or without handles, of ordinary iron or steel; also spades, chisels, picks, axes, shovels, saws, farriers' tools, carpenters', wheelwrights', and saddlers' tools, entrenching tools, billhooks, hoes and tool handles.
Tools, instruments, and their parts, of special steel (such as high-speed steel, nickel steel), except watchmakers' tools.
Tools used in the making of boots and shoes.
Toys, rubber.
Traction engines.
Treacle.
Trenching tools.
Trional.
Trioxymethylene.
Trucks and trollies, railway and other.
Tubes, drain.
Tungsten, in all forms.
Turnips.
Turpentine.
Turpentine essence, and mixtures containing turpentine essence.
Twine.
Type, metal.
Tyres, pneumatic.
Uniform clothing.
Union cotton goods (containing 25 per cent. of cotton).
Urea and its compounds.
Urethane.
Urotropine (hexamethylene tetramine) and preparations containing urotropine.
Vanadium, ore, salts.
Varnishes, gum.
Vaseline and mineral jellies.
Vegetable alkaloids.
Vegetable fats for food.
Vegetable fibre; also yarn and wares and vulcanised fibre; vegetable substitutes for horsehair; vegetable substances for plaiting; rough, spun, or manufactured in any way.
Vegetables, dried, and their meal.
Vegetables, fresh, the following only: cabbages, carrots, cauliflowers, garlic, leeks, onions, turnips.
Vegetables, preserved.
Vegetable oil, all kinds, liquid and solid.
Vegetable wax and manufactures of vegetable wax.
Vegetaline (butter substitute).
Vehicles of all kinds, haulers and traction engines of all kinds, pneumatic tyres, all articles (unmanufactured or manufactured) for military, naval, or transport purposes.
Ventilators of 50 to 250 kilogrammes.
Veratrine.
Vessels, sailing, steam, motor.
Vulcanised rubber in sheets.
Walnuts.
Waterproofed clothing.
Waterproofed (rubber) goods.
Wax, animal, vegetable, mineral, including manufactures of wax, and wax prepared for floors, for leather, and for furniture-polishing, and similar purposes.
Wax paper.
Waxes, dental.
Wheat; also flour and meal.
Wheel-barrows.
Wheelwrights' tools.
Whisky.
White spirit.
Wines, exported otherwise than in bottles and registering over 15 alcoholic degrees Gay-Lussac; not including Burgundy (over 15 degrees), Madeira (up to 21 degrees), Marsala (up to 18 degrees), and Port (up to 23 degrees).
Wire, barbed.
Wire, insulated.
Wolfram (tungsten), ore and metal, all forms.
Wood alcohol.
Wood, ash, beech, birch, lime, mahogany, okoumé, plane.
Wood, for building.
Wood, for rifle stocks and rifle parts.
Wood, walnut, unhewn, squared and sawn.
Wool, of all kinds, including waste; artificial wool.
Woollen tissues (not including felted woollen cloths in circular bands having a felted surface and warp and weft, and exclusively used for paper-making).
Yarn, cotton.
Yarn, linen, hemp, jute, ramie.
Yarn, mohair, alpaca, hair.
Yarn, woollen.
Yarn of vegetable fibre, including coir.
Yeast.
Zinc, ore; metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms, not including zinc wares.
Zinc chloride and mixtures containing zinc chloride.
Zinc sulphate and mixtures containing zinc sulphate.

ENTEBBE,
26TH JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 231 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. THE SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, the 13th March, 1917, the 29th March, 1917, the 30th April, 1917, and the 11th May, 1917) is hereby further amended:—

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings:—

"*b* Anchors and chain cables;
"*a* Binder twine (except binder twine made of Manila hemp);
"*b* Boots and shoes, other than heavy boots for men;
"*a* Boots, heavy, for men;
"Chemicals, etc., the following:—
"*b* Citric acid;
"*b* Lead, white;
"*b* Sodium cyanide and mixtures containing sodium cyanide;
"*a* Sodium prussiate and mixtures containing sodium prussiate;
"Tanning extracts, the following:—
"*a* Chestnut extract;
"*a* Oakwood extract;
"*a* Valex;
"*a* Valonia;
"*a* Other extracts and substances for use in tanning;
"*b* Cotton, raw;
"*a* Electros for printing purposes, composed of lead, antimony or "copper;
"*b* Furs, and manufactures thereof;
"*b* Gloves made wholly or partly of leather;
"*b* Grubbers;
"*b* Handles and helves for grubbers, pickaxes, spades and shovels;
"Insulating materials, the following:—
"*b* Lead, oxides of;
"Leather and leather goods of the following descriptions:—
"*b* Chamois, glacè kid, morocco, persians, roans, and seal-"leather;
"*a* Leather belting, hydraulic leather, pump leather and pick-"ing bands;
"*b* Leather, bookbinding;
"*b* Leather, enamelled, japanned or varnished;
"*a* Leather, sole;
"*a* Leather suitable for military clothing;
"*a* Leather suitable for saddlery, harness, or military boots;
"*b* Leather suitable for textile machinery, except leather "belting and picking bands;
"*b* Leather, not otherwise prohibited;
"*a* Machinery, agricultural, other than motor ploughs and motor "tractors for agricultural use;
"*b* Machinery for ditching and trenching;
"Metals and ores, the following:—
"*a* Lead (except pig lead), alloys of lead, solder containing lead, "and manufactures of lead or its alloys, not otherwise "prohibited;
"*a* Lead, pig;
"*b* Pickaxes;
"*a* Quercitron bark extract;
"*b* Rattans;
"*a* Seeds for root crops, the following:—
"Carrot; "Onion;
"Kohl rabi; "Swede;
"Mangold; "Turnip;
"Shipbuilding materials, the following:—
"*b* Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine "propulsion, and component parts of such engines;

Digitized by Google

"*b* Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery "of ships;
"*b* Sectional materials for ship-building;
"*b* Ships' auxiliary machinery;
"*b* Shovels;
"*b* Spades;
"Woods the following:—

"*a* Ash;	"*a* Mahogany;
"*a* Beefwood;	"*b* Maple;
"*a* Birch;	"*a* Padouk;
"*a* Boxwood;	"*b* Palm;
"*a* Cedar;	"*b* Poplar;
"*b* Cherry, wild;	"*a* Quebracho;
"*b* Cotton;	"*a* Rock elm:
"*a* Dogwood;	"*b* Rose;
"*b* Ebony;	"*a* Sabicu;
"*a* Greenheart;	"*a* Spruce;
"*b* Gum;	"*a* Teak;
"*a* Hickory;	"*a* Walnut;
"*a* Lancewood;	"*a* Whitewood.
"*a* Lignum vitae;	

(2) By adding thereto the following headings:—

"*a* Anchors and chain cables;
"*b* Anvils;
"*a* Binder twine;
"*a* Boots and shoes with soles or uppers of leather;
"*b* Boots and shoes, not otherwise prohibited;
"*a* Castings, malleable, haematite iron;
"Chemicals, etc., the following:—
"*b* Aloes;
"*a* Barium peroxide;
"*b* Cascara Sagrada;
"*a* Citric acid;
"*a* Hydrogen peroxide;
"*b* Jalap;
"*a* Lead compounds, and mixtures containing lead compounds;
"*a* Potassium prussiates and mixtures containing potassium "prussiates;
"*b* Rhubarb (medicinal);
"*b* Senega;
"*a* Sodium prussiates and mixtures containing sodium prus- "siates;
"*a* Sodium cyanide and mixtures containing sodium cyanide;
"*a* Cotton, raw;
"*a* Furs, and manufactures thereof;
"*a* Gloves made wholly or partly of leather;
"*a* Hammers;
"*a* Handles and helves for grubbers, pickaxes, spades, and shovels;
"Leather and leather goods of the following descriptions:—
"*a* Leather;
"*a* Leather belting, hydraulic leather, pump leather manu- "factures suitable for textile machinery;
"*a* Machinery, agricultural, including hand tools which can be used "for agricultural purposes;
"Metals and ores, the following:—
"*a* Lead, lead alloys, and manufactures of lead or of lead alloys;
"*a* Uranium, alloys of uranium and uranium ores;
"*a* Needles for boot-making machines;
"*a* Pickaxes;
"*a* Raffia;
"*a* Rattans;
"*a* Sealskins, untanned hair;
"*a* Seeds the following:—

"Carrot;	"Onion;
"Cauliflower;	"Parsnip;
"Kohl rabi;	"Swede;
"Mangold;	"Turnip;

Digitized by Google

"Shipbuilding materials, the following:—
"*a* Engines for use on board ship (including Diesel and other "internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and "component parts of such engines;
"*a* Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery "of ships;
"*a* Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof;
"*a* Sectional materials for shipbuilding;
"*a* Ships' auxiliary machinery;
"*a* Ships' telegraphs snd component parts thereof;
"*a* Steering gear and component parts thereof;
"*a* Tanning extracts and substances for use in tanning;
"*a* Vices;
"*a* Winches;
"*a* Windlasses;
"*a* Wood and timber of all kinds, hewn, sawn or split, planed or "dressed."

2. The Schedule to the Notice of the 9th December, 1915, as amended by the Notice of the 13th March, 1917, is hereby further amended by adding the following to the list of excepted articles which are not required to be consigned to the authorised persons referred to in the said schedule, *viz.*:—

12. Tiles.

ENTEBBE,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 232 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908,

THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910, AND THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

THE NOTIFICATION under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules dated 26th January, 1917, (as amended on 5th March, 1917), is hereby further amended by deleting the following from the list of places in the Buganda Province of the Protectorate for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton therein given, *viz.*:—

District.	County.	Places for the Purchase and Sale of Raw Cotton.
Mengo	Buruli	Nakasongola. Lwampanga.

ENTEBBE,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 233 OF 1917.

SPECIAL ENTRY OF NAVAL CADETS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that copies of the Regulations for the Special Entry of Naval Cadets have been received through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and may be inspected at any time upon application at the Chief Secretary's Office.

ENTEBBE,
16TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 234 OF 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS FOR INDIA.

NOTICE.

INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED through the Secretary of State for the Colonies that no person over 15 years of age will be permitted to land in India unless in possession of a valid passport issued or *visé* by a competent British authority.

(*a*) British subjects embarking for India from the United Kingdom must carry valid passports issued or *visé* by the Passport Office, Downing Street, London.

(*b*) Alien subjects so embarking must carry passports issued by their own authorities and *visé* by the British Passport Office.

(*c*) Persons embarking from foreign countries for India must first have their passports *visé* by a British Consular Officer in the country of embarkation.

2. The foregoing regulations do not apply to:—

(*a*) Any member of the Naval or Military Forces of any part of the British Dominions entering or leaving India on duty.

(*b*) Any member of the crew of any vessel who has signed on in any country outside India, and who leaves India in continuation of the same voyage in the same vessel, or any member of the crew of any vessel who signs on in India for an oversea voyage and who satisfied a competent Naval or Military authority that he is by occupation a seafaring man.

3. Passport in the above regulations means a passport issued or renewed not more than two years previously by, or on behalf of, the Government of the country of which the person to whom it relates is a subject or citizen, which contains a personal description sufficient to identify that person, to which is attached a photograph of that person, and which is still in force; and, in the case of a British subject, includes a certificate of nationality, issued by a British Consul or other Officer authorized to issue such certificates, which contains a personal description sufficient to identify the person to whom it relates, to which is attached a photograph of that person, and which is still in force.

ENTEBBE,
20TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 235 OF 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that in accordance with the requirements of the Military Authorities, tickets for passages on steamers leaving Mombasa will be issued in future only on personal application to the Steamship Agents and on production by the applicant of his passport duly *visé* by the Provost Marshal of Mombasa.

ENTEBBE,
28TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 236 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following Headmen have been appointed to collect Crown Land Rents at the place and on the terms set opposite their names:—

Place.	Name.	Percentage of collections paid as salary.
NORTHERN PROVINCE. GULU DISTRICT. Gulu (Native Village)	Abdalla Kiwanuka ...	10%
WEST NILE DISTRICT. Arua	Assiri	10%

2. *Gazette* Notice No. 278, dated the 11th June, 1914, is varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
28TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 237 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA TREASURY SAVINGS BANK ORDINANCE, 1907.

NOTICE.

THE BRANCH of the Treasury Savings Bank established at Bombo by the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 11th July, 1916, will be closed on and after the 2nd day of July, 1917, with the approval of the Governor.

Persons wishing to pay in or withdraw sums to or from their accounts on or after that date should apply at the Treasury Office, Kampala, and produce their books.

ENTEBBE,
28TH JUNE, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer.

No. 238 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following Medical Practitioner has been registered under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913:—

Name.	Address.	Date and place of Original Registration.	Date of Registration in Uganda Protectorate.	Qualifications with Date.
Currie, John ...	Entebbe ...	1894, Nov. 13 E.	18th June, 1917	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., London, 1894, Mem. R. Coll. Surg., England; 1894; M.B., Lond., 1894; M.D., Lond., 1899.

ENTEBBE,
26TH JUNE, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Registrar and Principal Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

No. 239 OF 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *99.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *The Daimler Company, Limited,* as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *15th June, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Protectorate Seal.

A. B. HOWES,
Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*99.*
Date of Application—*7th March, 1917.*
Name of Applicant—*The Daimler Company, Limited.*
Address—*Daimler Works, Sandy Lane, Coventry, in the County of Warwick, England.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*363521/9th March, 1917.*
Nature of Trade Mark—*The word "DAIMLER" as under:—*

DAIMLER

Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—

1. *Two Certified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Affidavit by Ernest Martin Critchley Instone, Secretary and Manager of the Daimler Company, Limited.*
3. *Application by the Daimler Company, Limited.*
4. *Authorisation of Hunter & Macleod as Trade Mark Agents.*

A. B. HOWES,
Registrar.

DATE, 15TH JUNE, 1917.

No. 240 OF 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *100.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *British-American Tobacco Company, Limited,* as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *15th June, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Protectorate Seal.

A. B. HOWES,
Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*100.*
Date of Application—*29th March, 1917.*
Name of Applicant—*British-American Tobacco Company, Limited.*
Address—*Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W., England.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*373032/28th March, 1917.*
Nature of Trade Mark—*The word "SAHA" as under:—*

SAHA

Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—

1. *One Certified Copy of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Two Uncertified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
3. *Affidavit by Alfred Middleton Richards, the Secretary of British-American Tobacco Company, Limited.*
4. *Application by British-American Tobacco Company, Limited.*

A. B. HOWES,
Registrar.

DATE, 15TH JUNE, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 241 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during May, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·144	69·0	67·0	61·2	1·06	26·120	76·0	75·0	70·0	26·120	75·0	66·0	65·0	77·1	63·0	2-15
2	·164	64·0	63·0	62·1	2·50	·146	81·0	76·0	70·0	·147	72·0	70·1	70·0	78·0	63·0	4-10
3	·190	62·0	67·5	61·2	0·07	·151	72·0	68·0	63·0	·142	70·5	68·0	61·0	79·8	64·7	4-20
4	·199	67·0	65·0	61·0		·171	80·0	78·5	75·0	·166	70·0	68·4	61·2	79.8	62·0	0-45
5	·170	70·5	69·0	61·2	0·60	·122	81·5	80·0	75·4	·154	69·0	68·4	61·2	78·0	63·0	*Nil*
6	·186	68·5	67·0	65·0	0·56	·149	84·0	80·0	75·0	·141	72·0	70·0	65·0	77·1	61·0	5-10
7	·172	70·0	68·4	61·2	0·03	·158	80.0	78·5	71·2	·128	69·0	68·0	67·5	79·8	64·0	4-05
8	·215	73·0	71·0	64·7	0·16	·174	80·0	78·0	71·2	·154	73·0	70·0	63·7	79·2	64·2	*Nil*
9	·217	67·0	65·0	61·2		·189	72·0	70·0	67·0	·194	69·0	67·0	61·0	78·0	62·0	2-00
10	·206	69·8	67·0	63·5		·165	73·5	72·0	68·5	·166	68·0	67·0	65·0	77·5	63·8	7-20
11	·193	66·1	65·0	62·9		·142	74·9	73·0	70·0	·167	65·2	63·0	60·0	76·7	62·0	6-15
12	·166	68·0	66·4	65·0		·140	75·0	69·0	67·0	·150	64·3	63·0	61·2	76·9	63·5	8-40
13	·171	66·9	65·0	60·2	0·30	·145	77·0	75·0	71·0	·165	67·1	67·0	65·0	77·5	61·8	9-00
14	·199	67·0	66·4	65·0	0·28	·156	81·0	78·5	68·0	·160	69·2	68·4	65·0	78·5	61·5	2-15
15	·164	69·0	68·0	65·0	0·20	·086	81·0	78·5	75·0	·098	68·5	67·0	65·0	79·0	61·5	0-40
16	·189	67·5	66·4	61·2	1·58	·153	78·5	77·0	71·8	·186	68·5	67·0	61·0	78·2	60·2	3-20
17	·194	70·5	69·0	67·0	0·18	·136	74·5	71·0	67·5	·113	72·0	70·5	67·5	76·0	60·2	5-20
18	·174	69·0	67·0	64·7	0·03	·158	82·0	80·0	75·4	·151	73·0	71·0	69·7	78·0	63·0	2-50
19	·159	71·0	70·0	65·0		·146	82·3	80·0	76·0	·147	72·9	70·0	65·0	80·5	64·5	5-15
20	·194	69·0	67·0	61·2	0·35	·194	70·0	68·5	67·0	·169	65·0	64·0	61·0	75·6	63·0	2-10
21	·216	68·1	67·5	66·2		·167	72·5	70·0	67·5	·179	67·5	66·0	61·0	78·9	63·2	4-35
22	·208	69·0	66·4	63·2	0·81	·218	80·0	78·5	71·2	·230	68·0	67·0	65·4	79·8	62·9	4-20
23	·133	72·0	70·0	65·0	0·03	·093	84·0	79·0	71·2	·085	73·9	71·0	67·5	79·9	63·2	9-00
24	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0		·141	79·9	78·5	75·0	·144	69·0	67·2	61·8	79·8	63·0	6-00
25	·172	70·0	68·4	61·2	0·43	·158	80·0	78·5	71·2	·128	69·0	68·0	67·5	79·8	62·3	7-30
26	·196	70·0	70·0	67·0		·156	81·0	80·0	75·4	·194	69·2	68·4	61·2	78·9	60·3	2-65
27	·207	72·0	69·0	62·4		·178	82·0	78·5	75·5	·226	68·4	67·0	61·2	79·0	62·0	4-00
28	·104	69·0	68·0	61·8	0·09	·170	81·0	80·0	78·5	·196	68·0	67·0	64·2	77·0	63·0	6-10
29	·166	68·0	65·0	61·0	0·64	·134	82·0	81·0	76·2	·174	69·0	68·4	67·0	78·8	60·2	5-40
30	·142	70·9	69·0	65·0		·145	83·0	78·5	75·0	·146	68·5	67·0	61·2	78·9	63·0	3-30
31	·166	69·0	66·0	65·0		·125	85·0	78·0	76·0	·126	68·0	67·0	65·0	78·8	62·9	6-20
Sums....	—	—	—	—	9·90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·178	68·8	64·1	63·3	—	26·151	78·9	76·4	71·9	26·156	69·4	67·7	64·0	78·4	62·5	4-23

T. D. MAITLAND,
Curator, Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 242 OF 1917.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

CUSTOMS VALUATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned Uganda merchandise will be assessed for Export at the rates shown below, for the Quarter 1st July to 30th September, 1917 :—

Articles.	Rate of Assessment for purposes of Export.	Duty payable.
Bees Wax	72 cents per lb.	Free.
Borities	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	10%.
Camels	Do do do ...	Rs. 4/- each.
Chillies :—Small	Rs. 10/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Large	Rs. 4/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%
Coffee :—Husked	35 cents per lb.	Free.
In Parchment ...	25 cents per lb.	Free.
Cotton :—Ginned	As notified from time to time	Free.
Unginned... ...		
Seed	Rs. 1/25 per 100 lbs.	Free.
Cowrie and other Sea Shells ...	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	5%.
Donkeys	Do do do ...	Rs. 2/- each.
Ghee	35 cents per lb.	Free.
Ground Nuts	6½ cents per lb.	Free.
Gum Copal	Rs. 2/- to Rs. 30/- per Frasila of 36 lbs. ...	6%.
Hides :—Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Rs. 15/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Hides :—Ox and Cow ...	Rs. 13/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Hippopotamus Teeth (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Re. 1/- per lb.	10%.
Horses	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	Rs. 21/-each.
Ivory :—Calasia	Rs. 8/- per lb.	15%.
Vilati No. 1 ...	Rs. 5/50 per lb.	15%.
Vilati No. 2 ...	Rs. 5/- per lb.	15%.
Cutchi No. 1 ...	Rs. 5/50 per lb.	15%.
Cutchi No. 2 ...	Rs. 5/- per lb.	15%.
Gendai No. 1 ...	Rs. 4/50 per lb.	15%.
Gendai No. 2 ...	Rs. 4/- per lb.	15%.
Fakra	Rs. 4/- per lb.	15%.
Chinai	Rs. 2/- per lb.	15%.
Curios	Rs. 8/- per lb.	15%.
Jaggree	10 cents per lb.	Free.
Oil :—Cotton Seed	Rs. 18/- per cwt.	Free.
Sim Sim	30 cents per lb.	Free.
Parrots	Rs. 15/- to Rs. 20/- each	Re. 1/- each.
Rhino Horns (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Rs. 4/- per lb.	10%.
Rubber :—Plantation ...	Re. 1/- per lb.	Free.
Wild	50 cents per lb.	4%.
Sim Sim Seed	10 cents per lb.	Free.
Skins :—Calf	Rs. 12/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Goat	Rs. 13/- per score	10%.
Sheep	Rs. 4/- per score	10%.
Other than Sportsmen's Trophies ...	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	10%.
Timber :—Ebony	Do do do ...	5%.
Other kinds ...	Do do do ...	Free.
Manufactures of ...	Do do do ...	Free.
Tortoise Shell	Rs. 3/- to Rs. 20/- per lb.	10%.
Unenumerated Domestic Exports	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	Free.

ENTEBBE,

14TH JUNE, 1917.

H. M. TARRANT,

for Chief of Customs, Mombasa.

Digitized by Google

No. 243 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1917.

General Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
30	Kampala ...	Childs & Joseph ...	Kampala ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
31	„ ...	L. Besson ...	„ ...	„	„

Additional General Trading Licences.

22	Kampala ...	Boustead & Clarke, Ltd. ...	Kampala ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
709	Jinja ...	The African Mercantile Co. ...	Jinja ...	„	„

Retail Trading Licences.

17	Kitgum ...	Manishanker Hariram ...	Kitgum ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
18	„	Hassam Taib ...	„ ...	„	„
19	„ ...	Pirbhai & Valli Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
20	„ ...	Rajah Khima ...	Lira, Chua District ...	„	„
576	Kampala ...	Jamal Din Uppal ...	Kampala ...	„	„
577	„ ...	H. Bahadurali Mawji & Sons	„ ...	„	„
578	„ ...	Nasser Mawji & Sons ...	„ ...	„	„
579	„ ...	Hargovind Tribhovan & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
580	„ ...	Ghela Ramji ..	„ ...	„	„
581	„ ...	Jamal Bhanji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
582	„ ...	Kassamali Nasser ...	Lugaga, Gomba ...	„	„
583	„ ...	Juma Ramji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
584	„ ...	Kassam Pira Harji ...	„ ...	„	„
585	„ ...	Hassam Harji ...	„ ...	„	„
586	„ ...	Uganda Co., Ltd. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
587	„ ...	Mahomed Valji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
588	„ ...	A. de Figueiredo ...	Kampala ...	„	„
589	„ ...	Amiji Karimji ...	„ ...	„	„
590	„ ...	Ishwarlal Manishunker ...	„ ...	„	„
591	„ ...	Joosub Wulli ...	Bombo ...	„	„
592	„ ...	Ramsingh ...	„ ...	„	„
593	„ ...	Parmanand Dewshi ...	„ ...	„	„
594	„ ...	Ghosalal Rowji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
595	„ ...	Jethalal Govindji ...	„ ...	„	„
596	„ ...	Bandali Jaffer ...	Kampala ...	„	„
597	„ ...	Popot Jiwan ...	„ ...	„	„
598	„ ...	Janmahomed Jaffer ..	„ ...	„	„
599	„ ...	Gokaldas Javerchand & Co.	„ ...	„	„
600	„ ...	Abdulhusein Karimbhoy ...	Mengo ...	„	„
601	„ ...	Luchmon Anon ...	Kampala ...	„	„
602	„ ...	Sunderji Karim & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
603	„ ...	Javer Virji ...	Bombo ...	„	„
604	„ ...	J. Rifkin ...	Kampala ...	„	„
605	„ ...	Punjabi Trading Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
606	„ ...	Gulamhussein Kunwarji & Co.	„ ...	„	„
607	„ ...	Kampala Emporium ...	„ ...	„	„
608	„ ...	Kampala Oriental Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
609	„ ...	Rashid Noormahomed ...	„ ...	„	„
610	„ ...	Kampala General Agency ...	„ ...	„	„
611	„ ...	Safari Stores ...	„ ...	„	„
612	„ ...	A. D. Cameron ...	„ ...	„	„
613	„ ...	Janmahomed Shivji ...	„ ...	„	„
614	„ ...	D. J. de Souza ...	„ ...	„	„
615	„ ...	M. Vaiya Gangji ...	„ ...	„	„
616	„ ...	Fazal Merali & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Retail Trading Licences.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
617	Kampala ...	Ebrahim Amarsi ...	Bombo ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
618	,, ...	Alimahomed Tyeb Dessar ...	Ngogwe, Kiagwe ...	,,	,,
619	,, ...	Howse & McGeorge ...	Kampala ...	,,	,,
620	,, ...	Karim Amersi ...	Mengo ...	,,	,,
621	,, ...	Boorah Meghji ...	Bombo ...	,,	,,
622	,, ...	Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd...	Kampala ...	,,	,,
104	Entebbe ...	Jevraj Bhimjee ...	Butambala ...	,,	,,
105	,, ...	Souza Junior & Dias ...	Kampala Road ...	,,	,,
106	,, ...	Kasam Ladha ...	Bweya ...	,,	,,
107	,, ...	Bhimjee Purshotam ...	Indian Township ...	,,	,,
108	,, ...	Alladita ...	Kampala Road ...	,,	,,
109	,, ...	Samjee Ghordhan ...	Indian Township ...	,,	,,
110	,, ...	Sher Muhamed ...	Kampala Road ...	,,	,,
111	,, ...	Noor Muhamed Ramjee ...	Butambala ...	,,	,,
31	Mubendi ...	Shioji Kalyan ...	Bujuni ...	,,	,,
120	Mbarara ...	Karim Bux ...	Mbarara ...	,,	,,
121	,, ...	Karmali Rawji ...	,, ...	,,	,,
122	,, ...	Karamsingh Jamatsingh ...	,, ...	,,	,,
17	Gulu ...	Alibhai Dewji ...	Gulu District ...	,,	,,
150	Soroti ...	Lalbhai Jetha ...	Toroma ...	,,	,,
151	,, ...	Juma Abu ...	Bugondo ...	,,	,,
152	,, ...	Issa Suleman ...	Katakwi ...	,,	,,
153	,, ...	Khimdas Kansibhai & Co. ...	Adachal ...	,,	,,
154	,, ...	Panjabi Gujar ...	Bukedea ...	,,	,,
155	,, ...	A. M. Fernandes ...	Bugondo ...	,,	,,
156	,, ...	Rala Ram Naraindas ...	Kumi ...	,,	,,
157	,, ...	C. T. Fernandes ...	Soroti ...	,,	,,
158	,, ...	Govindaram Dialchand ...	Nariama ...	,,	,,
159	,, ...	Mohamed Hussein ...	Toroma ...	,,	,,
160	,, ...	Rama & Abdulla ...	,, ...	,,	,,
161	,, ...	Said bin Abdulla ...	Kumi ...	,,	,,
568	Jinja ...	Saleh Mahomed ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
569	,, ...	Tribouu Govindji ...	,, ...	,,	,,
570	,, ...	Poona Jia ...	,, ...	,,	,,
571	,, ...	Hajee Kassam & Sons ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,
572	,, ...	Popat Dhamjee ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
573	,, ...	Gordhan Virji ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,
574	,, ...	Jivraj Devji & Co. ...	,, ...	,,	,,
575	,, ...	Mulji Kalidas ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
576	,, ...	M. Kataw ...	Namasagali ...	,,	,,
577	,, ...	Asmani bin Kamis ...	Namwendwa ...	,,	,,
578	,, ...	Datoo Thawar ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,
579	,, ...	Rara Purdan ...	,, ...	,,	,,
580	,, ...	Kassam Ukeda ...	,, ...	,,	,,
581	,, ...	Ali Bandali ...	,, ...	,,	,,
582	,, ...	Mahomedali Alibhoy ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
583	,, ...	Chagan Popat ...	Mbulamuti ...	,,	,,
584	,, ...	Dharamsi Khara ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
585	,, ...	Aloo Ali ...	,, ...	,,	,,
586	,, ...	Kalidas Jetha ...	,, ...	,,	,,
587	,, ...	Kasamali Ratanse Pajwar ...	Nsinze ...	,,	,,
588	,, ...	Jaffer Sivjee ...	Kamuli ...	,,	,,
589	,, ...	Nazam Din Abdulla ...	Irundu ...	,,	,,
590	,, ...	Kassam Abdulla ...	Manwiwa ...	,,	,,
591	,, ...	Sheik Kalifan ...	Namwendwa ...	,,	,,
592	,, ...	Sunderji Punja ...	Nabirumba ...	,,	,,
593	,, ...	Matradas Jeiram ...	Buende ...	,,	,,
594	,, ...	Bhanjee Noman ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
595	,, ...	Sheik Umar Shaeb ...	Basambatia ...	,,	,,
596	,, ...	Vitaldas Dialjee ...	Iganga ...	,,	,,
597	,, ...	Abdul Aziz Alibhoy ...	Kamuli ...	,,	,,
598	,, ...	Abdul Hussein Mulla Alibhoy	,, ...	,,	,,
599	,, ...	Vaijee Bhanjee & Co. ...	Jinja ...	,,	,,
600	,, ...	Habib Dhamjee ...	Kaliro ...	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

No. 244 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of June, 1917 ... Rs. 99,54,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of June, 1917 ... ... Rs. 96,83,532

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of June, 1917 ... ... { Gold 17,77,500·00 cts.‡ Silver 41,03,097·31 cts.* Rs. 58,80,597·31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of June, 1917 ... ... Rs. 56,09,629·57 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF JUNE, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	64
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	66¾
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	68¾
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	66¾
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	77
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	79⅜
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659	14	5	40,000	0	0	92
Total £	301,818	19	6	281,233	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF JUNE, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	64
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	68¾
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	79⅜
6% Exchequer Bonds	177	6	3	177	6	3	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,800	0	0	2,812	6	3	?
5% War Loan	13	1	2				
Total £	14,260	14	6	13,182	1	10	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above, 5 lacs advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
11TH JUNE, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 245 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED

DURING THE MONTHS ENDED 30TH APRIL, 1917, AND 31ST MAY, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
3-4-17	A. Littlewood ..	D.B. Rifle ·450/·400	5044	..	..	Kampala	3270	9-2-17	E.A.P.
		Rifle ·375 ..	11136	..	..	,,	3271	,,	do
		D.B. Shot Gun 12 bore	5630	..	..	,,	3272	,,	do
16-4-17	Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd.	9 m/m Mannlicher Schonauer	2429	..	..	..	..	..	*
7-5-17	,, ,,	..	..	·318	200	..	..	..	E.A.P.
12-5-17	Kampala General Agency	16 Bore Shot Gun	99558 13/711	..	..	Kampala	3402	11-5-17	G.E.A.
14-5-17	G. B. Dawes ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun	53187 6/-	12 Bore	50	Kisumu	83357	13-1-17	E.A.P.
		1 S.B. Mannlicher Rifle 9½ m/m	1143 22/13	9½ m/m	220	,,	83356	12-1-17	do

* Sent for repairs to E.A.P.

No. 246 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of MAY, 1917.

Coaching Traffic	...	...	Rs. 418,084
Goods ,,	...	...	,, 495,242
		TOTAL	Rs. 913,326

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic	...	...	Rs. 423,776
Goods ,,	...	...	,, 634,186
		TOTAL	Rs. 1,057,962
		Decrease	Rs. 144,636

NAIROBI,
7TH JUNE, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John acknowledging receipt of the second instalment of Uganda contributions to the "Our Day" Collections is published for general information:—

83, PALL MALL,
LONDON, S.W.,
7TH APRIL, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication No. 4581 of the 7th February and to inform you that we have duly received through the Crown Agents for the Colonies the sum of £119-12s.-0d. being a further amount collected for our funds in Uganda in response to Lord Lansdowne's Appeal for "Our Day" 1916, official receipt in respect of which has been sent direct to the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

We note that the donations making up this sum have been acknowledged individually in your *Official Gazette*, but I am directed by the members of the Joint Committee of the two Societies to say that their indebtedness to those who have so efficiently and successfully organized the Appeal in Uganda would be greatly added to, if, in any manner you may consider proper, you would be so good as to make known to all those associated in making this further gift our deep gratitude for their generosity and our warm appreciation of the practical sympathy they shew with our Red Cross Work.

With warm thanks to you personally for your courtesy in forwarding the contribution to us,

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT,
ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

R. A. HUDSON,
Chairman of Finance Committee.

2. The acknowledgment of the original instalment of £1,565-18s.-11d. appeared in the Supplement to the *Official Gazette*, of the 15th March, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

MEMORIAL FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	2,818	54
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, BUGANDA:—		
Owesaza Andereya L. Kimbugwe	5	00
Ayubu Semukutu Sabawali	10	00
Musa Kamya	1	00
Yakobo Rupiya	1	00
Viti Balikube	1	00
Bakale Musoke	1	00
Musa Busagwa	1	00
Williamu Muzimba	10	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Kezironi Lwanga	1	00
Semioni Mulumbi	10	00
Sirimani Kiwala	2	00
Petero Kamya	2	00
Saulo Setebere	2	00
Sundry natives	105	57
Total Rs.	**2,971**	**11**

ENTEBBE,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

WANTED, for service on the Uganda Railway Steamers, Lake Victoria, ex-Naval Officers or Officers of the Mercantile Marine holding The Board of Trade Chief Officer's or Master's Certificates.

Copies of certificates and testimonials and full record of past services should accompany each application for employment.

All particulars as to salary and the conditions of the service can be obtained from the undersigned.

NAIROBI,
15TH JUNE, 1917.

B. EASTWOOD,
General Manager, Uganda Railway.

NOTICE.

THE PARTNERSHIP existing between Monsieur Leon Besson and Monsieur Fernand Poucel under the name of Besson & Cie, whose Head Office was at Marseilles (France), having been cancelled on 27th May, 1916, creditors of same are hereby requested to send in their claims by writing to the Liquidator, M. Pelen, avocat No. 68 Rue Montgrand at Marseilles not later than 30th October, 1917, after which date no claim shall be entertained.

MOMBASA,
11TH JUNE, 1917.

D. PELEN,
Liquidator.

(3rd insertion.)

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that from the 21st May, 1917, Mr. Silvio Tanfani hitherto in our employ has ceased to be so employed.

NOTICE IS ALSO HEREBY GIVEN that the Power of Attorney held by the said Silvio Tanfani is cancelled from above date and that thereafter the said Silvio Tanfani has no authority to represent our firm in any transactions.

Dated at Mombasa the 22nd day of May, 1917.

L. FRIGERIO & Co.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Ordinances and Regulations, 1916	5	00	5	42
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8577 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 13] 16th JULY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Departures, Appointments, etc.	274
Chua Native Courts—Notice	275
The Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917—Notice	275
Collection of Poll Tax and Crown Land Rents—Notice	275
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	276—279
The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917—Notice	279
Jinja—Buganda Ferry—Notice	280
Nairobi Quarantine Regulations—Notice	280—281
Disbanded Military Transport Units—Notice	281
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	281
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank—Annual Statement of Accounts	282—283
Government Tenders—Notices	284
Prospecting Licences issued	284
Customs Valuations—Notice	285
Trading Licences issued	286—288
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return to 31st May, 1917 ...	289
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	289
Uganda Railway—Amendments to Tariff Book	289
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account—March, 1917	290
Port Bell-Kampala Railway—Revenue Account—March, 1917	290
Currency Board—Notices	291

SUPPLEMENT.

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—"Our Day" Appeal 1917 ...	291—292
„ „ „ „ „ „ —"Our Day" 1916 ...	292
Advertisements	292—293

Digitized by Google

No. 247 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. C. V. A. ESPEUT	Director of Public Works	Arrived Mombasa June 29th, 1917, from leave.
Capt. E. H. T. LAWRENCE	Assistant Commissioner of Police	" " " " " "
Mr. C. F. BELCHER	Magistrate	" " " " " "
Mr. G. W. RAWLEY	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury Dept	" " " " " "
Mr. W. J. GRIFFITHS	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	" " " " " "

DEPARTURES.

Mr. H. PELLEW-WRIGHT	District Commissioner	Left Khartoum May 18th, 1917, on leave.
Dr. N. S. WILLIAMS	Temporary Medical Officer	Left Mombasa June 25th, " "
Mr. H. L. LEMON	Stock Inspector, Agricultural Department	" " " " " "
Mr. C. B. CAREY	Telegraph Inspector	" " July 3rd, " "

APPOINTMENTS.

Captain E. B. Place, District Commissioner, to be Supernumerary District Commissioner, Bunyoro, and to reside at Hoima; with effect from the 4th July, 1917.

Mr. C. F. Belcher, Magistrate, to be District Magistrate, Entebbe, Administrator General, Principal Registrar of Documents, Registrar of Companies, Registrar of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, and to act as Conveyancer; with effect from the 11th July, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE UNDER-MENTIONED NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS BEING CONFIRMED IN THEIR APPOINTMENTS:—

Mr. S. G. Alurkar, Clerk.
Mr. U. S. Shukla, "

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. F. C. Haslam to be an Assistant Inspector of Police; with effect from the 1st June, 1917.

Mr. B. R. Whitehead to be an Assistant Inspector of Police; with effect from the 1st July, 1917.

RESUMPTION OF DUTY.

Mr. L. E. Caine, Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer, on the 29th June, 1917.

Mr. C. V. A. Espeut, Director of Public Works, on the 9th July, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
16TH JULY, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 248 OF 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

NOTICE.

CHUA NATIVE COURTS.

1. I HEREBY APPOINT the following persons to be members of the County Court of Chua in addition to those appointed by the Notice of the 13th January, 1916, as amended by the Notice of the 8th March, 1916, *viz.*:—

Chief Achan of Palabek
„ Labwon of Padibe
„ Odieng of Patonga
„ Arik of Pader
„ Daudi Dongpin of Chua
„ Daudi Otuke of Paranga
„ Oketch of Lokung
„ Ochaia of Labongo
„ Alao of Kitgum

2. The said Notice of the 13th January, 1916, is hereby further amended by deleting therefrom the following names, *viz.*:—

Chief Atudu of Palabek
„ Fadlmulla of Padibe
„ Akwe of Patonga
„ Odieng of Alilang
„ Achaia of Kitgum
„ Eria of Musinni
„ Daudi of Paranga

whose appointments as members of the Court are hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
10TH JULY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 249 OF 1917.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ORDINANCES, 1914 TO 1917.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT Mr. C. F. Belcher to be Custodian of Enemy Property with effect from the 11th July, 1917, in place of Mr. A. B. Howes.

ENTEBBE,
14TH JULY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 250 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned person has been appointed to collect Poll Tax and Crown Land Rents in the area and on the terms set opposite his name.

Area.	Name.	Percentage of Collections Paid as Salary.	
		Crown Land Rents.	Poll Taxes.
EASTERN PROVINCE.			
BUSOGA DISTRICT.			
Namasagli Township: Natives.	Tito Bandese	5%	5%

2. *Gazette* Notice No. 101 dated the 10th March, 1916, is varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
6TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 251 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
11TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY, AND URUGUAY.

All persons or bodies of persons whose names at present appear in the Statutory List under any one or more of these three countries are added to the Statutory List for each and all of these three countries.

11th May, 1917.

Acosta y Lara, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Banque Hypothécaire Transatlantique, Société Anonyme, Calle Florida 177, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Belge L'Industrielle (Tannerie Villa Crespo), Calle Cangallo 466, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Carrasco, Ricardo, Calle 25 de Mayo 130, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Compania General de Obras Pùblicas, Calle Bernardo Irigoyen 330, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Compania Mercantil y Ganadera del Sud, San Martin 186, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Eppenstein & Warren, Paseo de Julio 643, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Fomento Territorial Sud-Americano, Sociedad Anonima, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Giuisch & Company, Palma 259, Alberdi, Asuncion, Paraguay.
Gunther, Felix, Calle 25 de Mayo 130-140, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Gründl & Company, Calle Córdoba 1267, Rosario, Argentina.
Jaenecke Hermanos & F. Schneemann, Calle Bolivar 777, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Junghans Hermanos, Calle Cerrito 393, & Libertad 1389, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Krauch, Frederico, and Company, Casilla 301, Asuncion, Paraguay.
L'Industrielle Belge (Tannerie Villa Crespo), Calle Cangallo 466, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Menth, Fernando, Calle San Martin 955, Rosario, Argentina.
Mercantil y Ganadera del Sud, Compania, San Martin 186, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Obras Públicas, Compania General de, Calle Bernardo Irigoyen 330, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Pels & Lakatos, Calle Bartolomé Mitre 363, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Perez Hermanos, P. O. Box 324, Montevideo, Uruguay.

11th May, 1917.

Peters Hermanos, Calle San Juan 100, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Quell & Carron, Asuncion, Paraguay.
Rathje & Company (late Rathje & Muller), Calle Caseros 840, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Schellas, Enrique, Calle San Martin 746, Rosario, Argentina.
Sociedad Anonima Fomenta Territorial Sud-Americano, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Tannerie Villa Crespo (see L'Industrielle Belge).
Thies Kubaseck, Guillermo, Trelew, Chubut, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

11th May, 1917.

Ehrhorn, Oscar A., Cochabamba.
Fricke, Arturo, Oruro.
Precht, Henry, La Paz.
Weisser Brothers, Ocuri Mines, near Challapata.

BRAZIL.

11th May, 1917,

Ebel, Alfredo, Rua da Alfandega 58, Rio de Janeiro.
Hipp, Guillermo, Rua do Hospicio 29, Rio de Janeiro.
Oliveira, Francisco Baptisa D', & Company, Para.
Renaux, Carl, Brusque, Sta. Catharina.
Waehneldt, Bertholdo, Avenida Rio Branco 12 and 50; and Caixa de Correio 1262, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

11th May, 1917.

Abraldes, R., Concepcion.
Bauer, Pablo, Antofagasta.
Compania Minera Salvadora Del Guanaco, Taltal.
Henderson, Henry, Casilla 924, Concepcion.
Jacobsen, Rudolf, Concepcion.
Medina, Domingo, Concepcion.
Munoz, Francesco, Concepcion.
Salvadora Del Guanaco, Compania Minera, Taltal.

COLOMBIA.

11th May, 1917.

Arbini, Arturo (Sombreria La Pica Pica), Barranquilla.
Cornelius & Speidel, Orocui.
Fischer, Luis, Cali.
Perez, Llano & Company, Buenaventura.

Digitized by Google

11th May, 1917.
Rosca, Luis, Cali.
Siefken, Julio (Partner of G. Fehrmann & Company), Barranquilla.
Sombreria La Pica Pica (see Arbini, Arturo).

DENMARK.

11th May, 1917.
Thomsen, P. B., Clemensborg, Aarhus.

ECUADOR.

11th May, 1917.
Collat, Maria, Guayaquil.

ICELAND AND FAROE ISLANDS.

11th May, 1917.
Siglefjord Olje & Guano Fabrik, Siglefjord, Iceland.

LIBERIA.*

11th May, 1917.
Ross, Samuel A.

NETHERLANDS.

11th May, 1917.
Bödiker, Carl, & Company, Wijnhaven 3A, Rotterdam.
Gautzsch's Gasgloeilicht Maatschappy, N. V., Keizersgracht 365-367, Amsterdam.
Kruppsche Spedition und Rhederei Comptoir Für, Leuvehaven 34B, Rotterdam.
"Rotterdam," Vervoer Maatschappy (see Vervoer Maatschappy "Rotterdam").
"Teutonia" Speditionskontor G.m.b.H., Wijnhaven 94, Rotterdam.
Vervoer Maatschappy "Rotterdam," (Director, J. H. Wernen), Entrepotstraat 39 & Dillenburgstraat 5-11, Rotterdam.
Werner, J. H. (or W. J.) (of Vervoer Maatschappy "Rotterdam"), Entrepotstraat 39, Dillenburgstraat 5-11, & Pr. Hendrikkade 173, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

11th May, 1917.
Boekit Pajong, Cultuur Maatschappy, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra.
Boer, A. de, Belawan, Sumatra.
Bremer, John (of Cultuur Maatschappy, Boekit Pajong), Tandjong Poera, Sumatra.
Bruyn, C. A. de, Sourabaya.
Cultuur en Handel Maatschappy "Sampit," Bandjermasin.
Cultuur Maatschappy Boekit Pajong, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra.
Diet, Kantoor, Batavia.
Geerlin, W. Jager (see Werktuigkundig Bureau).
Glaser, A., Tandjong Poera, Sumatra.
Hoedt & Company, Handels Maatschappy, Sourabaya.
Houtman, J. G., Sumatra.
Jesinowski, A., Padang.
Koppel, G. J., Medan.
Lie Leng Kie, Medan.
Mahanda Estate, Sumatra.
Puhle, O., Tandjong Poera, Sumatra.
Rosenthal-Bouin, F., Buitenzorg, Batavia.
Rutgers, J. M. A., Telok Betong, Lampongsche District, Sumatra.

11th May, 1917.
"Sampit," Cultuur en Handel Maatschappy, Bandjernasin.
Sampit Exploratie Maatschappy, Sourabaya.
Sie Peng Bwee, Sourabaya.
Süd Borneo Minen Gesellschaft, A.G. (see Zuid Borneo Mijnmaatschappy).
Verroen, J. L., Sourabaya.
Werktuigkundig Bureau (W. Jager Geerlin), Koninginneweg 46, Sourabaya.
Westhoff, W. R., Nordwijk, Weltevreden, Batavia.
Wilde, A. de, Borneo Straat 3, Sourabaya.
Zimmermann, Victor, Batavia.
Zuid Borneo Mijnmaatschappy (Süd Borneo Minen Gesellschaft, A. G.), Goenoeng Koepang, Martapoera, South-East Borneo.

NORWAY.

11th May, 1917.
Hillevaag Blikemballagefabrik A/S., Hillevaag, near Stavanger.
Smedsvik, Harald (manager, Hordaland Sardine Company A/S., Haugesund.
Smith, E. A., A/S., Munkegate 39-41, Trondhjem.
Sorkness (Ferd. or Fred.) & Company, Christiania.

SPAIN.

11th May, 1917.
Baehr, Eugenius, Algeciras.
Bonet, Jaime, Lauria 18, Barcelona (no connection with Jaime Bonet, Calle S. Amalia, 8, Barcelona).
Couto, Edmundo, Alameda de Recalde 1, Bilbao.
Deroy, G. A., Reina 39-41, Madrid.
Fernandez, Viuda é Hijo de A., Irun; Port Bou; Calle Ancha 29, Barcelona; and Gran Via 1, Bilbao.
Garnero, Viuda de Salvador, Calle Santa Florentina 15-17, and Calle del Carmen 18, 20 and 22, Cathagena.
International Talking Machine Company m.b.h., Sucursal en Espana, Muntaner 42 and 44, Barcelona.
Odeon, Sociedad Anonima, Muntaner 44, Barcelona.
Poiret, Eugène, Malaga.
Rehder, Bernard, Calle de Principe, Granada.
Rehder, Carlos, Calle Alhambra 46, Granada.
Rodriguez y Bernaola, Gran Via 44, Bilbao.
Sociedad Anonima Odeon, Muntaner 44, Barcelona.
Uria, Manuel, Calle del Carmen 22, Madrid.
Walther, Alfred, Algeciras.
Westheimer, Federico, Algeciras.

SWEDEN.

11th May, 1917.
Broms, Joh, Örebro.
Ekström & Lefflers, A/B., Kyrkog 52, Gothenburg.
Fischer, Elis, A/B., Brännkyrkegatan 19, & Sibyllegatan 16, Stockholm.
Fraenckel, Gösta, V. Hamngatan 20, Gothenburg.
Grebst, Harold, Stora Badhusgatan 6, Gothenburg.

Digitized by Google

11th May, 1917.
Haggström, Gustaf (of Gustaf Haggström, A/B.), Boras.
Haggström, Gustaf, A/B., Boras.
Henriksson's Tekniska Fabriks A/B., Örebro.
Hofstedt, Axel, A/B., Stora Badhusgatan 7, Gothenburg.
Jansson, Ivar, Drottningg. 73, Gothenburg.
Kaufmann, Ernst, Vasagatan 10 and Folkungagatan 8, Stockholm.
Kessler Brothers, A/B., Värmdög. 16, Stockholm.
Levy, Ivan (Skandinaviska Pälsvarufabriken), Karduansmakareg 8B, Stockholm.
Skandinaviska Pälsvarufabriken, (Ivan Levy), Karduansmakareg 8B, Stockholm.

11th May, 1917.
Strömerstén, A., & Company, Ostergatan 24, Malmö.
Svenska Motor Company, Birger Jarlsgatan 35/37, & Brunnsgatan 2, Stockholm.
Tidan A/B., Tidan, Mariestad.
Uhlin, Rich., (of Gustaf Haggström, A/B.), Boras.

VENEZUELA.

11th May, 1917.
Dallmeier & Vera Leon, Caracas.
"La Duquesa," Volweider & Company, Caracas.
Noack, A., & Company, Maracaibo.
Vera Leon, Julian, & Company, Caracas.
Volweider & Company (La Duquesa), Caracas.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

11th May, 1917.
Castillo y Morales, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Metzen, Vicenti, y Cia., Calle Misiones 1526, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

11th May, 1917.
Buhle, C., Rio Grande do Sul.
Casa Edison (see Figner, Friedrich).
Figner, Friedrich (Casa Edison), Rua do Duvidor 135, Rio de Janeiro.
Fischer, Christiano Julio (Hardware Merchant), Campo da Redempçao, Porto Alegre.
Kaufmann, J., Rua F. de Abreu 15, Sao Paulo.
Sperb, Carlos Albino, & Company, Rua 7 de Setembro 159, Porto Alegre.

ICELAND AND FAROE ISLANDS.

11th May, 1917.
Krossanes Oil & Guano Factory, Krossanes, Iceland.

JAPAN.

11th May, 1917.
ALL PERSONS OR BODIES OF PERSONS IN JAPAN.

NETHERLANDS.

11th May, 1917.
Fischer, A., Amsterdam.
Fischer, Bernard, Amsterdam.
Fischer, Leon, Belvedereweg 11, Scheveningen.
Fischer, Maurice, Amsterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

11th May, 1917.
Caffin, J., Gorontalo.
Export Mattschappy Austria, Bandoeng.
Goldenburg, M. A., Bandoeng.
Hoffmann en Benselin Leclerc, Toko, Sourabaya.
Rosenthal, Herbert W. (alias Rosenthal, Bonin), Batavia.
Stroer, Ch. N., and Cie., Sourabaya.
Tan Kok Tae & Zoonen, Menado, Celebes.

NORWAY.

11th May, 1917.
Clausen, C., & Company, Grubbegate 8, Christiania.
Lorentzen, W. P., Toldbodgaten 4, Christiania.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

11th May, 1917.
Fellman, H., Quelimane.
Ragchand Premchand, Mozambique.

SPAIN.

11th May, 1917.
Arrarte, Viuda E. Hijos de Casiano de, Calle Somorrostro, Santander.
Medina, Domingo, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Prats, Alberto, Carrera de la Estacion, Caceres.
Suarez, Bernardo, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.

VENEZUELA.

11th May, 1917.
Arreazza, Teofilo, Aragua de Barcelona.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

16th March, 1916.
Weil Hermanos & Company, Calle Reconquista 450, Buenos Aires; & Rosario, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

2nd June, 1916.
Fricke, Jerman, & Company, Cochabamba & Oruro.

BRAZIL.

14th April, 1916.
Moreira, Julio César (Moreira de Carvalho), Rua General Camara 1 & Praia Icarahy 21, Rio de Janeiro. (No connection with Moreira & Carvalho, Bahia).

Digitized by Google

CHILE.

10th November, 1916.

Plesch, Julio, B. Arana 281 & Casilla 924, Concepcion.

MOROCCO.

29th February, 1916.

Cohen, S. & J. (Cohen, Simon J., Joseph J., Scialom J., Jacob S.), Laraiche, (No connection with Joseph J. Cohen, Tangier).

5th January, 1917.

Guerrero, Carlos Massa, Tangier,
should read
Massa, Guerrero Carlos, Tangier,
and
Guerrero, Carlos Massa (see Massa Guerrero, Carlos).

NETHERLANDS.

16th February, 1917.

Karlsberg, B., & Company, Beursgebouw (Exchange Building), Damrak (formerly of Rokin 65/69), Amsterdam.

30th March, 1917.

Miranda (de) & Boekman, Beursgebouw (Exchange Building), Damrak (formerly of Rokin 65/69), Amsterdam.

NORWAY.

8th August, 1916.

Hordaland Sardine Company A/S., Allégatan 25 (formerly Torvalm 31), Bergen.

2nd March, 1917.

Trosvik Slip & Verksted (Patent Slipway Company) (Einar Stensrud), Brevik,
should also read
Trosvik Reparationsslip & Kulforretning.

SPAIN.

8th December, 1916.

Bravo, Joaquin Lleiva, Calle San Jeronimo, Granada,
should read
Lleiva Bravo, Joaquin, Calle San Jeronimo, Granada,
and
Bravo, Joaquin Lleiva (see Lleiva Bravo, Joaquin).

Romero Gimenez, Manuel, Calle de Nicolas, Maria Rivero, 8 Madrid; & Pasaje Escudillers 7, Barcelona.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or groups of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

No. 252 OF 1917.

THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
11TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 253 OF 1917.

JINJA—BUGANDA FERRY.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following scale of charges has been approved for the Jinja—Buganda Ferry belonging to the Mabira Forest (Uganda) Rubber Company, Limited; with effect from the 1st June, 1917:—

	Rs.	Cts.
All Government officials on duty, their personal loads and cattle ...	*Free.*	
Passengers by the portion of the ferry boat set apart for Europeans ...	0	25
Non-natives	0	10
Natives	0	02
Return journey for natives on market days	0	03
Infants in arms	*Free.*	
For every load of matoke or other native food	0	02
„ „ load of merchandise, other than native food	0	06
„ „ sheep or goat	0	05
„ „ cow, mule or donkey	0	50
„ „ calf or foal (animals under one year old)	0	05
„ „ bicycle (ordinary)	0	10
„ „ bicycle (motor)	0	75
„ „ motor bicycle and side-car	2	00
„ „ rickshaw	0	75
„ „ cart	2	00
„ „ wagon	4	00
„ „ motor car	4	00
„ „ motor van	8	00

ENTEBBE,
11TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 254 OF 1917.

NAIROBI QUARANTINE REGULATIONS.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING NOTICE has been received from the Acting Principal Medical Officer of the East Africa Protectorate, and is published for general information:—

ENTEBBE,
12TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

PLAGUE.

The attention of the Public is called to the fact that Nairobi Township is still in Quarantine owing to presence of Plague and the following regulations are still in force:—

Infectious Diseases Rules, 1913.—No Asiatic or African will be allowed to leave Nairobi by rail unless he or she has undergone Medical Observation for 14 days or unless he or she can produce evidence of inoculation against Plague 7 days or more previously.

Inoculation Against Plague.—Hours for Europeans, daily between 9 and 10 a.m., and 2 and 3 p.m. Hours for Asiatics and Africans, daily between 12 noon and 3 p.m. All persons requiring inoculation are requested to conform to the hours above stated. Persons inoculated over six months must undergo re-inoculation before leaving.

It should be noted that under no circumstances will Railway Passes be issued unless the above conditions are complied with.

Europeans who are liable to be called away on short notice are requested to have their servants inoculated immediately so as to save disappointment.

Permits to travel are issued to inoculated persons between the hours of 9 and 11 a.m on all week days.

Digitized by Google

Steamship Companies are demanding that all Europeans leaving Mombasa must show evidence of having been inoculated within the previous three months.

European passengers for Zanzibar must show evidence of inoculation 7 or more days previous to leaving.

P. A. CLEARKIN,
Acting Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

No. 255 OF 1917.

DISBANDED MILITARY TRANSPORT UNITS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that by order of the Assistant Adjutant General, Dar-es-salaam, all monetary or other claims against the military authorities by members of the late Uganda Transport Corps or the Congo Carrier Section, East Africa Transport Corps, must be submitted by the 30th November, 1917, after which date no applications of this nature will be entertained.

ENTEBBE,
12TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 256 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

1. ANY PERSON who holds or who may hereafter hold for the purpose of sale any of the articles set forth in the schedule to these Directions shall make on the 1st day of each month a return specifying the name of each article and the quantity thereof so held on such day. Such returns shall be made in the case of articles held in any District specified in the first column of the table in paragraph 2 of the Directions issued under the above-mentioned Ordinance on the 19th June, 1917, to the person specified in the second column of the said table and set opposite such District.

2. Nothing in these Directions applies to the Rudolf Province or the Districts of Karamojo, Lobor or the West Nile.

3. Any person failing to comply with these Directions will be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding one year or to fine or to both, and any supplies in respect of which an offence has been committed will be liable to confiscation.

4. Save as hereinbefore provided the said Directions issued on the 19th June, 1917, are hereby cancelled as and from the 16th July, 1917, but without prejudice always to the prosecution of any offence against the said Directions committed before the 16th July, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
10TH JULY, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

SCHEDULE.

Condensed Milk	Dhall
Rice	Sugar
Wheat Flour	Tea

Digitized by Google

No. 257 OF 1917.

UGANDA TREASURY.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

Statement from 1st April, 1916, to 31st March, 1917.

DEPOSITS.	AMOUNT. £	s.	d.	WITHDRAWALS.	AMOUNT. £	s.	d.
April 1st, 1916— To Balance ...	8,064	17	5	By Withdrawals during the year ...	4,486	7	6
				31st March, 1917—			
To Deposits during the year ...	5,788	11	1	Amount due to Depositors ...	9,367	1	0
				Amount invested £7,550 0 0			
				In hands of the Treasurer £1,817 1 0			
	£13,853	8	6		£13,853	8	6

The total amount of interest added to Deposit Accounts during the year 1916-1917 was £210-11-11.

No. 258 OF 1917.

Abstract of Securities forming the invested portion as shown above.

NAME OF SECURITY.	NOMINAL VALUE. £	s.	d.	PRICE PAID. £	s.	d.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	254	14	7	250	0	0
" " " "	354	12	1	350	0	0
" " " "	308	8	8	300	0	0
" " " "	308	16	8	300	0	0
" " " "	206	2	8	200	0	0
" " " "	426	0	11	400	0	0
" " " "	637	6	11	600	0	0
" " " "	264	9	11	250	0	0
" " " "	337	9	11	300	0	0
Gold Coast 3½% Stock	550	18	2	500	0	0
Straits Settlements 3½% Stock	531	17	3	500	0	0
Sierra Leone 4% Stock	416	12	3	400	0	0
" " " "	302	4	5	300	0	0
" " " "	200	4	0	200	0	0
Bank of England Exchequer Bonds 5% ...	100	0	0	100	0	0
" " " " " ...	200	0	0	200	0	0
" " " " " ...	500	0	0	500	0	0
" " " " " .	300	0	0	300	0	0
" " " " " ...	500	0	0	500	0	0
" " War Loan 5% Stock ...	1,157	17	11	1,100	0	0
	£7,857	16	4	£7,550	0	0

ENTEBBE,
29TH JUNE, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

Digitized by Google

No. 259 OF 1917.

UGANDA TREASURY.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

Statement of Revenue derived from Investments made on behalf of the Bank, credited to the General Revenue of the Protectorate.

DATE.	DETAILS.	AMOUNT. £	s.	d.
1916.				
May 1st	To 6 months dividend on £3,098-2-4 Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	46	9	3
November 1st	do do do do ...	46	9	5
June 15th	To 6 months dividend on £919-0-8 Sierra Leone 4% Stock ...	18	7	7
December 15th	do do do do ...	18	7	7
May 15th	To 6 months dividend on £531-17-3 Straits Settlements 3½% Stock	9	6	2
November 15th	do do do do ...	9	6	2
May 1st	To 6 months dividend on £550-18-2 Gold Coast 3½% Stock ...	9	12	9
November 1st	do do do do ..	9	12	10
June 1st	To Interest on £800 for period ending 6th May, 1916, Bank of England Exchequer Bonds 5%	6	8	4
October 5th	To Interest on £300 from 14th July, 1916, to 5th October, 1916, Bank of England Exchequer Bonds 5%	3	8	1
	To Interest on £500 from 6th September, 1916, to 5th October, 1916, Bank of England Exchequer Bonds 5%	1	19	8
December 1st	To 6 months dividend on £800 Bank of England Exchequer Bonds 5%	20	0	0
	TOTAL ...	£199	7	10

ENTEBBE,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

No. 260 OF 1917.

UGANDA TREASURY.

SAVINGS BANK

Comparative Statement of Transactions for 9 years ended 31st March, 1917.

YEAR.	DEPOSITS. No.	Amount. £	s.	d.	WITHDRAWALS. No.	Amount. £	s.	d.	Balance due to Depositors at end of year. £	s.	d.	Average amount standing to credit of each Depositor. £	s.	d	Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Accounts remaining opened.
1908-09	227	2,400	16	2	72	697	4	11	2,270	15	0	18	9	2	103	25	123
1909-10	489	2,580	17	0	186	1,032	5	10	3,819	16	2	12	7	2	219	33	309
1910-11	466	1,703	6	2	306	2,020	9	6	3,502	2	10	10	17	6	94	81	322
1911-12	568	2,163	7	5	160	2,068	10	9	3,596	19	6	11	15	1	57	73	306
1912-13	412	4,582	18	0	243	3,066	16	2	5,113	1	4	15	5	3	92	63	335
1913-14	481	4,166	4	7	195	2,668	17	0	6,610	8	11	17	4	3	99	50	384
1914-15	480	4,791	19	11	259	5,070	15	9	6,331	13	1	15	10	4	87	63	408
1915-16	595	5,370	6	9	215	3,637	2	5	8,064	17	5	19	8	5	85	69	413
1916-17	1,367	5,788	11	1	315	4,486	7	6	9,367	1	0	13	3	6	398	100	711

The rate of Interest allowed is 2½% per annum.

ENTEBBE,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

Digitized by Google

No. 261 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

GOVERNMENT TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of two Hand Cotton Baling Presses, which can be seen on application at the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Kampala, where delivery will be made.

Offers should reach the President of the Tender Board, Entebbe, not later than the 31st July, 1917, in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender for Baling Presses."

The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No. 262 OF 1917.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the immediate supply of 50 tons of Matchboard, 5" or 5½" × ⅝", 600 square feet to the ton, Baltic or local timber. Details of the kind of timber offered should be given.

2. Prices are to be stated per ton measurement at the place of delivery, free on rail.

3. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for Matching" and should reach the President, Tender Board, Entebbe, Uganda, on or before the 31st July, 1917.

4. Any further information desired regarding the Tender may be had on application to the Director of Public Works, Entebbe.

5. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No. 263 OF 1917.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of 10 tons of white lime.

2. The lime to be packed in serviceable bags and prices quoted free on rail.

3. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for Lime," and should reach the President, Tender Board, Entebbe, Uganda, on or before the 13th August, 1917.

4. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

5. Any further information may be obtained from the Director of Public Works, Entebbe.

ENTEBBE,
12TH JULY, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
President, Tender Board.

No. 264 OF 1917.

RETURN OF PROSPECTING LICENCES FOR CROWN LANDS

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1917.

(ISSUED AT LAND OFFICE, ENTEBBE.)

Class.	To whom issued.	From.	To.
Prospecting	William Brittlebank	7th May, 1917	6th Nov., 1917
,, ...	,, ,, ...	7th Nov., 1917	6th May, 1918

ENTEBBE,
30TH JUNE, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Acting Commissioner of Mines.

Digitized by Google

No. 242 OF 1917.
(2nd insertion.)

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

CUSTOMS VALUATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned Uganda merchandise will be assessed for Export at the rates shown below, for the Quarter 1st July to 30th September, 1917:—

Articles.	Rate of Assessment for purposes of Export.	Duty payable.
Bees Wax	72 cents per lb.	Free.
Borities	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	10%.
Camels	Do do do ...	Rs. 4/- each.
Chillies:—Small	Rs. 10/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Large	Rs. 4/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Coffee:—Husked	35 cents per lb.	Free.
In Parchment ...	25 cents per lb.	Free.
Cotton:—Ginned	As notified from time to time	Free.
Unginned		
Seed	Rs. 1/25 per 100 lbs.	Free.
Cowrie and other Sea Shells ...	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	5%.
Donkeys	Do do do ...	Rs. 2/- each.
Ghee	35 cents per lb.	Free.
Ground Nuts	6½ cents per lb.	Free.
Gum Copal	Rs. 2/- to Rs. 30/- per Frasila of 36 lbs. ...	6%.
Hides:—Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Rs. 15/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Hides:—Ox and Cow ...	Rs. 13/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Hippopotamus Teeth (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Re. 1/- per lb.	10%.
Horses	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	Rs. 21/-each.
Ivory:—Calasia	Rs. 8/- per lb.	15%.
Vilati No. 1 ...	Rs. 5/50 per lb.	15%.
Vilati No. 2 ...	Rs. 5/- per lb.	15%.
Cutchi No. 1 ...	Rs. 5/50 per lb.	15%.
Cutchi No. 2 ...	Rs. 5/- per lb.	15%.
Gendai No. 1 ...	Rs. 4/50 per lb.	15%.
Gendai No. 2 ...	Rs. 4/- per lb.	15%.
Fakra	Rs. 4/- per lb.	15%.
Chinai	Rs. 2/- per lb.	15%.
Curios	Rs. 8/- per lb.	15%.
Jaggree	10 cents per lb.	Free.
Oil:—Cotton Seed	Rs. 18/- per cwt.	Free.
Sim Sim	30 cents per lb.	Free.
Parrots	Rs. 15/- to Rs. 20/- each	Re. 1/- each.
Rhino Horns (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Rs. 4/- per lb.	10%.
Rubber:—Plantation ...	Re. 1/- per lb.	Free.
Wild	50 cents per lb.	4%.
Sim Sim Seed	10 cents per lb.	Free.
Skins:—Calf	Rs. 12/- per Frasila of 36 lbs.	10%.
Goat	Rs. 13/- per score	10%.
Sheep	Rs. 4/- per score	10%.
Other than Sportsmen's Trophies ...	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	10%.
Timber:—Ebony	Do do do ...	5%.
Other kinds ...	Do do do ...	Free.
Manufactures of ...	Do do do ...	Free.
Tortoise Shell	Rs. 3/- to Rs. 20/- per lb.	10%.
Unenumerated Domestic Exports	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss.	Free.

ENTEBBE,
14TH JUNE, 1917.

H. M. TARRANT,
for Chief of Customs, Mombasa.

Digitized by Google

No. 265 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
601	Jinja ...	Ahmon Hajee Sale Mahomed	Iganga ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
602	„ ...	Jiwan Sunderji ...	„ ...	„	„
603	„ ...	Jawar Sabur ...	Basambatia ...	„	„
604	„ ...	C. M. Desar ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
605	„ ...	Dhaya Wasinji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
606	„ ...	Sulemen Mawjee ...	Kumbya ...	„	„
607	„ ...	Tulsidas Hamraj ...	„ ...	„	„
608	„ ...	Juma bin Osman ...	Bulope ...	„	„
609	„ ...	Raja bin Isa ...	„ ...	„	„
610	„ ...	Sheik Mohamed ...	Basambatia ...	„	„
611	„ ...	Ali Said ...	„ ...	„	„
612	„ ...	Ahmed bin Awaz ...	Nsinze ...	„	„
613	„ ...	J. S. Vaz ...	Jinja ...	„	„
614	„ ...	Sheik Ahmed ...	Basambatia ...	„	„
615	„ ...	Madolal Tricundas Patel ...	Jinja ...	„	„
616	„ ...	Amarsi Dewjee ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
617	„ ...	Ali bin Hamud ...	Kumbya ...	„	„
618	„ ...	Nasser Lamjee ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
619	„ ...	Ibrahimji Manonji ...	„ ..	„	„
620	„ ...	Valli Ramtulla & Co. ...	Jinja ...	„	„
322	Mbale ...	Lalji Bhimji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
323	„ ...	Vital Permanand ...	„ ...	„	„
324	„ ...	C. D. de Saldanha ...	„ ...	„	„
325	„ ...	Mahashanker Bawanishanker	Ngongera ...	„	„
326	„ ...	Karim Ramji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
327	„ ...	Hirji Jivan ...	„ ...	„	„
328	„ ...	Abdulla Mahamed ...	Gogonyo ...	„	„
329	„ ...	Kharmali Gola ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
330	„ ...	Koorali Manji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
331	„ ...	Fazel Moledina ...	Budaka ...	„	„
332	„ ...	Liladhar Ramchandra ...	Mbale ...	„	„
333	„ ...	Kassonji Dhanji ...	„ ...	„	„
334	„ ...	Khanji Alarakhia ...	„ ...	„	„
335	„ ...	Dadamyia Lalsha ...	„ ...	„	„
336	„ ...	Rahimtulla Premji ...	„ ...	„	„
337	„ ...	Harji Dhanji ...	„ ...	„	„
338	„ ...	Lalji Jiwan ...	„ ...	„	„
339	„ ...	Ismael Ladha ...	Ngongera	„	„
340	„ ...	Jewraj Namjee ...	Mbale ...	„	„
341	„ ...	Sirmahomed Khanji ...	„ ...	„	„
342	„ ...	Hussein Vali Mahamed ...	Buhugu ...	„	„
343	„ ..	Assa Ram ...	Ngongera ...	„	„
344	„ ...	Amichand Kirparam ...	„ ...	„	„
345	„ ...	J. P. de Cruz ...	„ ...	„	„
346	„ ...	Jamnadas Gordon ...	Tororo ...	„	„
133	Masaka ...	Nanji Khinji ...	Elgin Road, Masaka ...	„	„
218	Lira ...	Osman Adam ...	Lira ...	„	„
219	„ ...	Ismail Songoro ...	Atura ...	„	„
220	„ ...	Saide bin Abdulla ...	Pilitok ...	„	„
221	„ ...	Bandali Arat ...	Kalaki ...	„	„
222	„ ...	Isar bin Maktoff ...	„ ...	„	„
223	„ ...	Hussein Mahd Hirjee ...	„ ...	„	„
224	„ ...	Ibrahim Sanga ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
225	„ ...	Khoja Rehmtulla Bhanji ...	Kalaki ...	„	„
226	„ ...	Turak Abdalla Salehmahd ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
227	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Rehmtulla ...	Kalaki ...	„	„
228	„ ...	Jumani bin Said ...	Pilitok ...	„	„
229	„ ...	Mohanlal Rawji ...	Kalaki ...	„	„
230	„ ...	Harjiwan Valabdas ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
11	Kitgum ...	Popat Visram ...	Kitgum ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
12	„ ...	Pirbhai & Vali Mahamed ...	„ ...	„	„
13	„ ...	Rajah Khima ...	„ ...	„	„
270	Kampala ...	Hargovind, Tribovan & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
271	„ ...	Ghela Ramji ...	Gayaza, Kiadondo ...	„	„
272	„ ...	Hassam Harji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
273	„ ...	Juma Ramji ...	„ ...	„	„
274	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
275	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
276	„ ...	Uganda Co., Ltd. ...	„ ...	„	„
277	„ ...	Joosub Wulli ...	Bombo ...	„	„
278	„ ...	Ranchodd Ambaram ...	Kampala ...	„	„
279	„ ...	Sunderji Karim & Co. ...	Bombo ...	„	„
280	„ ...	Javer Virji ...	„ ...	„	„
281	„ ...	Gulamhussein Kunwarji & Co.	Mitiana, Singo ...	„	„
282	„ ...	„ „ „	„ „ ...	„	„
283	„ ...	Kampala Emporium ...	Mengo ...	„	„
284	„ ...	Souza Junior & Dias ...	Kampala ...	„	„
285	„ ...	Ladha Kassam ...	Walletta, Bulemezi ...	„	„
286	„ ...	Bhugwanji Anandji ...	Kampala ...	„	„
287	„ ...	Virchand Govindji ...	„ ...	„	„
288	„ ...	M. Vaiya Gangji ...	Bombo ...	„	„
289	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kalule, Bulemezi ..	„	„
290	„ ...	„ „ ...	Luwero, Bulemezi ...	„	„
291	„ ...	Fazal Merali & Co. ...	Bombo ...	„	„
292	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Busika, Bulemezi ...	„	„
293	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Nagalama, Kiagwe ...	„	„
294	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	„ „ ...	„	„
295	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Nakipuma, Kiagwe ...	„	„
296	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Mukianga, Kiagwe ...	„	„
297	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Mukono, Kiagwe ...	„	„
298	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Bombo ...	„	„
299	„ ...	Jivraj Bhimji ...	Kitabuza, Gomba ...	„	„
66	Entebbe ...	Jamal Ramji & Co. ...	Mawokota ..	„	„
67	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Butambala ...	„	„
68	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Chandaza ...	„	„
69	„ ...	Ahmed Nathu ...	Mitala Maria ...	„	„
70	„ ...	A. de Figueiredo ...	Kampala Road ...	„	„
71	„ ..	Noor Mahomed Ramjee ...	Butambala ...	„	„
11	Mubendi ...	Sukha Ram ...	Lwemivubo ...	„	„
84	Mbarara ...	Kuverji Rupsi ...	Komi, Ankole ...	„	„
85	„ ...	„ „ ...	Nyabushozi, Ankole ...	„	„
86	„ ...	„ „ ...	Bisozi, Ankole ...	„	„
87	„ ...	Nanji Bhimji ...	Kabwezi, Ankole ...	„	„
88	„ ...	Nazar Visram ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
17	Soroti ...	Abdulla Nathu ...	Kumi ...	„	„
18	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
19	„ ...	„ „ ...	Toroma ...	„	„
20	„ ...	„ „ ...	Ngora ...	„	„
21	„ ...	„ „ ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
22	„ ...	Gulam H. Hassam & Co. ...	Kumi ...	„	„
23	„ ...	Bandali Monledina ...	Ngora ...	„	„
24	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ..	„	„
25	„ ...	Vissonji Gangji ...	Kumi ...	„	„
26	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
27	„ ...	Khimdas Kansibhai & Co. ...	Aketta ...	„	„
28	„ ...	Punjabi Gujar ...	Kidongole ...	„	„
29	„ ...	A. M. Fernandes ...	Soroti ...	„	„
30	„ ...	Haji Merali & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
31	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Bugondo ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Additional Retail Trading Licences.—*continued.*

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
32	Soroti ...	Haji Merali & Co. ...	Lale ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
33	„ ...	Nanji Kalidas ...	Soroti ...	„	„
34	„ ...	Gordhandas Narain & Co. ...	Serere ...	„	„
35	„ ...	Vital Permanand ...	Kumi ...	„	„
36	„ ...	Salim bin Abud ...	Mukura ...	„	„
400	Jinja ...	Popat Dhanjee ...	Iganga ...	„	„
401	„ ...	Jivraj Devji & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
402	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Naigobya ...	„	„
403	„ ...	Devjee Kesovjee ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
404	„ ...	Datoo Thaver ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
405	„ ...	Ali Bandali ...	„ ...	„	„
406	„ ...	Jaffer Sivjee ...	Yingo ...	„	„
407	„ ...	Bhanji Momam ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
408	„ ...	Sheik Umar Shaif ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
409	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
410	„ ...	Abdul Hussein Mulla Alibhoy	Namwendwa ...	„	„
411	„ ...	Ahmon Hajee Saleh Mahamed	Iganga ...	„	„
412	„ ...	Dayal Lilader ...	Nawaikoke ..	„	„
413	„ ...	Suleman Mawjee ...	Naigobya ...	„	„
414	„ ...	„ „ ...	Namwiwa ...	„	„
415	„ ...	Tulsidas Hamraj ...	Nkono ...	„	„
416	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
417	„ ...	Raja bin Isa ...	Bulope ...	„	„
418	„ ...	Ahmed bin Awaz ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
419	„ ...	A. de Figueiredo ...	Jinja ...	„	„
420	„ ...	Ali bin Hamed ...	Namwiwa ...	„	„
421	„ ...	Kalidas Nanji & Co. ...	Jinja ...	„	„
422	„ ...	Valli Ramtulla & Co. ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
423	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Naigobya ...	„	„
424	„ ...	Souza Junior & Dias ...	Jinja ...	„	„
192	Mbale ...	Sherif Ahamed ...	Terinyi ...	„	„
193	„ ...	Vital Permanand ...	Mbale ...	„	„
194	„ ...	Mahashanker Bwanishanker ...	Ngongera ...	„	„
195	„ ...	Karim Ramji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
196	„ ...	Karmali Ghela ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
197	„ ...	Karim Ramji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
198	„ ...	Karim Ramji ...	Budaka ...	„	„
199	„ ...	Khanji Alarakia ...	Mbale ...	„	„
200	„ ...	Bandali Mouledina ...	„ ...	„	„
201	„ ...	Dadomia Lalshia ...	Lukonge ...	„	„
202	„ ...	Rehimtula Premji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
203	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
204	„ ...	Harji Dhanji ...	„ ...	„	„
205	„ ...	„ „ ...	„ ...	„	„
206	„ ...	Abdalla Nathu ...	„ ...	„	„
207	„ ...	Assa Ram ...	Senda ...	„	„
208	„ ...	Mahamedalli Allibhoy ...	Mbale ...	„	„
150	Masaka ...	Kaku Premji & Co. ...	Rakai, Koki ...	„	„
151	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Bikira, Buddu ...	„	„
152	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Nazareth, on French Mission land near Market	„	„
8	Kabale ...	Kassamali Dhamji ...	Kabale ...	„	„
9	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kigezi ...	„	„
129	Lira ...	Osman Adam ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
130	„ ...	Ismael Songoro ...	Jaber ...	„	„
131	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kibuzi ...	„	„
132	„ ...	Jivan & Kara ...	Atura ...	„	„
133	„ ...	Ibrahim Sanga ...	Kele ...	„	„
134	„ ...	Jumani bin Said ...	Kalaki ...	„	„
135	„ ...	Haji Merali & Co. ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
136	„ ...	„ „ „ ...	Kalaki ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 266 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April to 31st May, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st May, 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st May, 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 31st May, 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	762	988	—	226	656	446	210	—	20·0	19·5	0·5	—
Public ...	69	107	—	38	55	38	17	—	96·1	43·9	52·2	—
Total ...	831	1,095	—	264	711	484	227	—	116·1	63·4	52·7	—

BUTIABA,
25TH JUNE, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

No. 267 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED
DURING THE MONTH ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
5-6-17	Mohabat Khan Ahmedin	Mauser Rifle ..	275G; 22982	Mauser Rifle	40	Kampala	3464	25-6-17	E.A.P.
27-6-17	A. Lonherr ..	Mauser Rifle 9 m/m	1864	..	..	,,	3260	8-2-17	,,

Fort Portal.

25-6-17	C. F. Affonço ..	D.B. Shot Gun ·12	175/183 17·2	Shot ·12	25	Fort Portal	764	23-6-17	Congo Belge.

No. 268 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

Tariff Book.

SECTION 25 OF PART 6.

PAGES 211 AND 212.

SPECIAL GOODS TARIFF No. 13.

1. The special rates applicable to consignments of Beans, Maize, Peas, and Wheat in 10 ton lots, when for export, as laid down under the above tariff, are suspended until further notice.

2. On consignments being exported to Europe, India, or South Africa (but not to Zanzibar or ports in Conquered Territory) applications will be considered for refund of the difference between the rate charged and the export rate provided that such applications are made in writing within 14 days from date of export and within six months from date of carriage by the Railway and are supported by a certificate of export from the Customs Department which must shew the destination port.

NAIROBI,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

E. G. WILSON,
Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 269 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of March, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	3,787	48	By Coaching Traffic ...	3,748	78
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	3,875	83	„ Goods Traffic ...	18,677	76
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,299	63	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	210	36
„ General Charges ...	3,809	23	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	29,704	92
„ Steam Boat Expenses ...	14,988	01	„ Sundries ...	2,479	79
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	5,768	79			
Balance Net Earnings ...	21,292	64			
TOTAL Rs. ...	54,821	61	TOTAL Rs. ...	54,821	61

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
26TH JUNE, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 270 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of March, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	654	82	By Coaching Traffic	864	29
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,936	45	„ Goods Traffic	4,087	48
„ Traffic Expenses	1,421	71	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	617	07			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	823	63			
			Balance Net Loss	501	91
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,453	68	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,453	68

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 271 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICES.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the left hand half of Currency Note No. $\frac{A}{2}$ 65083 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by Somali Ali bin Fara, who has certified that the other half of the said note was lost whilst in his possession. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half note will be made to the said Somali Ali bin Fara, and the half note will be cancelled.

No. 272 OF 1917.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the left hand half of Currency Note No. $\frac{C}{1}$ 49650 for Rs. 20 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by the Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, who has certified that the other half of the said note was lost whilst in his possession. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half note will be made to the said Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, and the half note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
22ND JUNE, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

THE FOLLOWING APPEAL from Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and the Marquess of Lansdowne has been received by the Acting Governor through the Secretary of State for the Colonies and is published for general information:—

HEADQUARTERS COMMITTEE,
BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
83, PALL MALL,
LONDON, S.W.

It becomes necessary for the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England and the British Red Cross Society to appeal once more to the generosity of their friends and supporters at home and overseas for funds to carry on their work of mercy for the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces.

The Joint Committee have decided again to make such an Appeal on October 18th, 1917, and we earnestly beg your assistance in making it known to the people of the Uganda Protectorate.

Our Red Cross work is now costing £8,000 per diem and increases rather than diminishes.

Our help is given in every theatre of the war and to troops from every part of the Empire and will have to be continued for some time even when victory has been achieved.

Digitized by Google

We are deeply grateful for the munificent help received from sympathisers in all parts of the world and we trust that with your assistance the Appeal made on "Our Day" will meet with a response which will enable us to continue to do all that is humanly possible to lessen the sufferings of those on whose behalf we plead.

Their Majesties the King and Queen and Her Majesty Queen Alexandra have graciously given us their patronage and support.

ARTHUR,
Grand Prior of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

LANSDOWNE,
Chairman of the Council of the British Red Cross Society.

2. Collections will be organized through Heads of Departments and Provincial Commissioners, whilst the various Missionary Societies are being asked to assist with Church collections.

ENTEBBE,
4TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" 1916.

THE FOLLOWING REMITTANCES have been sent to the Chairman of the Finance Committee, British Red Cross Society, 83, Pall Mall, London, S.W., through the medium of the Crown Agents for the Colonies:—

			Rs.	*Cts.*		*£*	*s.*	*d.*
7th December, 1916	...	...	23,489	18	=	1,565	18	11
7th February, 1917	...	...	1,794	02	=	119	12	0
10th April, 1917...	...	...	157	00	=	10	9	4
28th June, 1917...	...	...	896	59	=	59	15	6
TOTAL Rs.			26,336	79	=	£1,755	15	9

2. The Fund is now closed and any contributions received after this date will be added to the collections in response to the "Our Day" Appeal for 1917.

ENTEBBE,
10TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the partnership heretofore existing between us the undersigned Haji Mehrali, Rashid Mehrali and Juma Ramji carrying on business as General Merchants at Jinja and elsewhere in this Protectorate under the style of Haji Mehrali & Co. was dissolved on the 25th day of June, 1917, so far as concerns the said Juma Ramji, who retires from the said Firm. All debts due to and owing by the late Firm will be received and paid by the remaining partners, *viz.*, the said Haji Mehrali and the said Rashid Mehrali, by whom the business will in future be carried on under the style of Haji Mehrali & Co.

Dated at Jinja, this 25th day of June, 1917.

HAJI MEHRALI.
RASHID MEHRALI.
JUMA RAMJI.

WITNESS:
A. D. HOME,
Barrister-at-Law,
JINJA.

Digitized by Google

IN THE HIGH COURT OF UGANDA.

Probate and Administration.

HIGH COURT CAUSE No. 39 OF 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF DR. V. R. LANDE, (DECEASED).

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of the High Court of Uganda dated the 5th day of June 1917 by which the undersigned were appointed administrators of the estate of the late Dr. V. R. Lande, who died at Jinja on the 30th day of March 1917

TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claims against the estate of the said Dr. V. R. Lande, are required to lodge such claims with us the undersigned on or before the 10th day of August 1917 after which date only claims so submitted and proved to our satisfaction will be paid and the estate distributed under the terms of the Will.

ABDUL HUSEIN KADERBHOY,
ASABHOY UMEDBHAI PATEL,
HAJEE TAMACHI SULEMAN,
Administrators.

JINJA,
27TH JUNE, 1917.

(*2nd insertion.*)

UGANDA RAILWAY.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

WANTED, for service on the Uganda Railway Steamers, Lake Victoria, ex-Naval Officers or Officers of the Mercantile Marine holding The Board of Trade Chief Officer's or Master's Certificates.

Copies of certificates and testimonials and full record of past services should accompany each application for employment.

All particulars as to salary and the conditions of the service can be obtained from the undersigned.

B. EASTWOOD,
General Manager, Uganda Railway.

NAIROBI,
15TH JUNE, 1917.

8615 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 14] 31st JULY, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Departure, Appointments, etc.	296
The Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908—Proclamation ...	297
The Courts Ordinance, 1911—Proclamation	297
The Masters and Servants Rules (Eastern Province No. 2), 1917	297
The Game Ordinance, 1913—Notice	298
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	298—305
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	306—307
War Honours and Rewards—Notice	308
Congo Carrier Section, East Africa Transport Corps—Award of Belgian Congo Decoration	308
Administrative Districts—Schedule of	309
Probate and Administration—Cause No. 43 of 1917	309
Assets and Liabilities—Statement of	310
Government Tender—Notice	311
Drivers' Certificates of Competency—Notice	311
Licences for Motor Cars or Carriages—Notice	312
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	312
Motor Transport Return	313
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return	313
Loss of New York to Mombasa Mails—Notice	313
Meteorological Observations	314
Trading Licences issued	315—316
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	316
East Africa Protectorate—Tenders	317
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	318
Draft Ordinance—The Illiterates Protection Ordinance, 1917	319

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions	320
Belgian Relief and Belgian Red Cross Funds—Notice	320
Uganda War Relief Fund—Notice	321

Digitized by Google

No. 273 of 1917.

DEPARTURE.

Mr. J. T. W. S. McGregor.....Plan Examiner, Land Office.....Left Mombasa July 13th, 1917, on sick leave.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. B. Harvey, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Lango; with effect from the 18th June, 1917.

Mr. A. E. Weatherhead, Assistant District Commissioner, to act as District Commissioner, West Nile; with effect from the 30th June, 1917.

Mr. E. D. Tongue, Assistant District Commissioner, to act as District Commissioner, Entebbe; with effect from the 1st July, 1917.

Lieut.-Commander A. H. Ferris, R.N.R., Marine Officer, to act as Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine; with effect from the 9th July, 1917.

Mr. A. B. Howes, Magistrate, to be District Magistrate, Kampala, and Official Receiver in Bankruptcy; with effect from the 18th July, 1917.

Mr. A. E. Booty, Deputy Treasurer, to act as Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank; with effect from the 24th July, 1917.

Mr. C. K. Dain, Assistant Treasurer, to act as Deputy Treasurer; with effect from the 24th July, 1917.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the following appointments:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MENGO DISTRICT.

Gomba County.

Kamiri Mundu, Sabawali of Busuju, to be Mutuba V. of the County.

Busuju County.

Federi Bukukutu Magimbi, Mutuba I., to be Sabawali of the County *vice* Kamiri Mundu, transferred.
Maliko Lukomwa, Mutuba II., to be Mutuba I. of the County *vice* Federi Bukukutu Magimbi, promoted.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. M. H. King, Junior Staff Surveyor, on the 9th June, 1917.
Mr. W. Bullock, Sub Telegraph Engineer, on the 31st July, 1917.

Entebbe,
31st July, 1917.

Geo. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 274 of 1917.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS ORDINANCES 1904 and 1908.

PROCLAMATION.

I HEREBY DECLARE that the District of Chua in the Northern Province shall cease to be a "closed district" for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinances.

2. The West Nile District shall continue to be closed to all travellers and to be a "closed district" for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinances.

3. The Proclamation of the 15th March, 1913, as amended by the Proclamations of the 27th June, 1914, and the 28th July, 1914, is hereby cancelled.

Entebbe,
26th July, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 275 of 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

PROCLAMATION.

I HEREBY DECLARE and proclaim that the following Courts have been established in the District of Mbarara:—

(*a*) In the County of Kashari, the Gombolola Court of Mutuba VII.;

(*b*) In the County of Shema, the Gombolola Court of Mutuba VIII.;

and the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 14th June, 1916, as amended by that of the 14th June, 1917, is hereby further amended accordingly.

Entebbe,
27th July, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 276 of 1917.

THE MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913.

RULES.

THE MASTERS AND SERVANTS RULES (EASTERN PROVINCE No. 2), 1917.

THESE RULES may be cited as "The Masters and Servants Rules (Eastern Province No. 2), 1917."

2. The Masters and Servants Rules (Eastern Province), 1917, are hereby cancelled but without prejudice to any penalty incurred or the prosecution of any offence committed before the date of these Rules.

Entebbe,
28th July, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 277 OF 1917.

THE GAME ORDINANCE, 1913.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY NOTIFY that the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to the following area:—

That portion of Buddu Saza bounded on the South by the Bukakata—Mbarara road, on the East by Victoria Nyanza, on the West by the Kyogia River and on the North by the road known locally as the Kitete from the point where it crosses the Kyogia swamp near Musenyi up to the point where it passes Lusasa thence following a line direct to the mouth of the Kafu River.

ENTEBBE,
26TH JULY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 278 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

THE NOTICES under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 9th December, 1915, the 14th July, 1916, the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, the 13th March, 1917, the 29th March, 1917, the 30th April, 1917, the 11th May, 1917, and the 27th June, 1917, are hereby cancelled and the provisions thereof consolidated and amended.

1. I hereby prohibit the exportation of the following articles to all ports and destinations in Sweden, *viz.*:—

All articles which are not by virtue of any Notice for the time being in force made under the above-mentioned Ordinance, prohibited to be exported to Sweden except:—

(1) Printed matter of all descriptions;
(2) Empty receptacles returned to Sweden;
(3) Worn clothing and other personal effects;
(4) Live animals other than animals ordinarily used for human food;

2. I hereby prohibit the exportation of all articles to the Netherlands unless consigned to any of the following persons, *viz.*:—

The Government of the Netherlands or any Department thereof (provided that the permission of the Governor is previously obtained); any British Diplomatic or Consular Officer in the Netherlands or any Diplomatic or Consular Officer in the Netherlands of an allied or neutral country (provided that in the case of consignments to Diplomatic or Consular Officers of neutral countries the permission of the Governor is previously obtained); the Netherlands Oversea Trust or (in the case of any prohibited or restricted goods which are authorized by licence to be exported the person named in the licence as consignee, provided that this prohibition shall not apply to the following articles, *viz.*:—

(1) Printed matter of all descriptions;
(2) Empty receptacles returned to the Netherlands;
(3) Worn clothing and other personal effects;
(4) Live animals other than animals ordinarily used for human food;
(5) Sanitary earthenware without fittings of any kind;
(6) Pottery and common earthenware for table and household purposes;

Digitized by Google

(7) Books;
(8) Dolls and toys (except electric torches);
(9) Wooden clock cases;
(10) Slates and slate pencils;
(11) Postage stamp albums and picture post card albums.
(12) Tiles.

3. I hereby prohibit the exportation of the goods mentioned in the Schedule hereto as follows:—

(1) Goods marked "*a*" to all ports and destinations other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates;

(2) Goods marked "*b*" to all destinations in foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France and French Possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal, and to all ports in any such foreign countries and to all Russian Baltic Ports;

(3) Goods marked "*c*" to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, and France, Italy and Russia (except through Baltic Ports).

4. Nothing in this Notice shall affect the provisions of The Ostrich Ordinance, 1909.

5. The Prohibitions of Exportation herein contained shall be subject to the proviso that the Governor may, by a written permit, allow the exportation of any goods or class of goods the exportation of which is otherwise prohibited.

ENTEBBE,
30TH JULY, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

SCHEDULE.

a Accoutrements;
a Aerated and mineral waters;
a Aeroplane dope;
a Aeroplane engines and their component parts;
b Agar-agar;
a Aircraft of all kinds and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft;
a Albumen;
b Algae;
b Algin and its compounds;
a Alunite;
a Aluminium powder;
a Aluminium, alloys of aluminium and manufactures of aluminium;
a American cotton ties, varnished or blacked;
a Anchors;
a Aneroids suitable for aircraft;
a Animals, living, for food;
a Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable, or which may become suitable, for use in war;
a Antimony and alloys of antimony;
a Anvils;
b Apparel, waterproof wearing, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
a Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material;
a Arms, not being firearms and their component parts;
b Arsenical ore;
a Asbestos and articles manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos;
b Asphalt;
b Asphalt, coal tar;
a Axes;
a Baggings, old;
b Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except unwoven paper bags), other than such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation, and are allowed by the Governor to be shipped as such coverings;
a Bags and sacks made wholly or partly of jute, other than such bags or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation, and are allowed by the Governor to be shipped as such coverings;
b Balsams;
b Bamboo;
a Barographs, suitable for aircraft;
a Barometers and their component parts;
a Barrels and casks, empty, and their distinctive component parts, including barrel shooks and staves, other than such barrels or casks as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty whether whole or in parts;
a Basic slag;
b Baskets and basket ware;
a Baudruche skin;
a Bauxite;
a Bayonets and their component parts;
a Bearings, ball and roller, and steel balls and rollers suitable for bearings;
b Bedding (not including bedsteads and parts thereof);
a Beer and ale;
a Beeswax;
b Belting, woven hair;
b Bicycles and their component parts;
a Binder twine:
a Binoculars;
a Binnacles;
b Bitumen, liquid or solid;
a Bladders;
b Blankets;
a Boats and craft;
a Boiler tubes;
a Boilers;
b Bone black;
a Bones (except fish bones) in any form and bone ash;
a Boots and shoes with soles or uppers of leather;
b Boots and shoes not otherwise prohibited;
a Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—
Boot and shoe grindery, including clog nails;
Cutters;
Drivers;
Eyelets;
Groovers;
Hooks;
Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine;
a Bottles, metal, such as can be used for containing mercury;
b Bristles;

Digitized by Google

a Bronze powder ;
b Brooms and brushes, except dandy brushes ;
a Brushes, dandy ;
a Buckets, suitable for camp use ;
b Burners, acetylene ;
a Cables, chain ;
a Cables, insulated ;
a Cadmium, alloys of cadmium and cadmium ore ;
a Calfskins ;
a Calves' stomachs ;
a Camel fleece, khaki ;
a Camp equipment, military, articles of ;
a Camphor ;
a Candles manufactured wholly or partly of paraffin wax or tallow ;
b Candles (except candles manufactured wholly or partly of paraffin wax or tallow) ;
b Canes, unmounted ;
a Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts
a Canvas, old ship ;
a Canvas cuttings ;
a Capsicum ;
a Capsicum, oleo-resin of ;
a Carbon, Brazilian ;
a Carbon, gas ;
a Carbons, suitable for searchlights ;
a Card clothing ;
b Carpets and carpet rugs made wholly or partly of wool or hair ;
a Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts ;
a Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts ;
a Carts, two wheeled, capable of carrying 15 cwt. or over, and their component parts ;
a Casein and preparations thereof ;
a Casings ;
a Castings, malleable, haematite iron ;
a Celluloid ;
b Celluloid, articles wholly or partly manufactured of ;
a "Cellaloid" sheet, non-inflammable, and similar transparent material non-soluble in lubricating oil, petrol or water ;
a Cerium and its alloys (except ferrocerium) ;
b Charcoal ;
Chemicals, drugs, dyes, dye stuffs, and medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, the following :—
a Acetanilide ;
a Acetates, all metallic ;
a Acetic acid ;
a Acetic anhydride ;
a Aceto-celluloses ;
a Acetones and their compounds and preparations ;
a Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and its preparations ;
a Alcohol, methylic, and its esters ;
a Alcohol, absolute ;
b Aloes ;
a Aluminium nitrate ;
a Aluminium, oxides of, and mixtures containing aluminium oxides ;
b Aluminium, salts of (except aluminium nitrate and sulphate, alumino-ferric and ammonium alum) ;
a Aluminium sulphate ;
a Alumino-ferric ;
a Amidol and mixtures containing amidol ;
a Amidopyrine ;
a Ammonia and its salts, whether simple or compound ;
a Ammonia, liquefied ;
a Ammonia liquor ;
a Ammonium alum ;
a Amyl acetate, and other amyl esters ;
a Anthracene oil, and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil ;
b Antimony, compounds of (except sulphides and oxides of antimony) ;
a Antimony, sulphides and oxides of ;
a Antipyrine (phenazone) and its preparations ;
a Anti-tetanus serum ;
b Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, and mixtures containing arsenic ;
a Barium peroxide ;
a Barium sulphate ;
a Belladonna and its preparations ;
a Belladonna alkaloids, and their salts, and preparations ;
a Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates ;
a Benzol and its compounds and preparations ;
b Bismuth and its salts (except bismuth nitrate) ;
a Bismuth nitrate ;
a Bleaching powder ;
b Borax and mixtures containing borax ;
b Boric acid ;
b Boron compounds ;
a Bromine and alkaline bromides ;
a Caffeine and its salts ;
a Calcium carbide ;
b Calcium silicide ;
b Calcium sulphate ;
b Calcium sulphide ;
b Cantharides ;
a Carbolic acid and compounds thereof, and preparations containing carbolic acid ;
a Carbon disulphide ;
b Carbon tetrachloride and its preparations ;
b Cascara sagrada ;
a Cerium, oxide and salts of ;
a Chloral and its compounds and preparations ;
a Chlorates, all metallic ;
a Chlorine ;
a Chromium, compounds of, and mixtures containing such compounds of chromium ;
a Cinchona bark ;
a Citric acid ;
a Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives ;
a Cobalt, oxides and salts of and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of cobalt ;
a Cocaine and its salts and preparations ;
a Colchicum and its preparations ;
a Collodion ;
a Copper acetate ;
b Copper, compounds of (except copper acetate, copper iodide, copper nitrate, copper sulphate, and suboxide of copper), and mixtures containing such compounds of copper ;
a Copper iodide ;
a Copper nitrate ;
a Copper, suboxide of, and mixtures containing suboxide of copper ;
a Copper sulphate ;
a Creosote, and creosote oils (except wood tar oil) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils ;
a Cresol, compounds and preparations of cresol and nitro-cresol ;
a Cyanamide ;
a Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium ;
a Dimethylaniline ;
a Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes or dyestuffs ;
a Emetin and its salts ;
a Ergot of rye ;
a Ether, acetic ;
a Ether, formic ;
a Ether, sulphuric ;
a Eucaine hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations ;
b Fluorine compounds, not otherwise prohibited ;
b Formates, not otherwise prohibited ;
b Formic acid ;
b Formic aldehyde ;
a Fusel oil (amyl alcohol) ;
a Gentian root ;
a Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
a Green oil, and mixtures and preparations containing green oil ;
a Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate ;
b Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (except carbon tetrachloride) ;
a Henbane and its preparations ;
a Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its compounds and preparations ;
a Hydrobromic acid ;
a Hydrochloric acid ;
a Hydrogen peroxide ;
a Hydroquinone, and mixtures containing hydroquinone ;
a Indigo, natural and synthetic ;
b Iodine and its compounds and preparations ;
b Iridium compounds ;
b Iron, oxides of ;
b Iron sulphates ;
a Ipecacuanha root ;
b Jalap ;
a Lead compounds, and mixtures containing lead compounds ;

Digitized by Google

a Magnesium chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing magnesium chloride or sulphate;
b Manganese compounds, not otherwise prohibited;
a Manganese, peroxide of, and mixtures and preparations thereof;
b Menthol;
a Mercury, compounds and preparations of and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury;
a Methylaniline;
a Methyl salicylate;
a Metol, and mixtures containing metol;
a Molybdic acid and its salts;
a Naphthalene and its compounds and preparations;
a Neo-salvarsan;
a Nickel, oxides and salts of and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of nickel;
a Nitrates, all metallic;
a Nitric acid;
a Nitro-toluol;
a Novocain and its preparations;
b Nux vomica and its preparations;
b Nux vomica alkaloids and their salts and preparations;
a Opium and its preparations;
a Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations;
b Osmium compounds;
b Oxalates, not otherwise prohibited;
a Oxalic acid;
b Palladium compounds;
a Paraffin, liquid medicinal;
a Paraformaldehyde;
a Paraldehyde;
a Perchlorates, all metallic;
a Phenacetin and its preparations;
a Phosgene (carbonyl chloride);
a Phosphorus and its compounds;
a Picric acid and its components;
a Platinum, salts of;
a Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash;
a Potash salts, including muriate, nitrate (saltpetre), sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances;
a Pyridine;
a Pyrogallic acid, and mixtures containing pyrogallic acid;
a Quinine and its salts;
a Radium compounds;
b Rhodium compounds;
b Rhubarb (medicinal);
b Ruthenium compounds:
a Saccharin;
a Salicylic acid and its preparations;
a Salipyrine;
a Salol and its preparations;
a Salvarsan;
b Santonin and its preparations;
b Senega;
b Senna leaves and pods;
a Soda, caustic;
b Soda lime;
b Sodium bicarbonate;
a Sodium carbonate;
a Sodium cyanide, and, mixtures containing sodium cyanide;
a Sodium hyposulphite (thiosulphate), and mixtures containing sodium hyposulphite;
a Sodium prussiates and mixtures containing sodium prussiates;
a Sodium salicylate and its preparations;
b Sodium silicate and mixtures containing sodium silicate;
b Sodium sulphate and bisulphate (nitre cake);
b Sodium sulphide;
a Spent oxide;
a Stramonium leaves and seeds;
a Strontium compounds, and mixtures containing strontium compounds;
b Sulphites, metallic, not otherwise prohibited;
a Sulphonal;
a Sulphur and preparations containing sulphur;
a Sulphur, chlorides of;
a Sulphur dioxide, liquefied;
a Sulphuric acid and mixtures containing sulphuric acid;
a Sulphuric acid, fuming (oleum);
a Tartaric acid, cream of tartar, and alkaline tartrates;
a Theobromine sodium salicylate;
b Thiosulphates, metallic, not otherwsise prohibited;
a Thorium, oxide and salts of;
a Thymol and its preparations;
a Tin, chlorides of;
b Tin, compounds of (except chlorides and oxide of tin);
b Tin, oxide of, and mixtures and preparations containing tin oxide;
a Titanium compounds;
a Toluol and its compounds and preparations;
a Trional;
a Trioxymethylene;
a Triphenyl phosphate;
a Tungsten compounds;
b Ultramarine, and mixtures containing ultramarine;
b Uranium compounds;
a Urea and its compounds;
b Vanadium compounds;
a Xylol and its compounds and preparations;
a Zinc chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing zinc chloride or sulphate;
a Zinc oxide;
a Zinc sulphide;
a Zirconium compounds;
b China stone;
a Chrome ore;
a Chronometers;
a Cinematograph films;
b Clay, China, potters' and ball;
a Coal, except coal allowed by the Governor to be shipped as bunker coal;
a Cobalt, cobalt ore, and alloys of cobalt;
a Coir yarn;
a Coke,
a Compasses for ships, and component parts thereof;
a Compasses, other than ships' compasses;
a Copper manufactures, the following:—

All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys except articles partly manufactured of copper or its alloys in which the total weight of copper and copper alloy does not exceed 5 per cent. of the total weight of the article and does not exceed 56 lbs.

a Copper ore, regulus, matte, concentrate and precipitate;
a Copper stamps for stamping woven piece goods;
a Copper, whether refined or unrefined, unwrought, wrought or partly wrought of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal, and all other alloys of copper;
b Cork and cork dust and articles manufactured from cork or cork dust;
b Cotton, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited
a Cotton pulp;
a Cotton rags and rags containing cotton;
a Cotton, raw;
a Cotton, Sea Island, yarn made form or containing;
a Cotton, shoddy;
a Cotton wadding and articles containing cotton wadding:
a Cotton waste and articles containing cotton waste;
a Cotton wool and articles containing cotton wool;
a Crucibles (plumbago);
a Cryolite;
a Curry combs;
a Cylinders, metal, such as can be used for containing compressed gas;
a Deer skins;
a Dextrine and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing dextrine;
a Diamonds suitable for industrial purposes;
a Docks, floating, and their component parts;
a Draw plates, jewelled, for drawing wire;
b Electrical apparatus and plant for the generation, distribution and utilisation of electric power, not otherwise prohibited;
a Electric lamps (except carbon filament lamps, arc lamps for street lighting, and pocket electric lamps and their component parts);
b Electric lamps, pocket, and their component parts;
a Electrodes, carbon, for electric furnaces;
a Emery and corundum and manufactures thereof, carborundum, alundum, crystolon and all other artificial abrasives and manufactures thereof;
a Equipment, military;
a Esparto grass;
a Explosives;
a Fats, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such fats, not otherwise prohibited;
a Fatty acids and articles and mixtures containing fatty acids;

Digitized by Google

b Feathers and down, except ornamental feathers ;
b Felspar ;
b Felt (except saddle felt) ;
a Fencing staples ;
b Ferrets ;
a Ferro alloys, the following :—
Ferro-cerium ;
Ferro-chrome ;
Ferro-manganese ;
Ferro-molybdenum ;
Ferro-nickel ;
Ferro-titanium ;
Ferro-tungsten ;
Ferro-vanadium ;
Silicon-spiegel ;
Spiegeleisen ;
a Ferro-silicon ;
a Fibre, New Zealand flax ;
b Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and cordage, twine, and yarns made therefrom except coir yarn ;
a Field glasses ;
a Firearms, rifled, and their component parts ;
a Firearms, unrifled and their component parts ;
a Fire bricks and fire clay ;
a Fish bones ;
b Fishing gear, including tackle for fishing by rod and line ;
a Flax, raw ;
a Flax shakings ;
a Flax tow ;
a Flax waste ;
a Forage and food, all articles of, which may be used for animals and the raw materials thereof, not otherwise prohibited, including :—
Beans, all kinds, including haricots ;
Buckwheat ;
Cakes and meals, the following :—
Biscuit meal ;
Calf meal ;
Coconut and poonac cake ;
Compound cakes and meal ;
Cotton seed cake, and cotton seed meal ;
Fishmeal and concentrated fish ;
Gluten meal or gluten feed ;
Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal ;
Hempseed cake and meal ;
Husk meal ;
Linseed cake and meal ;
Locust bean meal ;
Maize germ meal ;
Maize meal and flour ;
Meat meal ;
Palmnut cake and meal ;
Poppy seed cake and meal ;
Rapeseed or colzaseed cake and meal ;
Sesame seed cake and meal ;
Soya bean cake and meal ;
Sunflower seed cake and meal ;
Whale cake ;
Whale meal ;
Chick peas ;
Dari ;
Forage, green ;
Grains, brewers' and distillers' ;
Grain or dhol ;
Hay ;
Lentils ;
Lupin seeds ;
Maize ;
Maize germs ;
Malt dust, malt flour, culms, sprouts, or combings ;
Millet ;
Offals of corn and grain, the following :—
Bran ;
Middlings ;
Mill dust and screenings ;
Pollard ;
Rice meal (or bran) and dust ;
Sharps ;
Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds ;
Pigeon peas ;
Straw ;
a Forges, portable ;
a Fuel economisers constructed of cast iron pipes, used as auxiliary heating apparatus in connection with land or marine steam boilers ;
a Fuel, manufactured ;
b Furs, and manufactures thereof ;
a Fuses ;
a Fustic (chips and extract) ;
a Galvanised sheets, corrugated or flat ;
a Glass for optical instruments ;
a Gloves, made wholly or partly of leather ;
a Gloves, men's woollen ;
a Glucose, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing glucose ;
b Glue, osseine and concentrated size, fish glue, isinglass, finings, and other kinds of gelatine ;
a Gluestock of all kinds, including animal hoofs, untanned hides and pelts not otherwise specifically prohibited, fish bladders and fish skins ;
a Goat skins ;
a Goldbeaters skin ;
b Gold paint containing sulphide of tin ;
a Gramophone and other sound records, including perforated music rolls ;
b Gramophone record compositions ;
a Graphite, and mixtures containing graphite ;
a Grenades and their component parts ;
a Grindstones ;
a Guanos ;
a Gum arabic ;
a Gum damar ;
a Gums containing caoutchouc ;
b Gums, not otherwise prohibited ;
a Guts ;
a Hacksaw blades ;
a Hammers ;
a Hair, animal, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof ;
a Hair, human ;
b Hair, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
a Handles and helves for grubbers, pickaxes, spades and shovels ;
a Harness and metal fittings therefor ;
a Hatchets ;
a Heliographs ;
Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following :—
a Hemp ropes, old ;
a Hemp waste ;
a Italian, Russian, and Manila hemp, Maguey fibre, and manufactures thereof, except Tagal braid ;
a Other hemp and manufactures thereof, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
b Tagal braid ;
a Hides and pelts, clippings of ;
a Hides of cattle, buffaloes, and horses ;
a Horse, mule and pony shoes ;
a Huts, wooden ;
a Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea, the following :—
Cordite presses ;
Dies for cartridge cases ;
Gauges for cartridges or shells ;
Incorporators ;
Lapping machines ;
Rifling machines ;
Wire-winding machines ;
Insulating materials, the following :—
b Compounds intended for the purpose of electrical insultation ;
b Leatheroid ;
b Oiled cloth and tape ;
b Vulcanised fibre ;
b Zinc-barium pigments made from zinc salts and barium sulphate (except zinc oxide) ;
b Iridium and its alloys ;
a Iron and iron articles containing chrome, cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tungsten, or vanadium ;
a Iron angles, channels joists, tees and other sectional material ;
a Iron bars, including flats, rounds and other sections and shapes ;
a Iron billets, blooms and slabs ;
a Iron bridgework, pier work and constructional material ;
a Iron hoops and strips ;
a Iron ingots ;
a Iron ore ;
a Iron, pig ;
a Iron pipes (wrought) ;
a Iron plates and sheets ;
a Iron pyrites ;
a Iron scrap ;
a Iron sheet bars ;
a Iron tubes ;
a Ivory, vegetable ;
a Jute cordage and twine ;
a Jute padding ;
a Jute, piece goods made wholly or partly of ;
a Jute rags ;

Digitized by Google

a Jute, raw and carded ;
a Jute threads ;
a Jute twist ;
a Jute waste ;
a Jute webbing ;
a Jute wrappers (Surat tares), other than such wrappers as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation, and are allowed by the Governor to be shipped as such coverings ;
a Jute yarns ;
a Kettles, camp ;
a Lacs, not including lac dye ;
a Lanterns suitable for camp use ;
a Lead ore ;
a Lead, lead alloys, and manufactures of lead or of lead alloys ;
a Lead coated sheets ;
a Leather ;
Leather goods of the following descriptions :—
a Articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes ;
a Bandoliers ;
a Belting, hydraulic leather, pump leather and leather manufactures suitable for textile machinery ;
a Belts ;
a Laces ;
a Pouches ;
b Goods manufactured wholly or partly of leather, not otherwise prohibited ;
b Leather waste ;
b Lichens ;
Linen manufactures, the following :—
b Canvas hose ;
a Cloth unbleached woven from bleached or unbleached flax yarns, whether the cloth or yarn is pure or mixed with any other material :—
(i) being of a weight per square yard exceeding 8 ounces ; or
(ii) if of a weight per square yard of 8 ounces or less, aggregating 96 threads or more per inch warp and weft combined ;
a Cloth woven from bleached or unbleached flax yarns not otherwise specifically prohibited whether the cloth or yarn is pure or mixed with any other material ;
b Linen thread ;
b Linen yarn ;
a Linen rags ;
a Linen waste ;
b Linoleum ;
a Logwood (chips, extract, and preparations) ;
a Lubricants and articles and mixtures containing lubricants ;
a Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof ;
a Machinery, agricultural, including hand tools which can be used for agricultural purposes ;
b Machinery, metal-working, and component parts and accessories thereof ;
a Magnesite and magnesite bricks ;
a Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined, and dead burnt magnesite ;
a Magnesium and its alloys ;
a Magnetos and component parts thereof ;
a Manganese and manganese ore ;
a Mantles, incandescent ;
a Manures, compound ;
a Manures, organic ;
a Maps and plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent, or within the area of military operations, on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans ;
b Matches ;
a Matchets ;
b Mats and matting made of fibre, grass or straw ;
a Mercury ;
b Mess tins ;
a Mica, mica splittings, mica powder, micanite, and articles made from and insulating materials containing them ;
a Mineral jellies ;
a Mines and their component parts ;
a Molasses ;
a Molybdenum and molybdenite ;
b Monazite sand ;
a Moss, Carrageen ;
b Mosses, other than Carrageen moss ;
a Motor spirit (except benzol) ;
b Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories ;
b Nails, wire ;
a Nautical instruments ;
a Needles for boot-making machines ;
a Needles, hosiery, machine (latch and bearded) ;
a Nickel, alloys of nickel, and nickel ore ;
b Nickel manufactures, not otherwise prohibited (except nickel-plated goods) ;
a Nightlights ;
a Oakum ;
a Oats ;
b Oil, blast furnace ;
a Oil fuel except oil fuel allowed by the Governor to be shipped for use on board the exporting ship ;
a Oil fuel, shale ;
a Oils, amimal, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and articles and mixtures containing such oils ;
Oils, vegetable, the following, and articles and mixtures containing such oils :—
a Coconut ;
a Cotton seed ;
a Ground nut ;
a Palm kernel ;
a All other vegetable oils except essential oils ;
b Oils, essential (except turpentine oil) ;
a Oil waste ;
a Oil, fish and seal, not otherwise prohibited, and mixtures containing such oils ;
a Oil, sea-elephant, and mixtures containing such oil ;
a Oil, sperm, and mixtures containing such oil ;
a Oil, whale, and mixtures containing such oil ;
a Oil, wood tar ;
c Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products other than vegetable oil, foodstuffs and feedingstuffs manufactured therefrom, including :—
Castor beans
Coconuts
Copra
Cotton seed
Ground nuts, earth nuts or pea nuts
Hempseed
Linseed
Palm nuts and kernels
Poppy seeds
Rape or colza seed
Sesame seed
Soya beans
Sunflower seed.
a Oleo-margarine ;
b Osmium and its alloys ;
a Ovens, suitable for camp use ;
a Packing cases, empty wooden, and their distinctive component parts, including box shooks and staves, other than such wooden packing cases as have been previously imported full and are being returned empty whether whole or in parts ;
b Packings, engine and boiler ;
b Palladium and its alloys ;
b Paper coated with gelatine ;
b Paper, Japanese tissue ;
a Paper, waste ;
a Paper, waxed ;
a Paraffin oil ;
a Paraffin wax ;
b Peat ;
a Pegs, wooden, suitable for use in the manufacture of boots and shoes ;
a Pepper ;
c Periscopes and their component parts ;
a Petroleum, fuel oil ;
a Petroleum, lighting oil ;
a Petroleum, gas oil ;
a Petroleum spirit and articles containing petroleum spirit ;
b Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
a Phosphate rock, namely :—
Apatites ;
Phosphate of lime and alumina ;
a Photographic sensitive films, plates, and printing paper, whether exposed or not ;
a Pickaxes ;
a Pickled grains and fleshes ;
a Pigskins ;
b Pimento ;
a Pipes, cast iron ;
b Pitch and all mixtures, preparations, and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient ;
a Platinum, alloys of platinum, and manufactures containing platinum ;
a Plumbago ;
a Plywood ;
a Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts ;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following :—

Digitized by Google

a Animals, living, for food ;
a Arrowroot ;
a Baking powder ;
a Barley, barley meal, and pearled and pot barley ;
a Bean flour and meal ;
a Beans, all kinds, including haricots ;
a Biscuits ;
a Bread ;
a Butter ;
a Cakes ;
a Caramel, liquid or solid ;
a Cassava powder ;
a Cereals, prepared foods wholly or partially derived from ;
a Cheese ;
a Cocoa, raw, and manufactures thereof ;
a Cocoa husks ;
a Cocoa shells ;
a Coffee ;
a Cornflour ;
a Corn grits ;
a Eggs in shells ;
a Egg powder ;
a Egg, yolk and liquid ;
a Farina ;
a Fish ;
a Fruit and fruit preserves ;
a Game ;
a Ginger, crystallised or preserved ;
a Hominy ;
a Honey, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing honey ;
a Lard of all kinds (including imitation lard) ;
a Lentil flour and meal ;
a Macaroni ;
a Malt ;
a Malt extract, and preparations containing malt extract ;
a Malt sugar ;
a Mandioca ;
a Margarine ;
a Meat, extract of ;
a Meat of all kinds (including tinned and potted meat) ;
a Milk condensed or preserved ;
a Milk powder ;
a Mustard ;
a Nuts used as fruit ;
a Oatmeal and rolled oats ;
a Onions ;
a Pea flour and meal ;
a Peas ;
a Pickles ;
a Potatoes ;
a Potato flour ;
a Poultry ;
a Rennet powder, rennet extract, and other preparations of rennet ;
a Rice and rice flour, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing rice or rice flour ;
a Rye and rye flour and meal ;
a Sago and sago flour and meal ;
a Sausages ;
a Semolina ;
a Soups, compressed and desiccated ;
a Spaghetti ;
a Sugar, cane and beet, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing sugar, cane or beet ;
a Syrups which may be used as food for man ;
a Tapioca and tapioca flour ;
a Tea ;
a Tomato pulp ;
a Vegetables of all kinds, whether fresh, dried, preserved, canned or bottled ;
a Vermicelli ;
a Wheat, wheat flour, and wheat meal, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing them ;

b All other provisions and victuals which may be used as food for men and the raw materials thereof not otherwise specifically prohibited including :—
Chicory
Condiments (except table salt)
Sauces
Yeast and articles, mixtures and preparations containing yeast.

a Pulp-board waste ;
a Quercitron bark extract ;
b Quillaia bark ;
a Raffia ;
a Railway carriages, locomotives and waggons, and their component parts ;
b Railway material (except railway carriages, locomotives and waggons, and their component parts, steel rails and steel sleepers) ;
a Railway material of iron or steel, the following :—
Rails ;
Sleepers ;
Springs ;
Other railway constructional material ;
Wheels, axles, and tyres ;
a Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics suitable for the manufacture of gas mantles ;
a Range finders and their component parts ;
b Rattan, woven ;
a Rattans ;
a Resins, resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc), and articles containing resins and resinous substances ;
a Resinous substances containing caoutchouc ;
a Revolution indicators suitable for aircraft ;
b Rhodium and its alloys ;
b Rock crystal ;
a Rubber (raw, waste, and reclaimed), solutions containing rubber, jellies containing rubber, and any other preparations containing rubber, and also balata, gutta-percha, and the following varieties of rubber, viz. :—Borneo, Guayule, Jelutong, Palembang, Pontianac, and all other substances containing caoutchouc ;
a Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of ;
a Rubies, natural or synthetic ;
b Rugs (except horse rugs) ;
a Rugs, horse ;
b Ruthenium and its alloys ;
b Sabadilla seeds and preparations therefrom ;
a Sackings, old ;
a Sacks, coal ;
a Saddlery, and metal fittings therefor ;
b Salt, rock and white (except table salt) ;
a Sapphires, natural or synthetic ;
a Sausage skins ;
a Sealskins, untanned hair ;
a Searchlights and their component parts ;
Seeds, the following :—
b Canary ;
a Carrot ;
a Cauliflower ;
a Clover ;
a Grass ;
a Kohl rabi ;
a Mangold ;
a Mustard ;
a Onion ;
a Parsnip ;
a Swede ;
a Turnip ;
a Selenium ;
a Sheepskins, haired or woolled, and pelts ;
a Shellac ;
a Shipbuilding materials, the following :—
Condenser tubes ;
Engines for use on board ship (including Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion) and component parts of such engines ;
Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships ;
Machinery for steam ships and component parts thereof ;
Sectional materials for shipbuilding ;
Ships' auxiliary machinery ;
Ships' telegraphs and component parts thereof ;
Steering gear and component parts thereof ;
Winches ;
Windlasses ;
a Signalling lamps and their component parts ;
a Silica bricks ;
a Silicon-manganese ;
Silk and silk manufactures, the following :—
a Cocoons ;
a Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof ;
a All threads, yarns and twists of Tussah silk and of artificial silk ;
a Silk waste of all kinds (including artificial silk waste) and all threads, yarns and twists thereof, including noils and noil yarns ;
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials (except metal threads) in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted, not including velvets, plushes, nets, laces, gauzes, tulles, muslins, grenadines, voiles,

Digitized by Google

crêpes, crêpe-de-chine and similar diaphanous fabrics, and also not including piece goods of less than 12 inches in width (except braids), trimmings, hosiery, and all made-up articles ;
a Sisal strings, old ;
a Sisal waste ;
b Slagwool ;
a Soap containing more than one per cent. of glycerine ;
b Soap (except soft soap) containing one per cent. or less of glycerine ;
a Soap, soft, containing one per cent. or less of glycerine ;
a Sodium ;
b Sounding machines and gear ;
a Sparking plugs ;
a Spelter and spelter dross ;
a Spermaceti ;
b Spices and mixtures thereof (except pepper) ;
a Spiegeleisen ;
a Spirits, methylated, and mixtures containing methylated spirits ;
a Spirits of a strength of not less than 43 degrees above proof ;
b Spirits, potable, of a strength of less than 43 degrees above proof ;
b Sponges, raw and prepared ;
a Starch, articles containing starch, and mixtures and preparations of starch ;
a Steel containing tungsten or molybdenum, and any tools or other articles made from such steel ;
a Steel and steel articles containing chrome, cobalt nickel, or vanadium ;
a Steel angles, channels, joists, tees and other steel sectional material ;
a Steel bars, including flats, rounds, and other sections and shapes ;
a Steel billets, blooms and slabs ;
a Steel bridgework, pierwork, and structural material ;
a Steel flyers ;
a Steel hawsers ;
a Steel hoops ;
a Steel ingots ;
a Steel plates and sheets ;
a Steel rivets, bifurcated ;
a Steel scrap ;
a Steel sheet bars ;
a Steel stampings, suitable for aircraft ;
a Steel textile pins of all kinds, including card pins, comb pins, faller pins, gill pins, and hackle pins ;
a Steel travellers ;
a Steel tubes ;
a Steel wire rope ;
b Sticks unmounted ;
a Straw-board waste ;
a Submarine sound-signalling apparatus ;
a Superphosphates ;
a Surgical bandages and dressings (except cotton wadding and cotton wool) ;
a Surgical instruments ;
a Swords and their component parts ;
a Syringes, hypodermic ;
b Talc, all forms, including French chalk ;
a Tallow ;
a Tanning extracts and substances for use in tanning ;
a Tantalum, alloys of tantalum and ores containing tantalum ;
a Tar, coal ;
a Tar, vegetable ;
a Tar, wood ;
a Tarpaulins ;
a Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for ;
a Telescopes ;
a Tents and their component parts ;
a Terneplates and receptacles made from terneplates ;
a Theodolites ;
a Thermometers ;
a Thorium and its alloys ;
a Tin, and alloys of tin not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
b Tin, manufactures of (except hollow-ware, tin plates, and receptacles made from tin plates) ;
a Tin ore ;
a Tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates ;
b Tissues manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair (except khaki woollen or worsted cloth) ;
a Titanium, alloys of titanium and titanium ores ;
b Tobacco ;
a Tools, small, the following :—
Boring cutters ;
Chucks ;
Files, other than shoemakers' seat files ;
Hacksaws ;
Lathe tools ;
Measuring tools ;
Milling cutters ;
Reamers ;
Screwing tackle ;
Slitting saws ;
Thread milling hobs ;
Twist drills ;
a Torpedoes and their component parts ;
a Torpedo nets ;
a Torpedo tubes ;
a Tungsten ;
a Tungsten ores (including ferberite, hubnerite, scheelite, and wolframite) ;
a Turnbuckles suitable for aeroplanes ;
a Turpentine (oil and spirit), and articles containing turpentine ;
a Turpentine substitute, and articles containing turpentine substitute ;
a Tyres for motor vehicles and for cycles (whether attached to a vehicle or cycle or not), together with articles and materials especially adapted for use in the manufacture or repair of tyres ;
a Umbrella ribs, tubes, and tube frames ;
a Uniform clothing (except second-hand naval and military uniform clothing) ;
a Uniform clothing, second-hand naval and military ;
a Uranium, alloys of uranium, and uranium ores ;
b Valves, gas, steam and water ;
a Vanadium ;
a Varnishes containing shellac, oil, turpentine or turpentine substitute ;
b Varnishes not otherwise prohibited ;
a Vessels ;
a Vices ;
a Vinegar containing not more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid ;
a Vinegar essence and similar preparations containing more than 6 per cent. of acetic acid ;
a Waggons, four-wheeled, capable of carrying one ton or over, and their component parts ;
a Waggon covers ;
b Water bottles suitable for military use ;
b Wax, carnauba ;
a Waxes, animal, mineral, vegetable, and composite waxes, not otherwise prohibited ;
a Web equipment ;
a Whalebone ;
a Whale fins ;
a Whalebone meal ;
b Wine ;
a Wire, barbed, and galvanised wire, and implements for cutting or fixing such wire ;
a Wire, card ;
a Wire, heald ;
a Wire, iron ;
a Wire, reed ;
a Wire, rods, iron ;
a Wire, steel ;
a Wire, rods, steel ;
b Wires, insulated ;
a Wood-screws made of iron or steel ;
a Wood and timber of all kinds, hewn, sawn or split, planed or dressed ;
a Wood pulp ;
Wool and wool manufactures, the following :—
a Saddle felt ;
a Saddle serge ;
a Scarves, shawls, jerseys, cardigan jackets, men's gloves, men's socks, men's hosiery and men's underwear of all kinds manufactured wholly or partly of wool ;
a Stockinette manufactured wholly or partly of wool ;
a Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof ;
a Wool tops and mixtures thereof ;
a Wool noils and wool waste and mixtures thereof ;
a Woollen and worsted yarns and mixtures thereof ;
a Woollen and worsted cloth, khaki, and mixtures thereof ;
a Woollen collar check ;
a Woollen rags, shoddy, and mungo, applicable to other uses than manure ;
b Wool, all manufactures, mixtures and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited ;
a Wool grease ;
a Wolfenite ;
a X-ray apparatus ;
a Zinc ashes ;
a Zinc ore ;
a Zinc, alloys of zinc, manufactures of zinc, and zinc dust ;
a Zirconium and its alloys ;
a Zirconium minerals.

Digitized by Google

No. 279 of 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

Entebbe,
17th July, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

27th April, 1917.

Boley, Max W., Chacabuco 409c and Calle Belgrano 673, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Feller, Otto, & Company, Calle Uruguay 891, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Lanza, Eustaquio, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Moering, Edmundo, Calle Defensa 542, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Novara, Francisco, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
Terzy, Tiberio, Calle Caseros 485, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

27th April, 1917.

Behrend, Schmidt & Company, Rua da Alfandega 46 and Caixa de Correiro 724, Rio de Janeiro.
Casa Enxoval (see Klaussner and Company).
Contreiras, H., Avenida da Liberdade 98, Belem, Para.
Cunha Coimbra, Raoul de, Para.
Klaussner & Company (Casa Enxoval), Rua Direita 36B and Caixa Postal 112, Sao Paulo.
Mayer, Siegfried, Rua da Quitanda 123, Rio de Janeiro.
Scheyer, Otto, Rua General Camara 23, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

27th April, 1917.

Doggenweiler, Fernando, Calle Jofre 341 & Calle Condell 340, Santiago.
Doggenweiler Hermanos y Cia., Valparaiso.
Moreno, Fernando, Casilla 953, Valparaiso.
Reinoso, V., Antofagasta, Tocopilla & Valparaiso.
Thiel, W., Concepcion.

ECUADOR.

27th April, 1917.

Solis, Camilo, and Company, Canoa.

MOROCCO.*

27th April, 1917.

Lebady, Mohamed Ben Mohamed el, Tetuan.

NETHERLANDS.

27th April, 1917.

Amsterdamsche Export en Import Maatschappy, N.V., Keizersgracht 302-304, Amsterdam (No connection with "Amsterdam" Import en Export Maatschappy, Utrechtschestr. 34).
Biggelaar, A. M. van den, Achterstraat 8, Roosendaal.
Dirkzwager, Gysbert, Maassluis.
Dirkzwager's Scheepsagentuur, Hook of Holland; & Haven, Maassluis.
Markovits, E. M. (Hollandia Export Company), Keerweerlaan 21, Rotterdam.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

27th April, 1917.

Bataviaasch Industrie en Handel Maatschappy, Batavia.
Been, C., Sumatra.

NORWAY.

27th April, 1917.

Britannia Hotel (Fritz Topp), Trondhjem.
Dalen, Karl, Aalesund.
Sanatogen's Generalagentur (Director, J. I. Wisloff), Toldbodgt. 19, Christiania.
Sandaas, Olaf (Manager of Viking Canning Company Limited A/S., & "Haugar" Hermetikfabriken), Kopervik & Haugesund.
Sporck & Company, A/S., Kongensg. 14, & Oen, Trondhjem.
Topp, Fritz, Britannia Hotel, Trondhjem.
Viking Sardine Factory, The, Banevigen 51, Stavanger.
West Coast Conserves Company, Bergen.
Wisloff, J. I. (Director of Sanatogen's Generalagentur), Toldbodgt. 19, Christiania.

SPAIN.

27th April, 1917.

Caffarena, Hermanos, Strachan 3, Malaga.
Caffarena, Luis, Strachan 3, Malaga.
Chavez, Antonio Gonzalez (see Gonzalez Chavez Antonio).
Chavez, José Gonzalez, (see Gonzalez Chavez, José).

Digitized by Google

27th April, 1917.

Drack, Otto, Maisonnave, Alicante; & Valencia.
Genera, José, Lauria 18, Barcelona.
Gonzalez Chavez, Antonio, Orotava, Tenerife.
Gonzalez Chavez, José, Orotava, Tenerife.
Leon, Diego, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Lopez, Hijos de Benigno, S. en C., Calle Santian 4, Tarragona.
Pedrol, Manuel, Tarragona.
Schaellibaum, Eduardo, Alicante.

27th April, 1917.

Sevil, Agustin, Tarragona.
Torrens, Pablo, Lauria 18, Barcelona.
Ugarte, Viuda y Sobrinos de, Colegiata 13, Madrid.

VENEZUELA.

27th April, 1917.

Arreaza, Luis Fernando, Aragua de Barcelona.
Beuses, Francisco, Maracaibo.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

NETHERLANDS.

27th April, 1917.

Nederlandsche Papierhandel (N.V.) Prinsengracht 526, Amsterdam.

NORWAY.

27th April, 1917.

Gunderson, Adolf, Frederikstad.

PERSIA.

27th April, 1917.

Agha Muhammad Ismail Isfahani, Meshed.

SPAIN.

27th April, 1917.

Uhthoff, Ludolfo, Calle San Pedro 16, Cadiz.

VENEZUELA.

27th April, 1917.

Amado, Joaquin, Maracaibo.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

24th March, 1916.

Roehrs, E., & Company, Calle San Martin 195, & Avenida Montes de Ica 604, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Calle Agraciada 2412, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

8th December, 1916.

Boehm, Otto, or C. W. Boehm (Kolonie Zeitung), Joinville, Sta. Catharina.

24th March, 1916.

Costa, M. da, Almeida and Company, Rua Sao Bento, 5, Rio de Janeiro.

8th December, 1916.

Schwartz Eduardo, or E. J. Schwartz & Company, or Eduardo, J. Schwartz & Company, (Gazetta do Commercio) Joinville, Sta. Catharina.

10th November, 1916.

Voelcker, Luis, & Company, Rua dos Andrados 332, Porto Alegre.

NETHERLANDS.

18th May, 1916.

Mijnarends, H. B., or J. B., Lomanstraat 59 (formerly of Keizersgr. 203), Amsterdam.

SPAIN.

30th March, 1917.

Geschwind (or Gschwind), Federico, Plaza de Bilbao 2 and Calle San Marcos 3, Madrid.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having any dealings with any of the persons or firms mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address *in the same country*, all dealings in that country with such person or firm are prohibited, even in the cases where one only of the addresses is specifically mentioned.

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

Digitized by Google

No. 280 of 1917.

WAR HONOURS AND REWARDS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the under-mentioned Rewards for valuable services rendered in connexion with Military Operations in the Field :—

To be a Companion of The Distinguished Service Order.

Edward George Fenning, (Assistant Director of Surveys), late temporary Captain, Congo Carrier Section, East Africa Transport Corps.

Awarded The Military Cross.

Roy Dunlop Anderson, (District Commissioner), late temporary Captain, Congo Carrier Section, East Africa Transport Corps.

Leslie Moffat Seth-Smith, late temporary Lieutenant, Congo Carrier Section, East Africa Transport Corps.

2. The above Rewards were announced in the Supplement to the *London Gazette* of the 4th May, 1917.

Entebbe, E. B. JARVIS,

23rd July, 1917. *Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.*

No. 281 of 1917.

CONGO CARRIER SECTION, EAST AFRICA TRANSPORT CORPS.

AWARD OF BELGIAN CONGO DECORATION.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General of the Belgian Congo, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding the Belgian Congo Eastern Forces, has approved the award of the Bronze Medal of the Order of the Lion to the under-mentioned Natives of this Protectorate in recognition of the services rendered by them in the Congo Carrier Section of the East Africa Transport Corps :—

1. Aleni Kiimba, late Saza Chief of Bugangadzi County, Mubendi District, who died on active service on the 3rd September, 1916.
2. Ezera Kabale, Sub-Chief ... ... No. C. 2253
3. Kesi Mukasa „ ... ... No. C. 1690
4. Kezekiya Bazadde „ ... ... No. C. 1764
5. Joswa Nkata „ ... ... No. C. 2991
6. Yakobo, Superior Headman ... ... No. C. 3769
7. Zaizi Mereweda, Superior Headman ... ... No. C. 6469
8. Yowana Bagunywa „ „ ... ... No. C. 4721
9. Ziyadi Tebayanga „ „ ... ... No. C. 2311
10. Kandirda „ „ ... ... No. C. 6304
11. Andereya Sajabi „ „ ... ... No. C. 2664
12. Simoni Kudalabye „ „ ... ... No. C. 1401
13. Bekaga „ „ ... ... No. C. 1926
14. Yokana Balirunda „ „ ... ... No. C. 2750
15. Manueri Sali „ „ ... ... No. C. 6201
16. Sirasi Lumondabira „ „ ... ... No. C. 4364
17. Nasanairi, Porter ... ... No. C. 693

Entebbe, E. B. JARVIS,

23rd July, 1917. *Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.*

Digitized by Google

No. 282 of 1917.

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE of Administrative Districts is published for general information.

2. *Gazette* Notice No. 485 of the 24th October, 1912, is hereby cancelled.

Entebbe,
24th July, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

Province.	Administrative Officers.	District.	Station.
BUGANDA.	Provincial Commissioner ...	... ...	Kampala
	District Commissioner ...	Mengo ...	Kampala
	District Commissioner ...	Masaka ...	Masaka
	District Commissioner ...	Mubendi ...	Mubendi
	District Commissioner ...	Entebbe ...	Entebbe
EASTERN.	Provincial Commissioner ...	... ...	Jinja
	District Commissioner ...	Busoga ...	Jinja
	District Commissioner ...	Bukedi ...	Mbale
	District Commissioner ...	Teso ...	Soroti
	District Commissioner ...	Lango ...	Lira
		Karamojo, Lobor ...	Administered by District Commissioner in Charge, Rudolf Province, Maroto.
WESTERN.	Provincial Commissioner ...	... ...	Fort Portal
	District Commissioner ...	Toro ...	Fort Portal
	District Commissioner ...	Ankole ...	Mbarara
	District Commissioner ...	Kigezi ...	Kabale
NORTHERN.	Provincial Commissioner ...	... ...	Masindi
	District Commissioner ... (An Administrative Officer is also stationed at Hoima)	Bunyoro ...	Masindi
	District Commissioner ...	Gulu ...	Gulu
	District Commissioner ..	Chua ...	Kitgum
	District Commissioner ...	West Nile ...	Arua
RUDOLF.	District Commissioner in Charge ...	... ...	Maroto.

No. 283 of 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

Cause No. 43 of 1917.

Notice of Administration of the Estate of JUMA ABU, (deceased).

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late Juma Abu, deceased, who died at Bugondo, Teso District, on the 5th day of May, 1917, all creditors and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 31st day of August, 1917.

Entebbe,
16th July, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Administrator General.

Digitized by Google

No. 284 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				231,054	0	3
DRAFTS				1,735	5	1
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				98,250	1	1
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,889	10	1			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	14,685	3	1			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915)	763	12	7	20,170	9	2
				118,420	10	3
			£	351,209	15	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,013	18	0
Suspense	167,897	3	10
Cash	63,710	5	4
Investments	88,866	18	11
Imprests	—	—	—
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	15,999	14	6
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,294	12	0
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	738	7	4
Trade Goods	25	4	0
Trust Investments	8,663	11	8
£	351,209	15	7

A. E. BOOTY,
for Treasurer.

ENTEBBE,
19TH JULY, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 263 of 1917.
(2nd insertion).

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

GOVERNMENT TENDER.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of 10 tons of white lime.

2. The lime to be packed in serviceable bags and prices quoted free on rail.

3. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for Lime," and should reach the President, Tender Board, Entebbe, Uganda, on or before the 13th August, 1917.

4. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

5. Any further information may be obtained from the Director of Public Works, Entebbe.

Entebbe,
12th July, 1917.

G. D. SMITH,
President, Tender Board.

No. 285 of 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

RETURN OF DRIVERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1917.

No.	Station.	In favour of.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
95	Kampala ...	Eriya Ruanga ...	Motor Vans ...	(Fee Nil).
96	„ ...	Israeli Mukasa ...	Motor Vans ...	„
97	„ ...	Josam Kynwaunka ...	Motor Vans ...	„
98	„ ...	Semyoni Sewanyana ...	Motor Vans ..	„
99	„ ...	Dr. J. M. Collyns ...	Motor Cycle with side car ...	„
273	„ ...	Gangaram Teckchand ...	Motor Cycle ...	
275	„ ...	Father P. G. Preyde ...	Motor Cycle ...	
276	„ ...	Popat Lalji ...	Motor Cycle ...	
277	„ ...	D. Watson ...	Motor Cycle ...	
11	Mbarara ...	Narandas ...	Motor Cycle ...	
14	Masindi ...	C. A. Margach ...	Motor Cycle ...	
59	Entebbe ...	Abdul Rahman ...	Motor Cycle ...	
60	Jinja ...	Mahomed Baker ...	Motor Cycle with side car ...	
61	„ ...	Devjee Keshoojee ...	Motor Cycle ...	
62	„ ...	E. C. Phillips ...	Motor Cycle ...	
63	„ ...	Sant Singh S/o Sampuran Singh	Steam Waggon Engine ...	
5	Fort Portal	Dharamsi Pardhan ...	Motor Cycle ...	
1	Soroti ...	O. E. Lord ...	Motor Cycle ...	
2	„ ...	Hussein Ismail ...	Motor Cycle ...	

Kampala,
14th July, 1917.

C. RIDDICK, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commissioner of Police.

Digitized by Google

No. 286 of 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

RETURN OF LICENCES FOR MOTOR CARS OR CARRIAGES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1917.

No.	Station.	Name of Licencee.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
130	Kampala ...	Abdul Wahid ...	20 HP Comma Motor Van ...	(Fee Nil).
131	„ ...	Dr. J. M. Collyns ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	„
637	„ ...	Jamal Ramji & Co. ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle ...	
638	„ ...	D. Watson ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle ...	
639	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din & Co. ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
640	„ ...	Father P. G. Preyde ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
641	„ ...	W. G. Poole ...	5 HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	
642	„ ...	W. G. Haggart ...	6 HP Zenith Motor Cycle ...	
643	„ ...	N. F. de Lima ...	2¾ HP Hirondelle Motor Cycle ...	
644	„ ...	Messrs. Childs & Joseph ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	
645	„ ...	Messrs. Childs & Joseph ...	16/20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
646	„ ...	The Singo Estates ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
647	„ ...	The Singo Estates ...	16 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
648	„ ...	M. Cattaneo ...	6 HP Harley Davidson Motor Cycle	
649	„ ...	C. M. Imam Din & Co. ...	Any Motor Car for trial by intending purchaser	
650	„ ...	J. O. Dykes ...	4½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
651	„ ...	G. M. Schramm ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
652	„ ...	L. C. Lea Wilson ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
653	„ ...	L. C. Lea Wilson ...	8 HP Humber Motor Car ...	
654	„ ...	H. C. C. Loader ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
655	„ ...	H. E. Vetter ...	6 HP Clyno Motor Cycle ...	
656	„ ...	A. Levi ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
15	Mbarara ...	Narandas ...	2¾ HP Enfield Motor Cycle ...	
16	„ ...	J. H. G. McDougall ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil).
25	Masindi ...	H. B. Bain ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
26	„ ...	C. A. Margach ...	2¼ HP Hobat two stroke single cylinder Motor Cycle	
80	Entebbe ...	Abdul Rahman ...	3½ HP Motor Cycle ...	
103	Jinja ...	Devjee Keshoojee ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
41	Soroti ...	O. E. Lord ...	6 HP 1 Bat. Motor Cycle ...	
42	„ ...	Dr. J. E. Hailstone ...	4—5 HP Zenith Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil).

KAMPALA,
14TH JULY, 1917.

C. RIDDICK, LIEUT.-COLONEL,
Commissioner of Police.

No. 287 of 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED

DURING THE MONTH ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1917.

Jinja.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
7-6-17	J. M. Robinson	1 Mauser Rifle	4014	—	—	Soroti ..	295	19-2-17	E.A.P.
		1 D.B. Express ·500	11 254	·500	25	„ ..	293	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 288 of 1917.

MOTOR TRANSPORT RETURN

For the Quarter ended 30th JUNE, 1917.

Details.	Van 4.	Van 7.	Van 8.	Van 9.	Van 10.	Van 11.	Van 12.	Van 13.	Van 14.	Van....	Van....	Totals.
Ton Miles ..	39	3,102	1,634	2,160	3,822		3,086	1,350	864			16,057
Car Miles ..	50	2,198	1,338	1,510	2,590		2,500	1,400	925			12,511
Weight carried lbs.	3,541	96,663	95,493	83,080	89.840		167,251	121,558	79,264			736,690
Credit for Gov't. work Rs.	7-48	1,020-90	468-97	844-02	1,003-42		3,180-40	706-25	353-91			7,585-35
Cash for Public work Rs.	63-05	2,734-76	1,976-17	1,862-13	3,530-46		448-82	1,572-83	1,124-82			13,313-04
Total Revenue Rs.	70-53	3,755-66	2,445-14	2,706-15	4,533-88		3,629-22	2,279-08	1,478-73			20,898-39

Kampala,
17th July, 1917.

J. P. RUSSELL,
Director Uganda Transport.

No. 289 of 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st June to 30th June, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 30th June, 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 30th June, 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 30th June, 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	984	1,094	—	110	1,120	446	674	—	27·1	25·0	2·1	—
Public ...	256	149	107	—	80	52	28	—	122·9	71·9	51·00	—
Total ...	1,240	1,243	—	3	1,200	498	702	—	150·00	96·9	53·1	—

Butiaba,
18th July, 1917.

A. H. FERRIS, Lieut.-Commander, R.N.R.,
Acting Superintendent, Albert Marine Transport Service.

No. 290 of 1917.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

LOSS OF NEW YORK TO MOMBASA MAILS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for public information that intelligence has just been received from the Post Office of the United States of America that three sacks of mails which were despatched from New York to Mombasa on the 17th of February last were lost owing to the torpedoing and sinking of the *s.s.* "*Laconia*" on the 25th idem.

Nairobi,
6th July, 1917.

J. GOSLING,
Postmaster General,
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

Digitized by Google

No. 291 of 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during June, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·169	67·0	65·0	64·0		26·136	81·0	80·0	75·0	26·174	69·0	68·4	67·0	78·8	62·0	4-40
2	·126	70·0	68·0	67·0	1·76	·100	69·2	68·4	61·2	·099	67·3	66·4	61·2	78·9	60·2	6-00
3	·164	69·0	66·0	65·0		·115	77·0	73·5	70·0	·144	69·9	68·4	67·0	78·9	60·3	1-10
4	·108	70·0	68·0	67·0		·175	77·0	75·0	71·2	·196	69·9	68·4	67·0	78·9	61·2	5-50
5	·216	69·9	65·6	62·0		·181	77·3	75·3	70·0	·162	68·9	67·2	64·5	78·7	62·0	4-10
6	·211	71·0	69·2	64·7		·185	79·0	78·1	65·6	·180	69·5	67·0	64·2	78·9	61·2	2-45
7	·225	73·0	71·0	69·8		·201	79·9	77·0	74·0	·194	70·0	68·4	64·5	80·0	61·5	4-00
8	·237	72·0	69·2	61·8		·200	76·0	76·0	67·0	.184	69·0	67·4	61·8	79·0	60·2	5-15
9	·189	67·0	67·0	60·5		·175	79·0	78·5	67·3	·170	70·0	69·8	68·5	80·1	62·2	4-00
10	·154	69·8	68·4	67·0		·115	77·0	76·0	75·0	·169	67·5	66·8	65·0	81·0	63·0	6-15
11	·158	70·9	69·5	67·0	·21	·064	82·0	81·0	75·6	·142	70·0	68·7	65·0	80·0	63·0	3-20
12	·134	69·0	68·5	65·0	·12	·183	79·8	73·9	72·8	·114	69·8	68·4	67·0	79·9	61·2	4-40
13	·146	69·0	65·0	60·0		·212	80·0	77·5	75·0	·194	69·0	67·0	61·8	78·5	60·5	4-00
14	·281	67·9	67·0	63·0		·236	81·0	75·6	72·0	·154	69·0	67·2	62·3	78·2	61·0	6-30
15	·264	69·0	68·0	61·7		·231	78·1	77·9	75·8	·212	69·0	67·0	61·5	78·0	63·0	4-45
16	·243	71·0	70·0	68·7		·189	79·3	79·2	71·8	·172	70·0	69·1	65·4	80·2	62·9	7-45
17	·241	73·0	71·0	68·5	·10	·162	80·0	78·0	71·5	·148	76·0	68·5	61·5	81·7	62·3	2-53
18	·204	69·9	68·4	67·0	·20	·076	81·0	80·0	78·5	·093	73·1	71·0	67·5	81·0	64·7	1-40
19	·222	70·9	68·5	66·0		·220	80·0	78·0	72·0	·195	73·5	70·1	66·0	80·0	63·0	0-40
20	·186	68·0	65·0	60·0		·115	79·0	77·1	71·0	·155	73·5	70·0	65·0	79·0	63·5	2-20
21	·139	67·0	65·0	61·0		·103	79·0	72·9	67·0	·143	71·0	70·0	65·0	79·0	63·5	7-10
22	·202	70·0	69·0	63·0		·158	80·5	79·2	70·1	·167	72·0	70·0	61·5	81·0	63·5	2-40
23	·167	71·7	70·0	66·5		·161	83·0	81·0	75·0	·155	73·0	71·0	64·7	80·0	64·5	3-40
24	·196	69·0	67·1	65·0		·194	81·9	79·8	70·5	·189	71·9	70·2	68·5	80·0	62·3	4-40
25	·193	73·2	72·0	70·0		·158	80·0	77·5	71·8	·134	70·5	68·4	61·5	80·0	63·5	5-15
26	·211	72·0	70·0	65·4	·10	·181	73·5	71·9	67·0	·155	71·5	69·0	67·0	80·5	62·9	7-40
27	·166	75·0	72·0	69·0		·141	79·0	78·0	74·7	·139	71·9	71·0	68·5	80·5	62·3	3-55
28	·191	73·0	69·0	65·4	·36	·206	69·2	67·3	61·8	·150	69·0	67·0	62·4	79·9	62·7	4-00
29	·239	67·5	65·0	62·0		·145	79·0	77·0	70·0	·161	66·0	64·0	61·0	80·2	63·7	5-40
30	·190	69·0	67·0	63·0		·148	74·0	65·1	62·0	·164	69·0	67·5	65·0	78·9	62·7	6-00
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·192	70·2	68·1	64·9	—	26·162	78·4	76·2	70·7	26·160	70·3	68·4	64·6	79·7	62·4	4-27

T. D. MAITLAND,
Curator, Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 292 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
82	Fort Portal	Ismael Manji ...	Fort Portal ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
83	„ ...	Jamal Kabba ...	Katwe, Toro ...	„	„
112	Entebbe ...	Sivjee Jina ...	Kampala Road ...	„	„
113	„ ...	Jetha Ramji ...	Kebuguta, Mawokota ...	„	„
623	Kampala ...	Imam Din Peer Bux ...	Bombo ...	„	„
624	„ ...	Jivraj Kalidas ...	Kampala ...	„	„
625	„ ...	Murghabhai Narayandas ...	Bombo ...	„	„
626	„ ...	Gulamali Rahimtula ...	„ ...	„	„
627	„ ...	Uganda Cloth Mart ...	Kampala ...	„	„
621	Jinja ...	Mohamed Mulji ...	Busia ...	„	„
622	„ ...	Mohamed b. Laxkaram ...	„ ...	„	„
623	„ ...	Ahmed b Salim ...	Namwendwa ...	„	„
624	„ ...	Jadowjee Pitambar ...	Jinja ...	„	„
625	„ ...	Salim Bin Abdulla ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
626	„ ...	Nasser Bin Galibe ...	Iganga ...	„	„
627	„ ...	Monjee Merali ...	Kaliro ...	„	„
628	„ ...	Valob Bulla ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
629	„ ...	Gullam Hussein Allidina ...	„ ...	„	„
630	„ ...	Varjlal Bhuder ...	Jinja ...	„	„
631	„ ...	M. Abdullacha ...	„ ...	„	„
632	„ ..	Fakir Mohamed ...	Nawampita ...	„	„
633	„ ...	Mohamed Ali Adamji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
634	„ ...	Naran Harji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
635	„ ..	Virji Trikan ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
636	„ ...	Abdul Ali Nathubhoi ...	Jinja ...	„	„
637	„ ...	Ramji Kasoji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
638	„ ...	Juma Karim ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
639	„ ..	Sunderji Meraj ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
640	„ ...	Mulo Murad Balooch ...	Busia ..	„	„
641	„ ...	Lalji Jewan ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
642	„ ...	Valli Dhaya ..	„ ...	„	„
643	„ ...	Jewan Samji ...	„ ...	„	„
644	„ ...	Popat Hirji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
162	Soroti ...	Nassar b. Hamond ...	Mukura ...	„	„
163	„ ...	Hamon b. Suleiman ...	Mokogoro ...	„	„
164	„ ...	K. B. Vias ...	Soroti ...	„	„
165	„ ...	Sheik Abdulla ...	Tira ...	„	„
166	„ ...	J. F. Veigas & Brothers ...	Soroti ...	„	„
167	„ ...	Munsi b. Mahamed Bux ...	Tira ...	„	„
168	„ ...	A. Goldberg ...	Soroti ...	„	„
169	„ ...	Sidhi Ibrahim ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
21	Kitgum ...	Nagardass Petambar ...	Kitgum ...	„	„
123	Mbarara ...	Gulam Ali Sha ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
347	Mbale ...	Imamdin Mahamed Bux ...	Mbale ...	„	„
348	„ ...	Tyabali Abdul Hussein ...	„ ...	„	„
349	„ ...	Kassam Sabur ...	„ ...	„	„
350	„ ...	Saif Ali ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
351	„ ...	Milki Ram ...	Gussuswa ...	„	„
352	„ ...	Dulip Chand ...	Nagongera ...	„	„
353	„ ...	Abud Alli ...	Buteso ...	„	„
354	„ ...	Mahamedali Hussein Co. ...	Mbale ...	„	„
355	„ ...	Mulji Jiwa ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
356	„ ...	Badul Ram ...	Bulgenyi ...	„	„
357	„ ...	Sherif Hassam Idrushi ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
231	Lira ...	Nanji Murad ...	Atura ...	„	„
232	„ ...	Vrajlal Nagji ...	Kalaki ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
12	Fort Portal	British East Africa Corporation, Toro	Fort Portal ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918
4	Arua ...	Kalfan B. Mahamed ...	Arua ...	„	„
300	Kampala ...	Murghabhai Naryendas ...	Namukakera, Bulemezi	„	„
301	„ ...	„ „ ...	Kalule „ ...	„	„
302	„ ...	Alibhai Virji & Co. ...	Rugaga ...	„	„
425	Jinja ...	Ahmed bin Salim ...	Namwendwa ...	„	„
426	„ ...	Mulji Kalidas ...	Iganga ...	„	„
427	„ ...	Gopalchand Bishandas ..	Mjanji ...	„	„
428	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Allidina ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
429	„ ...	Ali Said ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
430	„ ...	Valji Sulemanji ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
431	„ ...	Fakir Mahomed ...	Nawaikoka ...	„	„
432	„ ...	Mahomed Rashid ...	Nsinze ...	„	„
37	Soroti ...	K. B. Vias ...	Serere ...	„	„
38	„ ...	Vissenji Gangji ...	Magoro ...	„	„
10	Kabale ...	Mulji Ladhu ...	Kigezi ...	„	„
11	„ ...	Popatlal Nanji ...	Ruzumbura ..	„	„
12	Mubendi ...	Sukha Ram ...	Kakumiro ...	„	„
153	Masaka ...	Popat Khimji ...	Lukuku, Buddu ...	„	„
154	„ ...	Damji Kutchra ...	Elgin Road ...	„	„
155	„ ...	Noor Mahomed Hirji ...	Mbirizi, Buddu ...	„	„
156	„ ...	Kassam Juma & Co. ...	18 Elgin Road ...	„	„
89	Mbarara ...	Ladha Kassam ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
90	„ ...	Gulam Ali sha ...	Mitoma, Ankole ...	„	„
209	Mbale ...	Abdul Ali ...	Terinyi ...	„	„
210	„ ...	Hirji Jewan ...	Budaka ...	„	„
137	Lira ...	Nanji Murad ...	Jaber ...	„	„
138	„ ...	Popat Visram ...	Atura ...	„	„
139	„ ...	Tomachi Suleman ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
140	„ ...	„ „ ...	Lira ...	„	„

No. 293 of 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of JUNE, 1917.

Coaching Traffic		Rs. 415,358
Goods „		„ 425,871
	Total	Rs. 841,229

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Coaching Traffic		Rs. 385,655
Goods „		„ 524,532
	Total	Rs. 910,187
	Decrease	Rs. 68,958

Nairobi,
7th July, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 294 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Central Tender Board for the supply of the under-mentioned foodstuffs to various Government Departments during the six months ending 31st March, 1918, as specified :—

Article.	Approximate quantity.	Place of Delivery.
Beans (mixed)	118,515 lbs.	Nairobi
,,	15,500 ,,	Mombasa
Bran	3,880 ,,	Nairobi
,,	1,200 ,,	Naivasha
Pollard Bran	3,000 ,,	Kabete
Bread	5,026 ,,	Nairobi
Butter—Fresh	432 ,,	,,
Ghee (Machakos or Kampala)	4,628 ,,	,,
,, ,,	950 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,,	276 ,,	Kisumu
Maize—Grain	205,380 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,,	75,000 ,,	Kabete
,, ,,	18,000 ,,	Mombasa
,, ,,	15,000 ,,	Kisumu
,, ,,	20,900 ,,	Naivasha
Maize—Crushed	68,400 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,,	18,000 ,,	Kisumu
Maize Meal	184,680 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,,	39,000 ,,	Kisumu
,, ,,	41,000 ,,	Naivasha
,, ,,	21,000 ,,	Nakuru
,, ,,	46,800 ,,	Eldoret
,, ,,	54,900 ,,	Narok
,, ,,	200,880 ,,	Molo
,, ,,	87,600 ,,	Elburgon
,, ,,	25,200 ,,	Londiani
,, ,,	43,200 ,,	Escarpment
Meal—Wimbi	25,200 ,,	Mara
Meat (Beef or Mutton)	7,160 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,,	3,400 ,,	Mombasa
Milk—Fresh	2,400 pints	Prison, Nairobi
,, ,,	6,400 ,,	European Hospital, Nairobi
,, ,,	2,200 ,,	Native Civil Hospital, Nairobi
,, ,,	1,600 bottles	Prison, Mombasa
,, ,,	2,000 pints	Native Civil Hospital, Kisumu
Mtama	18,000 lbs.	Mombasa
Onions	1,500 ,,	,,
Rice—Halwa	7,840 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,,	10,400 ,,	Mombasa
Salt—Coarse	8,020 ,,	Nairobi
Salt—Rock	2½ tons	,, and Kabete
Sim Sim Cake	36 ,,	Kabete
Sim Sim Oil	600 lbs.	Mombasa
Vegetables, *i.e.*, Sweet Potatoes	178,920 ,,	Nairobi
,, *i.e.*, Sweet or English Potatoes, Muhogo, Yams or Pumpkins	11,900 ,,	Mombasa
Wheat Flour	5,500 ,,	Nairobi
,, ,,	5,000 ,,	Mombasa

Full particulars including specification, general and special conditions of Contract, information regarding method of delivery and quantities in which required may be had on application to the Secretary to the Central Tender Board, Treasury, Nairobi.

Tender and Contract forms will be supplied on application to the Secretary and no Tender will be considered unless on the prescribed form.

Tenders for the above articles will be received up to and including 20th August, 1917, and may be either sent through the Post or placed in Tender box in Treasury.

Envelopes should be plainly marked "Tender for Foodstuffs."

Samples of Foodstuffs specified in the form for Tender should be of not less than *1 lb. weight* and must be clearly labelled and marked with the name of the persons tendering.

NAIROBI,
JULY 12TH, 1917.

A. SMITH,
Secretary, Central Tender Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 295 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of July, 1917 ... Rs. 99,54,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of July, 1917 ... ... Rs. 99,54,500

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of July, 1917 ... ... { Gold 17,77,500·00 cts.‡ / Silver 41,03,097·31 cts.* } Rs. 58,80,597·31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of July, 1917 ... ... Rs. 58,80,597·31 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF JULY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	67⅞
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	69¼
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	68
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	68½
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	80¼
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	80⅜
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659	14	5	40,000	0	0	91⅛
Total £	301,818	19	6	281,233	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF JULY, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value.			Price paid.			Latest known market price.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	67⅞
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	68
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	80⅜
6% Exchequer Bonds	177	6	3	177	6	3	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,800	0	0	2,812	6	8	?
5% War Loan	13	1	2				
Total £	14,260	14	6	13,182	1	10	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above 5 lacs, advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH JULY, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

J. BRANDON ELLARD,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

DRAFT ORDINANCE.

The following Draft Ordinance, about to be submitted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for consideration, is published for general information :—

An Ordinance for the Protection of Illiterate Persons.

.....1917.

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Illiterates Protection Ordinance, 1917."

Definitions. 2. In this Ordinance "Document" means any print or writing capable of being used as evidence of any fact or thing as against the person by, for, or at the request, or on behalf, or in the name of whom the same purports to be written or signed in any way;

An "Illiterate" means, in relation to any document, a person who is unable to read and understand the script or language in which the same is written or printed as the case may be.

Verification of signatures of illiterates. 3. No person shall write the name of an illiterate by way of signature to any document unless such illiterate shall have first appended his mark thereto; and any person who so writes the name of the illiterate shall also write on the document his own true and full name and address as witness and his so doing shall imply a statement that he wrote the name of the illiterate by way of signature after the illiterate had appended his mark and that he was instructed so to write by the illiterate and that prior to the illiterate appending his mark the document was read over and explained to the illiterate.

Verification of letters written for illiterates. 4. Any person who shall write any document for or at the request, on behalf or in the name of any illiterate shall also write on such document his own true and full name as the writer thereof and his true and full address, and his so doing shall imply a statement that he was instructed to write such document by the person for whom it purports to have been written and that it fully and correctly represents his instructions and was read over and explained to him.

Penalty. 5. If the writer of or witness to the signature on any such document shall fail to write thereon his true and full name and address as hereinbefore provided or if he has done so and the statement which under this Ordinance is implied thereby is untrue in any particular then and in every such case such person shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred and fifty rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment of either kind for a term not exceeding three months but without prejudice always to any criminal or civil liability which he may have incurred in the circumstances by reason of fraud, or forgery, or misrepresentation or otherwise.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
His Excellency the Acting Governor	150	00
Mr. C. L. Bruton	50	00
Total Rs.	**200**	**00**

ENTEBBE,
27TH JULY, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

BELGIAN RELIEF AND BELGIAN RED CROSS FUNDS.

THE FOLLOWING LETTERS have been received acknowledging receipt of the balances of above Funds and are published for general information:—

ENTEBBE,
25TH JULY, 1917.

T. N. GRAHAM,
Hon. Treasurer,
Belgian Relief and Belgian Red Cross Funds.

TRAFALGAR BUILDINGS,
LONDON, W.C. 2.

DEAR SIR,

My Committee express their deep gratitude for the generous contribution from the people of Uganda and should thank you to convey to those who contributed our sincere thanks.

From the enlosed notice you will see that, owing to the generous action of the United States Government, we have suspended our appeals.

Again with many thanks.

I am,
Yours faithfully,

W. A. M. GOODE,
Honorary Secretary, National Committee for Relief in Belgium.

28, GROSVENOR GARDENS,
LONDON, S.W.

DEAR SIR,

We are in receipt of your favour of the 16th instant enclosing cheque, being balance of subscriptions received throughout Uganda in aid of the Belgian Red Cross Fund.

We beg to tender you our warmest thanks for same and would ask you to convey to all concerned our deep feelings of gratitude.

We highly appreciate the assistance we have received from the people of Uganda and they may be sure their help has been the means of bringing comfort to many a wounded man.

Thanking you once more.

We are, Dear Sir,
Yours very truly,

A. MAETERLINCK,
for the Committee, Belgian Red Cross.

Digitized by Google

UGANDA WAR RELIEF FUND.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and is published for general information:—

ENTEBBE,
26TH JULY, 1917.

J. E. M. HANNINGTON,
Honorary Secretary, Uganda War Relief Fund.

DOWNING STREET,
22ND MAY, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Sir F. J. Jackson's despatch No. 83 of the 21st of March, enclosing a Bank draft for £179 15s. 6d. representing the balance of the contributions available for home relief in the Protectorate for the Uganda War Relief Fund.

2. The cheque has been forwarded to the Crown Agents for the Colonies who have been asked to pay £100 of the amount to Army Funds and the balance to Naval Funds, with a view to the sums being applied to the relief of cases of distress among the dependants of members of the Army and Navy respectively, in such manner as the Army Council and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty may think fit.

3. I desire to express my appreciation of the generous manner in which the residents in Uganda have contributed for this worthy purpose.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

WALTER H. LONG.

8647 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 14A] 8th AUGUST, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

No. 296 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

1. (1) IN THE TOWNSHIPS of Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja no person shall sell any of the articles mentioned in the Schedule hereto at a price above the maximum price fixed for such article in the said Schedule; and

Elsewhere in the Protectorate no person shall sell any of the articles so mentioned at a price above such maximum price plus the actual cost of transport from Entebbe, Kampala or Jinja as the case may be.

In calculating the actual cost of transport all expenses incidental to such transport may be included.

(2) This Direction shall only apply to articles sold for cash, and shall not apply to articles sold on credit.

2. Any person failing to comply with these Directions will be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding one year or to fine or to both, and any supplies in respect of which an offence has been committed will be liable to confiscation.

ENTEBBE,
7TH AUGUST, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES.	MAXIMUM PRICE FOR ENTEBBE, KAMPALA AND JINJA.	
	Wholesale per bag.	Retail per lb.
	Rs. cts.	
Per bag of 162 lbs.		
Rice Gamti	30 50	23 cents per lb.
„ Daudkhana ...	29 00	21 „ „
„ Korwai No. 1 ...	29 75	22 „ „
„ „ No. 2 ...	27 75	20 „ „
„ Halwa	23 00	17 „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Flour Superfine	36 25	23 „ „
„ Household ...	35 00	22 „ „
„ No. 4	32 50	21 „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Dhall Toor	30 50	19 „ „
Gram	25 50	17 „ „
Sugar (*per 36 lbs.*)	11 25	35 „ „
	(*per ton.*)	
Rough Salt (*per ton*) ...	134 00	9 „ „

8673 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 15] 15th AUGUST, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Departures, Appointments, etc.	326
Quarantine Regulations—Notice	327
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—Notice	327
The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917—Notice ...	327
The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, 1917—Notice	328
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	328—332
Collectors of Revenue and Crown Land Rents—Notice	333
Kits and Baggage of Deceased Officers and Soldiers—Notice	333
Packing Restrictions—Notice	334
The Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914—Notice	334
Verona Mission—Notice	335
Deputy to the Governor—Notice	335
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	335
Ivory Auction Sale—Notice	336
Government Tender for Transport—Notice	336
The Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902—Directions	336
Medical Department—Notice	337
Currency Board—Notice	337
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account	337
Port Bell—Kampala Railway—Revenue Account	338

SUPPLEMENT.

Flag and Shield Presentation to King's African Rifles	338—341
Advertisement	341

Digitized by Google

No. 297 OF 1917.

DEPARTURES.

His Excellency Sir F. J. Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Left Mombasa	August	6th,	1917,	on leave.
Mr. G. D. Smith, C.M.G.	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. L. H. C. Rayne	Assistant District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. G. Cooper	Cashier, Treasury	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. J. T. Duffy	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. R. Walker	Magistrate	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. R. Morgan	District Agricultural Officer	"	"	"	"	"

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

Mr. A. O. Fisher to be an Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from the 1st August, 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. G. W. Rawley, Examiner of Accounts, to act as Cashier, Treasury Department; with effect from the 24th July, 1917.

Mr. A. O. Fisher, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Mengo; with effect from the 10th August, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MUBENDI DISTRICT.

Bugangadzi County.

Fabyieni Kinembe to be Sabagabo of the County *vice* Jowanna Gawedde, dismissed.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

BUSOGA DISTRICT.

Bugabula County.

Nekemiya Mitala to be Sabawali *vice* Isaka Kagwa, deceased.

LANGO DISTRICT.

Kwania County.

Opyene to be Sub-chief of Chiawante *vice* Obot, deceased.

BUKEDI DISTRICT.

N. E. Buglshu County.

Muroni s/o Nandara to be Chief of Buginyanya *vice* Nandara of Buginyanya, deceased.

Budama County.

Kwiya s/o Magode to be Chief of Molo *vice* Magode, deceased.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

ANKOLE DISTRICT.

Ishingiro County.

Ernesti Katungi, Mutuba V. of Kashari County, to be Owesaza (Mugema) of the County *vice* Kabitereine, retired.

Kashari County.

Yubu Ntungweriso to be Mutuba V. of the County *vice* Ernesti Katungi, promoted.

Mikairi Kanimi to be Mutuba VII. of the County.

Shema County.

Zakayo Keshanduko to be Mutuba VIII. of the County.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. F. M. Isemonger, District Commissioner, from the 13th July to the 29th August, 1917.

DISMISSAL.

Mr. D. Reilly, Inspector of Police; with effect from the 9th August, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH AUGUST, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 298 OF 1917.

QUARANTINE REGULATIONS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that evidence of inoculation for plague in the case of Europeans is no longer required either by the Steamship Companies at Mombasa or by the Medical Authorities in Zanzibar.

2. The Regulations published under *Gazette* Notice No. 254 of the 12th July, 1917, are varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
8TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 299 OF 1917.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING REGULATIONS governing the embarkation of passengers at Kilindini on steamers belonging to the above-mentioned Company are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
8TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS.

Passengers must produce their passports, properly *visé* by the Assistant Provost Marshal at Mombasa, before tickets can be issued.

Passengers must present themselves at the Health Office, Mombasa, to be medically examined, when they will receive a medical pass, without which they will not be allowed to embark.

Owing to the time required for the compliance with the above regulations, and as the Tender generally leaves at noon, up-country passengers are recommended to arrive at the Coast the day prior to sailing.

Passengers are not allowed to embark in shore boats, owing to Military Regulations, but must embark in the Tender, which will also take their baggage. The time when the tender will leave can be ascertained the previous day at the Agency.

All baggage must be in Kilindini Customs at least an hour before the Tender leaves.

Relations and guests of passengers will not be allowed on the Tender or on board the Company's steamers on the day of sailing.

No person, under any circumstances, will be admitted on board, except on business.

Passengers are required to defray their own local expenses while waiting for steamers at the Coast or for connecting steamers at transhipment ports.

SMITH, MACKENZIE, & Co.,
Agents, Kilindini.

No. 300 OF 1917.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with regard to "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 297 OF 1917.

DEPARTURES.

His Excellency Sir F. J. Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Left Mombasa	August 6th, 1917,	on	leave.
Mr. G. D. Smith, C.M.G.	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. L. H. C. Rayne	Assistant District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. G. Cooper	Cashier, Treasury	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. J. T. Duffy	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. R. Walker	Magistrate	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. R. Morgan	District Agricultural Officer	"	"	"	"	"

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

Mr. A. O. Fisher to be an Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from the 1st August, 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. G. W. Rawley, Examiner of Accounts, to act as Cashier, Treasury Department; with effect from the 24th July, 1917.

Mr. A. O. Fisher, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Mengo; with effect from the 10th August, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MUBENDI DISTRICT.

Bugangadzi County.

Fabyieni Kinembe to be Sabagabo of the County *vice* Jowanna Gawedde, dismissed.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

BUSOGA DISTRICT.

Bugabula County.

Nekemiya Mitala to be Sabawali *vice* Isaka Kagwa, deceased.

LANGO DISTRICT.

Kwania County.

Opyene to be Sub-chief of Chiawante *vice* Obot, deceased.

BUKEDI DISTRICT.

N. E. Bugishu County.

Muroni s/o Nandara to be Chief of Buginyanya *vice* Nandara of Buginyanya, deceased.

Budama County.

Kwiya s/o Magode to be Chief of Molo *vice* Magode, deceased.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

ANKOLE DISTRICT.

Ishingiro County.

Ernesti Katungi, Mutuba V. of Kashari County, to be Owesaza (Mugema) of the County *vice* Kabitereine, retired.

Kashari County.

Yubu Ntungweriso to be Mutuba V. of the County *vice* Ernesti Katungi, promoted.

Mikairi Kanimi to be Mutuba VII. of the County.

Shema County.

Zakayo Keshanduko to be Mutuba VIII. of the County.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. F. M. Isemonger, District Commissioner, from the 13th July to the 29th August, 1917.

DISMISSAL.

Mr. D. Reilly, Inspector of Police; with effect from the 9th August, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH AUGUST, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 298 OF 1917.

QUARANTINE REGULATIONS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that evidence of inoculation for plague in the case of Europeans is no longer required either by the Steamship Companies at Mombasa or by the Medical Authorities in Zanzibar.

2. The Regulations published under *Gazette* Notice No. 254 of the 12th July, 1917, are varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
8TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 299 OF 1917.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING REGULATIONS governing the embarkation of passengers at Kilindini on steamers belonging to the above-mentioned Company are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
8TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS.

Passengers must produce their passports, properly *visé* by the Assistant Provost Marshal at Mombasa, before tickets can be issued.

Passengers must present themselves at the Health Office, Mombasa, to be medically examined, when they will receive a medical pass, without which they will not be allowed to embark.

Owing to the time required for the compliance with the above regulations, and as the Tender generally leaves at noon, up-country passengers are recommended to arrive at the Coast the day prior to sailing.

Passengers are not allowed to embark in shore boats, owing to Military Regulations, but must embark in the Tender, which will also take their baggage. The time when the tender will leave can be ascertained the previous day at the Agency.

All baggage must be in Kilindini Customs at least an hour before the Tender leaves.

Relations and guests of passengers will not be allowed on the Tender or on board the Company's steamers on the day of sailing.

No person, under any circumstances, will be admitted on board, except on business.

Passengers are required to defray their own local expenses while waiting for steamers at the Coast or for connecting steamers at transhipment ports.

SMITH, MACKENZIE, & Co.,
Agents, Kilindini.

No. 300 OF 1917.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with regard to "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 301 OF 1917.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Trading with the Enemy (Disposal of Property) Ordinance, No. 2 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 302 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

All persons or bodies of persons whose names appear in the Statutory List under any one or more of these three countries are included in the Statutory List for each and all of these three countries.

25th May, 1917.

Francia, Carlos A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Kropf & Company, Calle Alsina, 365, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Steffens, Gustav, Calle Alsina 890, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Valois, George, Rosario, Argentina.

8th June, 1917.

Bennevitz, R., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Dávila, José, Calle Bartolome Mitre 857, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Eppenstein, P., & Company, Passo de Julio 643, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Feliv, Felipe, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Sadler, Bruno, Calle Mexico 543, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Schmidt & Gülich, Calle Bartolomé Mitre 1265, and P.O. Box 813, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Seras, Pedro, Calle Mexico 543, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

25th May, 1917.

Haase & Company, Calle Bolivar 101, Potosi.

8th June, 1917.

Morales Hermanos (see Morales, Bertram & Company).
Ugrinovich, Hermanos F., Uyuni.

BRAZIL.

25th May, 1917.

Aeckerle, Adolfo (partner of Ebner & Company), Galeria Municipal 47 & 49, Porto Alegre.
Casa do Aço (see Schneider, Carl).
Costa, Raymundo, Caixa do Correio 1768, Rio de Janeiro.
Ebner & Company, Porto Alegre.
Ebner, Charles, (partner of Ebner & Company), Porto Alegre.
Kohn, Isidoro E., & Company, Rua da Alfandega 112, Rio de Janeiro.
Weiss, Henrique, & Company, Rua Silva Jardim 29, 31, 45 & 49 & Rua Luiz Gama 21-25, Rio de Janeiro.
Zeising, John & R., Rua Visconde de Juhauma 56, Rio de Janeiro.

8th June, 1917.

Compania Lithographica Ypiranga, Rua Gusmoes 93, Sao Paulo; and Santos.
Correa, Antonio José, Rua de Alfandega 112, Rio de Janeiro.
Gundlach, Germano, & Company Rua General Victorino 47 and 49, Porto Alegre.
Luce, Guilherme Adolfo, Rua 7 de Setembro 100, Porto Alegre.
Macedo, Alvaro, Rua San Pedro 52 and Caixa Postal 1177, Rio de Janeiro.
Naschold, Carlos, Vol da Patria 156, Porto Alegre.
Salemi & Arra, Rua Santa Ephigenia 134, Sao Paulo.
Welge, K. M., Rua General Camara 139, Rio de Janeiro.
Ypiranga, Compania Lithographica, Rua Gusmoes 93, Sao Paulo; and Santos.

Digitized by Google

CHILE.

25th May, 1917.

Brinckman & Company, Casilla, 127, & Roca 1000, Punta Arenas.
Casa Maldini (see Schlack, Adolpho, & Company).
Compania de Minas & Beneficiadora de Taltal, Taltal.
Doggenweiler & Company (see Doggenweiler, Fernando).
Galeria Alexandri (see Klemesch, Guillermo).
Giacaman, Jorge, Brothers, Concepcion & Valdivia.
Jackson, Gustavo, Coronel; & Casilla 627, Valdivia.
Klemesch, Guillermo (Galeria Alexandri), Santiago.
Köster & Volmer (Sucesion Charles Williams), Punta Arenas.
Minas & Beneficiadora de Taltal, Compania de, Taltal.
Relojeria y Joyeria Suiza (see Dübrock & Company) & (Misol & Dübrock).
Schlack, Adolpho & Company (Schlack Nast & Company) (Casa Maldini) Casilla 1447 & Avenida Recoleta 1185, Santiago.
Schlack Nast & Company (see Schlack, Adolpho, & Company).
Steiner & Company, Talcahuano.
Vigeri, Francisco (see Wiegers, Franz).
Wiegers, Franz (alias Francisco Vigeri), Casilla 106 & Huerfanos 991, Santiago.
Wohlratt, Adolfo, Moneda 930, Santiago.

8th June, 1917.

Botica del Indio (see Limiñano, Pascual).
Gandarillas, Daniel, Casilla 3232, Valparaiso.
Grimm & Kern, S. en C. Calle Esmeralda 17, and Casilla 104, Valparaiso and Concepcion.
Limiñano, Pascual (Botica del Indio), Santiago.
Oelckers, Carlos, Calbuco.
Saavedra, Benard, & Company, San Augustin 6, Valparaiso; Santiago and Concepcion.

COLOMBIA.

8th June, 1917.

Cabranes, Carlina, Buenaventura.
Carvagal, Francisco, Orocui.
Escobar, Agustin, Cali.

DENMARK.

8th June, 1917.

Bakteriologisk Kemisk Teknisk Laboratorium, (H. M. Hallas), Lemchesvej 11, Hellerup, Copenhagen.
European Trading Company, A./S., Nordre Frihavnsgade 83, Copenhagen.
Hallas, H. M. (Bakteriologisk Kemisk Teknisk Laboratorium, Lemchesvej 11, Hellerup, Copenhagen.
Hirschfeld, L., & Company, Store Kirkestraede 1, Copenhagen.
Korsor Mekaniske Fiskenetfabrik, A./S., Frederikssundsvej 62, and Holsteinsg. 42, Copenhagen.
Schlesinger, Ernst, Christian IX.'s Gade 10, Copenhagen.
Schuchardt & Schütte's Filial, Norregade 7, Copenhagen.

ECUADOR.

8th June, 1917.

Arce M., Pedro Pablo, Guayaquil.

GREECE.

25th May, 1917.

Anoyanakis, E. D. Candia, Crete.

MOROCCO.*

8th June, 1917.

Amara, Rafael Ben, Tetuan.
Danan, Shalom, Tetuan.

NETHERLANDS.

25th May, 1917.

Einhorn, S., Pl. Muidergracht 1, Amsterdam.
Groen, Th. De, Technisch Handels Bureau, Bezuidenhout 103, The Hague.
Holland Gulf Stoomvaart Maatschappy, Veerkade 8, Rotterdam.
Lehner, E., Keizersgracht 8, Amsterdam.
Monopol Automobiel Maatschappy, Wynstraat, Rotterdam.
Nederlandsche Handelsvereeniging, Noordblaak 77, Rotterdam (no connection with Nederlandsche Handelsvereeniging, Amsterdam).
Rubens, B. I., & Company, Nic. Witsenkade 11, Amsterdam.
Schmitt, E. Vasteland 12, Rotterdam.
Technisch Handels Bureau Th. De Groen, Bezuidenhout 103, The Hague.
Thyssen & Company, Bezuidenhout 103, The Hague.
Vles, S. A., & Zonen, Metaal Maatschappy, Leuvehaven W.Z. 199, & Schierdamschedijk 125, Rotterdam.

8th June, 1917.

Hoog, H. De, Waaldijk 35-43, Rotterdam.
Import & Export Maatschappy, N.V., Amsterdam and The Hague (see Algemeen Import & Export Maatschappy).
Lissauer, Jezia, & Zonen, Gelderschekade 81, Amsterdam.
"Sinigar" Thee Plantage Maatschappy, Binnenrotte 30 Rotterdam. (No connection with Sinagar Thee Plantage Maatschappy).
Weiss, Elias, Prinsengracht 782 and 794, Amsterdam.
Wetering, D. Van Den, Oostkousdijk 8, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

25th May, 1917.

Batang Hari Estate, Djambi, Sumatra.
Kettner, J. C., Loeboeg, Pakam, East Coast of Sumatra.
Mannesmannbuizen Maatschappy, Sourabaya.
Rademacher, G., Sourabaya.
Remppis, F. Menado.

8th June, 1917.

Alofs, L., Belawan, Medan.
Becker, W., Sibolga.
Have, P. W. C. Ten, Batavia.
Jansen, J. B., Koeta Radja, Sumatra.
Kronberg, A., Sibolga.
Loilow Estate, Wori, Menado.
Manee (see Wani).
Nikerk N., Sourabaya.

Digitized by Google

8th June, 1917.
Pandel, C., Batavia.
Raetsfeld, R., Sourabaya.
Scholtz, E. A., Menado.
Sech Salim Bin Said Beftim, Menado.
Steenbergen, F.V., Batavia.
Ting Twoan, Menado.
Wani (alias Manee), Wori, Menado.

NORWAY.

25th May, 1917.
Aigeltinger, Fritz, A/S, Toldbodgate 23, Christiania.
Stoppenbrinks Vinhandel, A/S Söndregate 25, Trondhjem.
8th June, 1917.
Troye, William, A/S, Strandgate 70, Bergen.

PERU.

25th May, 1917.
Chappuis, Manuel (of Carlos Weiss & Company), Callao.
Densk, Herman L. (of Carlos Weiss & Company), Lima.
Eulert, F. G., Ayaviri.
Hachmeister (of Carlos Weiss & Company), Lima.
Lopez, Arturo, Lima.
8th June, 1917.
Benites, José T., Casilla 13, Lima.
Leadley, Charles (A. F. Oeschsle), Lima.
Telleria, Ricardo, Apartado 648, Lima.

SPAIN.

25th May, 1917.
Fuentes, Jaime, Calle Paraiso 5, Carthagena.
Galvan, Domingo Hernandez (see Hernandez Galvan, Domingo).
Gerlach & Wolf, Valencia.
Guillen, Daniel, Orihuela, Province of Alicante.
Hernandez, Galvan, Domingo, Garachico & Santa Cruz, Teneriffe.
Hispanola Americano, Sociedad, Barcelona & Madrid.
Palau, Joaquin, Cortes 587, Barcelona.
Pelegrin, Soler, Juan, Torreahuera, Province of Murcia.
Quesada, Carmelo, Librilla, Province of Murcia.

25th May, 1917.
Ritter, Thomas, Carrera San Jeronimo 49, Madrid.
Sociedad Hispanola Americano, Barcelona & Madrid.
Soler, Juan Pelegrin (see Pelegrin Soler, Juan).
Vincke, Enrique, Lauria 118, Barcelona; & Palafrugell.
8th June, 1917.
Albiach, Manuel, Tarragona.
Aznar y Rogla, Plaza del Guerillero Romeu 6-7, Calle Paz 17 and Calle Linan 3, Valencia.
Más, José Lopez (see Lopez Más José).
Poveda Vilanova, José, Alicante.
Streitberger, Otto, Universidad 106, Barcelona.
Vilanova, José Poveda (see Poveda Vilanova, José).

SWEDEN.

25th May, 1917.
Agros, A./B., Stadsgarden 10, Stockholm.
Brun, Carl, & Company, Packhuspl. 2, Gothenburg.
Equip A./B. (or Equipment Company), Centralpalatset, Stockholm.
Gullberg, B. P., Husargatan 2, Malmö.
Kassmann's Ex-Import Company, Centralpalatset, Stockholm.
Nordiska Sack & Skrot A./B., Gullbergsvass, Gothenburg.
Stenberg & Ohlsson, Stadsgarden 10, Stockholm.
8th June, 1917.
Larson, C. L., Stigbergstorget 3, Gothenburg.
Shipman, Henry, Stockholm (see Schipmann, Heinrich).

VENEZUELA.

25th May, 1917.
Baumeister Aurelio, Caracas.
Dania, Federico H., Maracaibo.
Duwaer, S., (partner of Breuer Möller & Company), Maracaibo.
8th June, 1917.
Casa Alemana (see Tinoco, Luis).
Rodriguez, Eduardo, Ciudad Bolivar.
Tinoco, Luis (Casa Alemana), Maracaibo.
Yabrude, Salomon, Ciudad Bolivar.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

25th May, 1917.
Adhemar, Maison, L. (see Kündig & Company),
Kündig & Company, (Maison L. Adhemar), Cangallo 901 (corner of Suipacho 202), Buenos Aires, Argentina.

8th June, 1917.
Carmartino, Luis, Calle 25 de Mayo 179, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Crespo, Arturo, Calle Maipu 457 & Calle Superí 1629, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Eppenstein & Warren, Paseo de Julio 643, Buenos Aires, Argentina (see P. Eppenstein & Company in "Additions to List").

8th June, 1917.
Ribas, Salgado & Company, Diaz Vélez 3701, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Sturzenegger, Alfredo & Jorge, Calle Sarandi 366, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

25th May, 1917.
Monteiro Santos & Company, Sao Paulo.
8th June, 1917.
Contreiras, H., Avenida da Liberdade 98, Belem, Para.
Sociedad Anonyma Armazens Andresen, Manaos.
Solheiro, Luiz (late Partner of Fonseca & Company), Para.

DENMARK.

25th May, 1917.
Petersen, P. Carl, Holmens Kanal 9, Copenhagen.

Digitized by Google

GREECE.

8th June, 1917.
Bayona, Auguste, Salonika.

MOROCCO.

8th June, 1917.
Bessam, Oolad, Laraiche.

NETHERLANDS.

8th June, 1917.
"Rotterdam," Vervoer Maatschappy (see Vervoer Maatschappy "Rotterdam").
Vervoer Maatschappy "Rotterdam," (Director J. H. Werner), Entrepotstraat 39 and Dillenburgstraat 5-11, Rotterdam.
Werner, J. H. or W. J., (of Vervoer Maatschappy "Rotterdam"), Entrepotstraat 39, Dillenburgstraat 5-11 and Pr. Hendrikkade 173, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

25th May, 1917.
Geelen, F., Sourabaya.
Guan Joo & Company, Medan.
Hashimoto Brothers, Sourabaya.
Ong Eng Tee, Medan.
Schaier (J.) Handel Maatschappy, Prins Hendrikplad, Macassar.
Thio Tjin Tong & Company, Menado.
8th June, 1917.
Vries, Maison de, Sourabaya.
Vroman, S., Batavia & Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

25th May, 1917.
Melbye, H. C. A., Kongensgt. 31, Christiania.
Norrona Fabriker, Porsgrung.
Petersen, P. M. & Son, Porsgrund.
Porsgrund's Gjaerfabrik, Porsgrund.
8th June, 1917.
Sorensen O., Moleergate 34, Christiania.

SPAIN.

25th May, 1917.
Cejudo-Nunez, Pedro, Calle Imperial 5, Madrid.
Geschwind (or Gschwind), Federico, Plaza de Bilbao 2, & Calle San Marcos 3, Madrid.
Ingles (or Yngles), Martin, Port Bou.
Nunez (see Cejudo-Nunez, Pedro).
Serra, Joaquin, Plaza Hurinera, Reus; & Plaza Olozaga, Tarragona.
Yngles (see Ingles, Martin).
8th June, 1917.
Bas (see Morel Bas, Joaquin).
Morel Bas, Joaquin, Calle Valencia 351, Barcelona.

VENEZUELA.

25th May, 1917.
Herrenbruck, E., Maracaibo.
8th June, 1917.
Valentiner, Behrens & Company, Caracas, Puerto Cabello & La Guayra.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

11th May, 1917.
Compania Mercantil y Ganadera del Sud, San Martin 186, Buenos Aires, Argentina,
should read
Compania Mercantil y Granadera (Alfredo Hirsch), Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Mercantil y Ganadera del Sud, Compania, San Martin 186, Buenos Aires, Argentina,
should read
Mercantil y Granadera, Compania (Alfredo) Hirsch). Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

2nd June 1916.
Barber, Alfredo W., & Company, Cochabamba and Riberalta.
Bickenback & Company, Oruro & Cochabamba.
5th January, 1917.
Burgoa Teran, Arturo, Oruro.
should read
Teran, Arturo Burgoa, Oruro.
2nd June 1916.
Dauelsberg & Company, La Paz & Oruro.
2nd February, 1917.
Díaz Hijos y Cia, Sucre.
5th January, 1917.
Franco, José Maria, La Paz.
2nd June, 1916.
Fricke, Jerman, & Company, Oruro, Cochabamba & Colquechaca.
5th January, 1917.
Harrison & Böttiger, La Paz, Oruro & Cochabamba.
2nd June, 1916.
Hinke, Gustavo & Company, La Paz, Oruro, Potosi & Uyuni.
Hirschmann & Company, La Paz, Oruro & Cochabamba.
22nd August, 1916.
Martins, F., & Company, La Paz & Oruro.
2nd February, 1917.
Moerch, Bauer & Company, Sucre, Potosi & Colquechaca.
2nd June, 1916.
Morales, Bertram & Company, Cochabamba, Potosi, Sucre & Oruro.
Morales, Bertram & Company (Morales Hermanos), Cochabamba, Potosi and Colquechaca.
8th August, 1916.
Nolte, Ed., & Company, La Paz & Oruro.
8th September, 1916.
Schluter & Company (Sucesores), Oruro.
19th January, 1917.
Schmidt, Otto, & Company, (Sucesores), Cochabamba.
2nd June, 1916.
Schubert, H. G., Oruro & La Paz.
2nd February, 1917.
Schütt, Nicolas (partner of Morales, Bertram & Company), Potosi.
24th March, 1916.
Staudt & Company, Villa Montes, (Rio Pilcomayo), Tarija, &c.

Digitized by Google

2nd June, 1916.
Stöfen, Schnack, Muller & Company, Santa Cruz, Pto. Suarez, &c.
Zeller, Villinger & Company, Santa Cruz, Trinidad, Yacuiba, Pto. Suarez, Guayaramerin, &c.

BRAZIL.

24th March, 1916.
Englehardt, Carlos, Rua Voluntarios da Patria 32, Porto Alegre; & Rua Maréchal Floriano 58, Rio Grande, Rio Grande do Sul.
14th April, 1916.
Meyer Irmaos & Company, Rua Sete de Setembro 175 & 177, Porto Alegre.
2nd February, 1917.
Reinhardt, Cesar, Becco do Rosario & Rua 24 de Maio 14, Porto Alegre.
2nd February, 1917.
Schneider, Carl (Casa do Aço.), Rua do Principe, Joinville, Sta. Catarina.
16th March, 1917.
Slues, Oscar, Santos,
should read
Flues, Oscar, Rua Libero Badaro 167 & Caixa Postal 1122, Sao Paulo.

CHILE.

10th November, 1916.
Carrasco, Justiniano (Timmermann & Company), Santiago.
16th February, 1917.
Muller, Erwin, Iquique,
should read
Müller, E. & Company, Iquique.
Umlauff, Ehni & Company (Umlauff Hermanos & Company) Calle Estado 378, Santiago.
22nd December, 1917.
Visscher, Alejandro, Hijo & Company, Arica.
27th April, 1917.
Doggenweiler, Fernando, (Doggenweiler & Company), Calle Jofre 341 & Calle Condell 340, Santiago.
16th March, 1917.
Dübrock & Company (Relojeria y Joyeria Suiza), Punta Arenas.
16th March, 1917.
Misol & Dübrock (Relojeria y Joyeria Suiza), Punta Arenas.

COLOMBIA.

10th November, 1916.
Botica Alemana, Cucuta.
2nd February, 1917.
Munoz, Miguel A., Cali.

ECUADOR.

30th March, 1917.
Tijon, Julio, Esmeraldas,
should read
Jijon, Julio, Esmeraldas.

NETHERLANDS.

8th December, 1916.
Algemeen Import & Export Maatschappy (N.V. Import & Export Maatschappy), Korte Vyverberg 5/6, The Hague; and Amsterdam.

PERU.

2nd June, 1916.
Pallete, A. A., Paita & Pacasmayo.

SPAIN.

15th June, 1916.
Lopez, José,
should read
Lopez Más, José, Calle Diputacion 112-118, Bruch 49 & Calle de Rosellon 255, Barcelona.
11th May, 1917.
Rehder, Bernhard, Pasco de la Bomba 1a, & Calle del Principe, Granada.
Rehder, Carlos, Calle Real de la Alhambra, Granada.
5th January, 1917.
White, Viuda de Luis, Benicarlo & Tarragona.

VENEZUELA.

24th November, 1916.
Daumen, Fernando, Caracas.
11th May, 1917.
Noack, A., & Company, San Cristoba.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having with any person or firm mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3, any dealings other than such as are expressly authorised by Paragraph 5 of the Proclamation. A List, consolidating all previous Lists, was published on the 27th April, 1917 (The Consolidation List No. 25a), which, together with Lists No. 26 and 27 of 11th and 25th May, 1917, respectively, and the List herewith annexed, contains all the names which up to this date are included in the Statutory List.

Additions to and variations in these Lists will be published at intervals approximately of two weeks.

The Lists are published in the London *Gazette* and reproduced in the Board of Trade Journal, and separate copies of all Lists may be obtained at a small cost from the Superintendent of Publications, His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or group of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

*NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

Digitized by Google

No. 303 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the following persons have been appointed Collectors of Revenue or of Crown Land Rents in the areas and on the terms set opposite their names:—

Area.	Name or Title of Collector.	Nature of Collections.	Percentage paid as Salary.
EASTERN PROVINCE.			
TESO DISTRICT.			
Kumi and Bukedea Counties	Hezekia Musoke	Crown Land Rents	10%
LANGO DISTRICT.			
Lira Township	Misaka Kirya	Collector of Revenue	
WESTERN PROVINCE.			
KIGEZI DISTRICT	The Kago of Rukiga		
	The Agent Nalunsanji		
	,, Bukinda		
	,, Butale		
	,, Kumba		
	,, Ruanda		
	,, Bufundi		
	,, Kinkizi and Kayonsa	Collectors of Revenue	
	,, Ruzumbura		
Ruzumbura	Chief Kabunga		
	,, Ruhinda		
	,, Kebisoni		
	,, Butumbi		
	,, Nakageme		
	,, Kasesse		
	,, Duyanga		

2. *Gazette* Notice No. 430 dated the 26th September, 1913, is varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
11TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 304 OF 1917.

KITS AND BAGGAGE OF DECEASED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information, that under Army Regulations, the kits and baggage of deceased officers and soldiers which are stored in military custody or at the public expense are returned, at the expense of Army funds, to the next-of-kin, irrespective of the country in which the latter resides. All packages so stored in the Uganda Protectorate should be forwarded to the Chief Secretary to the Government for transmission to their final destinations.

2. Each such package should be clearly marked "NEXT OF KIN" and must be accompanied by a letter giving the name of the deceased owner, his rank and regiment, and the name and address of the consignee, together with all available information as to the contents under transmission.

ENTEBBE,
11TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 305 OF 1917.

PACKING RESTRICTIONS.

NOTICE.

THE ACCOMPANYING ORDER issued by direction of the Army Council is published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
11TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ORDER.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred upon them by the Defence of the Realm Regulations, and of every other power enabling them in that behalf, the Army Council hereby prohibit the manufacture of cases and crates, and the use of new cases and crates, for the packing of the goods listed in Schedule A hereto attached: Provided that nothing in this Order shall prohibit (1) the export as now packed of goods already packed for export at the date of this Order (2) the packing in cases of the goods listed in Schedule B (3) the packing in crates of the goods listed in Schedule C.

BY ORDER OF THE ARMY COUNCIL.

24TH APRIL, 1917.

(Sd.) N. F. B. OSBORN,
Deputy Director of Army Contracts.

SCHEDULE A.

Athletic Outfits, Toys, Games.
Blankets and Rugs.
Books unbound.
Boots and Shoes.
Calicoes.
Carpets and Mats (not pile).
Clothing (cheap ready made).
Confectionery.
Cotton Linings.
Cotton Piece Goods.
Cotton Sateens.
Cottons, white.
Cottons, printed.
Cotton Shawls.
Cotton Yarns.
Curtains (lace or muslin).
Dusters and Household Cloths.
Handkerchiefs (in paper parcels).
Hose and Half Hose (not silk).
Linen Piece Goods.
Paper Wrapping, Blotting and Unprinted.
Shirts (cotton, linen and woollen).
String and Rope.
Straw Boards.
Table Cloths and Covers (not pile).
Tinned Food Stuffs.
Towels and Towelling.
Underwear—cotton, linen and woollen.
Wadding (not for medical purposes).
Wool for knitting.
Wool or Worsted Piece Goods (not faced).

SCHEDULE B.

Crepes and Crimps.
Embossed &/or Schreinered goods.
Expensive Mercerised Yarns.
Figured, ribbed and corded goods.
Fine Muslins, Fine Lawns and Voiles (valued at over 6d. per sq. yard).
Fine bordered white Dhooties.
Goods usually made up in cartoons (cardboard boxes).
Mercerised goods (silk finished).
Pongees (valued at over 6d. per sq. yard).
Silks (artificial).
Velvets and Plushes.
White and Dyed China Lawns.
Yarns made up on cops, pirns, cards or bobbins, or in chesses or balls.

SCHEDULE C.

Athletic Outfits, Toys and Games.
Harness and Saddlery.
Tinned Food Stuffs.

No 306 OF 1917.

THE POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SCHOOL of the Church Missionary Society has been approved by the Acting Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempted from the payment of Poll Tax under Section X., Sub-Section 12, of the above-named Ordinance:—

The Kabarega (Central) School at Masindi, Bunyoro.

ENTEBBE,
13TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 307 OF 1917.

VERONA MISSION.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the establishments of the Verona Mission in Uganda have been transferred to Italian protection.

ENTEBBE,
13TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 308 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that, by virtue of an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Protectorate dated the 11th August, 1917, EDWARD BLACKWELL JARVIS, Esquire, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, has this day assumed the duties of Deputy to the Governor, during the temporary absence of the Acting Governor from the seat of Government.

ENTEBBE,
11TH AUGUST, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

No. 309 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

THE SCHEDULE to the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted therefor, *viz.*:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLE.	MAXIMUM PRICE FOR ENTEBBE, KAMPALA AND JINJA.	
	Wholesale per bag.	Retail per lb.
	Rs. Cts.	
Per bag of 175 lbs.		
Rice Gamti	30 50	23 cents per lb.
Per bag of 162 lbs.		
Rice Daudkhana	29 00	21 „ „ „
„ Korwai No. 1	29 75	22 „ „ „
„ „ No. 2	27 75	20 „ „ „
„ Halwa	23 00	17 „ „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Flour Superfine	37 50	24 „ „ „
„ Household	35 75	23 „ „ „
„ No. 4	33 50	22 „ „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Dhall Toor	30 50	19 „ „ „
Gram	25 50	17 „ „ „
Sugar (*per 36 lbs.*)	11 25	35 „ „ „
	per ton	
Rough Salt (*per ton*)	134 00	9 „ „ „

ENTEBBE,
13TH AUGUST, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 310 OF 1917.

IVORY AUCTION SALE.

NOTICE.

ABOUT 330 FRASILAS of Government Ivory, Calasia, Cutch, etc., will be sold by Public Auction at Kampala at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, the 11th September, 1917, and following days.

All lots will be ready for inspection on the previous day.

ENTEBBE,
9TH AUGUST, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

No. 311 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

GOVERNMENT TENDER FOR TRANSPORT.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the conveyance of Government loads and passengers with their personal effects for the seven months commencing on the 1st September, 1917, between

A. Jinja and Iganga and *vice versa.*
B. Mbale and Jinja and *vice versa.*
C. Mjanji and Mbale and *vice versa.*
D. Iganga and Bukona and *vice versa.*

2. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for Transport in Eastern Province" and should reach the President, Tender Board, Entebbe, Uganda, on or before the 25th August, 1917.

3. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

4. Any further information may be obtained from the Director of Transport, Kampala.

ENTEBBE,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
President, Tender Board.

No. 312 OF 1917.

THE CATTLE DISEASE ORDINANCE, 1902,

AND

THE CATTLE DISEASE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1913.

DIRECTIONS.

Made and published by the Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province, under Section 11 of the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, as amended by Section 2 of the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred upon me by the above-mentioned Ordinances I hereby prohibit:—

(*a*) The movement of cattle, and the movement of hides of cattle and of buffaloes from one locality to another locality, within, into or out of the District of Bunyoro, without a permit authorising such movement, granted and signed by a Veterinary Officer or his duly authorised representative.

(*b*) The movement of sheep and goats out of the District of Bunyoro without a permit authorising such movement, granted and signed by a Veterinary Officer or his duly authorised representative.

MASINDI,
2ND AUGUST, 1917.

C. W. GUY EDEN,
Provincial Commissioner,
Northern Province.

Digitized by Google

No. 313 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Government Dental Surgeon will attend at Kampala from August 20th to September 1st, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Principal Medical Officer.

No. 314 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right hand half of Currency Note No. $\frac{A}{2}$ 84597 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by Arthur Crow. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners, In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date. payment for the said half note will be made to the said Arthur Crow and the half note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
31ST JULY, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

No. 315 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of April, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	3,699	76	By Coaching Traffic ...	3,172	62
			„ Goods Traffic ...	16,797	52
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,261	52	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	181	02
„ Traffic Expenses ...	887	56	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	18,213	98
„ General Charges ...	3,134	37	„ Sundries ...	1,879	74
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	57,945	09			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	78	35			
			Balance Net Loss	27,761	77
TOTAL Rs. ...	68,006	65	TOTAL Rs. ...	68,006	65

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
18TH JULY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 316 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of April, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	503	42	By Coaching Traffic	766	68
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,459	31	„ Goods Traffic	3,946	81
„ Traffic Expenses	968	80	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	636	90			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	—	—			
Balance Net Earnings ...	1,145	06			
TOTAL Rs. ...	4,713	49	TOTAL Rs. ...	4,713	49

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
20TH JULY, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

THE FOLLOWING DESPATCH from the Secretary of State for the Colonies is published for general information:—

DOWNING STREET,
5TH JUNE, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying account of a ceremony at which Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented on behalf of the "League of the Empire" silk Union Jacks and Commemorative Shields to the King's African Rifles and other Colonial Forces.

2. It is proposed that the Flag and Shield for the King's African Rifles should be kept at the headquarters of the East Africa Protectorate Regiment and that replicas should be placed in the headquarters of the other Units of the Force. The gifts will not be sent out to the Protectorates until after the war but will be retained for the present in the Colonial Office.

3. I am confident that these emblems and the expressions of appreciation which accompanied them will be highly prized both by the officers and men of the King's African Rifles and by the other branches of the Administration which, by helping to fill the vacancies in the Commissioned ranks of the combatant units and carrier corps, have contributed to the success of the troops. I also trust that they will be an encouragement to the Native Chiefs to persevere in their patriotic efforts to provide the additional recruits and carriers without whom it will be impossible for the fine Force to continue worthily to play its part in the present struggle.

4. I should add that it has been a special pleasure to me to be able to express in public my recognition of the valuable services which have been rendered not only by the officers and men of the Force but also by those members of the Civil Staff who

Digitized by Google

subordinating their inclinations to the wishes of the Government have remained at their posts to carry on the routine of administration and who, in so doing, have served their country not less faithfully and well than those who have joined His Majesty's Forces.

5. I request that you will give all possible publicity to this despatch and its enclosure.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

WALTER H. LONG.

PRESENTATION AT THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

The presentation of a silk Union Jack and Shield to each of the Regiments furnished by the Crown Colonies took place at the Colonial Office by kind invitation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Saturday, May 5th, at 3-30 o'clock. Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented the emblems which were received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, on behalf of the Regiments.

The flags and shields are the gifts of the women and children of the British Isles, and the inscription engraved on the shields is as follows:—"To the soldiers of.....who have fought in the cause of Empire during the great War, from the women and children of the British Isles, in high admiration of their valour and devotion."

LIST OF REGIMENTS:—

THE BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT, DRAWN FROM—

Jamaica.	Barbados.
The Bahamas.	Grenada.
British Honduras.	St. Lucia.
British Guiana.	St. Vincent.
Trinidad and Tobago.	The Leeward Islands.

THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, DRAWN FROM—

British East Africa	Nyasaland.
Uganda.	Zanzibar.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, DRAWN RROM—

Nigeria.	Sierra Leone.
Gambia.	The Gold Coast.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEER CORPS.

THE ST. HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

THE SOMALILAND CAMEL CORPS.

COLONIAL OFFICE, SATURDAY, MAY 5TH, 1917.

Presentation of Union Jacks and commemorative shields to The British West Indies Regiment, The West African Frontier Force, The King's African Rifles, The Somaliland Camel Corps, The Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and the St. Helena Volunteers, from the Women and Children of the British Isles, made on their behalf by Her Royal Highness, Princess Alexander of Teck, and received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, Secretary of State for the Colonies, on behalf of the soldiers.

SPEECH BY MISS CHAMBERLAIN.

YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS,

It is a matter of deep gratification to the Ladies' Committee, of which Your Royal Highness is Patroness, that the last of the presentations on our long list should be graciously made by yourself in person. This Committee was formed under the auspices of the League of the Empire, to find expression for the admiration and gratitude of the Women and Children of the British Isles towards the men of the Overseas Contingents fighting for the Empire in the Great War. In Europe, in Asia, in Africa, our fellow subjects and partners in the Empire uphold the cause of freedom and justice, side by side with the men of this country, and we know not whom most to praise, where each one we consider seems to have attained the utmost height of heroism.

Digitized by Google

The soldiers and sailors of the United Kingdom hear the voice of our pride and thankfulness: their deeds shall be remembered among us while the land they serve and save retains her liberty. Nor yet shall we forget the tide of loyalty and patriotism which flowed deep and full from every part of the Empire overseas towards the points of danger, seeking the grim conflict for righteousness' sake. Lest they should remain ignorant of our deep sense of the new bond uniting all subjects of the British Crown in mutual help and common sacrifice for the noblest ends, lest any of the men who offer their lives for us should not know how we honour them in our heart of hearts, the Women and young people here at home have found a symbol in the Flag of the Empire and have provided the accompanying record in these shields.

Many such emblematic gifts have already passed to the Overseas soldiers through Royal and gracious hands. To-day those Colonial Regiments who are serving in lands distant from these shores receive our tribute through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, their natural representative in this Country. They fight afar, but their valour and devotion are known and are dear to us, and you, Madam, have graciously consented in presenting the gifts, which will be brought to you by a deputation of the givers, to be our intermediary and to enhance the value of our commemoration.

We send the message of our admiration to the BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT whose units fight in France, in East Africa, in Mesopotamia and in Egypt, where they take their part in protecting that now prosperous land from a return of Turkish misrule.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE bear already upon their Shield the legend Togoland and Cameroons. They will add another name before the end, for they fight now in German East Africa.

Here they find themselves close comrades of the KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, whose first work was to expel the invader from a portion of their own territory and who go on to the final deliverance from the German yoke of the last stretch of African soil—a consummation which now seems close at hand.

There has been fighting in every corner of the African continent; the remotest contingents have struck their blow for the weak against the cruel. Thus the SOMALILAND CAMEL CORPS, in operations culminating with the victory of Shimber Barris, have repelled the Mad Mullah's adherents and justified the faith reposed in us.

Finally there are two Corps of Volunteers, who have not been called upon to fight, but who have done all they could do in making ready for the call. One of these saw dire peril very near to them. Theirs was no idle boast when they offered life and limb if the need should arise. These are the FALKLAND ISLAND VOLUNTEERS and the ST. HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

To all we offer the symbol of loyalty to our King and love of our Country, the sign of our common partnership in a great Empire, maintaining everywhere the ideals of humanity and justice, the flag that brings freedom in its folds, the Union Jack.

H. R. H. PRINCESS ALEXANDER OF TECK.

In handing the flags to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State, Princess Alexander expressed her gratitude at being associated with those who were paying that tribute to the loyal devotion which had brought the sons of the Empire from every corner of the world to fight beside the Motherland.

SPEECH BY MR. WALTER LONG.

Mr. Walter Long in accepting the flags on behalf of the regiments said that although all of them had not been in active fighting, it might be frequently driven home that, whether a man found himself in the fighting line or doing his duty in any part of the British Dominions, he was equally deserving of the gratitude and appreciation of his fellow-countrymen. "We are apt," he said, "to give insufficient recognition to men fighting in all parts of the world under climatic and more arduous difficulties perhaps than on some of the fronts. To all alike our thanksgiving is extended, and I thank the League of the Empire for its efforts in consolidating the goodwill of the peoples of the vast British Empire in the determination to serve King and country in the interests of freedom and justice, which is the spirit of the whole civilized world. In our Overseas possessions men are, as I know from letters which reach me daily, eating their hearts out because they are not allowed to take part in the fighting line. They cannot be allowed to go because they are needed for the government of the Colony in which they live, although they have begged and implored to be allowed to go. But necessity imposed upon us the duty of keeping them where they are.

Of all who faithfully serve in whatever national work they might be called upon to perform it might be said that they were doing their duty equally with those who fought the common foe. There was hardly a home in the Kingdom which was not darkened by the black shadow of sacrifice and sorrow. But the sacrifices were not made in vain. We were fighting not for the possession of this or that territory, but for the great ideals which had appealed to us from childhood upward, for those liberties and rights and so-called privileges, and which made the world a place worth living in.

Digitized by Google

The regiments and contingents honoured that day would appreciate their emblems the more because they had received them from the hands of a member of the illustrious family which was always ready to lend its aid to every good cause. This characteristic of the King and of members of his Royal house was familiar, and happily His personality and that of other members of his family were familiar also in many distant parts of the Empire."

SPEECH OF SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

YOUR ROYAL HIGHNESS,

As Chairman of the League of the Empire I have to express the League's gratitude to Your Royal Highness.

As you have heard from Miss Chamberlain this afternoon's ceremony has brought one of our latest undertakings to a conclusion. On former occasions thanks to assistance most graciously given by other members of the Royal Family we have been privileged to present flags and shields to the contingents which have rushed to the aid of the Mother Country from the four great Overseas Dominions, from India and from Newfoundland; and also to the Rhodesians who are fighting for the Empire in East Africa and elsewhere. Now, thanks to Your Royal Highness, we have had the great pleasure of handing over to the official custody of the Secretary of State similar gifts for the soldiers who have come from the Crown Colonies. Thus we can congratulate ourselves that this scheme of ours has now been successfully accomplished.

I offer you, Madam, our most grateful thanks for your kind interest and support in this matter.

And may I also thank Mr. Long for his cordial participation in this ceremony, and for having consented to take these Emblems into his keeping until they can be forwarded to their proper destination.

ADVERTISEMENT.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

Probate and Administration.

HIGH COURT CAUSE NO. 117 OF 1917.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL CAUSE NO. 101 OF 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF G. H. MORTON, DECEASED.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of the High Court of East Africa dated the 2nd day of August 1917 by which the undersigned was appointed Administrator of the estate of the late G. H. Morton who died at Gogonyo, Uganda on the 24th day of June 1917

TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claims against the estate of the said G. H. Morton are required to lodge and prove such claims before me the undersigned on or before the 8th day of October 1917, after which date only the claims so proved will be paid and the estate distributed according to law.

MOMBASA,
2ND AUGUST, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
Administrator General,
East Africa Protectorate.

8702 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 15A] **20th AUGUST, 1917.** **[Price 20 cents.**

No. 317 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

1. THE DIRECTIONS under the above-mentioned Ordinance, dated the 13th August, 1917, are hereby cancelled, and the following Schedule is hereby substituted for the Schedule to the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, *viz.*:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLE.	MAXIMUM PRICE FOR ENTEBBE, KAMPALA AND JINJA.	
	Wholesale per bag.	Retail per lb.
Per bag of 175 lbs.	*Rs. Cts.*	
Rice Gamti	39 25	26 cents per lb.
Per bag of 162 lbs.		
Rice Daudkhana	36 00	25 „ „ „
„ Korwai No. 1	35 25	24 „ „ „
„ „ No. 2	33 25	23 „ „ „
„ Halwa	29 25	20 „ „ „
„ Milkora	29 75	20 „ „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Flour Superfine	39 00	25 „ „ „
„ Household	38 00	24 „ „ „
„ No. 4	35 25	22 „ „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Dhall Toor	31 75	19 „ „ „
Gram	27 60	17 „ „ „
Per bag of 224 lbs.		
Sugar	71 90	37 „ „ „
	per ton	
Rough Salt (*per ton*)	134 00	9 „ „ „

Digitized by Google

2. The attention of Uganda Merchants is drawn to the Regulations issued under Martial law in the East Africa Protectorate *Official Gazette* of the 15th August, 1917, by which certain powers are given to a Food Controller to be appointed. Merchants importing direct to Uganda and not buying in Mombasa should notify the Food Controller in advance of the arrival of their shipments, so as to avoid delay in the issue of his permit for booking the supplies through to Uganda.

ENTEBBE,
20TH AUGUST, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

8711 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 16] 31st AUGUST, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Arrivals, Appointments, etc.	346
The Uganda Evidence (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 9 of 1917 ...	347—349
The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917—Arrangement of Sections ...	349—350
The Branding of Stock Ordinance, No. 10 of 1917	351—360
The Coinage Ordinance, No. 11 of 1917	361
The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile) Rules, 1917	361—363
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	363
The Forests Ordinance, 1913—Notice	363
The Native Liquor Law, 1917	364—366
Government Language Examination—Notice	367
Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents	367
Ivory Auction Sale—Notice	367
Assets and Liabilities—Statement of	368
Registration of Land Titles Rules, (No. 2), 1912—Notice	369
Department of Agriculture—Notice	369
Unclaimed Property in charge of Uganda Police—List of	369
Customs Valuations	370
Post and Telegraph Department—Notice	371
His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa—Notice	371
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	371
Meteorological Observations	372
Trading Licences issued	373
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	374
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account	375
Port Bell—Kampala Railway—Revenue Account	375
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	376

SUPPLEMENT.

The British Red Cross Society and The Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England—"Our Day, 1917"	376
Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund	377
War Relief Funds—Subscriptions *(continued)*	377

Digitized by Google

No. 318 of 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Dr. R. S. Taylor	Medical Officer	Arrived Mombasa	August	22nd,	1917,	from	leave.
Mr. G. P. V. Jervoise	District Commissioner	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. A. Claiden	Head Jailor	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. C. W. Shawyer	Office Superintendent, Secretariat	„	„	„	„	„	„
Miss Daisy Kathleen Freear	Nursing Sister	„	„	„	„	„	on appointment.

APPOINTMENTS.

Miss Daisy Kathleen Freear to be a Nursing Sister; with effect from the 26th May, 1917.

Mr. H. H. Hearne, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Bukedi; with effect from the 24th August, 1917.

Mr. V. B. Atkinson, Assistant Engineer, Uganda Railway, to be Superintendent, Busoga Railway; with effect from the 27th August, 1917.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the following appointments:—

WESTERN PROVINCE.

TORO DISTRICT.

Mwengi County.

Elyeza Mungi, Mutuba II., to be Mutuba I. of the County *vice* Alisitaliko Kabyanga, dismissed.

Jemusi Kabasegu to be Mutuba II. of the County *vice* Elyeza Mungi, promoted.

Zekiya Rwahwire, Mutuba III. of Burahya, to be Mutuba III. of the County *vice* Kupliano Kihika, deceased.

Burahya County.

Yakobo Katwire, Musale, to be Mutuba III. of the County *vice* Zekiya Rwahwire, transferred.

Aloni Murusura to be Musale of the County *vice* Yakobo Katwire, promoted.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. G. P. V. Jervoise, District Commissioner, for the 19th June, 1917.

Entebbe,
31st August, 1917.

Geo. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 319 of 1917

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 9 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

22nd August, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Evidence.

[31st August, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and construction.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Uganda Evidence (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917," and shall be read as one with The Uganda Evidence Ordinance, 1909, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance).

Section 3 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1909 amended.

2. Section three of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by adding thereto the following, *viz.*:—

"Monogamous Marriage."

"Monogamous marriage" means a marriage "which is by law necessarily monogamous and "binding during the lifetime of both parties "unless dissolved by a valid judgment of a "Court."

Section 52 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1909 amended.

3. Section fifty-two of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by adding thereto the following words:—

Relevancy of previous convictions.

"Notwithstanding anything in this section "contained a previous conviction for any "offence becomes relevant, after conviction in "the case under trial, for the purpose of "affecting the sentence to be awarded by the "Court."

Sections 119 to 123 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1909 repealed and other provisions substituted.

4. Sections one hundred and nineteen to one hundred and twenty-three (both inclusive) of the principal Ordinance are hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor, *viz.*:—

"Competency "of person "charged and "husband or "wife of person "charged to "give "evidence."

"119 (1) Every person charged with an offence "shall be a competent witness, and the wife or husband, "as the case may be, of the person so charged shall be "a competent but not compellable witness, for the "defence at every stage of the proceedings, whether the "person so charged is charged solely or jointly with any "other person.

"Provided as follows:—

"(*a*) A person so charged shall not be called as "a witness in pursuance of this section "except upon his own application;

Digitized by Google

"(*b*) The failure of any person charged with "an offence, or of the wife or husband, "as the case may be, of the person so "charged, to give evidence shall not be "made the subject of any comment by "the prosecution;

"(*c*) The wife or husband of the person charged "shall not be called as a witness under "this section, except upon the application "of the person so charged.

"(*d*) Every person called as a witness in "pursuance of this section shall, unless "otherwise ordered by the Court, give "his evidence from the witness box or "other place from which the other "witnesses give their evidence.

"(*e*) Nothing in this section shall affect the "right of the person charged to make "a statement without being sworn, or "the provisions of section 342 of the "Indian Code of Criminal Procedure as "applied to the Protectorate, when the "person charged is not called as a "witness.

"(2) In this section "Husband" and "Wife" "mean a husband and wife of a monogamous marriage.

"Evidence of "person "charged."

"120. (1) Where the only witness to the facts of "the case called by the defence is the person charged, "he shall be called as a witness before any other witness "for the defence.

"Right of "reply."

"(2) In cases where the right of reply depends upon "the question whether evidence has been called for the "defence, the fact that the person charged has been "called as a witness shall not of itself confer on the "prosecution the right of reply.

"Calling of "wife or "husband in "certain "cases."

"121. (1) The wife or husband of a person charged, "with an offence against the person of such wife "or husband, or, on the complaint of such wife or "husband, with an offence against the property of such "wife or husband, or with an offence punishable under "section 121, 121A, 122, 123, 354, 366, 372, 373, or 376 "of the Indian Penal Code as applied to the Protectorate, "or with an attempt to commit or with abetment of any "such offence aforesaid, or with an offence punishable "under section 494 or 495 of the Indian Penal Code as "applied to the Protectorate or under section 43, 51 or "52 of the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, shall be "a competent but not compellable witness either for the "prosecution or defence and may be called without the "consent of the person charged.

"(2) Nothing in this Ordinance shall—

"(*a*) affect the provisions relating to the calling, "competency or compellability of a wife or "husband to give evidence contained in any "enactment for the time being in force in the "Protectorate;

Digitized by Google

"(*b*) make a husband compellable to disclose any "communication made to him by his wife "during the marriage or a wife compellable to "disclose any communication made to her by "her husband during the marriage.

"(3) In this section "Husband" and "Wife" mean "husband and wife of a monogamous marriage.

"122. Where a person charged with an offence is "married to another person by a marriage other than "a monogamous marriage such last-named person shall "be a competent and compellable witness on behalf "either of the prosecution or of the defence. "Evidence of "person "married "otherwise "than by a "monogamous "marriage."

"123. (1) Except as provided by sections 119, "121 and 122 the wife or husband of a person charged "with an offence either solely or jointly with some other "person shall not be a competent witness. "General "incompetency "of husband "and wife in "criminal "proceedings."

"(2) In all civil proceedings the parties to the "suit, and the husband and wife of any party to the "suit, shall be competent and compellable witnesses." "General "competency "of parties and "their "husbands and "wives in civil "proceedings."

THE BRANDING OF STOCK ORDINANCE, 1917.

Arrangement of Sections.

Section.

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Interpretation.
3. Registrar and Inspectors of Brands.
4. Register Book.
5. Application for brand.
6. Certificate.
7. Form of registered brand.
8. Number of brands limited.
9. Size of brands.
10. Imprinting of brands.
11. Publication of registered brands.
12. Animal Brand Directory.
13. Transfer of registered brands.
14. Transfer book.
15. Certificate of transfer.
16. Surrender of brands.
17. Disused brands
18. Interval before reallotment.
19. The Registrar to register a brand for every public pound.
The Poundmaster must brand all stock sold out of pound.
20. Brands of the Veterinary Department to be registered.

Digitized by Google

21. Natives may use distinctive marks to identify the ownership of stock provided that such marks are unlike any registered brand.

22. The Registrar may prohibit the use of certain distinctive marks.

23. The dominant letters of districts to be applied to the brands registered therein.

24. Butchers' and dealers' books.

25. Stock with defaced brand not to be sold or slaughtered without notice.

26. Preservation of hides.

27. Inspector may enter any holding or place where stock is kept or slaughtered.

28. Inspectors to keep copy of brands and permit search in Directory.

29. Notice, how given.

30. Sale of branding instruments.

31. Fraudulently branding the stock of others.

32. Using unregistered brands and irregularly using registered brands.

33. Defacing brands.

34. Forged certificate.

35. On trial for theft of stock, brand to be *prima facie* evidence of ownership.

36. Manner of proving right to registered brand.

37. Presumption against mutilator of brand.

38. Other offences.

39. Governor may make rules.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

District Brand Register.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Application for Brand.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Certificate of Registration.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Memorandum of Transfer of Brands.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Certificate of Transfer.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

Dominant Letters.

Digitized by Google

No. 320 of 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 10 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

23rd August, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Branding of Stock.

[1st January, 1918.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance, may be cited as "The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917," and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1918.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless inconsistent with the context,

"Brand" means a brand duly registered under this Ordinance and made upon any portion of the hide of any stock in manner prescribed.

"Branding Directory" means an authorised list of brands compiled by the Registrar of Brands and published by the Government;

"Branding iron" means the instrument prescribed for imprinting a brand or mark on stock;

"Branding instrument" means any other instrument or tool by which any mark or symbol can be impressed, imprinted or cut on any portion of any stock;

"Cattle" means any bull, cow, steer, heifer or calf;

"Distinctive Mark" means a lawful mark (other than a registered brand) which a native is empowered by this Ordinance to mark upon any stock;

"District Commissioner" includes Assistant District Commissioner;

"Holding" means any farm or other place where stock is kept;

"Horse" means any horse, mare, gelding, colt filly, ass, zebra or mule;

"Inspector" means any person empowered to act as an Inspector of Brands under this Ordinance;

"Native" means native of Africa not being of European or Asiatic race or origin;

"Register" means the register book kept in pursuance of this Ordinance containing a list of brands for stock registered hereunder;

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Brands;

"Residence" means the residence, house, homestead or dwelling of the owner of any brand or stock;

"Stock" means horses, cattle and ostriches.

Digitized by Google

Registrar and Inspectors of Brands.

3. The Governor may appoint an Officer in the Department of Agriculture to be Registrar of Brands and such persons as he may think fit from time to time to be Inspectors of Brands. Every Provincial Commissioner, District Commissioner and European Police Officer shall be *ex-officio* an Inspector of Brands.

Register Book.

4. The Registrar shall keep a register in the form given in the first Schedule of all brands allotted under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Application for brand.

5. Any person requiring a brand shall deliver or transmit to the Registrar an application in the form given in the second Schedule accompanied by a fee of five Rupees for the registration of a brand; if no special combination is applied for, the Registrar, if satisfied that such application is in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance, shall allot to such applicant in the order in which his application is received the first unallotted brand standing in the Register for the district in which the holding is situated on which the brand is to be used and shall register the said brand to such applicant accordingly in the form given in the first Schedule.

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Registrar at the request of the owner as aforesaid to allot another combination standing vacant in the register for the same district: Provided further that it shall not be necessary for a person who owns or occupies land in more than one district to register a separate brand in respect of each district. Such person may select any one of the districts in which he intends to use such brand and may use the brand registered in respect of that district in any other district in which he shall keep stock.

Certificate.

6. Upon the registration of any brand as aforesaid the Registrar shall deliver or transmit to the applicant to whom such brand is allotted a certificate of the registration thereof in the form given in the third Schedule.

Form of registered brand.

7. Save as otherwise provided by this Ordinance every registered brand shall consist of two letters and one numeral of plain and uniform pattern in an even and regular line, and the first of the letters shall indicate the district in which the holding is situated on which the brand is to be used.

Number of brands limited.

8. One brand and no more shall be allotted to any person in any one district.

Size of brands.

9. The size of the characters branded on horses, cattle and ostriches shall not be less than one and a quarter inches in height.

Imprinting of brands.

10. All brands shall be imprinted on stock as follows:—

(*a*) (1.) In the case of cattle and horses—

The first brand shall be imprinted on the near side of the neck or near rump of the animal, and every second and subsequent brand shall, where there is sufficient space for the purpose, be imprinted on the same

Digitized by Google

part of the animal, and where there is not sufficient space for the purpose, then such second or subsequent brand shall be imprinted on the part of the animal next in order according to the following tables, each part being used until there is not sufficient space for any further brand on that part:—

When the first brand is on the near side of the neck.	When the first brand is on the near rump.
1. Off side of neck.	1. Off rump.
2. Near rump.	2. Near side of neck.
3. Off rump.	3. Off side of neck.
4. Near shoulder.	4. Near shoulder.
5. Off shoulder.	5. Off shoulder.

(2.) In the case of ostriches—

The first brand shall be imprinted on the near thigh, and every second or subsequent brand shall, where there is sufficient space for the purpose, be imprinted on the same part, and, where there is not sufficient space for the purpose, then such second or subsequent brand shall be imprinted on the off thigh.

(*b*) Every brand on the same part of an animal or ostrich as a previous brand shall be at a distance of not less than one and a half inches from and directly underneath the previous brand.

Publication of registered brands.

11. The Registrar shall at the end of each quarter of every year or as soon thereafter as possible cause to be published in the *Gazette* a statement in the form given in the first Schedule of all brands registered under this Ordinance during such quarter with the name and addresses of their respective owners.

Animal Brand Directory.

12. From such quarterly publications the Registrar, as soon as possible after the 31st December in each year, shall cause a Brand Directory containing all the brands which stand registered up to that date to be compiled and published in the form of the said publications; and he shall cause a copy thereof to be forwarded as soon as possible after publication to the Commissioner of Police, every Inspector of Brands and Poundmaster.

Transfer of registered brands.

13. The person wishing to transfer his right to any registered brand and the person intending to become the transferee thereof shall sign a document in the form given in the fourth Schedule and shall transmit it to the Registrar with a fee of ten Rupees and the Registrar may on receipt thereof cancel the registration of the said brand standing in the name of the transferor and register such brand in the name of the transferee, and such transferee shall thereafter be deemed to be the person having the exclusive right to use such brand as aforesaid; the Registrar may return the fees and decline to register the transfer; provided that on the sale of a holding if the owner does not sell the whole of the

Digitized by Google

stock bearing his brand to the purchaser the Registrar shall not transfer the brand to the purchaser of such holding.

Transfer book.

14. The Registrar shall keep a book in which all transfers, surrenders and cancellations of brands shall be recorded, and the Registrar shall notify the same at the end of every quarter in the *Gazette* immediately following the quarterly statement of brands registered.

Certificate of transfer.

15. Upon the transfer of any brand as aforesaid the Registrar shall deliver or transmit to the transferee a certificate of transfer in the form given in the fifth Schedule.

Surrender of brands.

16. The owner of any brand may surrender the same and the Registrar shall on receipt of notice thereof cancel the registration.

Disused brands.

17. When it appears to the Registrar upon the report of an Inspector or otherwise that a registered brand is not in use he may cause notice to be given to the owner thereof calling upon him to show cause why the same should not be cancelled; and if cause is not shown to the satisfaction of the Registrar within six months after such notice he may cancel the brand.

Interval before reallotment.

18. No brand which has been surrendered or cancelled shall be reallotted until a period of five years from such surrender or cancellation has elapsed.

The Registrar to register a brand for every public pound.

19. The Registrar shall allot a brand to every public pound already or hereafter established and shall register the same. The first character of every such brand shall be a diamond and the second the dominant letter of the district and third a numeral, the whole to be in one line, and the Poundmaster or other person in charge of a pound shall on the sale of any stock impounded therein brand the same with such brand, and any Poundmaster or other person in charge of a pound who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding seven hundred and fifty Rupees and in default of payment to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months.

The Poundmaster must brand all stock sold out of pound.

Brands of the Veterinary Department to be registered.

20. The Chief Veterinary Officer may register any one or more brands to be used for the purposes of the Veterinary Department on any stock. Such brands may be of any device, provided they are easily distinguishable from any other brand registered under this Ordinance, and may be lawfully used for the purposes of the Veterinary Department on any stock by any person or persons authorized by the Chief Veterinary Officer.

Natives may use distinctive marks to identify the ownership of stock provided that such marks are unlike any registered brand.

21. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to make it an offence for a native to mark any stock of which he is the owner with a distinctive mark to identify the ownership of such stock, provided that neither letters nor figures form any part of such distinctive mark and that such mark is dissimilar to any registered brand.

Digitized by Google

The Registrar may prohibit the use of certain distinctive marks.

22. It shall be lawful for the Registrar to prohibit the use by any native of a distinctive mark which in his opinion is similar to any registered brand; and any native who shall mark any stock with a distinctive mark so prohibited shall be liable to a fine not exceeding seven hundred and fifty Rupees or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both and his stock so marked may by the order of the Court be confiscated.

The dominant letters of districts to be applied to the brands registered therein.

23. (1) The dominant letter of a brand registered in any district shall be that prescribed in the sixth Schedule. Provided however that the Governor may by Proclamation in the *Gazette* prescribe that some mark or design other than a letter shall be used to signify any district.

(2) The Governor may by Proclamation add any district to the said Schedule and may prescribe the dominant letter or mark to be applied to brands registered in such district, or may remove any district from the said Schedule.

Butchers' and dealers' books.

24. Every butcher, Poundmaster and auctioneer shall keep a separate book open at all times to inspection by any Inspector and shall therein truly enter the brands cut or imprinted on all stock slaughtered or sold by him.

Stock with defaced brand not to be sold or slaughtered without notice.

25. Any butcher, Poundmaster or auctioneer who shall slaughter or sell any stock on whose hide or skin any brand imprinted under the provisions of this Ordinance shall appear to have been altered, blotched or defaced, without first reporting the matter in writing to the nearest Inspector and allowing 48 hours to elapse after making such report shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding seventy-five Rupees per head for every animal so unlawfully slaughtered or sold, or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding three months or to both.

Preservation of hides.

26. (1) Any person who shall slaughter or cause to be slaughtered any stock for sale shall retain or cause to be retained in his possession the hides or skins taken off such stock with the brands or ear marks attached thereto without any alteration, disfiguration or effacement of the brands or marks on such hides, skins or ears for the period of five days.

(2) Any Inspector may within the period of time mentioned in the last preceding section demand an inspection of such hides, and upon demand being made the aforesaid person shall produce the same for inspection by the said Inspector.

(3) Any person contravening any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three hundred and seventy-five Rupees or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding three months or to both.

Inspector may enter any holding or place where stock is kept or slaughtered.

27. Every Inspector is hereby empowered to enter on or into any part of any holding or place throughout the Protectorate where stock is kept or slaughtered and to inspect any stock, hides, branding irons, branding instruments or brand and compare the same with the brand certificate and diagram which shall be produced to him; and every Inspector

Digitized by Google

may seize any stock and any hides in respect of which any breach of this Ordinance has been or is suspected to have been committed and any branding iron or branding instrument and any brand certificate and may take them before the nearest Magistrate. Any person hindering or impeding any Inspector in the execution of his duty or attempting so to do or refusing to produce any branding iron, branding instrument or brand certificate or to permit any Inspector to inspect any stock or hides shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months or to both.

Inspectors to keep copy of Brands and permit search in Directory.

28. Every Inspector (other than a Police Officer) shall keep a copy of the latest issue of the Brands Directory and a copy of every *Gazette* containing the quarterly statement of registered brands not included in such Directory and shall on receipt of a fee of one Rupee permit search therein at all reasonable hours.

Notice, how given.

29. Where under the provisions of this Ordinance it may be necessary to give or send any notice the same may be given in any of the following ways:—

(1) personally upon the person to whom the notice is addressed;

(2) by registered letter sent through the post and directed to the last known place of abode or business in the Protectorate of such person;

(3) by inserting the notice once in the *Gazette*.

Sale of branding instruments.

30. Any person who shall make or offer for sale any branding instrument or tool adapted for the purpose of imprinting marks on stock except in accordance with this Ordinance and the rules thereunder and similar to or resembling in pattern and size those prescribed and any person who shall use or attempt to use or knowingly permit to be used or have in his possession any branding iron or branding instrument similar to or resembling in pattern and size those prescribed other than the branding iron which he is entitled to use as herein provided shall be guilty of an offence and liable for every such offence to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees and in default of payment to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months.

Fraudulently branding the stock of others.

31. If any person shall wilfully brand or imprint with his distinctive mark any stock of which he is not the owner or shall wilfully cause, direct or permit any stock of which he is not the owner to be branded with his brand, such person shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand and five hundred Rupees or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both.

Using unregistered brands and irregularly using registered brands.

32. Any person other than a native who shall brand or direct, aid or assist in branding on any stock or any portion thereof any signs, symbols or characters other than those made and registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance shall for every

Digitized by Google

such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees and in default of payment to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months or to both.

Defacing brands.

33. Any person who shall wilfully blotch, deface or otherwise render illegible or alter any brand or distinctive mark upon stock or wilfully direct, cause or permit any such brand or mark to be blotched, defaced or otherwise rendered illegible or altered or be a party thereto shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months or to both.

Forged certificate..

34. Any person who:—

(*a*) shall knowingly and unlawfully insert or permit to be inserted any false entry or diagram of any matter relating to any brand in any register, certificate, brands directory or quarterly statement, or in any extract from any of them; or

(*b*) shall with intent to defraud, forge, alter, offer, utter, dispose of or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered any such document or extract as aforesaid or which purports to be such; or

(*c*) shall with intent to defraud wilfully and unlawfully destroy, deface or alter or cause to be destroyed, defaced or altered any such document or extract therefrom; or

(*d*) shall knowingly and wilfully with intent to defraud use the brand or distinctive mark of any proprietor without his authority

shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand Rupees or to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding three years or to both.

On trial for theft of stock, brand to be *prima facie* evidence of ownership.

35. On the trial of any person for the theft of any hide or stock or for receiving or retaining any hide or stock knowing or having reason to believe the same to have been stolen, the fact that such hide or stock is branded with a registered brand shall be *primâ facie* evidence that such hide or stock is the property of the person having the right to such registered brand.

Manner of proving right to registered brand.

36. In any proceedings, a person's right to any registered brand may be proved by a certificate purporting to be under the hand of the Registrar or by production of a copy of the *Gazette* containing the statement of the registration of such brand.

Presumption against mutilator of brand.

37. On the trial of any person for the theft of any hide or stock or for receiving or retaining any hide or stock knowing or having reason to believe the same to have been stolen the fact that such hide or stock has been mutilated by such person in such a way that any brand or distinctive mark is removed or rendered illegible shall be *primâ facie* evidence that such person is not the owner or person entitled to the possession of such hide or stock.

Digitized by Google

Other offences.

38. Any person wilfully failing to comply with or offending against the provisions of this Ordinance in any case in which no penalty is imposed hereby; and any person failing to comply with or offending against any of the provisions of any rule under this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three hundred Rupees and in default of payment to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding two months.

Governor may make rules.

39. The Governor may make rules for carrying out the purposes and provisions of this Ordinance and amongst other matters may prescribe:—

(1) the shape and pattern of branding irons and other marking instruments;

(2) the persons by whom branding irons and branding instruments may be manufactured and sold;

(3) the fees and prices payable and forms to be used for any object or purpose that may be deemed necessary for the efficient administration of this Ordinance.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

District Brand Register.

(The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.)

Name of owner in full.	Address.	District for which brand is required.	Brand allotted.	No. of certificate.	Date of registration.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Application for Brand.

(The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.)

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BRANDS,

Herewith I/We enclose the prescribed fee of five rupees and request that you will allot and register a brand for the holding or place mentioned in the Schedule below:—

Name of applicant(s) in full.	Address.	District for which brand required.

Fee.....Rupees.....

Signed.....
Applicant(s).

I/We hereby request that the second letter of my/our brand may be the letter.....

Signed.....

Digitized by Google

THIRD SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Certificate of Registration.

(The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.)

No.....

.....day of.....

I hereby certify that the brand shown in the diagram at foot hereof was duly registered on the date and as the brand of the person(s) therein set forth in the Schedule hereto.

Full name(s) of owner(s).	Address	District for which Brand is registered.	Date of registration.

Fee paid.....

Diagram of Brand.

Signed.....

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Memorandum of Transfer of Brands.

(The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.)

To the Registrar of Brands.

Sir,

I,....., being the registered owner of the brand set forth in the Schedule hereto and desiring to transfer the same to (name in full of the transferee) of (name of holding or place where brand will be used and postal address thereof), hereby request you will record the same in your register accordingly and I herewith enclose the fee therefor (ten Rupees).

A.B. (owner).....
Address
Witness
C.D. (Transferee)
Address
Witness

Brand.	Name and address of previous owner of Brand.	District where Brand is registered.	No. of certificate	Date of registration.

Digitized by Google

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Certificate of Transfer.

(The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.)

No..... Date.....

This is to certify that the brand shown in the specimen at the foot hereof was this day transferred from.....of.....

to.....of.....

Fee paid..... Signed.....

.....

Diagram of Brand.	Transferee's name and address.	District where Brand is to be used.	No. of certificate.	Date of registration.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

Dominant Letters.

Dominant letters.	District Denoted.	Dominant letters.	District Denoted.
A ...	Mengo.	K ...	Teso.
B ...	Masaka.	L ...	Lango.
C ...	Mubendi.	M ...	Bukedi.
E ...	Entebbe.	P ...	Bunyoro.
F ...	Ankole.	R ...	Gulu.
G ...	Toro.	U ...	Chua.
H ..	Kigezi.	V ...	West Nile.
J ...	Busoga.		

NOTE.—The letter **D** is reserved for Government Departments. The letters **O** and **I** are to be used only as numerals.

Digitized by Google

No. 321 of 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 11 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

23rd August, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Gold and Silver Coins.

[31st August, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Coinage Ordinance, 1917."

Prohibition on using gold and silver coins except as currency.

2. No person shall melt down, break up, or use otherwise than as currency any gold or silver coin which is for the time being current in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession or Protectorate.

Penalty.

3. Any person committing a breach of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence punishable with imprisonment of either kind not exceeding six months or with a fine not exceeding one thousand five hundred Rupees or with both.

Offences to be cognizable.

4. Every offence under this Ordinance shall be a cognizable offence within the meaning of the Indian Code of Criminal Procedure as applied to the Protectorate.

No. 322 of 1917.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS ORDINANCES, 1904 and 1908.

RULES.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS (WEST NILE) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile) Rules, 1917," and shall apply to the West Nile District.

2. In these Rules "District Commissioner" includes Assistant District Commissioner in charge of a District.

Digitized by Google

3. Licences to enter the said District may be issued by the Provincial Commissioner of the Northern Province or by the District Commissioner at Arua.

4. Persons desiring to obtain a licence shall apply for the same at the office of the Provincial Commissioner at Masindi if coming from any part of the Uganda Protectorate or to the District Commissioner at Arua if entering the District from the Sudan or Belgian Congo without passing through Uganda. Application to the District Commissioner at Arua may be made by letter or by the applicant in person in which case he shall proceed to Arua by a main route and as expeditiously as circumstances will permit. Save as aforesaid the applicant shall not enter the District prior to the issue of the licence.

5. Prior to the issue of a licence the applicant may be required to deposit with the Provincial Commissioner or District Commissioner such sum, not exceeding Rs. 500, or to furnish such security as the Provincial Commissioner or District Commissioner may deem necessary as surety for the good behaviour in the District of the licensee and for the due observance of the conditions subject to which the licence is issued.

6. Every licence shall be deemed to be issued subject to the following conditions:—

(1) It shall expire twelve months after the date of issue or at such other time as may be specially specified therein.

(2) It may be cancelled at any time by the Provincial Commissioner or by any District Commissioner.

(3) It shall be produced for inspection when required by any Administrative Officer or Police Officer.

(4) It shall comprise particulars of the firearms which the licensee is carrying by himself or his servants and no person shall bring into the District any firearms not so comprised.

(5) Nothing therein shall be deemed to authorize a breach of any Sleeping Sickness Ordinance or Rules for the time being in force.

(6) Any other special conditions endorsed thereon at the time of issue by the Provincial Commissioner or District Commissioner issuing the same or subsequently by the Provincial Commissioner or by any District Commissioner.

7. Every licence shall be in the form given in the Schedule hereto or to that effect and the above-mentioned conditions shall be endorsed thereon.

8. The Uganda Outlying Districts (Northern Province) Rules, 1913 and 1914, are hereby repealed but without prejudice always to anything lawfully done thereunder, or to the privileges given by licences issued thereunder and remaining in force.

ENTEBBE,
23RD AUGUST, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF LICENCE.

LICENCE.

Issued under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908.

Permission is hereby granted to..... .....
of.....to enter the West Nile District subject to the conditions endorsed on the back of this licence and to bring with him the following firearm .....

Dated this... .....day of.....191.....

At.....

....

.....

No. 323 of 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY PROHIBIT the exportation to Switzerland of the articles specified in the Schedule hereto unless those articles are consigned to the Société Suisse de Surveillance Economique.

Entebbe, H. R. WALLIS,
24th August, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

SCHEDULE.

Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—

Bullion;
Coin: gold and silver;
Gold: bullion, dust and ingots; bars, battered articles;
Money;
Silver: bars, ingots, powder, raw and scrap.

No. 324 of 1917.

THE FORESTS ORDINANCE, 1913,

AND

THE FORESTS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

THE SCHEDULE of Forests Produce Fees to the Rules and Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 1st March, 1917, is hereby amended by adding thereto the fees specified in the Schedule hereto.

Entebbe, E. B. JARVIS,
20th August, 1917. *Deputy to the Governor.*

SCHEDULE.

FORESTS PRODUCE FEES.

Tamarinds	...	...	...	Cents	50	per load of	60	lbs.
Rattan canes	...	...	...	„	15	„ „ „	60	„
Raphia palm leaflets	...	...	...	„	25	„ „ „	100	„
Makindu poles	...	...	...	„	35	each.		

(These poles are not to be cut of a length less than 15 feet.)

Digitized by Google

No. 325 of 1917.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS His Highness the Kabaka by and with the advice of the Lukiko resolved to enact a law entitled "The Native Liquor Law, 1917."

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that His Excellency the Acting Governor was pleased not to disapprove of the said law which was accordingly enacted at Mengo on the 14th day of June, 1917.

Entebbe,
23rd August, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

OBWAKABAKA BWE BUGANDA.

ETEKA ERYO KUZIIZANGA OBUTAMIVU.

LITESEBWA HIS HIGHNESS KABAKA ERA AWAMU NEBIRAGIRO BYO LUKIKO ERA NOKUKIRIZA OKWO OWEKITIBWA AKOLA OMULIMU GWA GAVANA.

1. ETEKA LINO linaitibwanga "Eteka lyo mwenge gwe Kiganda eryo mwaka 1917" era liritandika okukozesebwa ku lunaku lwa 31 olwo mwezi gwa August, 1917.

2. Eteka lino lyerinakwatibwanga wonawona mu Bwakabaka bwe Buganda era ne mubifo wonawona wabula okugyako Amaboma ga Gavumenti aganabanga gafugibwa eteka lyo Mwenge (erya Gavumenti) eryo Mwaka 1916, era nebiragiro ebinabanga bitekedwa olusinolusi Owekitibwa Gavana nga asinzira mu Teka eryo (erya Bagavumenti).

3. Ekigambo kino "Omwenge" kigata wamu buli kintu kyona ekinywebwa nekitamiza, ekiba kisogoledwa oba okulongosebwa mungeri yensi nga bweri, era kigatamu Omwenge (Pombe), Kangara, Müna, Marrisa, Marawa, era ne Nule. Ekigambo kino "Okutunda" "Nokugula" kigatamu nokuwanyisa.

4. Tewabenga Nyumba ezinawebwanga olusa olwokutundirwamu Omwenge (eziitibwa Ebirabo) naye omuntu yena anainzanga okweisiza omwengegwe ogumugasa ye okunywa era nabomunyumbaye era nebane era nogwokutundanga, naye kyoka nga akwata ebiragiro bino ebiragidwa wano wansi:—

(*a*) Kiweredwa dala okuisizanga oba okutundiranga Omwenge mu Kibuga.

(*b*) Tewali muntu yena analetanga omwenge mu Kibuga nga tasose kumala kufuna ebaluwa eyokukiriza eyo Lukiko, era ebaluwa eyo emukiriza bwetyo enewandikibwanga mu ngeri eyo eri ku lupapula oluyoleka oluli ku Teka lino. Ebaluwa eyo eyolusa enebanga wamu noyo aleta omwenge era bwanabanga agisabidwa anagiyolekanga.

(*c*) Tewali mwenge gunatundirwanga mu Katale oba ku ngudo.

(*d*) Omuntu bwanabanga aguze omwenge tagunywerenga ku kubo oba mukifo wagugulide.

(*e*) Omuntu yena anamenyanga ekimu ku biragiro bino anazanga omusango.

Digitized by Google

5. Omuntu yena anasangibwanga nga atamide nga awedemu okutegera oba nga alekanira mukubo oba mu bifo ebyolwatu oba nga aleta ebigambo ebyokuvuma okuyomba obuyombi na bantu abalala oba okuvuma obuvumi abantu olwobutamivu omuntu oyo era nomuntu nanyini kifo ekyo omuntu oyo mwafunye omungi enyo banazanga omusango.

6. Tewali muntu anasogolanga oba anakolanga oba ananywanga oba anatundanga Waragi oba omwenge gwona omulala ogwamanyi.

7. Empoza enesasulibwanga kulwo kufuna ebaluwa ekiriza okuleta omwenge mu Kibuga enebanga ya centis 2 ku buli kita ekimu okuletanga bulijo era ne centis 10 ku buli kita ekimu okuletanga ku lunaku olulala olutamukirizibwa oba okusukiriza gweyakirizibwa okuletanga.

8. Omuntu anasingibwanga omusango ogwokumenya ebiragiro ebye Teka lino anabonerezebwanga nomutango ogutasinga Rs. 2 era nokugatako oba obutagatako okusibwa mu Komera okutuka ebanga lya mwezi gumu ku musango ogusoka, omuntu oyo bwanakwatibwanga omulundi ogwokubiri anatanzibwanga omutango ogutasingawo Rs. 5 era nokugatako oba obutagatako okusibwa mu Komera okutuka ebanga erye myezi ebiri, omuntu oyo bwanakwatibwanga omulundi ogwokusatu anatanzibwanga omutango ogutasingawo Rs. 15 era nokugatako oba obutagatako okusibwa mu Komera okutuka emyezi mukaga, era ne mirundi eginadiriranga omuntu oyo gyanakwatibwanga anabonerezebwanga bwatyo.

9. Awamu nebibonerezo ebyo Egombolola eneinzanga nga ebade eyagade neragira nti oyo azi'za omusango bwegutyo takirizibwenga okusogola oba okugula omwenge okutusa lwalikirizibwa nate. Omuntu anamenyanga ekiragiro ekyo anazanga omusango.

10. Omuntu bwanasingibwanga omusango ogumenya Eteka lino Gombolola eneinzanga okubowa omwenge gwona oba ebita oba ebintu ebirala mweguli, oba okunyaga ebintu mwegusogolerwa (nga ebibo) oba ebintu ebirala ebikozebwa mukusogola omwenge, ebinabanga birabise mu kifo kyo muntu oyo azi'za omusango, era Gombolola eneinzanga okulagira okwonona oba okubikola nga bweyagala ebintu ebyo ebyogedwako mungeri gyenerabanga nga esanye.

Mengo, DAUDI CHWA,
14th June, 1917. *Kabaka.*

[*Translation.*]

THE KINGDOM OF BUGANDA.

A LAW TO PREVENT DRUNKENNESS.

ENACTED BY HIS HIGHNESS THE KABAKA BY AND WITH THE ADVICE OF THE LUKIKO AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

1. This Law may be called "The Native Liquor Law, 1917," and shall come into force on the 31st day of August, 1917.

2. This Law applies to all parts of the Kingdom of Buganda excepting such Government Stations as may be subject to the Liquor Ordinance, 1916, and the rules issued thereunder from time to time by the Governor.

Digitized by Google

3. The word "Liquor" means any intoxicating drink prepared in accordance with native custom and includes Mwenge (Pombe), Kangara, Muna, Marissa, Marawa, and Nule. "Sale" and "Sell" includes barter.

4. There shall be no more licensed houses for the sale of liquor ("Birabo") but any native may make liquor in reasonable quantities for the use of himself, his family and friends and for sale but subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) It is absolutely forbidden to make or sell liquor in the Kibuga.

(*b*) No person shall bring any liquor into the Kibuga without first obtaining a permit from the Lukiko in the form given in the Schedule hereto. This permit must be carried by the persons bringing the liquor and produced on demand.

(*c*) No liquor may be sold in any public market nor on any high road.

(*d*) If any person buys liquor he shall not drink it on the high road nor at the place where he bought it.

(*e*) Any breach of these conditions shall be an offence.

5. Any person found drunk and incapable or disorderly in any road or public place and any person becoming noisy or quarrelsome or abusive through drunkenness as well as the owner of the premises on which such person obtained too much drink shall be guilty of offences.

6. No person shall make, drink, or sell Waragi or any strong spirit.

7. The fee payable for a permit to bring liquor into the Kibuga shall be 2 cents per calabash for a regular supply and 10 cents per calabash for an occasional supply.

8. Persons guilty of offences or breaches of this Law shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 with or without imprisonment up to 1 month for a first offence, with fine not exceeding Rs. 5 with or without imprisonment up to 2 months for a second offence and with a fine not exceeding Rs. 15 with or without imprisonment up to 6 months for subsequent offences.

9. In addition to any punishment the Court may order that the accused shall not make or buy any liquor until a further order shall give him permission to do so. A breach of any such order shall be an offence.

10. Upon a conviction for any offence under this Law the Court may seize any liquor or vessels for containing the same or materials and plant used for making the same which may be found on the premises of the accused and may order the destruction or other disposal thereof in such manner as they may think fit.

MENGO, 14TH JUNE, 1917.

DAUDI CHWA,
Kabaka.

SCHEDULE.

Permit to bring Liquor into the Kibuga.

No..... MENGO,.....

Name..... .....has been given permission by the Lukiko to bring in.....calabashes of liquor on Monday (.....) and Thursday (.....) in each week until .... This permit must be carried by the persons bringing the liquor and produced on demand.

.....
Clerk to the Lukiko.

Digitized by Google

No. 326 of 1917.

GOVERNMENT LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED OFFICERS have qualified in Luganda, Lower Standard:—

Mr. T. A. C. Rubie, Assistant District Commissioner.
Mr. J. W. D. Noble, Assistant District Commissioner.

Entebbe,
22nd August, 1917.

E. B. JARIVS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 327 of 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents.

No. *3.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Patents in the name of *William Marriott*, as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *25th August, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*3.*
Date of Application—*22nd May, 1917.*
Name of Applicant—*William Marriott.*
Address—*The Grange, Brinton, Melton Constable, in the County of Norfolk.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*104224/1st March, 1916.*
Nature of Patent—*Improvements in or relating to the metal reinforcements of reinforced concrete constructions.*

Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—

1. *Two Certified Copies of Letters Patent with complete specifications.*
2. *Affidavit and application by William Marriott.*

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Date, 25th August, 1917.

No. 310 of 1917.
(*2nd insertion*).

IVORY AUCTION SALE.

NOTICE.

ABOUT 330 FRASILAS of Government Ivory, Calasia, Cutch, etc., will be sold by Public Auction at Kampala at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, the 11th September, 1917, and following days.

All lots will be ready for inspection on the previous day.

Entebbe,
9th August, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 328 of 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th April, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits				75,208	13	5
Drafts				1,870	1	0
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				126,645	1	10
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,889	10	1			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	14,401	0	10			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	754	2	4	19,876	16	8
				146,521	18	6
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
			£	382,600	12	11

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,564	1	3
Suspense	164,546	5	8
Cash	102,238	11	9
Investments	84,420	15	0
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,001	4	2
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,309	6	2
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	369	2	4
Imprests	462	8	3
Trade Goods	25	4	0
Trust Investments	8,663	14	4
£	382,600	12	11

Entebbe,
28th August, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 329 of 1917.

REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES RULES, (No. 2), 1912.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE in accordance with the provisions of Rule 2 of the above-mentioned Rules that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to issue to Nikolao Mututumuzi of Kibuye a new Certificate for the following land, *viz.*:—The Mailo Land situate at Kibuye in the County of Kiadondo in Buganda containing eight decimal nought four acres or thereabouts, and registered under The Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, as Mailo Title Volume 3 Folio 9, and dated the twenty-fifth day of March, 1909, the original Certificate having as is alleged been destroyed by fire.

Entebbe,
27th August, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Registrar of Titles.

No. 330 of 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

NOTICE.

ON SALE at the Government Plantation, Kampala:—

(*a*) Tea seed at Re. 1/- per lb.
(*b*) Selected coffee (*robusta*) seed at Re. 1/- per lb.
(*c*) Introduced sugar cane cuttings at Re. 1/- per 100.

2. Orders will be booked in strict rotation, and should be sent direct to the Plantation.

Kampala,
17th August, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 331 of 1917.

THE UGANDA POLICE ORDINANCE, 1908.

PROCLAMATION.

THE FOLLOWING UNCLAIMED PROPERTY has been taken charge of by the Police, Kampala, under section 78 of the above Ordinance:—

One Motor Cycle Pump (marked B.S.A.).
One Motor Cycle Inner Tube (marked "Hermetic").
One Bundle containing two pieces of Americani; one shuka of Bafta; one Americani Khanzu and two red Blankets.
One Cooking Pot, with lid tied with red handkerchief.
One Butt-ended Inner Tube for Motor Cycle (marked Dunlop 26" x 2¼").
One Pair of White Shoes.
One Hat.
One Bundle of Spoons, containing 20.
One Cycle Foot-Pump.
Three Bicycles, makers and numbers of two unknown. Maker of one unknown, No. 117389.
Four Rain-Coats (one marked No. 2342).
One Motor Inner Tube (marked Dunlop 700 x 80).
One Tool Bag containing motor cycle tools.
One Rubber Tube.
One Empty Gun Case.
One Pair of Tennis Shoes.
One Bundle of Pigs' Ivory, containing 28 pieces.
One Hoe.
One Golf Ball.
One Leather Knife Sheath.
One Knife.
One Penknife.
One Broken Dagger.
One Military Cap.
One Hand Bayonet.
Two Cases of Washing Soap containing 3 pieces in each.
One Hand Lamp.
One Broken Axe and One pair of Puttees.

Any person who claims to be entitled to the possession of any of these articles is hereby required to appear before me and establish his right to the same within six months from the date of this Proclamation.

Kampala,
28th August, 1917.

A. B. HOWES,
District Magistrate.

Digitized by Google

No 332 of 1917.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

CUSTOMS VALUATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned Uganda Merchandise exported at Mombasa during the quarter 1st October to 31st December, 1917, will be assessed for Export at the rates shewn below:—

Articles.	Rate of Assessment for purposes of Export.	Duty payable.
Bees Wax	72 cents per lb.	Free
Borities	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss	10%
Camels	Do do do do	Rs. 4/- each
Chillies :—Small	Rs. 10/- per frasila of 36 lbs.	10%
Large	Rs. 4/50 do do	10%
Coffee :—Husked	35 cents per lb.	Free
In Parchment	25 cents per lb.	Free
Cotton :—Ginned	As notified from time to time	Free
Unginned	Do do	Free
Seed	Rs. 1/25 per 100 lbs.	Free
Cowrie and other Sea Shells	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss	5%
Donkeys	Do do do do	Rs. 2/- each
Ghee	35 cents per lb.	Free
Ground Nuts	6½ cents per lb.	Free
Gum Copal	Rs. 2/- to Rs. 30/- per frasila of 36 lbs.	6%
Hides :—Buffalo (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Rs. 14/- per frasila of 36 lbs.	10%
Hides :—Ox and Cow	Rs. 19/- do do	10%
Hippopotamus Teeth (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Re. 1/- per lb.	10%
Horses	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss	Rs. 21/- each
Ivory :—Calasia	Rs. 6/50 per lb.	15%
Vilati No. 1	Rs. 5/50 per lb.	15%
Vilati No. 2	Rs. 5/- per lb.	15%
Cutchi No. 1	Rs. 5/50 per lb.	15%
Cutchi No. 2	Rs. 5/- per lb	15%
Gendai No. 1	Rs. 4/50 per lb.	15%
Gendai No. 2	Rs. 4/- per lb.	15%
Fakra	Rs. 4/- per lb.	15%
Chinai	Rs. 2/- per lb.	15%
Curios	Rs. 8/- per lb.	15%
Jaggree	10 cents per lb.	Free
Oil :—Cotton Seed	Rs. 18/- per cwt	Free
Sim Sim	30 cents per lb	Free
Parrots	Rs. 15/- to Rs. 20/- each	Re. 1/- each
Rhino Horns (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	Rs. 4/- per lb.	10%
Rubber :—Plantation	Re. 1/- per lb.	Free
Wild	Re. 1/- per lb.	4%
Sim Sim Seed	10 cents per lb.	Free
Skins :—Calf	Rs. 11/- per frasila of 36 lbs.	10%
Goat	Rs. 12/- per score	10%
Sheep	Rs. 4/- per score	10%
Other than Sportsmen's Trophies	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss	10%
Timber :—Ebony	Do do do do	5%
Other kinds	Do do do do	Free
Manufactures of	Do do do do	Free
Tortoise Shell	Rs. 3/- to Rs. 20/- per lb.	10%
Unenumerated Domestic Exports	The value for which they could be sold at the Custom House without profit or loss	Free

It is further notified that duty can be accepted at the above rates only on *bona fide* Uganda Produce and unless proof positive of identification as produce of Uganda Protectorate be produced at the Custom House, Mombasa, prior to shipment, consignments will be assessed for duty at Mombasa values.

ENTEBBE,
24TH AUGUST, 1917.

G. D. KIRSOPP,
for Chief of Customs,
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

Digitized by Google

No. 333 of 1917.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for public information that a Post and Telegraph Office was opened at Bugondo on the 3rd instant.

2. Money Orders will be issued and paid but payment must be conditional upon the necessary cash being in the hands of the Sub-Postmaster.

3. Large amounts of cash are not ordinarily kept on hand at this office and the payment of Money Orders (especially those for considerable sums) may be subject to delay unless adequate previous notice has been given.

Nairobi,
7th August, 1917.

L. E. CAINE,
for Postmaster General.

No. 334 of 1917.

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE NEXT SESSION of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa will be held at Mombasa in or about the middle of November, 1917.

The exact date will be advertised later.

All appeal papers should be forwarded to the Registrar, His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa at Mombasa as soon as possible.

Mombasa,
13th August, 1917.

A. E. SOCKETT,
Acting Registrar,
H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

No. 335 of 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED
DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31st JULY, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
2-7-17	Abdureman bi Miran	D.B. Shot Gun	69582	12 bore	3	Fort Portal	740	5-4-17	E.A.P.
12-7-17	Newland, Tarlton & Co.	—	—	·22 bore	300	—	—	—	Conquered Territory, G.E.A.
		—	—	16 bore	100	—	—	—	,,
16-7-17	W. E. Barcroft	D.B. Shot Gun	32952	—	41	Kampala	3208	22-1-17	E.A.P.
		8 m/m Mannlicher Schönauer Rifle	2415	—	196	,,	3209	,,	,,
20-7-17	Rev. R. H. Leakey	D.B. Shot Gun	6574	12 bore	50	,,	3388	20-1-17	Conquered Territory, G.E.A.

Jinja.

10-7-17	Gino Colombo ..	1 Mauser Rifle	17849	9·3 m/m	60	Jinja ..	1315	21-4-17	E.A.P.
		1 Winchester Rifle	101	·22 bore	60	,, ..	1316	,,	,,
		1 Browning Pistol	37328	—	50	,, ..	1317	,,	,,
		1 D.B. ·500 Express Rifle	27842	—	—	,, ..	1318	,,	,,

Butiaba.

28-7-17	A. S. Gondhalekar	·455 Revolver	9854 4/	·455	140	Jinja ..	1296	27-2-17	Congo Belge.

Digitized by Google

No. 336 of 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during July, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·231	68·5	67·3	62·5		26·267	72·5	69·0	66·0	26·230	69·5	68·3	65·2	78·5	63·0	4-15
2	·279	67·5	68·3	66·1		·259	72·2	68·3	66·1	·254	69·3	68·0	66·5	77·0	62·0	5-00
3	·267	67·0	64·0	62·5		·246	82·5	81·0	71·0	·239	72·0	69·0	67·2	82·9	62·5	5-40
4	·159	67·5	64·3	61·0		·216	80·0	79·5	74·5	·222	74·0	73·5	72·0	80·0	63·5	8-40
5	·196	70·0	68·2	66·0		·194	82·0	80·1	72·0	·189	72·0	71·5	69·0	81·0	64·0	6-00
6	·192	74·2	73·0	71·5		·166	81·0	78·5	73·2	·135	71·5	69·2	66·3	81·5	64·3	7-30
7	·164	76·5	73·0	70·0		·142	80·0	79·2	76·7	·147	72·3	72·0	69·0	81·5	63·2	5-10
8	·174	70·0	68·0	62·3		·162	81·0	79·0	68·0	·147	73·0	71·0	66·4	80·0	64·3	8-00
9	·163	73·0	67·5	64·3		·193	84·0	81·3	75·2	·171	71·5	69·0	65·0	82·0	64·5	5-00
10	·189	73·0	68·2	66·2		·194	86·0	83·0	77·8	·177	72·5	69·0	66·2	83·0	64·7	4-37
11	·188	68·5	66·0	64·5		·164	82·0	80·0	78·2	·185	73·0	71·4	63·3	82·0	63·2	5-45
12	·196	75·0	71·0	67·5		·211	71·3	69·4	64·0	·155	71·0	69·0	64·2	79·8	63·7	7-32
13	·216	74·0	72·0	67·4		·186	75·0	73·9	69·0	·161	73·5	71·0	70·0	82·5	64·9	4-00
14	·151	66·5	64·3	60·0		·217	79·5	78·5	72·0	·215	71·0	70·0	68·5	79·7	62·5	5-37
15	·239	67·0	65·0	61·0		·224	80·1	79·0	73·5	·218	73·5	72·5	70·0	79·0	63·0	2-10
16	·264	68·0	65·5	64·3		·224	80·1	68·5	65·1	·252	70·0	68·5	65·1	80·5	63·2	5-00
17	·281	66·5	65·0	63·5		·217	83·5	81·3	72·9	·252	69·9	67·5	65·2	81·3	64·0	4-00
18	·259	67·0	65·3	62·1		·230	82·0	80·0	72·0	·247	72·0	70·0	68·5	81·5	62·5	7-10
19	·269	66·5	64·5	61·0		·211	77·0	75·0	69·0	·232	70·0	67·5	63·5	79·0	61·5	5-40
20	·287	65·3	64·9	61·9		·230	80·5	79·5	73·5	·239	72·5	71·5	68·5	80·0	61·5	6-45
21	·296	68·5	66·0	64·0		·273	77·0	76·0	72·9	·263	72·0	70·5	67·3	78·5	65·0	8-35
22	·274	69·0	67·0	65·0		·265	83·5	82·0	75·0	·265	73·0	71·0	69·5	80·5	66·0	6-10
23	·260	69·1	66·5	65·2		·169	85·9	84·5	74·0	·282	74·5	73·5	70·5	84·5	64·3	7-15
24	·266	68·5	65·0	62·0		·244	82·0	80·5	79·2	·270	75·0	74·1	70·5	82·5	65·0	4-00
25	·272	70·0	67·0	65·0		·231	83·0	81·0	79·5	·267	72·0	70·5	69·5	81·0	66·0	6-10
26	·215	66·5	64·0	61·0		·146	81·0	77·5	71·0	·184	69·8	68·4	64·2	78·9	62·3	8-40
27	·189	67·0	66·4	61·2		·146	81·9	77·5	71·0	·184	69·8	68·4	61·2	78·5	62·0	4-35
28	·209	71·0	70·0	68·4		·110	82·0	80·0	75·4	·154	69·2	68·4	62·2	78·9	62·3	5-40
29	·156	68·4	67·0	61·2		·138	80·9	78·5	71·2	·176	68·2	66·4	60·2	78·5	63·3	4-20
30	·196	70·0	70·0	67·0	0·02	·156	81·0	80·0	75·4	·192	70·2	69·3	65·2	78·9	64·0	8-40
31	·212	70·0	69·0	62·4		·182	80·0	78·5	75·5	·226	68·4	67·0	61·2	79·2	63·0	2-15
Sums....	—	—	—	—	0·02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·223	69·3	67·2	64·1	—	26·200	80·3	78·1	72·6	26·210	71·5	69·9	66·5	80·4	63·5	5-48

T. D. MAITLAND.
Curator, Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 337 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration.
11	Entebbe ...	Lukmandji Hasanali ...	Kampala Road ...	1-7-1917.	31-3-1918.
133	Kampala ...	Victoria Bakery ...	Kampala ...	„	„
134	„ ...	Harichand Ambawi ...	Mengo ...	„	„
136	„ ...	Nanji Sunderji & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
137	„ ...	Uganda Perfumery Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
138	„ ...	Devshunker Ramji ...	Namaiba, Kiagwe ...	„	„
139	„ ...	Adam Uffa ...	Kampala ...	„	„
645	Jinja ...	Velji Mahomed ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
646	„ ...	Alibhoy Dhanji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
647	„ ...	Motiram Khimshanker ...	„ ...	„	„
648	„ ...	Velji Bhowan ...	Iganga ...	„	„
649	„ ...	Ratansi Nara ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
650	„ ...	Chatur Bhanji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
30	Soroti ...	Arjan Miraman ...	Soroti ...	„	„
84	Fort Portal	Said b. Salim ...	Katwe, Toro ...	„	„
9	Kitgum ...	Mohan Lal ...	Kitgum ...	„	„
358	Mbale ...	Khanji Bhanji ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
359	„ ...	Nasser Massoor ...	Busolwe ...	„	„
360	„ ...	Siwaji Gagji ...	Butaleza ...	„	„
361	„ ...	Bishen Singh ...	„ ...	„	„
362	„ ...	Dulip Singh ...	Nagongera ...	„	„
363	„ ...	Posotom Siwabhai ...	Budaka ...	„	„
233	Lira ...	Abdreman Suleman ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
234	„ ...	Kalidas Karsanji ...	„ ...	„	„
235	„ ...	Abdalla Umar ...	„ ...	„	„
236	„ ...	Janmahomed Murjee ...	„ ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

10	Entebbe ...	Vasanji Dev Raj ...	Buweya ...	1-7-1917.	31-3-1918.
132	Kampala ...	Jaffer Purdhan ...	Kampala ...	„	„
135	„ ...	Harilal Kalidas ...	„ ...	„	„
13	Mubendi ...	Sukha Ram ...	Bujuni ...	„	„
433	Jinja ...	Nanji Kalidas ...	Namwendwa ...	„	„
434	„ ...	Natoo Dhamji ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
435	„ ...	Jaffer Sivji ...	Kidera ...	„	„
436	„ ...	Tulsidas Hansraj ...	Nawaikoke ...	„	„
39	Soroti ...	Babai Ganesh ...	Serere ...	„	„
40	„ ...	Ganesh S. H. Singh ...	Nariama ...	„	„
41	„ ...	Dost Mohamed ...	Omaro ...	„	„
91	Mbarara ...	Pramji Hansraj ..	Kitende, Ankole ...	„	„
92	„ ...	A. K. M. Mohideen & Co. ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
93	„ ...	Ladha Kassam ...	Igara, Ankole ...	„	„
94	„ ...	Kassam Merali ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
211	Mbale ...	Kharim Rauji ...	Budaka ...	„	„
212	„ ...	Kharim Rauji ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
213	„ ...	Nasser Massoor ...	Budemba ...	„	„
214	„ ...	Bishen Singh ...	Butaleza ...	„	„
215	„ ...	Jamnadas Gordon ...	Tororo ...	„	„
216	„ ...	Abdalla Shah ...	Agule ...	„	„
217	„ ...	Haji Kassam ...	Mbale ...	„	„
218	„ ...	Haji Kassam ...	„ ...	„	„
219	„ ...	Umedbhai Maturbhai ...	Budaka ...	„	„
220	„ ...	Sunderji Muraji ...	Nagongera ...	„	„
141	Lira ...	Ali Dewji ...	Atura ...	„	„
14	Masindi ...	Shadad ...	Masindi Port ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 338 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of August, 1917 ... Rs. 95,54,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of August, 1917 ... ... Rs. 99,02,887

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of August, 1917 ... ... { Gold 17,77,500-00 cts.‡ Silver 37,03,097-31 cts.* Rs. 54,80,597-31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of August, 1917 ... ... Rs. 58,28,984-41 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF AUGUST, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	67½
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	67½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	69
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	68⅞
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	80⅝
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	81
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659	14	5	40,000	0	0	92⅛
Total £	301,818	19	6	281,233	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF AUGUST, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	67½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	69
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	81
6% Exchequer Bonds	177	6	3	177	6	3	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,900	0	0	2,900	0	0	100
War Loan 5% Stock	96	14	2	91	9	7	$94\frac{19}{32}$
Total £	14,444	7	6	13,361	4	9	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above 5 lacs, advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH AUGUST, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

JOHN BRANDON ELLARD,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 339 of 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of May, 1917.** *Cr.*

Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	cts.	Earnings.	Amount. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	3,790	14	By Coaching Traffic ...	2,775	14
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	3,194	97	„ Goods Traffic ...	15,846	95
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,051	71	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	90	98
„ General Charges ...	2,637	20	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	16,441	85
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	12,308	43	„ Sundries ...	1,413	22
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure Cr.	— 170	77			
Balance Net Earnings ...	13,756	46			
Total Rs. ...	36,568	14	Total Rs. ...	36,568	14

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

Nairobi,
13th August, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 340 of 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of May, 1917.** *Cr.*

Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	cts.	Earnings.	Amount. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	530	60	By Coaching Traffic	604	85
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,458	86	„ Goods Traffic	5,111	56
„ Traffic Expenses	1,080	68	„ Sundries	11	25
„ General Charges	535	71			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	—	—			
Balance Net Earnings ...	2,121	81			
Total Rs. ...	5,727	66	Total Rs. ...	5,727	66

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

Nairobi,
14th August, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 341 of 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of JULY, 1917.

	Rs.
Coaching Traffic	452,885
Goods „	351,808
TOTAL ...	Rs. 804,693

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

	Rs.
Coaching Traffic	379,458
Goods	689,659
TOTAL ...	1,069,117
Decrease ...	Rs. 264,424

NAIROBI,
7TH AUGUST, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS.

THE FOLLOWING LETTERS are published for general information :—

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY, 1917."

83, PALL MALL,
LONDON, S.W.,
21ST JUNE, 1917.

YOUR EXCELLENCY,

Our appeals in the past two years in connection with "Our Day" have produced from Uganda a total of £2,807 and the money has been faithfully applied to the relief of the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces.

Our needs this year are greater than they have been since war broke out, and the Joint Societies most earnestly hope that your people will again respond with equal generosity.

We are aware how much we owe to your Excellency's patronage and to the warm interest which you have taken in our Appeal. We know also how much has been due to those who have organised the collections, and we trust that you and they will again assist us by making our needs known as widely as possible.

I am,
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

ROBT. A. HUDSON,
Chairman of the Finance Committee.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR,
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

LORD KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

Oswaldestre House,
34-35, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.
June 22nd, 1917.

Sir,

I am desired by the Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th April, and I have the pleasure to advise you that I have to-day received from the Crown Agents for the Colonies the sum of £111 14s. 4d. representing the amount that has been so kindly subscribed by the residents in Uganda to the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, and for which I enclose a formal acknowledgment.

I shall be glad if you will be so good as to convey to all those who contributed, the Council's thanks for their generous support.

I am, Sir,
Yours faithfully,

HEDLEY F. LE BAS,
Joint Hon. Secretary.

The Acting Chief Secretary to the Government,
Chief Secretary's Office,
Entebbe, Uganda.

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL 1917.

	Rs.	*Cts.*
Amount previously acknowledged	200	00
Mr. R. C. Allen, C.M.G.	150	00
„ W. V. Morris	50	00
„ C. H. Vaughan	30	00
„ F. C. MacDonald	15	00
„ C. H. Broomfield	15	00
„ H. B. O'Neill	10	00
„ S. Huq	5	00
„ J. K. Patel	3	00
„ M. S. Rodrigues	2	00
„ M. J. Fernandes	2	00
Total ... Rs.	**482**	**00**

Entebbe,
25th August, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

8730 Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Entebbe, Uganda.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 17] 15th SEPTEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Appointments, Promotion, etc.	380
The Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912—Notice	381
The Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Repeal) Ordinance, 1917—Notice ...	381
The Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1917—Notice	381
The Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917—Notice	381
The Entebbe Port (Repeal) Ordinance, 1917—Notice	382
Belgian Congo—Route of Entry from Uganda—Notice	382
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	382—386
Government Language Examination—Notice	386
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	386
Assets and Liabilities—Statement of	387
Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks	388
Comparative Statement of Cotton exported	388
Exports—Statement of	389
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return	389
Currency Board—Notice	390

SUPPLEMENT.

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England—Notice	390
War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	390—391
Advertisement	391

Digitized by Google

No. 342 OF 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. de G. Delmege, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner, Mubendi; with effect from the 1st April, 1917.

Mr. F. Reynolds, Chief Engineer, to act as Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine; with effect from the 14th August, 1917.

Mr. B. Ashton Warner, Assistant District Commissioner, to act as District Commissioner, Chua; with effect from the 24th August, 1917.

Capt. E. B. Place, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner, Gulu; with effect from the 1st September, 1917.

Mr. R. S. Nash, Assistant Treasurer, to be Treasury Officer, Kampala; with effect from the 1st September, 1917.

Mr. G. P. V. Jervoise, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner, Busoga; with effect from the 3rd September, 1917.

Capt. E. H. T. Lawrence, Assistant Commissioner of Police, to act as Commissioner of Police; with effect from the 5th September, 1917.

Mr. C. W. K. Bovell, Superintendent of Police, to act as Assistant Commissioner of Police; with effect from the 5th September, 1917.

Mr. A. H. G. Prentice, Assistant Treasurer, to be Treasury Officer, Jinja; with effect from the 8th September, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MUBENDI DISTRICT.

Bwekula County.

Danieri Kiwanuka to be Mutuba I. of the County *vice* Karoli Buza, resigned.

Agusite Baliemalawo to be Mutuba III. of the County *vice* Paulo Bwakukoza, resigned.

ENTEBBE DISTRICT.

Butambala County.

Sirimani Mberenge to be Sabawali of the County *vice* Jowana Bafirawala, dismissed.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. W. Younger, Inspector of Police, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police; with effect from the 1st January, 1917.

Mr. C. S. Wagstaff, Assistant Inspector of Police, to be Inspector of Police; with effect from the 1st January, 1917.

PROMOTION.

Mr. J. de G. Delmege, Assistant District Commissioner, to be a District Commissioner; with effect from the 1st April, 1917.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Mr. F. C. Haslam, temporary Assistant Inspector of Police, on the 31st August, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 343 OF 1917.

THE FEES AND ROYALTIES ORDINANCES, 1902 AND 1912.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING FEES shall be chargeable under the above-mentioned Ordinances:—

On the issue of a passport	....	Rs. 3 75
On every renewal thereof	....	Rs. 1 50

The notice under the above-mentioned Ordinances of the 25th March, 1912, is hereby cancelled.

This notice shall be deemed to have been in force as from the 1st July, 1915.

ENTEBBE,
10TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 344 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA ROAD AND WHARFAGE DUES (REPEAL) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Repeal) Ordinance, No. 4 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
29TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 345 OF 1917.

THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Compulsory Service Ordinance, No. 5 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
29TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 346 OF 1917.

THE MEDICAL REGISTRATION (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
29TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 347 OF 1917.

THE ENTEBBE PORT (REPEAL) ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Entebbe Port (Repeal) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
29TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 348 OF 1917.

BELGIAN CONGO.

NOTICE.

ROUTE OF ENTRY FROM UGANDA.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that *Gazette* Notice No. 195 dated the 19th May, 1917, is hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
30TH AUGUST, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 349 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information:—

ENTEBBE,
1ST SEPTEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

† ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

22nd June, 1917.

Grebe & Diebel, Calle Suipacha 467, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Robert, Eugenio, & Company, Calle Orillas del Plata 843, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Rohde, Rappard & Langloh, Chacabuco 138 and Alsina 675, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

6th July, 1917.

Arienti, Hector, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

22nd June, 1917.

Cerveceria Aguila (see Liebers, Arturo).
Liebers, Arturo (Cerveceria Aguila), Tarija.
Stark & Brandenburg, Cochabamba.

BRAZIL.

22nd June, 1917.

Beckmann & Company, Rua Florencio de Abreu 99 and Caixa Postal 1154, Sao Paulo.
Beuttenmuller & Company, Rua da Alfandega 89 and Caixa de Correio 77, Rio de Janeiro.
Fabrica Metallurgica de Sao Paulo (see Fabrica Metallurgica Allema).
Festenburg & Company, Corumba.
Henrique & Leal, Rua Sao Pedro 52, Rio de Janeiro; & Rua José Bonifacio 36, Sao Paulo.
Lima, Casimiro (of Carlos Boschen & Company), Rio de Janeiro.
Schlesinger & Company, Rua da Alfandega 103, Rio de Janeiro.
Steinbach, Hans, Bahia.

CHILE.

22nd June, 1917.

Bähre & Company (see Bähre, Herbst & Company).
Bähre, Herbst & Company (Bähre & Company), Santiago, Concepcion, Valdivia, Talcahuano & Valparaiso.
Chavez, Eliseo, Antofagasta.

Digitized by Google

22nd June, 1917.
Del Rio, Delfin, Punta Arenas.
Gelder, Dr. G. de, Santiago.
Ibanez, Adolfo (of Bähre & Company), Talcahuano.
Mass, Roberto, & Company, Valparaiso.
Mesquida M., Juan.
Rio, Delfin Del (see Del Rio, Delfin).
Rocher, Eduardo A., Valparaiso.
6th July, 1917.
Girardi Hermanos, Tocopilla.

COLOMBIA.

22nd June, 1917.
Lubinius, Gustavus, Bucaramanga.
Wolf, Pablo, Bogota.
6th July, 1917.
Hollmann, Karl, & Company, Bogota.

DENMARK.

6th July, 1917.
Pingel, Heinrich, & Company, A/S., Tordenskjoldsgade 29, Copenhagen.

ECUADOR.

6th July, 1917.
Dapelo José, Guayaquil.

GREECE.

22nd June, 1917.
Conteas, Demetrios, } Calamata.
Conteas, Leonidas G., } Calamata.
Conteas, Panayiotis, } Calamata.
"Esperina," Rue Philhellènes, Athens.
"Skrip," Rue Philhellènes, Athens.
6th July, 1217.
Canellopoulos, Canellos, Rue de Maison, Patras.

*MOROCCO.

6th July, 1917.
Chachoh, Mohammed Ben Ahmed, Alcazar.

§ NETHERLANDS.

22nd June, 1917.
Friedmann, F., Tulpstraat 12, Amsterdam.
Krupp, Fried. A. G. (see Kruppsche Spedition und Rhederei Comptoir Für).
Loock, H., & Company, O.Z. Maaskade 70, Rotterdam.
Pierson & Company (late Adolf Boissevain & Company), Heerengracht 237-239, Amsterdam.
Rennel Frères, Badhuisweg, Scheveningen.
Thyssen, J. W., & Company, Venlo.
6th July, 1917.
"Observator" N. V., Eendrachtstraat 174/6 & Westzeedijk 52, Rotterdam.
Ruoff, J. G. A. (see Schöffer & Company).
Serena Metaalgloeilampenfabrik, N. V. (Serena Lamp Manufacturing Company), Rembrandtstraat, Nijmegen.
Vos, A. J., & Company, Badhuisstraat 115, Scheveningen.

§ NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

22nd June, 1917.
Gan Tiong Keng, Macassar.
Gulik, J. F. Van, Medan.
Jessen, H., Medan.
Jo Tjong Eng, Macassar.
Liem Hok Siang, Macassar.
Marczak, I., & Company, Kota Radja, Acheen, North Sumatra.
Meulenbelt, H., Samarang.
Schutt, H. W., Samarang.
Tan, H. T. H., Macassar.
6th July, 1917.
Altmann, Autohandel Gebroeders, Bandoeng.
Autohandel Gebroeders Altmann, Bandoeng.
Bäumer, P., & Company, Winkel Maatschappy v/h, Padang.
Diepenbroek, G., Halte Prambon, Sourabaya.
Digel, C. J., Samarinda.
Oost Indische Production Bank, N.V., Batavia.
Hoeven, H. des Amorie Van Der, Batavia.
Soen Ho Seng, N. V., Batavia.
Soff, J. C., Langsa, Sumatra.
Technisch Controle Bureau, Sourabaya.
Tjia Tjeng Kwie, Batavia.
Wildi, C., Pematang Siantar, Sumatra.

NORWAY.

22nd June, 1917.
Frykholm, N. E., A/S., Kirkegt. 20, Christiana.
Isebarn, Hans (of Troye & Isebarn), Bergen.
Meyer's (Rolf) Maskinforretning, Toldbodg. 2, Drammen.
Morgan & Dorum, } Trondhjèm.
Morgan & Son, } Trondhjèm.
Morgan F. } Trondhjèm.
Morgan F., & Son, } Trondhjèm.
Troye & Isebarn, Bergen.
Troye, Johan Rudolf, (of Troye & Isebarn), Bergen.
6th July, 1917.
Therkelsen, A. H., Storthingsgt. 4, Christiania.
Willer & Company, Storthingsgt. 4, Christiania.

PERU.

6th July, 1917.
Quintana, N., & Company, Calle Mercaderes, Lima.

SPAIN.

22nd June, 1917.
Antones, Roman Lalaux (see Lalaux Antones, Roman).
Aymerich Seallarés; Luis, Santa Teresa 9, Barcelona.
Bosch, José, Alicante.
Brian (or Bryan), Oscar, (see Wolters, Gerardo).
Cahn, Roberto, Cardoner 48 (Torre), Barriada de la Salud, Barcelona.
Davila, Hijos de Jimenez (see Jiminez Davila, Hijos de).
"Gaceta del Norte, La," Calle Henao 8, Bilbao.
Gil, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Viladomat 83, Barcelona.
Jimenez Davila, Hijos de, Puerto de Santa Maria, near Cadiz.
Jimenez Mateos, José, Puerto de Santa Maria, near Cadiz.
Lalaux Antones, Roman, Corcega 235 and 237, Barcelona.
Libreria Universal de Pablo Schneider, Rambla de Cataluna 54, Barcelona.
Mateos Hermanos, Puerto de Santa Maria, near Cadiz.
Mateos, José Jimenez, (see Jimenez Mateos, José).

Digitized by Google

22nd June, 1917.
Maurer y Cia, Calle Escudillers 62, Barcelona.
Schneider, Pablo, Rambla de Cataluna 54, Barcelona.
Seallarés, (see Aymerich Seallarés, Luis).
Tipografia Germania, Santa Teresa 9, Barcelona.
Varo, Francisco, Alicante.
Wolf (or Wolff), Max (or Maximo), Plaza Tetuan 23, Valencia.
Wolters, Gerardo (late Oscar Brian or Bryan), Rambla Santa Monica 2, Barcelona.
6th July, 1917.
Deposito de Carbones de Tenerife (see Deutsches Kohlen Depôt Gesellchaft).
Doetsch, Carlos (see Deutsch, Charles).
Fernandez, M. R. (see Ribot, Miguel).
Scholtz, Hermanos, Calle Don Cristian II, Malaga.
Tauler, R., Palamos.
Teschendorff & Company, Travessa S. Vincente & Calle Peana 25, Grao de Valencia.

SWEDEN.

22nd June, 1917.
Arvidson, Helge, Garvareg. 3, & Wahrendorffsgatan 4, Stockholm.
Frykholm, N. E., A/B, Centralpalatset & Strandvägen 19, Stockholm.
22nd June, 1917.
Knisslinge Skofabriks A/B., (trading as Knisslingewerkken), Vanas.
Transatlantiska Handelskompaniet, Kungsg. 53, Stockholm.
6th July, 1917.
Bittner, Dr. Karl, Sturegatan 10, Stockholm.
Continental Export A/B., Drottninggatan 53, Stockholm.
Ferrolegeringar A/B., Gustav Adolf's Torg 18, Stockholm.
Germania Konfektionen A/B., Malmskillnadsg. 25 & Götgatan 7, Stockholm.
Lagamills A/B., Timsfors.
Lion, Carl, Lidingö-Brevik, Stockholm.
Malmö Oljeslageri, A/B., Nobelvägen, Malmö.
Tryckfärgsfabrik, Trälleborg.
Weissenberg, Herm (of Germania Konfectionen A/B.), Malmskillnadsg. 25 & Götgatan 7, Stockholm.

VENEZUELA.

22nd June, 1917.
Legorburu Genaro Diaz, Puerto Cabello.
6th July, 1917.
Chacin, Emiro, Maracaibo.
Marquez, Lino Bossio, Ciudad Bolivar.
Montiel, Roman, Maracaibo.
Regener, Ernesto, Puerto Cabello & Rio Chico.

REMOVALS FROM LIST

URUGUAY.

22nd June, 1917.
Caro Brothers, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Carrasco, Ricardo, Calle 25 de Mayo 130, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Feller, Otto, & Company, Calle Uruguay 891, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Gunther, Felix, Calle 25 de Mayo 130-140, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
6th July, 1917.
Acosta y Lara, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Cadenas, Enrique, Calle Juncal 1388, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Rhodin, Thor, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Rocco, F., & Company, Cerro Largo 821 & Calle Paraguay 1968, Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

6th July, 1917.
Dias, José Esteves, Para.
Oliveira, Henrique, & Company (see W. Marx).

CHILE.

22nd June, 1917.
Constancia Compania Salitres, Iquique.
Contreras, Pablo, Calle Esmeraldas 85, Valparaiso.
Soria, Isidoro, Santiago.

COLOMBIA.

22nd June, 1917.
Volkmann, Gustav, Bucaramanga.

ECUADOR.

22nd June, 1917.
Murillo, José, Guayaquil.

GREECE.

6th July, 1917.
Farkouh, George, Salonika & Athens.

MOROCCO.

6th July, 1917.
Moryusef, Joseph & Yahia, Laraiche.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

22nd June, 1917.
Janssen Van Rooij, H. J. C., Batavia.
6th July, 1917.
Soe Hoo Sing Handels Maatschappy, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

6th July, 1917.
Behrentz, Andreas, Aalesund.

PERSIA.

22nd June, 1917.
Agha Muhammad Yusuf Khabbez Beglaroff, Kazvin.
Haim, Ezra, Hamadan.

PERU.

6th July, 1917.
Garcia, Antenor, & Company, Piura.

SPAIN.

22nd June, 1917.
Coca, Joaquin Garcia, Calle Principe 1, Madrid.
6th July, 1917.
Pedrol, Manuel, Tarragona.
Teschendorff, Steiner & Company, Travessa S. Vicente & Calle Peana 25 Grao de Valencia (see Teschendorff & Company in "Additions to List").

VENEZUELA.

22nd June. 1917.
Bozo, Audio, & Company, Maracaibo.
6th July, 1917.
Dubuc, A., Maracaibo.

Digitized by Google

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

25th May, 1917.
Kropf & Company, Calle Alsina 365, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Garibaldi 34, Asuncion, Paraguay.

24th March, 1916.
Clausen & Company, Calle Uruguay 949, Montevideo, Uruguay.

2nd February, 1917.
Cruz Alta, Ingenio, Azucarero Germano Argentino, Tucuman, Argentina,
should read
Ingenio Azucarero Germano Argentina, Cruz Alta, Tucuman, Argentina.

8th December, 1916.
Juthmann, Ricardo, Montevideo, Uruguay,
should read
Guthmann, Ricardo, Montevideo, Uruguay

BRAZIL.

8th December, 1916.
Andrade (Ernesto) & Pinto, Praça Deodoro da Fonseca 25; Rua Martins 4, & P.O. Box 46, Bahia.

19th January, 1917.
Fabrica Metallurgica Allema (Fabrica Metallurgica de Sao Paulo), Rua Dutra Rodrigues 31, Sao Paulo.

10th November, 1916.
Marx, W. (alias "Norbert Hertz," alias "Nils Nissen"), Rua de Alfandega 102, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

8th June, 1917.
Botica Del Indio (see Doggenweiler & Company).

25th May, 1917.
Doggenweiler & Company (Botica del Indio), Casilla 650 and Ahumada 2, Santiago; & Concepcion.

27th April, 1917
Doggenweiler, Fernando (of Doggenweiler & Company) and (of Doggenweiler Hermanos y Cia.).
Doggenweiler Hermanos y Cia., San Donoso 74 & Calle Condell, Valparaiso; Calle A. Prat 166 and Ahumada 99, Santiago.

8th June, 1917.
Liminana, Pascual (of Doggenweiler & Company) and (of Doggenweiler Hermanos y Cia).

19th January, 1917.
Schacht, Guillermo (partner of Schacht, & Wyneken), Calle Blanco 947, Valparaiso & Coronel.

COLOMBIA.

22nd June, 1917.
Wolf, Pablo, Cali.

ECUADOR.

24th March, 1916.
Bunge, Julio, Hotel Proprietor, Hotel des Etrangers, Quito.
Kruger & Company, Avenida Segunda 400-402, Calle 11A-118 & 120, and Pichincha 400, Guayaquil; & Quito.
Poppe, Adolfo, Guayaquil & Quito.

GREECE.

8th August, 1916.
Hamparzum, Aram (Aram Hampartchoumian), Santa Roza Street 1B, Athens.

NETHERLANDS.

11th May, 1917.
Kruppsche Spedition und Rhederi Comptoir Für (Fried Krupp, A/G.), Leuvehaven 34B, Rotterdam.

25th May, 1917.
Schmitt, F., Vasteland 12, Rotterdam.

8th June, 1917.
"Sinigar" Thee Plantage Maatschappy, Binnenrotte 30, Rotterdam. (No connection with Cultuur Maatschappy Sinagar.)

16th February, 1917.
Blijdenstein, H. H., Stadhouderskade 16A & Post Box 263, Amsterdam; Rotterdam & Apeldoorn.

25th May, 1917.
"Monopol" Automobiel Import Maatschappy, Wynstraat 117, Rotterdam; & Breda.

24th November, 1916.
Schöffer & Company (J. G. A. Ruoff), Zuidblaak 54, Rotterdam; & Raadhuisstr. 3, Amsterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

18th May, 1916.
Elten, E. F. Van, Medan & Belawan.

16th March, 1917.
Import Maatschappy, de, Sourabaya. (No connection with Import Maatschappy, Batavia.)

8th June, 1917.
Ting Twoan, Menado,
should read
Ting Tjoan, Menado.

SPAIN.

8th September, 1916.
Deutsch, Charles (or Carlos Doetsch), Atocha 151, Madrid; and Pegarillos, Huelva.

29th February, 1916.
Deutsches Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft (Deposito de Carbones de Tenerife), Santa Cruz, Tenerife.

10th November, 1916.
Ribot, Miguel (M. R. Fernandez), Plaza de la Merced 2 Segundo, Barcelona

SWEDEN.

8th August, 1916.
Fridafors, Fabriks A/B., Fridafors and Malmö.

Digitized by Google

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having with any person or firm mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3, any dealings other than such as are expressly authorised by Paragraph 5 of the Proclamation.

Additions to and variations in these Lists will be published at intervals approximately of two weeks.

The Lists are published in the London *Gazette* and reproduced in the Board of Trade Journal, and separate copies of all Lists may be obtained at a small cost from the Superintendent of Publications, His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

† NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or group of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

* NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

§ NOTE (6).—It is not unusual for firms in Holland and the Netherland East Indies to be registered under names commencing with descriptive terms such as "Handel Maatschappy" (Trading Company) or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (Limited Liability Company). In such cases it has been found more convenient to publish the firm under its proper name, followed by the general descriptive term "Handel Maatschappy" or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (N.V.), as in the case of an English company. For instance, Handel Maatschappy van den Berg & Company and Naamlooze Venootschap de Komeet v/h Dumonceau Frères will be found under Berg and Komeet respectively, and not under "Handel" or "Naamlooze."

No. 350 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED OFFICERS have qualified in Luganda, Lower Standard:—

Mr. H. H. Hearne, Assistant District Commissioner.

Mr. F. Roberts, Assistant Superintendent of Police.

ENTEBBE,
3RD SEPTEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 351 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

ON AND AFTER the 1st October, 1917, the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, shall apply as well to articles sold on credit as to articles sold for cash and paragraph (2) of Direction 1 thereof is cancelled accordingly with effect on and after the 1st October, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
8TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 352 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st May, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				74,535	15	11
DRAFTS				2,212	13	0
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				149,525	18	6
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,723	15	2			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	14,081	2	8			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	666	8	9	19,303	10	0
				168,829	8	6
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
				£ 404,577	17	5

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,671	9	7
Suspense	176,249	6	8
Cash	109,365	19	6
Investments	87,120	13	10
Imprests	410	17	0
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,422	5	8
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,199	8	7
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	331	1	8
Trade Goods	25	4	0
Trust Investments	8,781	10	11
	£ 404,577	17	5

ENTEBBE,
10TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 353 OF 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *101.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *John Yates & Co., Limited,* as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *27th August, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.
C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*101.*

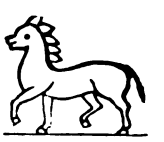
Date of Application— *8th March, 1917.*

Name of Applicant—*John Yates & Co., Limited.*

Address—*Exchange Edge Tool Works, Birmingham, England.*

Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*1923/ 6th March, 1917.*

Nature of Trade Mark—*The device of a horse as under :—*



TRADE MARK.

Documents, etc., filed in Registry :—

1. *Two Certified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Affidavit by Joseph Arthur Sheasby, Secretary of John Yates & Co., Limited.*
3. *Application by John Yates & Co., Limited.*
4. *Authorisation of J. E. Evans-Jackson & Co., as Trade Mark Agents.*

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

DATE, 27TH AUGUST, 1917.

No. 354 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of COTTON EXPORTED from the UGANDA PROTECTORATE for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1917.

PERIOD.	GINNED.		UNGINNED.	
	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £
From 1st April to 30th June, 1917	46,987	223,781	—	—
From 1st April to 30th June, 1916	17,693	60,505	—	—
Increase	29,294	163,276	—	—
Decrease	—	—	—	—

KAMPALA,
30TH AUGUST, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

No. 355 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPORTS from the UGANDA PROTECTORATE for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1917.

ARTICLES	Unit	From 1st April to 30th June, 1917		From 1st April to 30th June, 1916		Increase		Decrease	
		Quantity	£	Quantity	£	Quantity	£	Quantity	£
Cotton, Ginned	cwts.	46,987	223,781	17,693	60,505	29,294	163,276	...	...
„ Unginned	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coffee, Husked ...	„	1,749	3 106	3,514	9,183	...	...	4,429	11,050
„ in Parchment ...				2,664	4,973	...	...		
Rubber, Wild ...	lbs.	28,211	2,502	...	...	15,086	1,407	...	...
„ Plantation ...				13,125	1,095				
Cacao	cwts.	22	16	...	...	22	16	...	...
Chillies	„	2,291	5,111	823	1,660	1,468	3,451	...	...
Ground-nuts	„	2	2	322	157	...	...	320	155
Cotton Seed	„	21,914	5,339	25,689	2,398	...	2,941	3,775	...
Simsim „	„	4,761	3,742	4,269	2,390	492	1,352	...	...
„ Oil	„	71	172	106	200	...	...	35	28
Ghee (Clarified Butter) ...	„	2,337	10,367	1,556	4,068	781	6,299	...	...
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ...	„	100	107	205	122	...	...	105	15
Hides	„	5,027	12,982	2,097	6,368	2,930	6,614	...	...
Skins, Goat	„	642	2,104	28,446*	1,255	...	849	...	...
„ Sheep	„	30	25	150*	2	...	23	...	...
„ Calf	„	...	...	37	112	...	...	37	112
Horns	lbs.	...	...	18½	6	...	...	18½	6
Beeswax	„	...	...	35	2	...	...	35	2
Hippo Teeth	„	1,013	68	1,469½	127	...	...	456½	59
Ivory	„	11,223½	4,489	2,272½	912	8,951	3,577	...	...
Timber	cwts.	166	55	523	160	...	...	357	105
Animals living	No.	...	...	47	96	...	...	47	96
Miscellaneous Produce	value.	...	63	...	293	...	...	...	230
Goods manufactured unenumerated	„	...	188	...	530	...	...	...	342
TOTALS ...		...	274,219	...	96,614	...	189,805	...	12,200

* Number.

Net Increase £177,605.

KAMPALA,
3RD SEPTEMBER, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 356 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April to 31st July, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st July, 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st July, 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 31st July, 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,091	1,373	—	282	1,120	447	673	—	30·8	28·4	2·4	—
Public ...	422	203	219	—	98	52	46	—	154·4	101·5	52·9	—
Total ...	1,513	1,576	—	63	1,218	499	719	—	185·2	129·9	55·3	—

BUTIABA,
29TH AUGUST, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

Digitized by Google

No. 357 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right hand half of Currency Note No. $\frac{A}{2}$ 09704 for Rs. 5 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by the National Bank of India, Ltd., Mombasa. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half note will be made to the said National Bank of India, Ltd., and the half note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
28TH AUGUST, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
for the Currency Commissioners.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER from the Chairman of the Joint Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England is published for general information:—

83, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.,
21ST JUNE, 1917.

To THE PEOPLE OF UGANDA.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your valued contribution, as specified hereunder, for which the Joint Committee is deeply grateful.

An acknowledgment of the same will also appear in the columns of the "Times" on an early date.

Further donation: £10-9-4

"OUR DAY 1916."

R. A. HUDSON,
Chairman of the Joint Finance Committee.

2. The remittance referred to was notified in the Supplement to the *Official Gazette* of the 16th July, 1917.

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

	Rs.	*Cts.*
Amount previously acknowledged	482	00
Lt.-Colonel A. D. P. Hodges, C.M.G.	150	00
Dr. C. J. Baker	100	00
Capt. J. A. Taylor	75	00
Mr. G. S. Bateman	75	00
Miss B. Petherbridge	75	00
Mr. P. J. L. Waters	20	00
„ H. G. Blackman	30	00
„ B. T. Thadani	15	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. C. P. Lobo	2	00
„ M. N. D'Souza	1	00
„ E. F. X. Fernandes	10	00
„ T. S. D'Souza	2	00
„ D. M. D'Souza	2	00
„ A. E. Booty	30	00
„ C. K. Dain	20	00
„ A. Prentice	20	00
„ H. Hudson	20	00
„ R. S. Nash	20	00
„ S. E. McPhee	10	00
„ G. W. Rawley	10	00
„ F. Read	10	00
„ J. S. Rodrigues	7	50
„ A. B. da Silva	5	00
„ P. A. de Souza	5	00
„ John de Souza	5	00
„ A. V. Fernandes	5	00
„ D. R. de Abreo	5	00
„ J. A. de Sa	5	00
„ A. Silveira	5	00
„ D. X. Lobo	2	00
„ A. Noronha	5	00
„ M. M. Mendes	5	00
„ A. L. I. Gomes	5	00
Total Rs.	**1,238**	**50**

ENTEBBE,
12TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	*Including Postage.* Rs.	Cts.
Ordinances and Regulations, 1916	**5**	**00**	**5**	**42**
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8754 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 18] 29th SEPTEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Departures, Appointments, etc.	394
The House and Family of Windsor—Proclamation by the King	395
The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1917	395—396
The Liquor Rules, 1917	396
The Telegraph (Telephones) Rules, 1916—Notice	396
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	397—399
The Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903—Notice	399
The Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902—Notice	399
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	399—400
Memorial Plaque for Next-of-kin of Fallen Sailors and Soldiers—Notice ...	400—401
Medical Department—Notices	401
Government Dental Surgeon—Notice	401
Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks	402
Probate and Administration—Cause No. 56 of 1917	402
Government Tenders—Notice	403
Cattle in Kampala—Notice	403
Meteorological Observations	404
Trading Licences issued	405
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	406
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return	406
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	406
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account	407
Port Bell—Kampala Railway—Revenue Account	407
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	408
Uganda Railway—Sale of Lost and Unclaimed Property—Notice	409
The Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1917—Arrangement of Sections ...	409
Draft Ordinance—The Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1917	410—416

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	416
Advertisements	416—417

Digitized by Google

No. 358 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. E. RICHARDSON	Deputy Director of Surveys	Arrived	Mombasa	September	18th,	1917,	from leave.
Mr. C. W. BOVINGTON	Clerk, Provincial Administration	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. W. E. POWNALL	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. H. A. RIORDAN	Driver Mechanic, Transport Dept	„	„	„	„	„	„
Mr. W. H. MAYNE	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	„	„	„	„	„	„

DEPARTURES.

Capt. C. RIDDICK	Commissioner of Police	Left	Mombasa	September	18th,	1917,	on leave.
Mr. A. McCLURE	Assistant Director of Public Works	„	„	„	„	„	„
Dr. J. H. REFORD	Medical Officer	„	„	„	„	„	„

PROMOTION.

Mr. F. Read, Examiner of Accounts, to be Office Superintendent, Treasury Department; with effect from the 16th August, 1917.

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS.

Mr. J. W. Dryden, Inspector of Police, to be Assistant Superintendent of Police; with effect from the 1st January, 1917.

Mr. H. B. H. L. O'Neill, Clerk, Land and Survey Department, to be an Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from the 1st October, 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

Captain A. B. Trewin, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Bunyoro, and to reside at Hoima; with effect from the 17th September, 1917.

Mr. P. McCullow, Inspector of Police, to act as Assistant Superintendent of Police; with effect from the 20th September, 1917.

Mr. W. V. Morris, District Surveyor, to act as Assistant Director of Surveys; with effect from the 24th September, 1917.

Mr. H. B. H. L. O'Neill, temporary Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Masaka; with effect from the 1st October, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

EASTERN PROVINCE.

BUSOGA DISTRICT.

Bunya County.

Aberi Kibaire to be Mumyuka of the County *vice* Kibumba Msoga, retired.

Kigulu County.

Eriya Wambi to be Sabawali of the County *vice* Waija K. Sumwa, retired.

Bulamogi County.

Yowasi Nyiro to be Mutuba II. of the County *vice* Abdalla Mukasa, dismissed.

TESO DISTRICT.

Serere County.

Mukaru to be Chief of Pingiri *vice* Oiba, retired.

RESUMPTION OF DUTY.

Mr. E. Richardson, Deputy Director of Surveys; with effect from the 24th September, 1917.

RESIGNATION.

Mr. H. A. Lowry-Corry, Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from the 30th September, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
29TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 359 OF 1917.

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

Declaring that the Name of Windsor is to be Borne by His Royal House and Family and Relinquishing the Use of All German Titles and Dignities.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS We, having taken into consideration the Name and Title of our Royal House and Family, have determined that henceforth Our House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor:

And whereas We have further determined for Ourselves and for and on behalf of Our descendants and all other the descendants of Our Grandmother Queen Victoria of blessed and glorious memory to relinquish and discontinue the use of all German Titles and Dignities:

And whereas We have declared these Our determinations in Our Privy Council:

Now, therefore, We, out of Our Royal Will and Authority, do hereby declare and announce that as from the date of this Our Royal Proclamation Our House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that all the descendants in the male line of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, other than female descendants who may marry or may have married, shall bear the said Name of Windsor:

And do hereby further declare and announce that We for Ourselves and for and on behalf of Our descendants and all other the descendants of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, relinquish and enjoin the discontinuance of the use of the Degrees, Styles, Dignities, Titles and Honours of Dukes and Duchesses of Saxony and Princes and Princesses of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and all other German Degrees, Styles, Dignities, Titles, Honours and Appellations to Us or to them heretofore belonging or appertaining.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Seventeenth day of July, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventeen, and in the Eighth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 360 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA REGISTRATION OF VESSELS ORDINANCE, 1904.

RULES.

THE UGANDA REGISTRATION OF VESSELS RULES, 1917.

THESE RULES may be cited as "The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1917," and shall be read as one with the Rules under the above-mentioned Ordinance of the 30th July, 1904, and the 21st June, 1905, and the Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914 and 1915.

Digitized by Google

2. (1) I hereby prescribe the Treasurer as the Officer to whom every application for registration of a vessel shall be sent or delivered and as the Officer to whom the owner of every vessel shall submit his certificate of registry for examination once in every year.

(2) Such Officer shall be styled the "Registrar of Vessels" and I hereby designate him for the supervision of the execution of the requirements of the above-mentioned Ordinance concerning certificates of registry and the lettering and numbering of vessels.

3. The letters to be placed on any vessel registered under these Rules in accordance with section 12 of the above-mentioned Ordinance shall be the initial letter of the port or place to which she belongs with such additional letters as the Registrar of Vessels shall prescribe for purposes of identification.

4. The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1913, and Rule 3 of the Rules under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 30th July, 1904, are hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
22ND SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 361 OF 1917.

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES.

THE LIQUOR RULES, 1917.

THESE RULES may be cited as "The Liquor Rules, 1917." The third column of the fourth schedule to the Liquor Rules, 1916, is amended by deleting the figure 50 occurring opposite to the word "Kabale" and inserting the figure 50 opposite to the word "Mbarara" in the first column thereof.

ENTEBBE,
26TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 362 OF 1917.

THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885.

As applied to the Uganda Protectorate by the Order of the Secretary of State dated the 17th August, 1899.

THE TELEGRAPH (TELEPHONES) RULES, 1916.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT the 1st October, 1917, as the date on which the above-mentioned Rules shall come into force pursuant to Rule 1 thereof.

ENTEBBE,
22ND SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 363 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

THE NOTICE under the above-mentioned Ordinance of the 30th July, 1917, is hereby amended by deleting the following words in paragraph 2 "(2) Empty receptacles returned to the Netherlands," and by inserting in their place the words "(2) Empty receptacles except bags or wrappers made of jute returned to the Netherlands."

2. The Schedule to the said notice is hereby amended:—

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings:—

b Asphalt;
b Asphalt, coal tar;
b Bitumen, liquid or solid;
a Ferro alloys, the following:—
Ferro-tungsten;
b Glue, osseine and concentrated size, fish glue, isinglass, finings and other kinds of gelatine;
a Hacksaw blades;
b Iridium and its alloys;
a Ivory, vegetable;
a Molasses;
a Motor spirit (except benzol);
Oils, vegetable, the following, and articles and mixtures containing such oils:—
a All other vegetable oils except essential oils;
b Osmium and its alloys;
b Palladium and its alloys;
b Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for men, the following:—
b Yeast, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing yeast;
b Rhodium and its alloys;
b Ruthenium and its alloys;
Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials (except metal threads) in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; not including velvets, plushes, nets, laces, gauzes, tulles; muslins, grenadines, voiles, crêpes, crêpe-de-chine and similar diaphanous fabrics and also not including piece goods of less than 12 inches in width (except braids), trimmings, hosiery, and all made up articles;
a Steel rivets bifurcated;
a Tallow;
b Tobacco;
a Tools, small, the following:—
Hacksaws;
a Varnishes containing shellac, oil, turpentine or turpentine substitute;
b Wax carnauba;
Wool and wool manufactures, the following:—
a Woollen and worsted cloth, khaki, and mixtures thereof.

(2) By adding thereto the following headings:—

a Asphalt;
a Asphalt, coal tar;
a Bitumen, liquid or solid;
a Bobbins and their component parts;
a Bolts, iron or steel;
a Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—
Parts of shoemaker's machine tools;
Chemicals, etc., the following:—
b. Adrenaline;
b. Alypin;
b Aloe juice:
b Amylene;
b Anchusa;

Digitized by Google

b Anchusin;
b Apiol;
b Chlorides, metallic and metalloidic, not otherwise prohibited;
a Citrates;
b Digitaline;
b Ergotine;
b Eryngo;
b Eserine;
b Exalgin;
b Hydrastis canadensis;
a Hydrocyanic (prussic) acid and solutions thereof;
a Lactates, not otherwise prohibited;
a Lactic acid;
b Liquorice roots and juice;
b Lithium compounds;
b Lycopodium:
a Manna;
a Mannite;
b Pepsin;
b Peptone;
b Pilocarpine;
a Potassium carbonate and bicarbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate or bicarbonate;
b Saffron;
b Sera except anti-tetanus serum;
a Sodium peroxide;
b Sodium sesquicarbonate;
b Sulphocyanides not otherwise prohibited;
b Sulphoricinates;
b Tannalbin;
b Tannigen;
b Vaccines;
b Valerianates, not otherwise prohibited;
b Valerianic acid;

Forage and food all articles of which may be used for animals and the raw materials thereof, not otherwise prohibited including:—
a Fenugreek seed;

a Glue, osseine and concentrated size, fish glue, isinglass, finings and other kinds of gelatine;
a Gum tragacanth;
b Insecticides, not otherwise prohibited;
b Iridium and its alloys, and manufactures containing iridium;
a Ivory, vegetable, and manufactures thereof;
b Lithium;
a Molasses, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing molasses;
a Motor spirit;
a Nuts, iron or steel;

Oils, vegetable, the following, and articles and mixtures containing such oil:—
a Castor oil;
a Linseed;
a All other vegetable oils, not otherwise prohibited;

c Osmium and its alloys and manufactures containing osmium;
c Palladium and its alloys and manufactures containing palladium;
a Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited and mixtures thereof;

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
a Banana meal and banana flour and preparations containing banana meal and banana flour;
a Lævulose;
a Milk sugar (lactose);
a Yeast, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing yeast;

b Rhodium and its alloys and manufactures containing rhodium;
a Rivets, iron or steel;
b Ruthenium and its alloys and manufactures containing ruthenium;
a Shovels;
a Shuttles and their component parts;
b Silicon;

Silk and silk manufactures the following:—
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; with the exception of velvets, plushes, nets, laces, mourning crêpe, trimmings, braids, ribbons not exceeding 6 inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made up articles with the exception of articles for men's wear;

Digitized by Google

b Straw plait;
a Tallow, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing tallow;
b Tar, oil, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
a Tobacco, unmanufactured;
b Tobacco manufactured;
a Tools, small, the following:—
Hacksaws, and their component parts;
a Tungsten alloys;
b Typewriters;
b Vanillin;
a Varnishes containing shellac, oil or turpentine, not otherwise prohibited;
a Wax carnauba;
Wool and wool manufactures, the following:—
a Khaki cloth made from wool or from mixtures of wool with other materials.

ENTEBBE,
22ND SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 364 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903,

AND

THE TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT the under-mentioned person to be a member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Township of Jinja in lieu of Mr. J. W. Fletcher who has left the Protectorate and in addition to the other members appointed by the Notice of the 28th January, 1916, and the said Notice is hereby amended accordingly, *viz.*:—

Mr. H. WORSLEY.

ENTEBBE,
26TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 365 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

THE TOWNSHIP of Nagongera is hereby declared an infected place until further Notice.

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 366 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY DIRECT as follows with reference to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance of the 30th July, 1917:—

1. Permits under paragraph 5 of the said Notice for the exportation of any goods or class of goods the exportation

Digitized by Google

of which is otherwise prohibited may be granted by the President of the Supplies Board or other person nominated by him with the approval of the Governor.

2. Nothing in the said Notice shall apply to goods passing through the Protectorate in transit and duly declared according to law.

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,,
Acting Governor.

No. 367 OF 1917.

MEMORIAL PLAQUE FOR NEXT-OF-KIN OF FALLEN SAILORS AND SOLDIERS.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING MEMORANDUM governing a competition for designs for a Memorial Plaque which it is proposed to present to the next-of-kin of those members of His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces who have fallen in the War is published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
28TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

WAR OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W. 1.

INFORMATION FOR COMPETITORS.

1. The memorial is to take the form of a bronze plaque, with an area of as near as possible 18 square inches; *e.g.*, it may be a circle of $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter, or a square of $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, or a rectangle of 5 by $3\frac{3}{5}$ inches.

2. The plaque is to be produced by casting from a model, which should be *finished with precision.*

3. All designs submitted must be actual models in relief in wax or plaster of the size indicated in paragraph 1. No models on a larger scale will be considered, and no competitor may submit more than two models.

4. The design should comprehend a subject and a brief inscription.

It is suggested that some symbolical figure subject should be chosen, but the following inscription has been decided upon:—

He Died for Freedom and Honour,

and must form part of the design.

Since the surname of the person commemorated and the initials of his Christian names are to be engraved on the plaque, the design should be arranged so as to leave space for the name within the dimensions mentioned in paragraph 1. In the case of a rectangular design, this space should be left at the base: if the design is circular, a margin surrounding or partially surrounding it should be left free.

Competitors are reminded that the design should be essentially simple and easily intelligible.

5. Prizes to an aggregate amount of £500 will be awarded (in proportions to be subsequently decided), for a limited number of the most successful models. The award of such prize may, if the Judges think fit, be made conditional on certain modifications being made in the design. If none of the models submitted is, in the opinion of the Judges, of sufficient merit, no prize will be awarded. The names of competitors will not be revealed to the Judges, nor will the names of any but the premiated artist or artists be published.

6. All competitors must be British-born subjects.

Digitized by Google

7. No framed models can be accepted, but each model should be packed in a small box and delivered to the Director, National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2, not later than 1st November, 1917. The model must not be signed, but should be marked on the back with a motto or pseudonym which should also be written on a sealed envelope containing the competitor's name and address. No other communication should be attached.

8. The models to which prizes are awarded shall be the sole property of the Government, who will arrange for the appearance of the artist's signature or initials on the finished plaque.

9. Further copies of these instructions may be obtained on application in writing to the Secretary, War Office, or to the Secretary, Admiralty.

No. 368 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICES.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the names of the following Medical Practitioners registered under Section VI. of the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913, have been removed from the Register :—

Name.	Reason for removal.	Date of removal.
Singh, Kanwar Shamshere ...	Absence from Protectorate for more than two years	9-2-1915
Brayne, William Frederick, Captain, I.M.S.		31-8-1915
MacMillan, Robert James Alan ...	Left Protectorate service ...	7-1-1917

No. 369 OF 1917.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the names of the following persons licensed under Section X. of the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913, have been removed from the Register :—

Name.	Reason for removal.	Date of removal.
Karta Ram	Left Protectorate service ...	22-1-1917
Lande, Vithal Raghoba	Deceased	30-1-1917
Din, Fateh-ud	Left Protectorate service ...	24-6-1917

ENTEBBE,
21ST SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Registrar, Principal Medical Officer,
Uganda Protectorate.

No. 370 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Government Dental Surgeon will attend at Jinja from October 10th to 20th, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
24TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Principal Medical Officer,
Uganda Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

No. 371 OF 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *102.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *The Standard Oil Company*, as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *8th September, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.
C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application– *102.*

Date of Application—*3rd September, 1917.*

Name of Applicant—*The Standard Oil Company, by its Agent Claude Leopold MacLeod.*

Address—*Bayonne, New Jersey, U.S.A.*

Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*368084/ 25th May, 1917.*

Nature of Trade Mark—*The word "Nujol" as under :—*

Documents, etc., filed in Registry :—

1. *Two Certified Copies of Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Authorisation of H. H. Hunter and C. L. MacLeod, Kampala, Uganda; as Trade-Mark Agents.*
3. *Affidavit by Claude Leopold MacLeod.*
4. *Application by Claude Leopold MacLeod.*

Nujol

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

DATE, 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

No. 372 OF 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

CAUSE No. 56 OF 1917.

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE ESTATE OF FEROZ DIN, (DECEASED).

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late FEROZ DIN, deceased, who died at Kampala on the 9th day of July, 1917, all creditors and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 31st day of October, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
25TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Administrator General.

Digitized by Google

No. 373 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of one Hand Cotton Baling Press, slightly damaged, which can be seen on application at the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Kampala, where delivery will be made.

Offers should reach the President of the Tender Board, Entebbe, not later than the 15th October, 1917, in sealed envelopes clearly marked " Tender for Baling Press."

The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

ENTEBBE,
24TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
President, Tender Board.

No. 374 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903,

AND

THE TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916.

NOTICE.

CATTLE IN KAMPALA.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED AREA in the Township of Kampala is hereby prescribed as an area into which cattle intended for sale or slaughter shall not be allowed to enter, except for the purpose of passing through without delay from one point to another, and any such cattle found in this area will be dealt with under Section 39 Township Rules, 1916.

All that part of the Township bounded on the East by the Kitante river and on the South and West by the Township boundary.

NOTE.—That part of the Township, which includes Kololo, bounded on the West by the Kitante River and on the South and East by the Township boundary is reserved as a commonage for cattle for sale or slaughter.

KAMPALA,
25TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

T. V. FOX,
District Commissioner,
Executive Officer, Township Authority.

Digitized by Google

No. 375 of 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during August, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·278	70·5	63·0	60·0		26·228	80·0	75·0	70·0	26·236	70·0	68·5	65·0	76·0	63·0	7-00
2	·239	67·0	66·9	65·0	0·03	·201	85·0	74·5	68·1	·213	71·5	79·0	67·1	77·5	63·2	5-00
3	·235	73·0	70·0	68·5		·186	81·2	77·9	72·0	·192	75·0	71·0	67·0	78·9	60·0	4-40
4	·234	69·0	66·1	63·9	0·02	·182	82·5	79·0	71·5	·204	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·0	61·2	4-40
5	·243	71·0	69·0	67·5	0·57	·172	80·5	78·5	73·4	·186	68·5	65·3	60·1	79·2	61·2	9-00
6	·213	67·9	65·0	63·0		·149	84·0	78·1	73·4	·189	71·2	69·0	65·0	78·5	60·1	7-30
7	·267	66·5	65·9	61·5		·236	80·0	72·9	67·5	·233	67·0	65·0	63·0	77·0	63·2	3-00
8	·292	70·0	68·2	62·9		·254	82·7	75·1	69·1	·235	66·5	65·0	63·2	76·7	60·5	5-45
9	·274	69·0	64·5	61·0		·211	79·2	75·0	68·9	·233	67·0	65·0	60·1	76·5	61·0	1-15
10	·296	68·5	65·0	61·9		·233	78·2	76·9	68·5	·266	68·5	65·0	61·0	78·5	60·1	3-50
11	·288	69·2	67·0	65·0		·231	85·0	81·0	73·0	·252	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·0	62·2	4-20
12	·219	73·5	68·6	63·0		·178	82·9	80·0	75·0	·214	69·0	67·0	63·5	78·0	63·0	6-10
13	·205	67·0	65·5	63·0		·166	81·5	80·0	72·0	·137	72·5	70·0	67·5	80·0	65·5	7-40
14	·209	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·11	·131	72·7	71·5	69·0	·154	69·5	67·0	65·0	79·7	63·0	4-30
15	·199	71·5	66·7	65·6		·150	82·0	73·9	69·0	·136	70·0	65·5	64·7	79·0	63·5	6-15
16	·154	69·0	67·0	63·5	0·01	·168	76·8	71·0	68·5	·205	67·0	65·0	61·5	79·0	63·5	3-20
17	·205	73·0	70·0	67·0		·136	81·3	79·0	75·0	·150	70·0	68·5	65·0	80·5	64·7	3-15
18	·182	70·5	66·5	63·7		·200	82·2	77·0	75·0	·148	69·0	67·0	65·0	78·5	62·0	1-40
19	·179	67·0	66·0	61·0		·155	83·5	78·5	72·7	·160	68·2	65·0	61·0	78·5	62·9	6-45
20	·235	73·0	72·0	68·5	0·46	·174	81·5	78·2	76·7	·182	70·5	68·7	61·2	79·9	62·9	8-35
21	·233	65·9	64·7	59·2		·185	83·9	76·0	73·2	·222	70·0	68·5	65·3	77·9	65·0	5-10
22	·199	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·03	·146	80·5	75·6	70·0	·149	67·0	66·0	63·5	78·5	63·0	8-10
23	·166	68·0	65·3	61·0	0·01	·149	79·0	78·0	77·2	·146	70·0	68·5	65·2	79·3	62·7	3-40
24	·164	69·0	66·7	64·7	0·05	·151	79·5	77·0	75·0	·148	68·0	65·6	61·0	79·0	63·7	0-15
25	·194	69·2	68 0	65·0	0·05	·131	79·0	77·0	75·0	·210	69·0	66·0	63·0	78·5	62·7	4-35
26	·222	70·0	69·0	65·7		·162	80·0	78·5	75·2	·168	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·9	63·9	0·30
27	·169	71·0	68·5	66·0	0·07	·136	81·0	79·5	76·0	·131	72·2	69·5	65·2	78·9	63·5	2-30
28	·166	68·0	65·0	63·2		·148	76·9	73·0	71·0	·166	70·0	68·5	65·0	78·9	62·5	4-00
29	·229	71·5	69·0	65·7		·176	81·0	79·5	75·0	·188	69·0	67·0	66·0	81·0	64·5	6-00
30	·204	69·0	66·0	65·0	0·06	·195	77·5	76·7	70·5	·157	72·5	70·0	68·0	79·0	63·0	9-00
31	·156	69·5	67·5	65·1	0·03	·167	72·0	70·0	69·0	·194	69·0	67·0	65·2	79·0	62·3	6-15
Sums....	—	—	—	—	1·50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·218	69·4	66·9	63·9	—	26·177	80·4	76·6	72·1	26·187	69·5	67·6	64·1	78·7	62·7	4-59

T. D. MAITLAND,
Curator Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 376 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1917.

General Trading Licence.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
32	Kampala ...	Societa Coloniale Italiana ...	Kampala ...	1-4-1917	31-3-1918

Retail Trading Licences.

140	Kampala ...	Jamal Nanji & Co. ...	Mengo ...	1-8-1917	31-3-1918
142	„ ...	Rashid Loung ...	Nakafumo, Kiagwe ...	„	„
144	„ ...	Chuggon Gordhan & Co. ...	Kampala ...	„	„
651	Jinja ...	Salim bin Mahomed ..	Kaliro ...	„	„
652	„ ...	Mahomed bin Sulieman ...	„ ...	„	„
653	„ ...	Lalji Merali ...	Jinja ...	„	„
654	„ ...	Rashjid Jaffer ..	Namasagali ...	„	„
655	„ ...	Vitaldas Jina ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
656	„ ...	Ratansi Meghji ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
657	„ ...	Hasham Jamal & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
364	Mbale ...	Mahomed Abud ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
365	„ ...	Umer Ali ...	Gogonyo ...	„	„
366	„ ...	Abud bin Mahomed ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
367	„ ...	Sheriff Hassan ...	„ ...	„	„
368	„ ...	Sheik Abdul Reheman ...	„ ...	„	„
369	„ ...	Kartarsingh ..	Nagongera ...	„	„
170	Soroti ...	Saleh bin Award ...	Kidongole ...	„	„
35	„ ...	A. K. M. Sherrief ...	Gweri ...	„	„
36	„ ...	Nabi Bux ...	Toroma ...	„	„
38	„ ...	Mir Mahomed ...	Kidongole ...	„	„
42	„ ...	Issuf and Shadad Khan ...	Orungo ...	„	„
237	Lira ..	Hajee Kassam ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
10	Kitgum ...	Ibrahim Gagu ...	Kitgum ...	„	„
4	Arua ...	Kaloo bin Sajada ...	Arua ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

12	Entebbe ...	Jamal Nanjee & Co. ...	Chandaza, Butambala...	1-8-1917	31-3-1918
13	„ ...	Jamal Nanjee & Co. ...	Buwaya, Butambala ...	„	„
141	Kampala ...	T. A. Kerefu ...	Kampala ...	„	„
143	„ ...	Odhawji Jina ...	Bombo ...	„	„
145	„ ...	Jevraj Kalidas ...	Gayaza, Kiadondo ...	„	„
146	„ ...	Ramshanker M. Trivedi ...	Nyanga Kiagwe ...	„	„
157	Masaka ...	Achratial R. Patel ...	Lwemiyaga, Kyebando	„	„
158	„ ...	Hassam Merali ...	Mbiriza, Masaka ...	„	„
159	„ ...	J. P. Vaz ...	Rakai, Koki ...	„	„
437	Jinja ...	Mohamed bin Sulieman ...	Bugire ..	„	„
438	„ ...	M. M. Borsadwala ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
221	Mbale ...	Mahomed Abud ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
222	„ ...	Mahomed Alli Adamji ...	Butaleza ...	„	„
32	Soroti ...	Dirajilal S. Boy ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
33	„ ...	Diwanchand & Abdulla ...	Akitta ...	„	„
34	„ ...	Diwanchand & Abdulla ...	„ ...	„	„
37	„ ...	Nabi Bux ...	Kapiri ...	„	„
39	„ ...	Umedbhai Matrubhai ...	Kidongole ...	„	„
40	„ ...	Ali Kaba ...	Kapiri ...	„	„
41	„ ...	Hokumchand ...	„ ...	„	„
43	„ ...	Mohamed Hussein ...	Toroma ...	„	„
44	„ ...	Mohamed Hussein ...	Kapujan ...	„	„
142	Lira ...	Rashjid Nazak ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
143	„ ...	Mahomed Moshin ...	Ogur ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 377 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31ST AUGUST, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
2-8-17	Newland, Tarlton and Co.	..	..	·22	500	..	..	..	Conquered Territory, G.E.A.
13-8-17	Abdalla b. Delgush	D.B. 28 bore	33586	·28	30	Jinja ..	1264	13-1-17	E.A.P.
22-8-17	A. D. Cameron ..	..	..	9·3	20	..	..	..	,,

Jinja.

21-8-17	—Fuller ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun	43738	12 bore ..	35	Jinja ..	1370	21-8-17	E.A.P.

No. 378 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April to 31st August, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st Aug., 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st Aug., 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 31st Aug., 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,199	1,426	—	227	1,121	447	674	—	37·2	32·3	4·9	—
Public ...	474	249	225	—	107	97	10	—	178·7	144·4	34·3	—
TOTAL ...	1,673	1,675	—	2	1,228	544	684	—	215·9	176·7	39·2	—

BUTIABA,
17TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

No. 379 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of August, 1917.

		Rs.
Coaching Traffic		380,737
Goods ,, ...		425,345
TOTAL ...	Rs.	806,082

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

		Rs.
Coaching Traffic		415,627
Goods		646,779
TOTAL ...	Rs.	1,062,406
Decrease ...	Rs.	256,324

NAIROBI,
7TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 380 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of June, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	4,002	74	By Coaching Traffic ...	3,302	83
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,546	27	„ Goods Traffic ...	15,440	88
„ Traffic Expenses ...	999	57	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	101	73
„ General Charges ...	3,392	11	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	16,174	30
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	10,835	69	„ Sundries ...	1,126	51
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	Cr.— 8	29			
Balance Net Earnings ...	14,378	16			
TOTAL Rs. ...	36,146	25	TOTAL Rs. ...	36,146	25

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
5TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 381 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of June, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	705	76	By Coaching Traffic	883	98
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,014	67	„ Goods Traffic	5,025	57
„ Traffic Expenses	1,074	43	„ Sundries	—	—
„ General Charges	554	63			
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	—	—			
Balance Net Earnings ...	2,560	06			
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,909	55	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,909	55

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
6TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 382 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of September, 1917 ... Rs. 95,04,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of September, 1917 ... ... Rs. 95,27,081

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of September, 1917 ... ... { Gold 17,77,500-00 cts.‡ / Silver 36,53,097-31 cts.‡ } Rs. 54,30,597-31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of September, 1917 ... ... Rs. 54,20,919-89 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	67
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	67¼
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	68¾
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	69
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	81¾
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	83¼
War Loan 4½% Stock	40,659	14	5	40,000	0	0	94½
TOTAL £	301,818	19	6	281,238	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	67
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	68¾
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	18	2	173	4	9	83¼
6% Exchequer Bonds	177	6	3	177	6	3	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,900	0	0	2,900	0	0	100
War Loan 5% Stock	96	14	2	91	9	7	94⅛
TOTAL £	14,444	7	6	13,361	4	9	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above 5 lacs, advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 383 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

NOTICE.

SALE OF LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

UNDER SECTION 56 of the East Africa Railway Ordinance, 1910, Public Notice is hereby given that a sale of Lost and Unclaimed Property will be held outside the Goods Shed, Nairobi Station, at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, the 10th October, 1917.

A detailed list of articles can be seen on application to the undersigned.

NAIROBI,
16TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

E. G. WILSON,
Traffic Manager.

THE ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S ORDINANCE, 1917.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Sections.

1. Short title.
2. Appointment of Administrator-General.
3. District Commissioners to act as agents of Administrator-General.
4. Suits by or against Administrator-General.
5. Administrator-General or his agents not liable for acts done in performance of their duties.
6. District Commissioner to notify Administrator-General of death and enquire as to property and safeguard same.
7. Intermeddling with property of deceased prohibited.
8. Where deceased member of a firm, surviving partner to furnish partnership statement.
   Contents of statement.
9. Cases in which Administrator-General may apply for probate or administration.
   Failing other application, Administrator-General must apply.
10. Administrator-General may be appointed executor.
11. Administrator-General or District Commissioner may protect property pending application.
12. Notice of application.
13 Granting of probate or administration.
14. Rights and duties to pass with office.
15. Grant to Administrator-General may be revoked and grant made to other person.
    Duties and liabilities of Administrator-General to cease.
16. Administrator-General to make inventory and keep accounts.
17. Notice to creditors and claimants.
    Distribution of assets.
18. Proof of claims may be required.
19. Administrator-General's charges.
20. Special provisions where property left both in Uganda and the East Africa Protectorate.
21. Payments to executor or administrator in country of deceased's domicile.
22. Assets received from outside the Protectorate.
23. Court may appoint persons to receive minors' shares.
24. Unclaimed balances.
25. Application of Ordinance.
26. Governor may make rules.
27. Repeal.

Digitized by Google

DRAFT ORDINANCE.

The following Draft Ordinance, about to be submitted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for consideration, is published for general information :—

An Ordinance relating to the Official Administration of the Estates of Deceased Persons.

[..... ...1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1917."

Appointment of Administrator-General.

2. The Governor may appoint some fit and proper person to be Administrator-General under this Ordinance; and unless and until such an appointment is made, the District Magistrate, Entebbe, shall be the Administrator-General.

District Commissioners to act as agents of Administrator-General.

3. The District Commissioner in any District of the Protectorate shall, at the request of the Administrator-General, act as his agent within such District; provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the Administrator-General's power to appoint such other agents as he thinks fit.

Suits by or against Administrator-General.

4. The Administrator-General shall be a corporation sole under the name of The Administrator-General of Uganda with perpetual succession and an official seal and in all proceedings under this Ordinance and in all legal proceedings he shall sue and be sued by such name and it shall be necessary to state and to prove his authority and title in the specific estate to which the proceedings may relate, but not his general authority or appointment.

Administrator-General or his agents not liable for acts done in performance of their duties.

5. Neither the Administrator-General nor any of his agents shall be personally liable to any person in respect of goods or chattels in the possession at the time of his death of any person whose estate shall be administered by the Administrator-General, which shall be sold by the Administrator-General or such agents unless the Administrator-General or agent shall know or have actual notice before the sale that such goods or chattels were not in fact the property of the person whose estate is being administered by him, and generally neither the Administrator-General nor any agent shall be liable for any act done by him *bonâ fide* in the supposed and the intended performance of his duties unless it shall be shown that such act was done not only illegally, but wilfully or with gross negligence. Provided always that in case of any sale by the Administrator-General or any agent of goods or chattels belonging in fact to any third person the amount realized by such sale shall be paid over to the owner upon proof by him of such ownership unless the same shall have already been applied in payment of the debts of the deceased or shall have been distributed in the ordinary course of administration whilst the Administrator-General or agent was in ignorance and without actual notice of the claim of such person to the goods or chattels sold.

Digitized by Google

District Commissioner to notify Administrator-General of death and enquire as to property and safeguard same.

6. When a person dies in the Protectorate the District Commissioner of the District in which the death occurs shall, upon receiving notice of such death or upon such death coming to his knowledge, forthwith institute enquiries to ascertain whether the deceased left any, and if so what, property in the Protectorate; and if it appears that the deceased left such property the District Commissioner shall forthwith :—

(*a*) Take action under Section eleven of this Ordinance if necessary,

and (*b*) Report the death with full particulars as to property, so far as ascertainable, to the Administrator-General.

Intermeddling with property of deceased prohibited.

7. (1) When a person dies, whether within or without the Protectorate, leaving property within the Protectorate any person who without being duly authorized by law or without the authority of the Administrator-General or a District Commissioner takes possession of, causes to be moved or otherwise intermeddles with any such property, save in so far as may be urgently necessary for the preservation thereof, shall be guilty of an offence; and any person taking any action in regard to any such property for the preservation thereof shall forthwith report particulars of the property and of the steps taken to the District Commissioner of the District, and if he fails so to report he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees or to both, but without prejudice to any civil liabilities which he may have incurred.

Where deceased member of a firm, surviving partner to furnish partnership statement.

8. (1) When a person dies being a member of a partnership carrying on business in Uganda, the surviving partner or partners shall, so soon as possible and in no case later than two months after the death, furnish to the Administrator-General a full and true statement of the affairs of the partnership at the time of the death, provided that when no surviving partner is in the Protectorate at the time of the death such statement shall be furnished within not later than two months after the arrival of any partner within the Protectorate.

Contents of statement.

(2) Such statement shall contain :—

(*a*) Particulars, including values, of the freehold and leasehold property of the partnership.

(*b*) Particulars of cash of the partnership in hand or in bank.

(*c*) Particulars of the book and other debts of the partnership shewing the names and addresses of debtors.

(*d*) Particulars of the stock-in-trade, plant, machinery, fittings and all other personal estate whatsoever of the partnership not included under the foregoing headings.

(*e*) Particulars of the liabilities of the partnership with the names and addresses of the creditors.

(*f*) Such other particulars as the Administrator-General upon reasonable notice may require.

Digitized by Google

(3) Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment of either description for any period not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding seven hundred and fifty rupees or to both.

Cases in which Administrator-General may apply for probate or administration.

9. When any person dies leaving property in the Protectorate the Administrator-General may apply to the High Court for probate or letters of administration (as the case requires) in the following cases, *viz*:—

(*a*) When the deceased has left a will appointing the Administrator-General his executor.

(*b*) When the deceased has left a will, but has failed to appoint an executor.

(*c*) When the deceased has left a will and the executor named therein has pre-deceased the testator or renounced probate, or made a written request to the Administrator-General to act in his place.

(*d*) When the deceased has died intestate as to his property in the Protectorate.

Failing other application, Administrator-General must apply.

And if no person to whom the High Court would have jurisdiction to commit administration has within one month after the death applied for probate or letters of administration the Administrator-General shall, within a reasonable time after he has had notice of the death of any such person, or the death has come to his knowledge, apply to the High Court for probate or letters of administration (as the case requires).

Administrator-General may be appointed executor.

10. Any person may appoint the Administrator-General to be executor of his will.

Administrator-General or District Commissioner may protect property pending application.

11. When any person dies leaving property within the Protectorate the Administrator-General, or any District Commissioner within whose District any such property may be, may, when he shall deem it advisable for the protection of such property, take possession thereof without any order of the High Court, but shall not deal with such property, otherwise than may be urgently necessary, before grant of probate or letters of administration.

Notice of application.

12. The Administrator-General shall cause notice of his intention to apply for probate or letters of administration to be published in the *Gazette* at least 14 days before making the application and the cost of such publication shall in every case be deemed to be a testamentary expense and be payable out of the estate of the deceased whether such estate be administered by the Administrator-General or any other person.

Granting of probate or administration.

13. Upon such application the High Court may grant probate or letters of administration (as the case may be) to the Administrator-General accordingly; provided always that in any case where the High Court is satisfied that the estate or any portion thereof might otherwise be purloined, lost, destroyed or damaged or that great expense would be incurred by delay in the matter the aforesaid notice of intention to apply may be dispensed with.

Digitized by Google

Rights and duties to pass with office.

14. Where probate of the will or letters of administration of the estate of a deceased person is or are granted to the Administrator-General all the property of the said deceased person and the rights and duties of an executor or administrator in relation thereto as the case may be shall vest in the Administrator-General as holder of the office of Administrator-General.

Grant to Administrator-General may be revoked and grant made to other person.

15. (1) At any time after grant of probate or letters of administration to the Administrator-General under this Ordinance or of the making of an order under section twenty of this Ordinance, any person to whom the High Court might have committed administration if no such grant or order had been made may apply to the High Court for revocation of such grant or order and for grant to himself of probate or letters of administration; but no such application shall be made until seven days after notice of intention to make it shall have been given to the Administrator-General; upon such application the High Court, after hearing the Administrator-General if he appears, may revoke the grant to the Administrator-General or the order made and grant probate or letters of administration to the applicant subject to such limitations and conditions as it may think fit.

Duties and liabilities of Administrator-General to cease.

(2) Upon such revocation and new grant, all the interest, powers, rights and duties of the Administrator-General in regard to the estate affected by such grant, and all liabilities of the Administrator-General under any contract or agreement entered into by him in relation to such estate or any part thereof, shall cease; and such portion of the estate as shall be left unadministered by the Administrator-General shall vest in the executor or administrator obtaining such new grant, subject nevertheless to all lawful contracts theretofore made relating to such estate and to the allowance and payment of all outlays, disbursements, costs, fees, charges and expenses, reasonably incurred in the administration thereof.

Administrator-General to make inventory and keep accounts.

16. The Administrator-General shall make a complete inventory of every estate of which administration is committed to him, and shall keep an account of all receipts, payments and dealings with every such estate; and he shall retain all letters received and copies of all letters written by him.

Notice to creditors and claimants.

17. (1) In every case where administration shall have been committed to him the Administrator-General shall cause a Notice to be published in the *Gazette* calling upon creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate on or before the date mentioned in such notice, which shall not be less than one month after the date of the publication of such notice.

Distribution of assets.

(2) At the expiration of the time mentioned in such notice for sending in such claims the Administrator-General shall be at liberty to distribute the assets or any part thereof amongst the parties entitled thereto having regard to the claims of which he shall then have had notice and he shall not be liable for the assets or any part thereof so distributed to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice at the time of

Digitized by Google

distribution of the said assets or a part thereof as the case may be; but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets or any part thereof into the hands of the person or persons who may have received the same respectively.

Proof of claims may be required.

18. Where the Administrator-General has received notice of a claim against an estate administration of which has been committed to him he may by a written notice served personally or by post require the claimant prior to a date to be named in such notice which shall not be less than three months from the service of such notice either to institute proceedings to establish the claim or to satisfy the Administrator-General of the validity of the claim by affidavit or otherwise, and at the expiration of the time mentioned in such notice the Administrator-General shall be at liberty to distribute the assets or any part thereof amongst the parties entitled thereto without having regard to the claims of persons who shall have been served with such notice but shall have failed to comply with the requirements thereof and he shall not be liable to any such person for the assets or any part thereof; but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any such person to follow the assets or any part thereof into the hands of the person or persons who may have received the same respectively.

Administrator-General's charges.

19. There shall be payable to the Administrator-General out of every estate administered by him a fee at the rate 5% or such other rate as the Governor may by rules prescribe, on the gross value thereof and such fee shall be a first charge on the estate after payment of funeral and testamentary expenses. All such fees shall be paid by the Administrator-General into the Treasury to form part of the public revenue of the Protectorate.

Special provisions where property left both in Uganda and the East Africa Protectorate.

20. (1) Where a person dies leaving estate in the Uganda Protectorate consisting of personalty only and also estate in the East Africa Protectorate, administration whereof is committed to the Administrator-General of the East Africa Protectorate, the Administrator-General of Uganda may, if requested by the Administrator-General of the East Africa Protectorate and if satisfied that the interests of creditors in Uganda will not thereby be prejudiced, apply to the High Court for an order, which order the High Court is hereby empowered to make, authorizing him to collect the assets of the estate in Uganda and hand them over to the Administrator-General of the East Africa Protectorate; and upon the making of such Order the Administrator-General shall have the same rights as regards the collection and realization of the assets of the estate as if administration had been committed to him and shall not be liable therefor to any creditor or claimant, but shall be discharged from all liability upon handing over the assets or the proceeds of the realization thereof to the Administrator-General of the East Africa Protectorate.

(2) No fees or duty shall be payable in respect of proceedings under this section.

Digitized by Google

Payments to executors, etc. in country of domicile.

21. Where the Administrator-General has been granted letters of administration of the estate in Uganda of any person who was at the time of his death domiciled or who appears to the Administrator-General to have been then domiciled in any part of the United Kingdom or in any British Possession or Protectorate other than Uganda or East Africa and probate of whose will or administration of whose estate in the place of such domicile or apparent domicile has been granted to some person there, the Administrator-General may pay over to such person the balance of the estate after payment of proved debts and funeral and administration expenses without seeing to the application of such balance and without incurring any liability in regard to such payment.

Assets received from outside the Protectorate.

22. Where administration of an estate has been committed to the Administrator-General and he receives assets which at the time of the death of the deceased were situate outside the Protectorate, such assets shall, subject to the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1917, be treated in the same manner as assets within the Protectorate at the time of death.

Court may appoint persons to receive minors' shares.

23. Where any person entitled to a share under the will or in the distribution of the estate of a deceased person whose estate is being administered by the Administrator-General is a minor, the High Court may, upon the application of the Administrator-General, appoint the father or mother of such minor or some other suitable person to receive the share of such minor on his behalf and upon such appointment being made the Administrator-General may pay the share of such minor to such person on behalf of such minor and the receipt of such person shall be a full and complete discharge to the Administrator-General so far as regards such share.

Unclaimed balances.

24. (1) If after payment of all claims which have been made and admitted or established against an estate being administered by the Administrator-General there remains in the hands of the Administrator-General a balance to which no person has established a claim, the Administrator-General shall publish a notice in the *Gazette* notifying the fact that such balance remains in his hand and calling upon all persons having any claim thereto to send in such claim to him.

(2) After the expiration of two years from the publication of any such notice the Administrator-General shall pay any balance as to which no claim shall have been established into the Treasury to form part of the public revenue of the Protectorate and upon such payment all claims of any person whatsoever thereto shall be barred and become extinguished; provided that nothing herein contained shall prejudice or affect legal proceedings in respect of any such claim which shall have been instituted before the expiration of the said period of two years.

Application of Ordinance.

25. (1) This Ordinance shall apply to estates administration whereof has not been committed to the Administrator-General prior to the commencement of this Ordinance, and, so far as practicable, to estates

Digitized by Google

administration whereof has been committed to the Administrator-General prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) This Ordinance shall not apply to the administration of the estates of Natives of the Protectorate.

Governor may make rules.

26. The Governor may make rules for the better carrying out of the purposes and provisions of this Ordinance.

Repeal.

27. Sections two-hundred-and-eight, two-hundred-and-nine, two-hundred-and-ten, and two-hundred-and-twenty-seven of the Uganda Succession Ordinance, 1906, are hereby repealed.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	1,238	50
Special collection at All Saints Church, Kampala	157	22
Total ...	**Rs. 1,395**	**72**

ENTEBBE,
26TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

Probate and Administration.

HIGH COURT CAUSE NO. 138 OF 1917.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL CAUSE NO. 119 OF 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF LIEUT. J. A. SUTHERLAND, INTELLIGENCE DEPT., DECEASED.

TO ALL TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of the High Court of East Africa dated the 6th day of September, 1917, by which the undersigned was appointed Administrator of the estate of the late J. A. Sutherland who was killed in action at Fort Ikoma on the 29th day of June, 1917.

TAKE NOTICE that all persons having any claims against the estate of the said J. A. Sutherland are required to lodge and prove such claims before me the undersigned on or before the 12th day of November, 1917, after which date only the claims so proved will be paid and the estate distributed according to law.

MOMBASA,
7TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
Administrator General.

Digitized by Google

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Partnership which has for some time existed between Gulamhusen Haji, Moledina Mauji, Rashid Mulji and Abdula Mauji under the style of Gulamhusen Moledina & Co., Soroti and Atura, has been dissolved by mutual consent from 14th September, 1917.

The outstanding accounts of the Soroti shop will be received and paid by the said Moledina Mauji alone and the rest will be received and paid by all of us jointly.

JINJA,
14TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.
WITNESS :—
SALEHMAHOMED LADHA.

GULAMHUSEN HAJI,
MOLEDINA MAUJI,
RASHID MULJI,
ABDULA MAUJI.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Ordinances and Regulations, 1916	**5**	**00**	**5**	**42**
BLUE BOOK, 1915-16	7	50	8	40
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
" " six months old	0	75
" " one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8787 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 19] 15th OCTOBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Departures, Appointments, etc.	420
The Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1917	421
The Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902—Notice	421
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	422—425
Orders of Knighthood—Extract from *London Gazette*	426
Government Law Examination—Notice	426
Deputy to the Governor—Notice	426
His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa—Notice	426
The Uganda Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906—Notice ...	427
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	427
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank—Notice	428
Cotton Season, 1917-1918—Notice	428
Medical Department—Notice	428
Assets and Liabilities—Statement of	429
Albert Marine Transport Service—Time Table	430
Licences for Motor Cars or Carriages—Notice	431
Drivers' Certificates of Competency—Notice	432
Currency Notes in circulation on the 31st March, 1917—Statement of ...	432
Currency Board—Balance Sheet	433
Currency Board—Receipts and Payments—Statement of	433
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account	434
Port Bell—Kampala Railway—Revenue Account	434
Uganda Railway—Reduction of Passenger Train Service	435
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	435

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	435—437
Advertisement	437

Digitized by Google

No. 384 OF 1917.

DEPARTURES.

Mr. H. HUDSON	Assistant Treasurer	Left Mombasa September 26th, 1917,	on leave.
Mr. J. O. R. ISAACS	Assistant Superintendent of Police	„ „ „ „	„
Mr. J. G. RUBIE	Assistant District Commissioner	„ „ „ „	„
Mr. A. E. CATOR	do do	„ „ „ „	„

APPOINTMENTS.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS :—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MASAKA DISTRICT.

Mawogola County.

Sirimani Sirivawano, Mutuba I., to be Musale of the County.

Lui Mayanja, Mutuba II., to be Mutuba I. of the County *vice* Sirimani Sirivawano, promoted.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE UNDER-MENTIONED NON-EUROPEAN OFFICIALS BEING CONFIRMED IN THEIR APPOINTMENTS :—

Mr. J. A. D'Sa, Clerk.
Mr. V. D. R. Saldanha, Clerk.
Mr. D. R. de Abreo, „
Mr. F. X. de Souza, „
Mr. L. Mendonza, „

RESIGNATION.

Dr. F. C. Doble, Temporary Medical Officer, on the 3rd October, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH OCTOBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 385 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 12 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

5TH OCTOBER, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Courts.

[15TH OCTOBER, 1917.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

Short title and construction.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917," and shall be read as one with the Courts Ordinance, 1911, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) and the Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

Section 2 of No. 12 of 1911 amended.

2. The definition of "Native of the Protectorate" given in section 2 of the principal Ordinance (as amended by the Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913) is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the words "five years" and substituting therefor the words "one year."

No. 386 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED PLACE of Public Worship is hereby licensed as a place for the celebration of marriages under the above-mentioned Ordinance:—

Place of Public Worship of the Native Anglican Church in Buganda:—

THE NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH AT KIRA IN THE COUNTY OF KIADONDO.

ENTEBBE,
6TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 387 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information :—

ENTEBBE,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

† ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

20th July, 1917.

Deurer, Gustav, Calle Sarmiento 630, Rosario, Argentina.
Deutsche La Plata Zeitung, Calle Sarmiento 648, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Engels & Company, Calle Chacabuco 430 and Casilla Carso 1364, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Hiller, Ricardo, Calle Bartolome Mitre 511 and Reconquista 37, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Nobel, Hugo, Calle Cangallo 303, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Union, La, Calle Florida 391, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Weygand, Enrique, & Company, Calle Perú 1037, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

3rd August, 1917.

Graeff, Fritz, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

20th July, 1917.

Ballerstaedt, Pablo, Potosi.

3rd August, 1917.

Ritter, Otto, Yacuiba.
Yancovitch, Jorge, Oruro.

BRAZIL.

20th July, 1917.

Erbrich, Richard August, Rua Alvares Penteado, Sao Paulo.
Freitag, M. G., Rua Visconde de Inhauma 89, Rio de Janeiro.
Hanau, Casa, Rua Sao Bento 55 and Caixa Postal 45, Sao Paulo.
Hesslein, Henrique, & Sergel, Cuyabá.
Thomas, Carlos A., & Company, Rua Dos Ourives 85, Rio de Janeiro.

3rd August, 1917.

Almeida, Mario de, Rio de Janeiro.
Lucas & Company (see Molina, Manoel Lopes Agero).

CHILE.

20th July, 1917.

Bravo, Guillermo, Valparaiso.
Durandeau, Luciano, Antofagasta.
Marinkovich, Pablo Segundo (Oficina "San Remijio") Iquique.
Oficina "San Remijio," (see Marinkovich, Pablo Segundo).
Silva, Alfredo, Antofagasta.

3rd August, 1917.

Bruchert & Company (late Vogt & Company), Valparaiso.
Roland Linie, Valparaiso.

COLOMBIA.

3rd August, 1917.

Wessels, Bernhard, Bucaramanga.

ECUADOR.

20th July, 1917.

Vega, Leonidas (partner of Camilo Solis & Company), Canoa.

ICELAND AND FÄROE ISLANDS.

3rd August, 1917.

Andersen, Hans, Adalstraeti 16, Reykjavik.
Andersen, H. & Son, Adalstraeti 16, Reykjavik.

§ NETHERLANDS.

20th July, 1917.

Steen's, J. Van, Rijnreederij N. V., Maaskade W. Z. 116, Rotterdam.
Ven, W. H. G. Van Der, & Company, Stationsweg 62, Rotterdam.

§ NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

20th July, 1917.

Beekhuis, J., Sourabaya.
Bian Kim, W., Medan.
Digel, K. F., Samarinda.
Groenevelt, D. J., Macassar and Gorontalo.
Hazevoet, J. C., Laboen Bilik.
‡Helfach & Company, Mineraalwater Fabriek en Handelmaatschappy, Sourabaya.
Jacobsohn, S., Gorontalo and Samarang.
Louvre, Handel Maatschappy (or Toko Louvre), Sourabaya and Macassar.
Nio Tiong Hoat, Macassar.
Sayers, J. (Mrs.) (née Beekhuis), Sourabaya.
Schlieper, Technische Central Bureau, Batavia, Sourabaya, Samarang, Bandoeng, Medan, Garoet and Macassar.
Technische Central Bureau, Schlieper, Batavia, Sourabaya, Samarang, Bandoeng, Medan, Garoet, and Macassar.
Trebing, H., Medan.

‡ The establishments of the same name at Buitenzorg and Padang are not included in the Statutory List.

3rd August, 1917.

Ang Tian Taij, Batavia.
Ban Kiat Chong Medan.
Borneo Houthandel N. V., Bandjermasin.
Bruggeman, K., Macassar.
Chartered Servants' Agency, The, Medan.
Dorssen, A. Van (Miss), Samarang.
Guan Joo & Company, Medan.
Haanroodts, J., Samarang.
Hakkert, H. G. J., Koeta Radja, Sumatra.
Hin Huat, Medan.
Hoeven, Jan des Amoriè Van Der, Batavia.
Hortmann, E. J., (alias J. Hortman), Samarang.

Digitized by Google

3rd August, 1917.
"Java" Koffie-Extract Compagnie N. V., Sourabaya.
Khoe Ho Tin, Batavia.
Kim Ngean (or Thean Kim Ngean), Medan.
Liem Eng Tae, Kema.
Liem Sean Sien, Macassar.
Liem Sian Djie, Angir.
Metz, A., Langsa, Sumatra.
Ong Eng Tee, Medan.
Schreij, J., Sibolga, Sumatra.
Suhl, H., Pontianak, Borneo.
Sumatra Estates Supply Agency, The, Medan.
Tan Kok Tae & Zonen, Menado, Celebes.
Tengnagell de Raad, Mrs. J. W., Sourabaya.
Thean Kim Ngean (see Kim Ngean).
Union Sumatra Trading Company, The, Medan.

NORWAY.

20th July, 1917.
Aars, L. Anderson, Odinsgate 23, Christiania.
Andersen's, Claus, Enke, Badehusg. 5 and 33, Stavanger.
Andvik Stenhuggeri A/S., Ltd., Tordenskjoldsgate 6, Christiania.
Bergen Sardine Export Company A/S., Bergen.
Bergens Brislings Kompagni A/S., C. Suntsgt. 9 and 11, Bergen.
Bergmetal A/S, Odinsgate 23, Christiania.
Forsberg Sardine Factory A/S., Skippergate 6, Stavanger.
Galdert, Otto, Tordenskjoldsgt. 6, and Solligt. 3, Christiania.
Hyggen Stenhuggeri Limited, Tordenskjoldsgt. 6, Christiania.
Mydland, L. A., Canning Company A/S., Rennesog. 20, Stavanger.
Otta Klaeberstensforretning A/S., Tordenskjoldsgt. 6, Christiania.
Phœnix Packing Company Limited A/S., Starvhusg. 1, Bergen.
Romso, I. & B., Mordre Strandgt. 77, Stavanger.
Thomsen, H. B., Storgt. 13, Christiania.
Witnes, N. K., Sarpsborg.

3rd August, 1917.
Aalesunds Packing Company, Aalesund.
Bergen Packing Company, Osören per Bergen.
Bergensfjord Sardine Company, Bergen.
Garborg, Inge, & Company (C. H. Bernau's Eft.), Raadhusgt. 20, Christiania.
Grönseth, Johs., & Company A/S, Sköien, Christiania.
Halleland Canning Company, The, Lervig, Stavanger.
Hermetikfabrikernes Inkjöpskontor, Aalesund.
Lofotens Hermetikfabrik A/S, (Lofoten Preserving Company's Efterfolger), Kabelvaag.

PERU.

3rd August, 1917.
Camino, Glicerio, Lima.
Jancke, Lima.
Zettel, J., Lima.

SPAIN.

20th July, 1917.
Atlas (El) Insurance Company, Madrid; & Paseo Colon 7, Barcelona (not connected with Atlas Assurance Company of London).
Brandhors (see Roesicke Brandhors, Eduardo Hermann).
Bruch y Soltau, Consejo de Ciento 286, Barcelona.
Casa Peele (Dr. Lehman), Alcalá 73, Madrid.
Casonovas, Pedro, Avino 32, Barcelona.
Compania General Espanola de Minas, Lealtad 9, Madrid.
Gutmann, Ernesto, S. en C., Valencia 254 and Calle Cortes 697, Barcelona.
Industria (La) Electro Mecanica, Sociedad, Deusto, near Bilbao.
Junyent, Juan, Santa Cruz de Tenerife.
Koopman, A., Barcelona.
Lang, Arnold, Deusto, near Bilbao.
Lehman, Dr. (Casa Peele), Alcalá 73, Madrid.
Marsden, Albert, Madrid; & Paseo Colon 7, Barcelona.
Minas, Compania General Espanola de, Lealtad 9, Madrid.
Oliver, Eduardo, Calle Consejo de Ciento 325, Barcelona.
Oliver y Rigol, Aribau 19, Barcelona.
Petrus (see Taltavull y Petrus, Jorge).
Righauhuer, Otto, Diputacion 299, Barcelona.
Roesicke Brandhors, Eduardo Hermann, Balmes 57, Barcelona.
Rosenbaum, Max L., Calle Fernando 41, Barcelona.
Sirera, José (of Soria & Company), Navellos 6, Grao de Valencia.
Soria, Robustiano (of Soria & Company), Grao de Valencia.
Taltavull y Petrus, Jorge, Calle Socorre 114, Palma, Majorca.
Vilacaca, Sociedad Anonima, Balmes 57, Barcelona.
Wirtz (or Wirz), Mathias, Plaza de Lugo 1, Corunna.
Xaurado y Cia, Aragon 254, Barcelona.

3rd August, 1917.
Abasalo, José Eusebio, Bilbao.
Arias, José Jesus, Corunna.
Ballesteros, Julio, Calle Cuarte 19, Valencia.
Barrera, Juan de Dios, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Benedix, Clara, Madrid.
Cortes, Pedro, Calle Comercio 14, Inca, Majorca.
Deutsch, F., Malaga.
Editorial Vizcaino, El, Calle Henao 8, Bilbao.
Fiol, Bartolomé, Inca, Majorca.
Fries, De, & Company, Calle Cortes 587, Barcelona.
Gailland, Alfred, & Company, Plaza Adrieno 15, Barcelona.
Graefenhain, Carlos, Calle Ercilla 13, Bilbao.
Hermoso Kith, Rafael, Santa Teresa 1, Seville.

Digitized by Google

3rd August, 1917.
Heymann, Mauricio, & Company, Calle Conde del Asalto 63, Barcelona.
Kith (see Hermoso Kith, Rafael).
Kleber, Bernardo Pomar (see Pomar Kleber, Bernardo).
Kruger, Enrique, Cortes 684, Barcelona.
Lauffer & Company, Successors of Kribben & Company), Calle Juan de Mena 7, & Calle Alarcon 6, Madrid.
Maggio, Enrique Nicolas, Malaga.
Marin Hermanos, Aguilas.
Murillo, Maria, Cortes 680, 30-2A, Barcelona.
Neumaticos Continental, Sociedad Anonima Espanola (formerly Continental Tyre & Rubber Company), Sagasta 6, Madrid; & Paseo de Garcia 61, Barcelona.
Pemartin, José, y Cia., Huerta Pintada, Jerez de la Frontera.
Penas, Hijos de Francisco de las, Almeda de Colon 26, Malaga.
Pomar Kleber, Bernardo, Calle Milagro 11, Palma de Mallorca.
Reuter (a German employed by Conrad Vogt), Santa Cruz, Teneriffe; & Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Saavedra, Viuda de, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Silvestrini, Arturo, Malaga.
Tiempo, El, Barcelona.
Valdespino, A. R., y Hermano, Pozo del Olivar 16, Jerez de la Frontera.
Villanueva, Hijo y Sobrino de M., Burgos.
Villanueva, Justiniano M., Teatro Espolin, Burgos.

SWEDEN.

20th July, 1917.
Svenska Nordafrikanska Kompaniet, Ö. Hamng. 32, Gothenburg.
3rd August, 1917.
Anderson, Uno (Partner of Hofwerberg & Anderson), Engelbreklsgatan 37 & V. Hamngatan 23, Gothenburg.
Cornelius, Gustaf, Hamng. 1, Stockholm.
Fritsch, W., Landskrona.
3rd August, 1917.
Göteborg's Hartsoljefärgfabrik A/B., Jacobsdal i Örgryte, Gothenburg.
Heinrich, R. P., Odengatan 11, Stockholm.
Hofwerberg & Anderson, V. Hamngatan 23, Gothenburg.
Isselhorst, Wuster & Company, Kommanditbolaget, Svartmangatan 24, Stockholm.
Jurell & Company, Kommanditbolaget, Nyköping.
Kupong A/B., Gothenburg.
Larsson, L. E., & Company A/B., Uppsala.
Lejonet's Apoteket Droghandel, Stortorget 8 & 19, & Söderg. 8, Malmö (no connection with Lejonet Apoteket Droghandel, Gothenburg).
Nornan Angfartygs A/B., Skeppsbron 1, Gothenburg.
Nylen Martin, T. N., Mälartorget 15, Stockholm.
Sackmanns, H., A/B., Drottninggatan 86, Stockholm.
Skandinaviska Export Kontoret, Hälsingborg.
Strassa Grufve A/B., Karberg.
Ursell's B., Eft., Triewaldsgr. 3, Stockholm.
Waenerlund, H. Edward, Prinsgatan 4 & Bryggareg. 4, Gothenburg.
Witte, Frantz, & Company A/B., Bärareg, 14, Gothenburg; & Brunnsbacken 6, Stockholm.

VENEZUELA.

20th July, 1917.
Aigster, Carlos, Valencia.
Fry, Carlos, Ciudad Bolivar.
3rd August, 1917.
Abad, Antonio F., Ciudad Bolivar.
Barnewitz, Ernesto, Ciudad Bolivar.
Bocanegra, L., La Guayra.
Glab, Alfred, Ciudad Bolivar.
Guevara, Luis Felipe, Hijo, Ciudad Bolivar.
Valentiner, Behrens & Company, Caracas; Puerto Cabello & La Guayra.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

20th July, 1917.
Cassini & Company, Calle Cangallo 840, Buenos Aires; & Rosario, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

20th July, 1917.
Brando & Company, Florianopolis.
Vargas, Arape Ferreira, Rio de Janeiro.

COLOMBIA.

20th July, 1917.
Perez, Llano & Company, Buenaventura.

DENMARK.

20th July, 1917.
Rothapfel, Max, Ostbanegaarden 19, Copenhagen.

ECUADOR.

20th July, 1917.
Bucram, M., (or Bucaram), Quito.
3rd August, 1917.
Jaime, Enrique T., Esmeraldas.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

20th July, 1917.
Go Beng Hin, Batavia.
20th July, 1917.
Lim Kang Tjoean Merk Lek Jjoan Liong Batavia.
Pandel, C., Batavia.

NORWAY.

3rd August, 1917.
Sundt, Brodrene, Verktoimaskinfabrik. A/S., Lakkegt. 55-59, Christiania.

PERSIA.

3rd August, 1917.
Meshedi Ismail Salmasi, Kerman.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

20th July, 1917.
Goncalves, Paulino, Fontesville.

SPAIN.

3rd August, 1917.
Ruiz Garcia, Fernando, Infantas 1, Santander.

VENEZUELA.

20th July, 1917.
Casa Alemana (see Tinoco, Luis).
Tinoco, Luis (Casa Alemana), Maracaibo,
3rd August, 1917.
Baumeister, Aurelio, Caracas.

Digitized by Google

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

10th November, 1916.
Horn & Company, Calle Sarmiento 385, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

2nd March, 1917.
Lichtenfels, Bernardo (alias Brando), Avenue Centrale 57, Rio de Janeiro; & Sao Paulo.

13th April, 1917.
Molina, Manoel Lopes Agero (Casa Lucas) (Lucas & Company), Avenida Passos 36-38, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

22nd June, 1917.
Mesquida M., Juan, Antofagasta.

6th July, 1917.
Girardi Hermanos, Tocopilla,
should read
Girardi & Company, Tocopilla.

COLOMBIA.

10th November, 1916.
Illera, Juan de Dios (of Empresa Hanseatica), Barranquilla.

NETHERLANDS.

8th December, 1916.
Algemeene Import & Export Maatschappy (N. V. Import & Export Maatschappy), Korte Vyverberg 5/6, The Hague; Amsterdam; & Post Box 31, Bergen op Zoom.

29th February, 1916.
Vereinigte Spediteur & Schiffer Rheinschiffart, G.m.b.H., (F. A. Voigt & Company), Boompjes 14 & 16, Rotterdam.

NORWAY.

2nd May, 1916.
Christiansand Fiskegarnsfabrik, (see Fiskegarnsfabrik).
Fiskegarnsfabrik (Christiansand Fiskegarnsfabrik) Christian IV's Gade 89 & 91, Christiansand.

PERU.

16th February, 1917.
Rivera, T. N., Casilla 1124, Lima.

24th March, 1916.
Hassler & Michelsen (Antigua Casa Francisco Wiebe), Trujillo.
Antigua Casa Francisco Wiebe (see Hassler & Michelsen).

PORTUGAL.

29th February, 1916.
Lyncke & Company Limitada, Rua da Conceiçao 85 Lisbon,
should read
Lyncke, Traugott, Rua do Conceiçao 85, Lisbon.

VENEZUELA.

6th July, 1917.
Marquez, Lino Bossio, Ciudad Bolivar,
should read
Bossio Marques, Lino, Ciudad Bolivar.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having with any person or firm mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3, any dealings other than such as are expressly authorised by Paragraph 5 of the Proclamation.

Additions to and variations in these Lists will be published at intervals approximately of two weeks.

The Lists are published in the London *Gazette* and reproduced in the Board of Trade Journal, and separate copies of all Lists may be obtained at a small cost from the Superintendent of Publications, His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

† NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or group of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

§ NOTE (6).—It is not unusual for firms in Holland and the Netherland East Indies to be registered under names commencing with descriptive terms such as "Handel Maatschappy" (Trading Company) or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (Limited Liability Company). In such cases it has been found more convenient to publish the firm under its proper name, followed by the general descriptive term "Handel Maatschappy" or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (N.V.), as in the case of an English company. For instance, Handel Maatschappy van den Berg & Company and Naamlooze Venootschap de Komeet v/h Dumonceau Frères will be found under Berg and Komeet respectively, and not under "Handel" or "Naamlooze."

Digitized by Google

No. 388 OF 1917.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE FOLLOWING EXTRACT from the London *Gazette* of the 1st June, 1917, is published for general information.

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

ENTEBBE,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE,
ST. JAMES'S PALACE,
LONDON, S.W.,
1ST JUNE, 1917.

BY THE KING'S COMMANDS, the Badge of the Third Class, or Companions, of the Orders of the Bath, the Star of India, Saint Michael and Saint George and the Indian Empire will in future be worn suspended on a ribbon round the neck. Members of this Class of these four Orders will, while retaining the title of Companion, be given precedence as Commanders, according to the seniority of the Order.

No. 389 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT LAW EXAMINATION.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the next Examination in Law for Assistant District Commissioners will take place on Monday, the 14th January, 1918.

Applications for examination must reach the Secretariat not later than the 1st December, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
5TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 390 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that, by virtue of an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Protectorate dated the 10th October, 1917, EDWARD BLACKWELL JARVIS, Esquire, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, has this day assumed the duties of Deputy to the Governor, during the temporary absence of the Acting Governor from the seat of Government.

ENTEBBE,
10TH OCTOBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

No. 391 OF 1917.

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

NOTICE.

THE NEXT SESSION of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa has been fixed to be holden at Mombasa and to commence on Monday, the 19th day of November, 1917, at 10 a.m. or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

ENTEBBE,
29TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Acting Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, for the Registrar.

Digitized by Google

No. 392 of 1917.

THE UGANDA MUHAMMADAN MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ORDINANCE, 1906.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING should be added to the list of Deputy Registrars of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces published in Notice No. 142 of 1915, in the *Official Gazette* of the 31st March, 1915:—

District.	Name.	County.	Place of Residence.
Mengo ...	Zaidi Mwamula ...	Kiagwe ...	Ntonto.

2. The appointment of Asumani Sebabi in the above-mentioned Notice is hereby cancelled.

Entebbe,
1st October, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Registrar-General.

No. 393 of 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

PARAGRAPH ONE of the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance, dated the 13th August, 1917, is hereby cancelled and the following Schedule is hereby substituted for the Schedule to the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, *viz.*:—

SCHEDULE.

Article.	Maximum Price for Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.	
	Wholesale per bag.	Retail per lb.
Per bag of 175 lbs.	*Rs. Cts.*	
Rice Gamti	37 75	26 cents per lb.
Per bag of 162 lbs.		
Rice Daudkhana	36 25	25 „ „
„ Korwai No. 1 ...	35 50	24 „ „
„ „ No. 2 ...	33 50	23 „ „
„ Milkora	31 25	21 „ „
„ Halwa	30 25	20 „ „
„ Bolam	29 75	20 „ „
Per bag of 195 lbs.		
Flour Superfine	39 00	25 „ „
„ Household	38 00	24 „ „
„ No. 4	35 50	22 „ „
Per bag of 175 lbs.		
Dhall Toor	32 00	19 „ „
„ Gram	27 60	17 „ „
Per bag of 224 lbs.		
Sugar	76 63	38 „ „
	per ton	
Rough Salt (*per ton*)	134 00	9 „ „

Entebbe,
10th October, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 394 OF 1917.

UGANDA TREASURY SAVINGS BANK.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED NAMES of Depositors are published under Section 25 of "The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907," which is as follows :—

"25. Any sum in the Savings Bank which may remain unclaimed for a period "of five years after the date of the last deposit or payment, shall be carried to a "separate account, and the Treasurer shall annually cause the name of the "depositor to be published in three successive issues of the *Gazette* during a "period of three years from the first of such advertisements; and if such sum "is not claimed within the said period by any person showing a lawful right "thereto the same shall lapse and accrue to the public revenue of the Protectorate."

3rd YEAR.	2nd YEAR.	1st YEAR.
Ashabhai Umedbhai Patel	Giridharlal Ambaram Trivedi	Aquino German Barretto
Sirasi	Paulo Nsubuga Mukwenda	Yowana Munafu
Alexander Paul Dias	Danieri Baryokwabwe	Sulaimani Lumbuye
Mdahoma	Yona Kayonga	Sebasitiyani
Musa Muwainka	Ezekyeli Mugambe Sekiwala	Yunusu Kironde
Japhet Nsubuga Tabula	Mika Kizibaziba	Kamsuru
Erisa Nsubuga	Bakheit Hassin	Sadulaka Mutiaba
Lui Musoke	Zakaria Mikwanofa	Lwalanda
Bwana Ali Baise Nemboja	Katigo	M. C. Barros
Mundu	Waka	Ananiya Binaisa
Zemu	Mulisi Musenzeranda	Thomas Richard Buckley
Yosiya Bagenda	Fideri	H. Straus
Semu Mukasa	Yusufu Yokana	Alla Din.
Danieri Aligawesa	Lui Mpulugusi	
Abdulla bin Ali	Alamu	
Yakobo Kagwa	Batimayo Kedawaimo	
Musa Kiza	Augusto Mendes	
Abdulla Hamani	Gusita Makabuga	
Erisanyia Balyejusa	Nakungu.	
A. S. Shiels		
Tirath Ram		
Mary S. Shiels		
Tom Sidney Shiels.		

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

No. 395 OF 1917.

COTTON SEASON, 1917-18.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Government is prepared to consider applications for Specie at Mbale, Soroti and Lira up to a maximum of Rs. 50,000 in each case, but no guarantee can be given that the full amount applied for will be available.

2. Conditions can be obtained on application to the Treasurer, Entebbe.

ENTEBBE,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

No. 396 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the entry concerning Karta Ram included in *Gazette* Notice No. 369 of the 21st September, 1917, is cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Registrar, Principal Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

No. 397 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				75,622	1	8
DRAFTS				2,458	7	4
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				157,422	11	9
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,680	15	7			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	13,752	3	3			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	656	17	7	18,921	19	10
				176,344	11	7
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
				£ 413,425	0	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	3,803	14	11
Suspense	160,709	13	1
Cash	114,375	6	4
Investments	105,579	5	0
Imprests	530	10	7
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,253	3	6
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,178	19	6
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	595	11	1
Trade Goods	25	1	0
Trust Investments	8,373	15	7
	£ 413,425	0	7

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 394 OF 1917.

UGANDA TREASURY SAVINGS BANK.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED NAMES of Depositors are published under Section 25 of "The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907," which is as follows :—

"25. Any sum in the Savings Bank which may remain unclaimed for a period "of five years after the date of the last deposit or payment, shall be carried to a "separate account, and the Treasurer shall annually cause the name of the "depositor to be published in three successive issues of the *Gazette* during a "period of three years from the first of such advertisements; and if such sum "is not claimed within the said period by any person showing a lawful right "thereto the same shall lapse and accrue to the public revenue of the Protectorate."

3rd YEAR.	2nd YEAR.	1st YEAR.
Ashabhai Umedbhai Patel	Giridharlal Ambaram Trivedi	Aquino German Barretto
Sirasi	Paulo Nsubuga Mukwenda	Yowana Munafu
Alexander Paul Dias	Danieri Baryokwabwe	Sulaimani Lumbuye
Mdahoma	Yona Kayonga	Sebasitiyani
Musa Muwainka	Ezekyeli Mugambe Sekiwala	Yunusu Kironde
Japhet Nsubuga Tabula	Mika Kizibaziba	Kamsuru
Erisa Nsubuga	Bakheit Hassin	Sadulaka Mutiaba
Lui Musoke	Zakaria Mikwanofa	Lwalanda
Bwana Ali Baise Nemboja	Katigo	M. C. Barros
Mundu	Waka	Ananiya Binaisa
Zemu	Mulisi Musenzeranda	Thomas Richard Buckley
Yosiya Bagenda	Fideri	H. Straus
Semu Mukasa	Yusufu Yokana	Alla Din.
Danieri Aligawesa	Lui Mpulugusi	
Abdulla bin Ali	Alamu	
Yakobo Kagwa	Batimayo Kedawaimo	
Musa Kiza	Augusto Mendes	
Abdulla Hamani	Gusita Makabuga	
Erisanyia Balyejusa	Nakungu.	
A. S. Shiels		
Tirath Ram		
Mary S. Shiels		
Tom Sidney Shiels.		

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

No. 395 OF 1917.

COTTON SEASON, 1917-18.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the Government is prepared to consider applications for Specie at Mbale, Soroti and Lira up to a maximum of Rs. 50,000 in each case, but no guarantee can be given that the full amount applied for will be available.

2. Conditions can be obtained on application to the Treasurer, Entebbe.

ENTEBBE,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

No. 396 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the entry concerning Karta Ram included in *Gazette* Notice No. 369 of the 21st September, 1917, is cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Registrar, Principal Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

No. 397 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				75,622	1	8
DRAFTS				2,458	7	4
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				157,422	11	9
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,680	15	7			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	13,752	3	3			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	656	17	7	18,921	19	10
				176,344	11	7
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
			£	413,425	0	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	3,803	14	11
Suspense	160,709	13	1
Cash	114,375	6	4
Investments	105,579	5	0
Imprests	530	10	7
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,253	3	6
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,178	19	6
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	595	11	1
Trade Goods	25	1	0
Trust Investments	8,373	15	7
£	413,425	0	7

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 398 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

APPROXIMATE DATES OF SAILINGS S.S. "SAMUEL BAKER," with effect from the 1st November, 1917.

BUTIABA AND LIRI.

	BUTIABA.	MAHAGI.		MUTIR.		LIRI.		MUTIR.		MAHAGI.		BUTIABA.
	Dep.	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*
12th November, 1917 ...												
26th November, 1917 ...												
10th December, 1917 ...												
24th December, 1917 ...												
7th January, 1918 ...												
21st January, 1918 ...												
4th February, 1918 ...												
18th February, 1918 ...												
4th March, 1918 ...												
18th March, 1918 ...												
1st April, 1918 ...												
15th April, 1918 ...												
29th April, 1918 ...												
	Monday 5 a.m.	Monday 8 a.m.	Monday 8.30 a.m.	Monday 4 p.m.	Monday 4.30 p.m.	Tuesday 8 a.m.	Tuesday 8.30 a.m.	Tuesday 3 p.m.	Tuesday 3.30 p.m.	Wednesday 9 a.m.	Wednesday 9.30 a.m.	Wednesday 1 p.m.

BUTIABA AND KASENYI.

	BUTIABA.	KASENYI.		BUTIABA.
	Dep.	*Arr.*	*Dep.*	*Arr.*
5th November, 1917 ...				
19th November, 1917 ...				
3rd December, 1917 ...				
17th December, 1917 ...				
31st December, 1917 ...				
14th January, 1918 ...				
28th January, 1918 ...				
11th February, 1918 ...				
25th February, 1918 ...				
11th March, 1918 ...				
25th March, 1918 ...				
8th April, 1918 ...				
22nd April, 1918 ...				
	Monday 5 a.m.	Monday 2 p.m.	Tuesday 5 a.m.	Tuesday 2 p.m.

N.B.—A vessel will call at Kibero, Panyamur, Panyango and Nimule, passengers or cargo offering.

Passengers from Kasenyi to Mahagi or *vice versa* will be transhipped at Butiaba.

The sailings are subject to weather conditions permitting.

Cargo can be stored at Butiaba awaiting shipment.

For further particulars apply to the Albert Marine Office, Butiaba.

By Order,
FRANK REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

BUTIABA,
28TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 399 OF 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

RETURN OF LICENCES FOR MOTOR CARS OR CARRIAGES FOR QUARTER ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

No.	Station.	Name of Licencee.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
132	Kampala ...	H. Rhamtulla ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
133	„ ...	J. P. Molloy ...	4 HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	„ „
134	„ ...	Capt. R. B. Hill ...	2¾ HP Allen Motor Cycle ...	„ „
657	„ ...	Uganda Co., Ltd. ...	4½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
658	„ ...	C. H. Terry ...	2¾ HP F.N. Motor Cycle ...	
659	„ ...	Childs & Joseph ...	35 HP Overland Motor Car ...	
660	„ ...	W. Gibbons ...	4½ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
661	„ ...	C. M. Imamdin & Bros. ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
662	„ ...	C. M. Imamdin & Bros. ...	15/18 HP Buick Motor Car ...	
663	„ ...	C. M. Imamdin & Bros. ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
664	„ ...	Capt. R. B. Hill ...	5/6 HP F.N. Motor Cycle ...	
665	„ ...	Dr. L. E. S. Sharp ...	7 HP Excelsior Motor Cycle ...	
666	„ ...	H. J. Moody ...	4 HP Bradbury Motor Cycle ...	
667	„ ...	C. M. Imamdin & Bros. ...	15/20 HP Hupmobile Motor Car ...	
668	„ ...	Nekemiya S. Bugimbe ...	2¾ HP Sun Motor Cycle ...	
669	„ ...	P. F. Dastur ...	5 HP Harley-Davidson Motor Cycle and Carriage ...	
670	„ ...	C. L. McLeod ...	3½ HP Rover Motor Cycle ...	
671	„ ...	Raschid Noormahomed ...	16/20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
672	„ ...	Jadoji Sevji & Co. ...	7/9 HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	
673	„ ...	Jadoji Sevji & Co. ...	24 HP Briscoe Motor Car ...	
674	„ ...	N. M. Patel ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	
675	„ ...	L. M. Seth-Smith ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
676	„ ...	R. A. Pelham ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
677	„ ...	Abdulla Bros. ...	20 HP Ford Motor Car ...	
678	„ ...	J. Shankland ...	3½ HP Sunbeam Motor Cycle ...	
679	„ ...	F. G. Talbot ...	7 HP Harley-Davidson Motor Cycle	
680	„ ...	Javer Somji ...	2½ HP Indian Motor Cycle ...	
681	„ ...	Jevraj Merali ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
682	„ ...	Childs & Joseph ...	6 HP Harley-Davidson Motor Cycle	
683	„ ...	P. F. Dastur ...	20 HP Overland Motor Car ...	
37	Entebbe ...	J. M. Wolff ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
38	„ ...	R. H. Carter ...	4¼ HP James Motor Cycle ...	„ „
81	„ ...	B. N. Bhonsalay ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle and Sidecar ...	
17	Mbarara ...	Kasamally Dhamji ...	3½ HP Invicta Motor Cycle ...	
18	„ ...	J. H. G. McDougall ...	4 HP Rover Motor Cycle ...	(Fee Nil)
104	Jinja ...	Nanjee Kalidas ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
105	„ ...	G. Ballerini ...	4¼ HP B.S.A. Motor Cycle ...	
106	„ ...	H. Worsley ...	4¼ HP L.M.C. Motor Cycle ...	
107	„ ...	Kuberbhai G. Patel ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
108	„ ...	Atmaram Kirparam ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
1	Masaka ...	Noor Mohamed Jiwa ...	— Napier Motor Van ...	(Fee Nil)
5	„ ...	Gangaram Lakhma ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
10	Kumi ...	Santa Singh K. Singh ...	2½ HP Elswick Motor Cycle ...	
43	Soroti ...	M. A. da Silva ...	2¾ HP Douglas Motor Cycle ...	
44	„ ...	Ayoub Bow ...	2½ HP Elswick Motor Cycle ...	
45	„ ...	F. C. Metha ...	3½ HP Triumph Motor Cycle ...	
46	„ ...	F. C. Metha ...	3½ HP L.M.C. Motor Cycle ..	

KAMPALA,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. H. T. LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN,
Acting Commissioner of Police.

Digitized by Google

No. 400 OF 1917.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

RETURN OF DRIVERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

No.	Station.	In favour of.	Description of Car or Carriage.	Remarks.
274	Kampala ...	A. McPherson ...	Motor Cars	...
278	„ ...	C. H. Terry ...	Motor Cycles	...
279	„ ...	Allibhay Meghji ...	Motor Cycle	...
280	„ ...	Nekemiya S. B. Gabunga ...	Motor Cycle	...
281	„ ...	Moti Verji ...	Motor Cycles	...
282	„ ...	N. M. Patel ...	Motor Cycle	...
283	„ ...	Siraj Din ...	Motor Car	...
284	„ ...	Hasham Zaver ...	Motor Cycles	...
285	„ ...	Gulam Mahomed ...	Motor Car	...
286	„ ...	C. Lorrain ...	Motor Car and Bicycle ...	...
64	Jinja ...	Atmaram Kirparam ...	Motor Cycle	...
4	Masaka ...	Jainoo Din ...	Motor Van	...
3	Soroti ...	G. B. Mackeller ...	Motor Cycle	...
4	„ ...	Rev. G. Ram ...	Motor Cycle	...
5	„ ...	Rev. J. Kiggen ...	Motor Cycle	...
6	„ ...	Ayoub Bow ...	Motor Cycle	...

KAMPALA,
4TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. H. T. LAWRENCE, CAPTAIN,
Acting Commissioner of Police.

No. 401 OF 1917.

STATEMENT OF CURRENCY NOTES IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31st MARCH, 1917.

		Rs.	Rs.
111,022	Notes of Rs. 5 each	5,55,110	
166,870	„ „ 10 „	16,68,700	
57,057	„ „ 20 „	11,41,140	
10,159	„ „ 50 „	5,07,950	
13,246	„ „ 100 „	13,24,600	
7,514	„ „ 500 „	37,57,000	
365,868		TOTAL Rs. ...	89,54,500

MOMBASA,
8TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

HENRY P. ESPIE,
F. W. MAJOR,
J. W. H. PARKINSON,
Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT:
J. BRANDON ELLARD,
for Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 402 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

BALANCE SHEET ON THE 31st MARCH, 1917.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Cts.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Cts.
Notes in Circulation ..	89,54,500	00	*Cash*	39,10,997	31		
			Deposits at call with the London County and Westminster Bank	8,25,000	00		
			On Account of Depreciation Fund	1,44,600	00		
			Advanced by E. A. P. to meet emergencies ..	5,00,000	00		
						53,80,597	31
			Investments:—				
			ON ACCOUNT OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND—				
			Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,00,071	75		
			India 3½% Stock	6,45,000	00		
			Straits Settlements 3½% Stock	10,98,801	56		
			Southern Nigeria 3½% Stock	8,06,198	44		
Depreciation Fund ..	1,55,546	38	Queensland 4% Stock	2,25,000	00		
do do Deposits ..	1,44,600	00	Jamaica 4% Stock	43,430	94		
			War Loan 4½% Stock	6,00,000	00		
						42,18,502	69
			ON ACCOUNT OF DEPRECIATION FUND—				
			Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	1,15,404	38		
			Straits Settlements 3½% Stock	34,883	75		
			Jamaica 4% Stock	2,598	56		
Advances, E. A. P. ..	5,00,000	00	6% Exchequer Bonds	2,659	69		
						1,55,546	38
TOTAL Rs. ..	97,54,646	38	TOTAL Rs. ..			97,54,646	38

MOMBASA,
8TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

HENRY P. ESPIE,
F. W. MAJOR,
J. W. H. PARKINSON,
Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT:
J. BRANDON ELLARD
for Auditor.

No. 403 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1916-1917.

(1ST APRIL, 1916, TO 31ST MARCH, 1917.)

RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Cts.	PAYMENTS.	Rs.	Cts.
Dividends on Investments ..	1,64,458	89	*Purchase of Investments on account of Depreciation Fund, etc.*	5,414	75
			Cost of New Notes	6,605	06
			Incidental Expenses	4,518	43
Premia on Damaged Notes ..	4	00	*Balance to East Africa Protectorate in aid of General Revenue of Protectorate*	1,47,924	65
TOTAL Rs. ..	1,64,462	89	TOTAL Rs. ..	1,64,462	89

MOMBASA,
8TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

HENRY P. ESPIE,
F. W. MAJOR,
J. W. H. PARKINSON,
Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT:
J. BRANDON ELLARD,
for Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 404 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of July, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	3,809	51	By Coaching Traffic ...	2,085	57
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,288	51	„ Goods Traffic ...	10,717	46
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,005	47	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	89	98
„ General Charges ...	2,718	97	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	9,272	13
„ Steam Boat Expenses ...	13,322	95	„ Sundries ...	1,997	35
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	Cr.— 3	09			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	23,142	32			
Balance Net Earnings ...	1,020	17			
TOTAL Rs. ...	24,162	49	TOTAL Rs. ...	24,162	49

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
2ND OCTOBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 405 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of July, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	669	15	By Coaching Traffic	837	12
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,115	31	„ Goods Traffic	4,310	11
„ Traffic Expenses	1,000	19	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings ...	—	—
„ General Charges	676	85	„ Sundries	—	—
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	212	77			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	3,674	27			
Balance Net Earnings ...	1,472	96			
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,147	23	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,147	23

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
2ND OCTOBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

No. 406 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

Reduction of Passenger Train Service.

OWING TO THE DIFFICULTY that exists in obtaining the stores and material necessary for the maintenance and repairs of locomotives and rolling stock, and to the great importance of conserving as far as possible all stores and supplies, it is found necessary to reduce the present passenger train service of one train each way daily over the Uganda Railway to four trains each way per week from the Coast to Nakuru, and three trains each way weekly between Nakuru and Kisumu. It may also be necessary to reduce the speed of these trains to enable them to take a greater load. This change will take place on and from Monday, 15th October, 1917, and due notice will be given by the Traffic Manager of the timing of the trains and of the days on which they will run on the different sections of the Railway.

NAIROBI,
28TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

B. EASTWOOD,
General Manager, Uganda Railway.

No. 407 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of September, 1917.

	Rs.
Coaching Traffic	314,243
Goods „	407,064
TOTAL ...	Rs. 721,307

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

	Rs.
Coaching Traffic	333,475
Goods	700,596
TOTAL ...	Rs. 1,034,071
Decrease ...	Rs. 312,764

NAIROBI,
6TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged ...	1,395	72
Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Jarvis ...	50	00
Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Lyall ...	100	00
Mr. A. G. Richardson	15	00
Mr. M. P. da Costa	10	00
Mr. L. M. C. Rodrigues... ...	3	00
Mr. M. Ram...	1	00

PER HON. SECRETARY, EXCELSIOR CLUB, ENTEBBE:—

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. A. I. de Souza	5	00
Mr. A. S. D'Sa	5	00
Mr. M. F. Lobo	5	00
Mr. L. Mendonza	5	00
Mr. C. Saldanha	5	00
Mr. B. F. D'Sa	4	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. Q. S. de Souza	2	00
Mr. D. X. Lobo	2	00
Mr. W. C. Moniz	2	00
Mr. L. C. de Souza	2	00
Mr. T. S. de Souza	2	00

PER CHIEF FORESTRY OFFICER:—

Mr. R. Fyffe	91	20
Mr. S. H. Carr	30	00
Maliki Mukasa	2	00
Jowana	1	00
Abdul Gafur Rahiman ...	10	00
Manilal Dhanji	10	00
Erisa Bureke	2	00
Mikiali	2	00
Chief Temetao	1	00
Tabula	1	00
Yowana	1	00
Kosca	1	00
Abdalla	1	00
Erimia	1	00
Lorenti	1	00
Asiri Mukasa	3	00
Yokana Sekabembe	1	00
Lomasi Bawandiki	1	00
Anderea Maringumu	1	00
Erasito Semangueza	1	00
Serere Rendanga	1	00
Sundry Native Employes, Minzero Forest	11	80

PER SUPERINTENDENT, BUSOGA RAILWAY MARINE, NAMASAGALI:—

Mrs. Wildish	20	00
Engr. Lt.-Comm. Wildish, R.N.R.	10	00
Sub-Engr. Lt. C. Bennett, R.N.R.	5	00
Mr. B. A. Evans	4	00
Mr. V. M. Almeida	2	50
Mr. L. Lobo	2	50
Mr. B. A. Puwar	2	25
Mr. M. S. Gomes	1	50
Mr. J. J. Jorge	1	25
Mr. Moses Damulira	1	25
Mr. Raj Gopal	1	25
Mr. A. P. Mendes	1	10
Yokana Alideki	1	00
Mr. J. T. Telles	1	00
Ibrahim	1	00
Bakale	1	00
Mr. Abdul Gani	1	00
Mr. Jamsedji M. Shroff ...	1	00
Yosiya Wamala	1	00
Tito Bandese	1	00
Mr. Deuji	1	00
Mr. Buda-Singh	1	00
Sundry Natives	1	55

PER ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL, ENTEBBE:—

Miss A. Parker	15	00
Mr. F. T. Templeton	15	00
Mr. J. M. D'Silva	5	00
Mr. S. F. Patel	6	00
Mr. Mukandlal	6	00
Mr. Kurunashanker	10	00

PER GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE:—

Mr. J. Coates	20	00
Mr. J. H. Coles	7	50

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. R. A. Lobo	4	00
Mr. F. X. de Souza	3	00
Mr. R. M. Pradhan	3	00
Mr. J. F. Duarte	2	00
Mr. J. de Souza	2	00
Ezekiya Banange	1	00
Danieri Zake	1	00
Sundry Natives of the Printing Staff	1	83

PER DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS:—

Mr. C. V. Espeut	100	00
Mr. J. D. Milner	50	00
Mr. S. Waite	30	00
Mr. H. B. Bain	75	00
Mr. A. Bisset	50	00
Mr. S. G. Singlehurst ...	15	00
Mr. H. G. Knight	10	00
Mr. A. Scott	35	00
Mr. S. Vermont	25	50
Mr. G. A. Street	25	00
Mr. H. A. Steet	15	00
Mr. W. S. Hanson	10	00
Mr. A. C. Joseph	1	00
Mr. L. Barboza	1	00
Mr. C. Coelho	5	00
Mr. P. M. de Souza	5	00
Mr. X. E. Almeida	4	00
Mr. A. J. da M. Mascarenhas ...	5	00
Mr. P. C. Almeida	5	00
Mr. H. Beg	2	00
Mr. T. M. Braganza	1	00
Mr. C. de Souza	1	00
Mr. S. J. de Souza	1	00
Mr. M. X. Soares	1	00
Mr. J. W. Walker	4	00
Mr. E. Coelho	3	00
Mistry Dulip Singh	2	00
Mistry Premji Visram ...	5	00
Mistry Ramji Premji	5	00
Mistry Rauji Harji	1	00
Mistry Sunder Dass	5	00
Mistry Imam Din	5	00
R. R. Driver Aziz Din ...	5	00
R. R. Driver Nizam Din ...	1	00
Carpenter Ranchord Harji ...	1	00
Carpenter Chakoo Visram ...	1	00
Carpenter Nagjee Jetha ...	5	00
One headman	5	00
Bow	5	00
Enos	4	00
Anderya	1	50
Ekona	2	00
Ekona Kawa	1	00
I. Bafirawala	1	00
Eriya	1	00
Donna	1	00
Yowana	1	00
Zakaio	1	00
Lazalo	1	00
Josephu	1	00
Israeli	1	00
Sudi	1	00
Manueli	1	00
Temeteo	1	00
Losere	1	00
Sulimani	1	00
Josepha No. 2	1	00
„ No. 1	1	00
Mustaffa	1	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Saroza	1	00
Mataka	1	00
Bakumba	1	00
Aloni Zavuga	1	00
Amanti	1	00
Mikaeri	1	00
Yosia	1	00
Stephano	1	00
Sundry Members of Native Staff ...	12	30
Total ... Rs.	**2,525**	**50**

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Blue Book, 1916-17	**7**	**50**	**8**	**37**
ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS, 1916	5	00	5	42
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
„ „ six months old	0	75
„ „ one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

8855 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 19A] 18th OCTOBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

No. 408 OF 1917.

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE from His Majesty The King is, by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, published for general information:—

ENTEBBE,
18TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Deputy to the Governor.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

During the last twelve months I have had constant opportunity for witnessing afresh both at home and in Flanders the great work of mercy carried on by the united efforts of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. In every theatre of the war regardless of distance, discomfort, or danger the task of alleviating pain and suffering and of ministering to those in need is performed with unparalleled devotion by the men and women who have taken service under the Red Cross.

The prompt and unstinted provision of medical and general stores and comforts is an all-important work and one of the main responsibilities undertaken by the Joint Committee. In hospitals and convalescent homes, hospital trains, motor ambulances and launches our sick and wounded as well as those of our allies are, I know, indeed grateful for the aid and co-operation which the Joint Societies bring to the medical services of the armies; nor have the needs of our prisoners of war been forgotten in the allocation of your funds. I trust, therefore, that there will be no falling off of generous financial support on the part of every one at home and in the Dominions overseas, without which this work cannot be maintained.

During the war I have had great satisfaction in sending to the Joint Committee on 20th October a donation of £5,000. This year for the "Our Day" collection on the 18th October it is a pleasure to me to contribute £10,000 to mark my appreciation of what has been achieved by the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England in the past and my deep sense of the importance of continuing these achievements in the future.

GEORGE *R. I.*

8866 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 20] 31st OCTOBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Appointments, Extension of Leave, etc.	442
The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917—Arrangement of Sections ...	443
The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, No. 13 of 1917	444—450
The Game Ordinance, 1913—Proclamation	451
Native Courts in Buganda—Proclamation	451—458
The Liquor (No. 2) Rules, 1917	458
The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile No. 2) Rules, 1917	458
The Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902—Notice	459
The Game Ordinance, 1913—Notice	459
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	459—461
Obituary	462
The Estate Duty Ordinance, 1917—Notice	462
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	462—465
Passport Regulations—Notice	465
Luganda Higher Standard Examination—Notice	465
Memorial Plaque for Next-of-Kin of Fallen Sailors and Soldiers—Notice ...	466
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	466
Probate and Administration—Cause No. 59 of 1917	466—467
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank—Notice	467
Government Tenders	467
Assets and Liabilities—Statement of	468
Trading Licences issued	469
Motor Transport Return	470
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	470
Currency Board—Notice	470
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	471
Uganda Railway—Reduction of Passenger Train Service	472

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Notices	472—473
War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	473—476

Digitized by Google

No. 409 OF 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

Dr. R. S. Taylor, Temporary Medical Officer, to be District Medical Officer, Masindi; with effect from the date of assumption of duty.

Engineer Lieut.-Commander F. W. Wildish, Deputy Superintending Engineer, to act as Superintending Engineer, Uganda Railway Marine; with effect from the 1st October, 1917.

Captain F. M. Jenkins, Commander, Lake Steamers, Uganda Railway Marine, to act as Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine; with effect from the 1st October, 1917.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Mr. W. Watson, Junior Staff Surveyor, on the 28th August, 1917.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

Mr. F. M. Isemonger, District Commissioner, from the 13th July, to the 24th September, 1917, both days inclusive.

ENTEBBE,
31ST OCTOBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1917.

Arrangement of Sections.

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

Sections.

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Interpretation.

PART II.—STEPS FOR CHECKING DISEASE.

3. Diseased animals to be separated and notified.
4. Notification to be forwarded to Veterinary Officer.
5. Farmers to be notified of outbreak.
6. Slaughter.
7. Carcases to belong to Government.

PART III.—POWERS OF OFFICERS.

8. Burial, etc., of carcases, etc., of diseased animals.
9. Powers of inoculation, disinfection, etc.
10. Power to carry out tests.
11. Power to prohibit exhibitions, etc.
12. Power to restrict slaughter.
13. Powers of entry.
14. Power to inspect.
15. Power to carry out requirements.

PART IV.—COMPENSATION.

16. Compensation to be paid for slaughter.
17. Cases where compensation may be withheld.

PART V.—INFECTED AREAS.

18. Governor may declare infected areas.
19. Rules for infected areas.
20. Negligently allowing escape from infected area.

PART VI.—RULES.

21. Governor may make rules.
22. Some purposes for which rules may be made specified.
    Saving.

PART VII.—LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND PENALTIES.

23. Saving of acts done under Ordinance.
24. Obstruction.
25. Improperly altering permits.
26. Penalties.
27. Detention and arrest.
28. Seizure of animals, etc., pending trial.
29. Forfeiture of animals, etc., seized.
30. Powers of Police saved.

PART VIII.—REPEAL.

31. Nos. 6 of 1902, 1 of 1913, and 13 of 1913, repealed.

SCHEDULE.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

Digitized by Google

No. 410 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 13 of 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

22ND OCTOBER, 1917.

An Ordinance relating to Diseases of Animals.

[1ST JANUARY, 1918.]

Enacted by the Governor of the Uganda Protectorate.

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917," and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1918.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires,

"Animals" means all stock, camels and other ruminating animals, and dogs; but does not include any other animal, except such as may be declared by the Governor by Notice published in the *Gazette* to be included in the term "animals" for the purposes of this Ordinance.

"Carcase" means the carcase of an animal and includes part of a carcase and the meat, bones, hide, skin, hoofs, horns, offal or other part of an animal separately or otherwise or any portion thereof.

"Cattle" means bulls, cows, oxen, heifers and calves.

"Disease" means cattle plague (rinderpest), anthrax, pleuro-pneumonia, trypanosomiases, tuberculosis, foot and mouth disease, rabies, sheep-pox, sheep scab, goat scab, goat-pox, swine fever, swine erysipelas, glanders, farcy, mange (scabies) in horses, mules and donkeys, dourine, ulcerative lymphangitis, and epizootic lymphangitis; but does not include any other disease, except such as may be declared by the Governor by Notice published in the *Official Gazette* to be included in the term "disease" for the purposes of this Ordinance.

"Fodder" means hay or other substance commonly used for food of animals.

"Litter" means straw or other substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, goats, horses, mules, donkeys, swine and poultry.

Digitized by Google

PART II.—STEPS FOR CHECKING DISEASE.

Diseased animals to be separated and notified.

3. Every person having in his possession or charge any animal affected with disease or suspected of being affected with disease shall as soon as possible :—

(*a.*) keep such animal separate from animals not so affected or suspected of being so affected;

(*b.*) cause such animal to be tied up or put in a kraal or other enclosed place;

and (*c.*) notify the nearest Administrative Officer of the fact of the animal being affected or suspected of being affected.

Notification to be forwarded to Veterinary Officer.

4. Any Administrative Officer who is notified of any animal being affected or suspected of being affected with disease shall forthwith notify the nearest Veterinary Officer who shall give such directions and take such steps as may be necessary for the purpose of ascertaining the existence and nature of the disease and he shall on being satisfied that such disease exists forthwith report to the Chief Veterinary Officer.

Farmers to be notified of outbreak.

5. An Administrative Officer in charge of a district shall, on being satisfied as to the existence within his district of a disease affecting stock, forthwith cause all owners and occupiers of farms and owners of stock in the neighbourhood to be notified thereof.

Slaughter.

6. Any Administrative Officer or Veterinary Officer may cause to be slaughtered any animal affected or suspected of being affected with any disease or any animal which has been in contact with a diseased animal or has been otherwise exposed to the infection or contagion of disease.

Carcases to belong to Government.

7. Where an animal has been slaughtered under this Ordinance or any rule, order or direction thereunder its carcase shall belong to the Government and shall be buried or sold or otherwise disposed of under such conditions as an Administrative or Veterinary Officer may think fit and any proceeds of sale shall be paid into the Treasury and form part of the public revenue of the Protectorate.

PART III.—POWERS OF OFFICERS.

Burial, etc., of carcases, etc., of diseased animals.

8. Where an animal dies of disease any Administrative Officer, Veterinary Officer, or Stock Inspector may give directions with reference to the burial, destruction or disposal of the carcase, hide, skin, hair wool, litter, dung or fodder.

Power of inoculation, disinfection, etc.

9. Any Veterinary Officer may at any time require any animal to be inoculated, sprayed, dipped, washed or otherwise disinfected or to undergo a period of quarantine if he should consider the same to be necessary in order to prevent the spread of disease.

Power to carry out tests.

10. Any Veterinary Officer may, for the purpose of detecting or diagnosing disease take or cause to be taken from any animal blood smears, or apply such other tests as he may consider necessary.

Digitized by Google

Power to prohibit exhibitions, etc.

11. The Chief Veterinary Officer may, for the purpose of preventing the spread of any disease, prohibit in any place the holding of any exhibition of stock, or the sale of stock in open markets or in private sale yards.

Power to restrict slaughter.

12. The Chief Veterinary Officer may, for the purpose of preventing the spread of disease, prohibit in any place the slaughter of cattle for food and the sale of meat or carcases or of any part thereof.

Powers of entry.

13. Any Administrative Officer, Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector may enter any lands, building, shed. place, carriage, van or truck containing, or suspected to contain or used for the purpose of containing or carrying animals, carcases, hides, skins, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder and may examine the same and any animals, carcases, hides, skins, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder found therein for the purpose of ascertaining whether any such animal is suffering from any disease or whether any such animal, carcase, hide, skin, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder is capable of transmitting any disease or for the purpose of ascertaining whether any rules. orders or directions in respect to the cleansing and disinfection of such building, shed, place, carriage, van or truck made or given under this Ordinance have been properly carried out.

Power to inspect.

14. The owner or person in charge of any animals, carcases, hides, skins, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder shall produce the same for inspection when called on to do so by any Administrative Officer, Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector.

Power to carry out requirements.

15. Where any person is required by this Ordinance or by any rule, order or direction lawfully made or given thereunder to do any act or thing and fails to comply with such requirement, any Administrative Officer, Veterinary Officer, Stock Inspector or Police Officer may cause the same to be done at the expense of such person so failing.

PART IV.—COMPENSATION.

Compensation to be paid for slaughter.

16. Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, compensation for animals slaughtered under this Ordinance shall be paid to the owner as follows:—where the animal was affected with disease, one half of its value (to be fixed by a Veterinary Officer) immediately before it became so affected, but so that the compensation shall not exceed in the case of horses three hundred rupees, in the case of mules two hundred rupees, in the case of donkeys and camels one hundred rupees and in the case of other animals fifty rupees, and where the animal was not known to be so affected its value (to be fixed by a Veterinary Officer) immediately before it was slaughtered but so that the compensation shall not exceed in the case of horses six hundred rupees, in the case of mules four hundred rupees, in the case of donkeys and camels two hundred rupees and in the case of other animals one hundred rupees.

Digitized by Google

Cases where compensation may be withheld.

17. Compensation in respect of any animal slaughtered under this Ordinance may be wholly or partially withheld where the owner or person in charge of the animal has been guilty of any breach of this Ordinance or of any rule, order or direction made or given thereunder and no compensation shall be payable in respect of any animal slaughtered if such animal was affected with disease when imported into the Protectorate or became affected before it was passed by the Inspecting Officer (if any) at the port or place of entry into the Protectorate or if such animal was imported into the Protectorate in breach of this Ordinance or of any rule, order or direction made or given thereunder.

PART V.—INFECTED AREAS.

Governor may declare infected areas.

18. The Governor may at any time, by Notice published in the *Gazette*, declare any area within the Protectorate to be an infected area for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Rules for infected areas.

19. The following provisions shall, in the absence of other provisions made by rules under this Ordinance, apply to all infected areas, *viz.* :—

(1.) No stock shall be moved from any such area without the written permission of the Chief Veterinary Officer or the Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector in charge of such area.

(2.) No other animal shall be moved from any such area unless previously disinfected in the manner directed by the Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector in charge of the area.

(3.) All stock in such area shall be herded as far as possible from any public road.

(4.) The Chief Veterinary Officer or the Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector in charge of such area may require the owner or person in charge of any animal or animals within such area to isolate such animal or animals from other animals within the infected area or to remove such animal or animals from the infected area to such other place as he may direct within a stated period.

(5.) The Chief Veterinary Officer or the Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector in charge of such area may cause any animal therein to be branded with such mark as he may think fit.

(6.) No person shall leave any such area without having complied with such precautions for preventing the spread of disease as may be required by the Veterinary Officer or Stock Inspector in charge of the area.

(7.) The carcases of all animals dying from disease shall forthwith be either buried at a depth of not less than four feet below the surface of the ground or burnt at the expense of the owner.

Negligently allowing escape from infected area.

20. Any person negligently allowing an animal to escape from an infected area shall be deemed, for the purposes of the last preceding section, to have moved such animal from such area.

Digitized by Google

PART VI.—RULES.

Governor may make rules.

21. The Governor may make rules for the prevention of the introduction into and spread of disease in or from the Protectorate and generally for the carrying out of the purposes and provisions of this Ordinance.

Some purposes for which rules may be made specified.

22. The rules made under the last preceding section may include amongst other matters rules for all or any of the following purposes, *viz.*:—

(1.) The control, detention, custody, isolation, inoculation, disinfection, removal or slaughter of animals suffering or suspected to be suffering from any disease or of any animals exposed to infection or of any animals or any particular species of animals especially liable to become infected with any disease.

(2.) The burial, destruction or disposal of carcases.

(3.) Prescribing ports and places for the importation into or the exportation from the Protectorate of animals, carcases, hides, skins, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder.

(4.) Prohibiting or regulating the movement of animals, carcases, hides, skins, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder within the Protectorate.

(5.) Prescribing quarantine for imported animals or diseased animals or animals suspected of disease or animals which have been in contact with animals suffering from disease, or for animals or any particular species of animals especially liable to become infected with disease.

(6.) Prohibiting or regulating the importation into or the exportation from the Protectorate of animals, carcases, hides, skins, hair, wool, litter, dung or fodder and prescribing the conditions under which such importation or exportation may take place.

(7.) Prescribing the cleansing and disinfection of buildings and places wherein animals have been stalled or kept.

(8.) Prescribing the cleansing and disinfection of public markets, private auction or sale yards, railway premises, railway vans, trucks or carriages wherein any animal shall have been placed, kept or carried.

(9.) Providing for the periodical dipping of animals.

(10.) Prescribing the disinfection of persons and their clothing and personal effects coming into contact with or employed about animals suffering or suspected to be suffering from disease or being in an infected area.

(11.) Prohibiting or regulating the movement of vehicles into, through or out of areas in which tse-tse flies (glossinae) are known to exist.

(12.) Prescribing fees and charges for the examination, inoculation, testing, disinfecting or slaughter of animals and for the feeding and stabling of animals detained in quarantine and providing generally for the payment and recovery of expenses incurred by the Government under this Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Nothing in this section shall limit or shall be construed so as to limit the powers conferred upon the Governor by the last preceding section. Saving.

PART VII.—LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND PENALTIES.

23. No action shall lie against the Government or any Officer thereof for any act done in good faith under the provisions of this Ordinance or of any rule, order or direction made or given thereunder, and, save as hereinbefore provided, no compensation shall be payable to any person for any act done under this Ordinance, unless the Governor otherwise directs. Saving of acts done under Ordinance.

24. Any person obstructing or impeding or assisting to obstruct or impede a person in the lawful exercise of his duties under this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and may be arrested without warrant by a Police Officer. Obstruction.

25. Any person improperly altering a permit given under this Ordinance or under any rules made thereunder shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance. Improperly altering permits.

26. Any person guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or committing any breach thereof or of any rule made thereunder or failing to comply with any rule, order or direction lawfully made or given thereunder shall be liable to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding three thousand rupees or to both. Penalties.

27. Where a person is seen or found committing or is suspected of being engaged in committing an offence or breach as described in section twenty-six, an Administrative, Veterinary or Police Officer or Stock Inspector may, without warrant, stop and detain him; and if his name and address are not known to such Official and he fails to give them to the satisfaction of the Official, the Official may, without warrant, arrest him provided that where the Official arresting is not a Police Officer he shall without unnecessary delay make over the offender to a Police Officer or in the absence of a Police Officer, take the offender to the nearest Police Station. Detention and arrest.

28. (1) An Administrative, Veterinary or Police Officer or Stock Inspector may seize and examine any animal, carcase, hide, skin, vehicle, boat or thing with regard to which he suspects that any such offence or breach as aforesaid has been or is being committed and may order the same to be taken back forthwith to or into any area or place wherefrom it may be suspected to have been unlawfully removed or he may remove the same to any pound, enclosure or other place selected by a Veterinary Officer and there detain the same subject to the orders of a magistrate. Seizure of animals, etc.

(2) Any seizure and detention made under this section shall with all practicable speed be reported by the Official making the same to a magistrate having jurisdiction in the district within which the seizure has been made.

Digitized by Google

Forfeiture on conviction.

29. (1) Whenever any person shall have been convicted of an offence or breach as aforesaid the Court convicting such person may in addition to or in lieu of imposing any other punishment authorised by law order that the animals or things or any of them in respect of which such offence or breach has been committed shall be forfeited.

Forfeiture when offender not found.

(2) Whenever it shall be reported to a magistrate that any animal or thing has been seized and detained under section twenty-eight but that the person who is alleged to have committed an offence or breach in respect of such animal or thing is unknown or cannot be found, the magistrate may if satisfied by evidence on oath that there is reason to believe that such offence or breach has been committed order such animal or thing to be forfeited. Provided however that no order shall be made unless the owner (if his name and whereabouts be known) of such animal or thing shall have had an opportunity of appearing before the magistrate to show cause why such order should not be made.

Recovery of expenses.

(3) A magistrate whenever he shall be satisfied that there is reason to believe that an offence or breach as aforesaid has been committed in respect of any animal or thing seized and detained under section twenty-eight may order that the owner thereof shall pay to the Chief Veterinary Officer such sum as he may consider reasonable to cover the expenses connected with the removal of such animal or thing to the place of detention and (in the case of an animal) the cost of its keep during such detention and that unless such sum be paid within a time to be specified in such order the animal or thing shall be forfeited.

Forfeited property, how dealt with.

(4) Whenever any animal or thing is forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance it shall be slaughtered, sold or otherwise dealt with as the Governor may by any general or special order direct and the proceeds of sale if any shall form part of the Revenue of the Protectorate.

Powers of Police saved.

30. Nothing in the last three preceding sections shall take away or abridge any power or authority that a Police Officer would have had if the said sections had not been enacted.

PART VIII.—REPEAL.

Nos. 6 of 1902, 1 of 1913, and 13 of 1913, repealed.

31. The Ordinances set out in the Schedule are hereby repealed but without prejudice always to anything lawfully done thereunder or to any proceedings pending at the date of the commencement of this Ordinance or to the prosecution of any offence committed before such date.

SCHEDULE.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

The Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.
The Rabies Ordinance, 1913.
The Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

Digitized by Google

No. 411 of 1917.

THE GAME ORDINANCE, 1913.

PROCLAMATION.

1. I HEREBY PROCLAIM the following animal to be removed from the Third Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance, *viz.*:—

Bush Buck;

Provided that this Proclamation shall apply only to the County of Buruli in Buganda and any other areas to which the Governor may by Notice declare the same to apply.

2. This Proclamation shall come into force on the 1st December, 1917, and shall expire on the 31st March, 1918, or on such later date as may be notified from time to time.

Entebbe, H. R. WALLIS,

24th October, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

No. 412 of 1917.

THE UGANDA AGREEMENT, 1900,

THE UGANDA AGREEMENT (JUDICIAL), 1905,

AND

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

PROCLAMATION.

NATIVE COURTS IN BUGANDA.

WHEREAS it is expedient and has been agreed by His Highness the Kabaka and the Chiefs and People of Buganda that the provisions of the Proclamation of the 15th day of January, 1909, and any amendments thereof with regard to Native Courts in Buganda should be amended in certain particulars:—

NOW THEREFORE I, Henry Richard Wallis, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of Uganda, by virtue of the said Agreement and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me in that behalf hereby DECLARE AND PROCLAIM THAT—

1. (*a*) The following Native Courts have been established in Buganda with powers and jurisdiction following, that is to say:—

A. THE COURT OF THE LUKIKO, consisting of a committee of any seven or more members of the Lukiko as constituted by The Uganda Agreement, 1900, who are of or above the rank of Gombolola Chief, presided over by the Kabaka or by one of their number who shall be the Mulamuzi or in his absence the Katikiro or Mwanika, with full jurisdiction in Buganda (original, appellate and revisional), except as hereinafter provided, in all cases in which all parties are natives of the Protectorate.

B. THE COURTS OF THE ABAMASAZA as set forth in the Schedule hereto, presided over by the Saza Chief of the County, or his Deputy (Mubaka); or failing them, by a person (Musigire) appointed by the Saza Chief, who must not be of less rank than a

Digitized by Google

Muluka Chief in the Saza sitting with any two or more of the following Sub-Chiefs of the Saza, namely the Mumyuka, the Sabadu, the Sabagabo, the Sabawali, the Musale, the Mutuba (one or more) or their Deputies (Babaka); or failing them, any two or more of the elders of the Saza, with jurisdiction in the Saza, except as hereinafter provided, to hear and decide the cases following and to revise the proceedings of the Courts of the Sub-Chiefs:—

(I.) All cases in which a native of the Protectorate is accused of an offence, except when the complainant is a non-native of the Protectorate; provided always that a greater punishment than one year's rigorous imprisonment, or fine of Rs. 75/-, or whipping of 24 lashes, shall not be imposed by a Saza Court.

(II.) All cases between natives of the Protectorate in which the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute does not exceed Rs. 250/-.

(III.) Appeals from the Courts of the Sub-Chiefs.

C. THE COURTS OF THE SUB-CHIEFS as set forth in the Schedule hereto, each presided over by the Sub-Chief or his Deputy (Mubaka); or failing them, by a person (Musigire) appointed by the Sub-Chief, who must not be of less rank than a Muluka Chief in the Gombolola sitting with any two or more of the following officials of the Sub-Chief, namely the Mumyuka, the Sabadu, the Sabagabo, the Sabawali, the Musale, the Mutuba (one or more) or their Deputies (Babaka); or failing them, any two or more of the elders of the district of the Sub-Chief, with jurisdiction in the administrative district of the Sub-Chief, except as hereinafter mentioned, to hear and decide:—

(I.) All cases in which a native of the Protectorate is accused of an offence, except when the complainant is a non-native of the Protectorate, provided always that a greater punishment than three months' rigorous imprisonment, or fine of Rs. 30/-, or whipping of ten lashes, shall not be imposed by any such Court.

(II.) All cases between natives of the Protectorate in which the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute does not exceed Rs. 75/-.

(*b*) "Native of the Protectorate" includes any native of any tribe on the confines of the Protectorate, who has been resident in the Protectorate for a period of at least one year, and also includes any Sudanese or Nubian, without any restriction as to period of residence.

(*c*) For the purpose of record the said Courts shall make such returns to the Court under whose supervision they are, as may be directed by such Court or prescribed by Rule.

(*d*) The said Courts shall conform with such procedure, practice and rules as may be from time to time specially or generally prescribed by the High Court and until any such procedure, practice or rules have been prescribed each of the said Courts shall exercise its jurisdiction according to the procedure and practice heretofore followed by it, subject to any directions which the Native or British Supervisory Court may from time to time give.

(*e*) The said Courts shall not issue process to compel the appearance of any person over whom they have no jurisdiction, but should the evidence of such a person be required by any of the said Courts which it is unable to secure without the issue of process, it

Digitized by Google

shall report the matter to the Court under whose supervision it is, and that Court may either (I.) issue process to compel the appearance of the witness before the said Court, or (II.) make such orders either to take evidence before itself or on commission, as may be necessary to secure its production before the said Court, or (III.) transfer the case for hearing or enquiry before the appropriate British Court.

2. The following cases shall be tried by British Courts, under and subject to the provisions of The Courts Ordinance, 1911; provided always that any such Court may refer any such case which it has jurisdiction to try for hearing by a Native Court where all the parties are natives of Buganda:—

(1) All cases in which a person is charged with an offence in consequence of which death has resulted.

(2) All offences committed in any place declared to be a Township, provided that as regards any Township or part of a Township the Governor may direct that the Native Courts shall have jurisdiction to try such offences.

(3) Civil and Criminal cases in which the accused, the complainant or any of the parties, are regularly employed in Government service or are Sudanese or Nubians.

(4) All breaches, which are punishable as offences, of any special law (*e.g.*, Arms, Game, Forest, Fiscal, Mining, etc.), provided however that the Native Courts shall have concurrent jurisdiction without the reference aforesaid in cases relating to Poll Tax or Gun Tax, where the accused is a native of the Protectorate, other than a Sudanese or Nubian.

(5) Any case which has been ordered to be tried by a British Court under paragraph 1 (*e*) or 4 (*a*) hereof or which may be transferred for hearing to a British Court by the Lukiko at the request of a Native or British Court.

EXPLANATION: Natives of the Gulu, Chua and West Nile Districts are not included in the expression "Sudanese or Nubians."

3. The High Court shall hear and decide all causes in Buganda between natives of the Protectorate of a like nature to the causes which would come before the said Court in the exercise of its jurisdiction under The Divorce Ordinance, 1904, or under Section 19 of The Uganda Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.

4. The following British Courts shall have the below-mentioned powers of supervision over Native Courts, which shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of The Courts Ordinance, 1911.

(*a*) A District Commissioner, or at his request, subject to any direction of the High Court, any other Magistrate having jurisdiction in the district shall exercise the following powers of supervision over the Native Courts, other than the Lukiko:—

(1) Power to call for records or to make any enquiry as to proceedings.

(2) Power to stay all proceedings where they appear illegal or improper, or where the sentence is excessive or inhumane.

(3) Power to direct the re-hearing of any case by the Court whose proceedings are being supervised, or to refer the case for revision to the next highest Native Court.

Digitized by Google

(4) Power, in any case in which it appears that the Court of the Lukiko, Saza or Sub-Chief has no jurisdiction, to annul the proceedings and refer the case for hearing to a Court having jurisdiction.

(5) Power in any particular case, in which the accused, the complainant or any of the parties are not natives of Buganda if, for reasons to be recorded, he considers it advisable so to do, to transfer the case for trial before himself or some other British Court having jurisdiction, and, if the case has been tried, to revise the proceedings of the Native Court.

(*b*) The Provincial Commissioner, or in his absence the District Commissioner, or any other Magistrate at the request of the Provincial Commissioner shall have power:—

(1) To revise the proceedings of the Court of the Lukiko.

(2) In any particular case in which the accused, the complainant or any of the parties are not natives of Buganda, to order the case to be tried by a British Court.

(*c*) The High Court shall have power:—

(1) If for any special reason it considers it advisable so to do, to exercise any of the powers vested in the Provincial Commissioner or a District Commissioner, under this Proclamation, and

(2) To revise any of the proceedings of any of the British Courts having jurisdiction hereunder.

(3) In cases in which the accused, the complainant or any of the parties are not natives of Buganda to direct that any case or class of cases triable by the Lukiko be tried by a British Court.

5. In any original case, civil or criminal, tried before the Lukiko in which the accused, the complainant or any of the parties are not natives of Buganda there shall be an appeal from the Lukiko to the High Court.

6. Except as otherwise stated in this Proclamation, nothing herein shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction of the High Court in "mixed cases" (that is cases between Natives of Buganda and non-Natives of Buganda), or on appeal or the transfer of cases to the High Court as provided by The Uganda Agreement, 1900, or The Uganda Agreement (Judicial), 1905.

7. The provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900, relating to the administration of justice as amended by the Uganda Agreement (Judicial), 1905, and this Proclamation, and in so far as they are not inconsistent therewith, are hereby confirmed.

8. The Order made by the Acting Commissioner of the Uganda Protectorate under clause 3 of The Uganda Agreement (Judicial), 1905, on the 23rd January, 1905, and the Proclamations relating to Native Courts in Uganda dated respectively the 15th January, 1909, the 3rd March, 1911, the 10th November, 1911, the 6th January, 1913, the 24th May, 1913, the 22nd May, 1914, the 24th June, 1914, the 18th May, 1916, and the 6th July, 1916, are hereby cancelled, but without prejudice always to anything lawfully done thereunder or to the conduct of any proceedings pending at the date of the publication of this Proclamation.

GIVEN at Entebbe this 27th day of October, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

AGREEMENT to the terms of the above Proclamation has been duly signified on behalf of His Highness the Kabaka and the Lukiko of Buganda.

ENTEBBE,
27TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

IN THE COUNTY OF KIADONDO.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kago
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Asoloza e Kibuga

IN THE COUNTY OF SINGO.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mukwenda
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF KIAGWE.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Sekibobo
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Mutuba V. of the Saza
12. The Court of the Mutuba VI. of the Saza
13. The Court of the Mutuba VII. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BULEMEZI.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kangawo
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Mutuba V. of the Saza
12. The Court of the Mutuba VI. of the Saza
13. The Court of the Mutuba VII. of the Saza
14. The Court of the Mutuba VIII. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUSIRO.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mugema
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

Digitized by Google

IN THE COUNTY OF MAWOKOTA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kaima
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF GOMBA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kitunzi
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Mutuba V. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUDDU.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Pokino
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Mutuba V. of the Saza
12. The Court of the Mutuba VI. of the Saza
13. The Court of the Mutuba VII. of the Saza
14. The Court of the Mutuba VIII. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUSUJU.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kasuju
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUTAMBALA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Katambala
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BWEKULA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Luwekula
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
5. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

Digitized by Google

IN THE COUNTY OF KOKI.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kamuswaga
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUYAGA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kyambalango
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
5. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BURULI

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kimbugwe
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF KABULA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Lumama
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF SESE.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kweba
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUGANGADZI.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kiimba
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
5. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba III.of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUGERERE.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mugerere
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

Digitized by Google

IN THE COUNTY OF MAWOGOLA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mutesa
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUVUMA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mbubi
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza

No. 413 OF 1917.

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES.

THE LIQUOR (No. 2) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Liquor (No. 2) Rules, 1917."

2. The Fourth Schedule to the Liquor Rules, 1916, is hereby amended by inserting the words "The Township of Arua" in the first column thereof and the figures "15" and "50" opposite thereto in the second and third columns respectively.

3. The said Fourth Schedule is hereby further amended by adding the words "in rupees" after the words "Annual Fee" where the same occur above the second and third columns of the said Schedule.

ENTEBBE,
30TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 414 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS ORDINANCES, 1904 AND 1908.

RULES.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS (WEST NILE No. 2) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile No. 2) Rules, 1917."

2. The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile) Rules, 1917, are hereby amended:—

(*a*) by adding the following words at the end of Rule 3:—

"or in the case of natives of the Protectorate "by the District Commissioners, Bunyoro, Chua, "and Gulu respectively."

(*b*) by inserting the following words after the word "Masindi" in Rule 4:—

"or in the case of natives of the Protectorate "at the Offices of the District Commissioners, "Bunyoro, Chua, and Gulu respectively."

ENTEBBE,
30TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 415 of 1917.

THE FEES AND ROYALTIES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY DIRECT that on and after 1st November, 1917, the following Fees shall be chargeable in Government Slaughter Houses in lieu of those prescribed in Fee No. 3 of the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 6th August, 1903, which is varied accordingly, *viz.*:—

Oxen	....	Re. 1 each
Female Goats and Sheep	....	Re. 1 „
Wether Goats and Sheep	....	Nil
Male Goats and Sheep	...	Cts. 25 each
Pigs	....	Cts. 75 „

Entebbe, E. B. JARVIS,

16th October, 1917. *Deputy to the Governor.*

No. 416 of 1917.

THE GAME ORDINANCE, 1913.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY NOTIFY that the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to the following area:—

The County of Buruli in Buganda.

Entebbe, H. R. WALLIS,

24th October, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

No. 417 of 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. I HEREBY DIRECT that the restrictions on exports contained in the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance of the 30th July, 1917, as amended by the Notice of 22nd September, 1917, shall not apply to the export of articles to the Belgian Congo other than the following:—

Sugar
Rice
Imported wheat flour.
Rough Salt.

2. The Schedule to the Notice of 30th July, 1917, is hereby further amended:—

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings:—

a Accoutrements;
b Bicycles and their component parts;
Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—
a Parts of shoemakers' machine tools;
a Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine;

Digitized by Google

a Camp equipment, military, articles of;
a Castings, malleable, hæmatite iron;
Chemicals, etc., the following:—
a Saccharin;
a Zinc oxide;
a Zinc sulphide;
a Cylinders, metal, such as can be used for containing compressed gas;
a Equipment, military;
b Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and cordage, twine, and yarns made therefrom, except coir yarn;
a Hair, human;
a Machinery, agricultural, including hand tools which can be used for agricultural purposes;
b Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
a Malt extract, and preparations containing malt extract;
a Malt sugar;
a Quercitron bark extract;
Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; with the exception of velvets, plushes, nets, laces, mourning crêpe, trimmings, braids, ribbons not exceeding six inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles for men's wear;
b Sounding machines and gear;
a Tanning, extracts and substance for use in tanning, including cutch;
a Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for;
b Tpyewriters;
b Valves, gas, steam and water;
b Vanillin;
a Wire, iron;
a Wire, steel;

(2) By adding thereto the following headings:—

a Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited;
b Bicycles and their component parts, not otherwise prohibited;
Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—
a Lasts;
a Shoemakers' machines and their component parts;
a Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine;
a Camp equipment, military, articles of, not otherwise prohibited;
a Castings, malleable, hæmatite iron, the following:—

Belt fasteners:	Hinges;
Buckles;	Horse clippers;
Builders' ironmongery;	Lamp fittings;
Chain fittings;	Motor-cycle fittings;
Coat and hat hangers;	Pipe flanges;
Conduit fittings;	Spurs;
Cycle fittings;	Stove fittings;
Furniture fittings;	Tramway fittings;

Chemicals, etc., the following:—
b Dyes, vegetable, and dyestuffs and their extracts used in the preparation of vegetable dyes, and articles containing such dyes, dyestuffs and extracts, not otherwise prohibited;
a Ethylic alcohol, mixtures and preparations containing (not otherwise prohibited);
a Saccharin, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing saccharin;
a Zinc oxide, and mixtures containing zinc oxide;
a Zinc sulphide, and mixtures containing zinc sulphide;
a Cutch and extracts thereof;

Digitized by Google

a Cylinders, metal, capable of use for the storage of gases or liquids under pressure;
a Equipment, military, not otherwise prohibited;
b Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise prohibited, and tissues and manufactures of such fibres, not otherwise prohibited;
a Gall nuts and extracts thereof;
a Gambier and extracts thereof;
a Hair, human, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof;
a Hides, raw, manufactures of, the following:—
Pickers, drop box pickers, pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from raw hide, suitable for textile machinery;
Linen manufactures, the following:—
b Goods manufactured wholly or partly of flax, not otherwise prohibited;
a Machinery, agricultural and component parts thereof, including hand tools which can be used for agricultural purposes;
b Marjoram leaves;
b Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories, not otherwise prohibited;
a Nozzles, metal, having an orifice less than one and one-half inches in diameter;
a Oil, shark, and mixtures containing such oil;
Oils, vegetable, the following and articles and mixtures containing such oils:—
a Colza or rapeseed;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
a Invert sugar, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing invert sugar;
a Malt sugar (maltose), and articles and preparations containing malt sugar;
b Pumice stone, including powdered pumice stone;
b Pyrites cinders;
a Quercitron bark and extracts thereof;
Seeds, the following:—

a Beet;
a Broccoli;
a Brussels Sprouts;
a Cabbage;
a Celery;
a Chicory;
a Kale;
a Leek;
a Lettuce;
a Shallot;
a Spinach;
a Tomato;

Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—
a Articles of clothing for men's wear, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted;
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; with the exception of velvets, plushes, hair nets in the piece, laces, mourning crêpe, trimmings, braids, ribbons not exceeding six inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles, not otherwise prohibited;
a Tanning extracts and substances for use in tanning;
a Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for, including valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus;
b Thyme leaves;
b Typewriters and parts thereof;
a Valves, metal, of all descriptions;
b Valves, gas, steam and water, not otherwise prohibited;
a Vanadium ore;
b Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods;
a Wire, iron, and articles wholly manufactured thereof;
a Wire, steel, and articles wholly manufactured thereof.

ENTEBBE,
30TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

The Acting Governor regrets to announce the death of Major C. A. H. Campbell, Royal Garrison Artillery, late Assistant District Commissioner in this Protectorate, who was killed in action on the 29th September, 1917.

No. 418 OF 1917.

THE ESTATE DUTY ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Estate Duty Ordinance, No. 8 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
15TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 419 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information:—

ENTEBBE,
17TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

17th August, 1917.

"Continental" Compañia Transatlantica de Caoutchouc, Calle Viamonte 738, 752 and 766, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Neuhuchs & Denker, Calle Alsina 1154, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Ehrenberg, Leon, Calle Tacuarí 483, and Calle Cangallo 826, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Esteves, Casimiro, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Kessler, Friedr. Abr., Sohn, Calle Florida 983, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Kirschbaum & Company, Calle Independencia 401 and Calle Defensa 793, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Lund, V., & Company, Calle Venezuela 951 and Calle Belgrano 865, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Linotype Company (Hoffmann & Stocker), Calle Moreno 443, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Matzenbacher & Company, Calle San Martin 233, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Plate, Juan F., Calle Balcarce 470-474, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Rose, Adolfo, Calle Pichincha 343-347, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

17th August, 1917.

Takken, P. A., Calle Bolivar 547 and Calle Balcarce 185, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Thiel, Francisco, La Quiaca, Argentina.
Wiering & Company, Calle Piedras 393, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Zwirner & Dahlmann, Calle Rivadavia 1255, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

17th August, 1917.

Bottiger, Trepp & Company, La Paz.
Calsow & Resse, Lagunillas, Yacuiba & Charagua.
Hoffmann, Detlef, Tarija.
Romero, Abraham V., La Paz.
Thiel, Francisco, Villazon.

BRAZIL.

17th August, 1917.

Barrozo, J., Ceara.
Jacobsen, S., & Company, Rua Santo Antonio 56, Santos.
Rodrigues, Carlos, Para and Bahia.
Schwenck, Wilhelm, Cuyabá.
Zsigmondy, Paulo, & Company, Caixa 1256 and Rua General Camara 97, Rio de Janeiro.

Digitized by Google

CHILE.

17th August, 1917.

Gonzalez, Luis A., Valparaiso.
Horst, Jerman, Santo Domingo 860, Santiago.
Muecke & Company, Tacna.
Pasinovich, José, Punta Arenas.
Pasinovich, Mateo, Punta Arenas.
Petersen, Helmuth, Punta Arenas.
Rodriguez, G., Antofagasta.
Tello & Gonzalez, Valparaiso.

COLOMBIA.

17th August, 1917.

Franzius, Juan (or Juan Batista), Apartado 295, Bogota.

ECUADOR.

17th August, 1917.

Agami, Jose Nicolas, Plaza de la Constitucion, Quito.
Hanna & Cattan, Guayaquil.

HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

17th August, 1917.

Bauch, Les Cayes, Hayti.
Belot, L., Saint Marc, Hayti.
Dambreville, H., Gonaïves and Petit Goave, Hayti.
Dehoux, L., Petit Goave, Hayti.
Gagneron, Emile, Petit Goave, Hayti.
Hohlt & Company, Santo Domingo.
Jacobsen, Joh., Les Cayes, Hayti.
Goave, Miragoane and Saint Marc; Hayti.
Kempen (Van) Schumacher & Company, San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo.
Lemos, J. E. de, Sucesores, Santo Domingo.
Meza, P. de, Saint Marc, Hayti.
Munchmeyer, H., & Company, Les Cayes, Hayti.
Munchmeyer, Neveu & Company, Les Cayes and Jacmel, Hayti.
Oloffson, Lucas & Company, Port au Prince, Gonaïves, Petit Goave, Miragoane & Saint Marc; Hayti.
Ramponeau, George, Port au Prince, Petit Goave, Miragoane and Saint Marc; Hayti.
Reinbold & Company, Port au Prince, Saint Marc, Petit Goave, Gonaïves, and Miragoane; Hayti.
Rodriguez, E., Gonaïves, Hayti.
Schutt, G. E., Cape Hayti.
Seckendorff Arthur Von, & Company, Jacmel, Hayti.
Valdes, Enrique, San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo.

*NETHERLANDS.

17th August, 1917.

Christiansen & Mahler's Scheepsuitrusting en Proviandeering, Gebroeders, Leuvehaven 139, Rotterdam.
Dralle, Edward (of "Lotus" Parfumerien Fabriek), Amsterdam.
Frachtkontor, G. m. b. H., Zuidblaak 24, Rotterdam.
Geyerhahn, Fritz, Keizersgr. 174-6, Amsterdam.
Hibbeler, E. D., & Company, N. Z. Voorburgwal 130, Amsterdam.
Huber, M. G., Wijnhaven 98, Rotterdam.

17th August, 1917.

International Talking Machine Company, Keizersgracht 137, Amsterdam.
Kaumanns & Company, Buitenhof 5, The Hague.
Lehmann, D., Zuidblaak 26, Rotterdam.
"Lotus" Parfumerien Fabriek, Amsterdam.
Oosthoek, De Import en Export Handel, N. Z. Voorburgwal 130 and Koninginnerveg 185, Amsterdam.
Perlstein (Van) & Roper Bosch, Singel 532, Amsterdam.
Stibbe, M., & Company, Keizersgracht 137, Amsterdam.
Telkamp, Gerard, Weeresteinstr. Hillegom, near Lisse.
Zeister Machinefabriek, N. V. Zeist.

*NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

17th August, 1917.

Gnibert, H., Medan.
Ingenieurs Bureau Kaumanns & Company, Batavia.
Kaumanns & Company, Ingenieurs Bureau, Batavia
Klaazen, Van, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

17th August, 1917.

Bentzon & Lepsoe, O. Kyrresgt. 47, Bergen.
Bentzon, Tobias Mullar, Torvet 12, Bergen.
Bohne, Gustaf, Ovreg. 37, Bergen.
Grüner, M. F., Ovre Slotsgt. 15, Christiania.
Klohs, Heinrich, Bergen.
Lepsoe, Kristoffer, Torvet 12, Bergen.
Monssen, Anton Mikel, Fosswinckelsgt. 22, Bergen.
Muller, Wilhelm, Klostret 8, Bergen.
Paasche, Einar Ruth, St. Markevej 23, Bergen.
Türkheimer, Max, Bygdo Alle 59 and Ovre Slotsgt. 7, Christiania.

PERU.

17th August, 1917.

Ostenorf, Walter, Piura.

SPAIN.

17th August, 1917.

Aparatos Electricos, Sociedad Espanola de, Pasages, Guipuzcoa.
Barcelo, Hijos de Antonio, Torrijos 31, Malaga.
Casasnovas, Onofre, Soller, Majorca, Balearic Islands.
Casasnovas, Ramon, Soller, Majorca, Balearic Islands.
Dominguez, Viuda de, Valencia 293, Barcelona.
Dunki & Gut, Colon 34, Palma, Majorca.
Eichberg, Emilio, Santander.
Farran Serra, José, Paseo de Gracia 51, Barcelona.
Ferchen, Enrique, Valencia 293, Barcelona.
Flamme, Gustav, Calle Narrica 2, San Sebastian.
Gaona, José Marco, Barroso 8 and 10, Malaga.

Digitized by Google

17th August, 1917.
Groth, Conrad, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.
Lacalle Rodriguez, Rafael, Leon 34, and Nicolas Maria Rivero 8 and 10, Madrid.
Moragas, Pedro, Tamarit 181, Barcelona.
Noriega, Anastasio, Unquera, Santander.
Ortega, Pedro, Santibanez 6 and Nuncio 3, Madrid.
Pradera, José Ibarzabal, Calle Narrica 2, San Sebastian.
Rodriguez, Rafael Lacalle (*see* Lacalle Rodriguez, Rafael).
Rumeu, Hector, Calle Dr. Allart 8, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.
Serra, José Farran (see Farran Serra, José).
Sierra, Hijos de J., Calle Mayor 20, Madrid.
Stiehle, Adolf, Orotava, Tenerife.
Toro, Pedro del, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.

SWEDEN.

17th August, 1917.
Dieden, Theodore, Foreningsg. 48 and Söderg. 10, Malmö; and Gothenburg.

17th August, 1917.
Ego Industri A/B., St. Vattugatan 10, Stockholm.
Ekström's (A) Maskinaffär A/B., St. Vattugatan 10, Stockholm.
Grumme & Son A/B., Östgötagatan 50 and 52, Stockholm; and Malmö.
Hallbäck, C. M., & Sons, Adelgatan 5, Malmö.
Heilbut, Henry, Stockholm.
Hylin & Company's Fabriks A/B., Östgötagatan 42, Stockholm.
Negotia A/B., Artillerigatan 6, Stockholm.
Österman & Company, (Owner Nils A. Österman), Stadsgarden 8, Stockholm.
Robertson's, Davy, Maskinfabrik A/B., Stampg. 30, Gothenburg.
Sanatogen Generalagentur, Kungsgatan 59, Stockholm.
Sanchez Martinez, Enrique, Stockholm.
Vollenbruch, Max, Artillerigatan 6, Stockholm.
Wisloff, J. I. (of Sanatogen Generalagentur), Kungsgatan 59, Stockholm.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

17th August, 1917.
Quell & Carron, Ascuncion, Paraguay.
Sassoli, A., (of Staudt & Company), Buenos Aires, Argentina; and Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

17th August, 1917.
Krieger, Emilio P., Rua dos Andradas 443, Porto Alegre.
Monteiro, J. A., & Company, Rua de Candelaria 49, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

17th August, 1917.
Alvarez, José Reinaldo, Coquimbo.
Chassin Trubert, Julio, Coquimbo.

COLOMBIA.

17th August, 1917.
Sanclemente, Ismael, Buenaventura and Cali.

NETHERLANDS.

17th August, 1917.
Cohen, Felix, Leuvehaven 86A, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

17th August, 1917.
Corné, W., Macassar.
Schaap, F. L., Samarang.

NORWAY.

17th August, 1917.
Stoppenbrinks Vinhandel A/S., Söndregate 25, Trondhjem.
Troye, Johan, A/S., Nordnesgt. 11, Bergen.

PORTUGAL.

17th August, 1917.
Companhia do Congo Portuguez, Rua do Commercio 35, Lisbon.

SPAIN.

17th August, 1917.
Fernandez, Viuda é Hijos de A., Irun; Port Bou; Calle Ancha 29, Barcelona; and Gran Via 1, Bilbao.

SWEDEN.

17th August, 1917.
Wennersten & Klingenberg, Kungsgatan 56, Stockholm.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown are made as under:—

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

11th May, 1917.
Junghans Hermanos, Calle Arroyo, 1172, and Liberstad 1389, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

16th March, 1917.
Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial Mattogrossense and Boliviana, Limitada, Puerto Suarez and Guajará-Mirim.

16th March, 1917.
Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial, Limitada, Puerto Suarez and Guajará-Mirim.
Sociedade Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana Limitada (see Companhia Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada).

BRAZIL.

16th March, 1917.
Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada, Corumba.
Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial, Limitada, Corumba.

Digitized by Google

16th March, 1917.
Sociedade Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada (see Companhia Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada).

GREECE.

8th August, 1916.
Procopiou (Nikos), Patras.

Note (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having with any person or firm mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3, any dealings other than such as are expressly authorised by Paragraph 5 of the Proclamation.

Additions to and variations in these Lists will be published at intervals approximately of two weeks.

The Lists are published in the *London Gazette* and reproduced in the Board of Trade Journal, and separate copies of all Lists may be obtained at a small cost from the Superintendent of Publications, His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

† Note (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or group of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

Note (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

Note (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

Note (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

* Note (6).—It is not unusual for firms in Holland and the Netherland East Indies to be registered under names commencing with descriptive terms such as "Handel Maatschappy" (Trading Company) or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (Limited Liability Company). In such cases it has been found more convenient to publish the firm under its proper name, followed by the general descriptive term "Handel Maatschappy" or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (N.V.), as in the case of an English company. For instance, Handel Maatschappy van den Berg & Company and Naamlooze Venootschap de Komeet v/h Dumonceau Frères will be found under Berg and Komeet respectively, and not under "Handel" or "Naamlooze."

No. 420 of 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that persons travelling to France, Belgium, Russia, Rumania, Persia, Colombia, Hayti, Italy, Tripoli and Eritrea, and Portugal must be in possession of passports *visé* by a Diplomatic or Consular Officer of the country or countries they intend to visit.

Entebbe,
20th October, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 421 of 1917.

LUGANDA HIGHER STANDARD EXAMINATION.

NOTICE.

THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATION in Luganda, Higher Standard, will take place at Kampala on Monday, the 1st July, 1918.

2. Applications for examination must reach the Secretariat not later than the 1st June, 1918.

Entebbe,
20th October, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 422 OF 1917.

MEMORIAL PLAQUE FOR NEXT-OF-KIN OF FALLEN SAILORS AND SOLDIERS.

NOTICE.

INTIMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED that, in order to enable members of His Majesty's Forces serving abroad and residents in the Dominions overseas to participate in the competition for designs for the Memorial Plaque, the time-limit for the delivery of models has been extended to the 31st December next.

2. Paragraph 7 of the Memorandum appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 367 dated the 28th September, 1917, is varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
26TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 423 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

1. THE SCHEDULE substituted by the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 10th October, 1917, for the Schedule to the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, is hereby amended by fixing the following maximum price for Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja for Rough Salt in lieu of that mentioned in the said Schedule, *viz.*:—

	Wholesale per ton.	*Retail per lb.*
Rough Salt	Rs. 226/59	11 cents.

2. The following article is hereby added to the Schedule of articles of which monthly returns are required, *i.e.*, the Schedule to the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 10th July, 1917, *viz.*:—

Rough Salt.

ENTEBBE,
27TH OCTOBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

No. 424 OF 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

CAUSE No. 59 OF 1917.

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE ESTATE OF CHOWKIDAR NATHU s/o GUJAR RAM, (DECEASED).

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late Chowkidar Nathu s/o Gujar Ram, deceased, who died at Jinja on the 26th day of June, 1917, all creditors

Digitized by Google

and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 30th day of November, 1917.

Entebbe,
22nd October, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Administrator General.

No. 394 of 1917.
(*2nd insertion.*)

UGANDA TREASURY SAVINGS BANK.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED NAMES of Depositors are published under Section 25 of "The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907," which is as follows :—

"25. Any sum in the Savings Bank which may remain unclaimed for a period "of five years after the date of the last deposit or payment, shall be carried to a "separate account, and the Treasurer shall annually cause the name of the "depositor to be published in three successive issues of the *Gazette* during a "period of three years from the first of such advertisements; and if such sum "is not claimed within the said period by any person showing a lawful right "thereto the same shall lapse and accrue to the public revenue of the Protectorate."

3rd Year.	2nd Year.	1st Year.
Ashabhai Umedbhai Patel	Giridharlal Ambaram Trivedi	Aquino German Barretto
Sirasi	Paulo Nsubuga Mukwenda	Yowana Munafu
Alexander Paul Dias	Danieri Baryokwabwe	Sulaimani Lumbuye
Mdahoma	Yona Kayonga	Sebasitiyani
Musa Muwainka	Ezekyeli Mugambe Sekiwala	Yunusu Kironde
Japhet Nsubuga Tabula	Mika Kizibaziba	Kamsuru
Erisa Nsubuga	Bakheit Hassin	Sadulaka Mutiaba
Lui Musoke	Zakaria Mikwanofa	Lwalanda
Bwana Ali Baise Nemboja	Katigo	M. C. Barros
Mundu	Waka	Ananiya Binaisa
Zemu	Mulisi Musenzeranda	Thomas Richard Buckley
Yosiya Bagenda	Fideri	H. Straus
Semu Mukasa	Yusufu Yokana	Alla Din.
Danieri Aligawesa	Lui Mpulugusi	
Abdulla bin Ali	Alamu	
Yakobo Kagwa	Batimayo Kedawaimo	
Musa Kiza	Augusto Mendes	
Abdulla Hamani	Gusita Makabuga	
Erisanyia Balyejusa	Nakungu.	
A. S. Shiels		
Tirath Ram		
Mary S. Shiels		
Tom Sidney Shiels.		

Entebbe,
27th September, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

No. 425 of 1917.

GOVERNMENT TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of Paris Green in drums containing 1 cwt. each. Five drums are available, and no firm will be allowed to purchase more than one drum. Delivery to be taken at the Store of the Agricultural Department, Kampala.

2. Offers should reach the President of the Tender Board, Entebbe, not later than the 20th November, 1917, in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender for Paris Green."

3. The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Entebbe,
26th October, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
President, Tender Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 426 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st July, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				76,256	7	9
DRAFTS				1,867	2	5
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				163,989	7	3
Loan Funds—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,629	11	2			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	13,454	5	0			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	626	1	5	18,542	1	0
				182,531	8	3
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
				£ 419,684	18	5

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,740	11	0
Suspense	160,870	17	3
Cash	117,095	7	2
Investments	110,266	9	0
Imprests	486	14	10
Unallocated Stores—Public Works ...	16,110	3	6
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	3,098	15	4
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	587	0	9
Trade Goods	25	1	0
Trust Investments	8,373	18	7
	£ 419,684	18	5

ENTEBBE,
23RD OCTOBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 427 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Additional General Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
147	Kampala ...	The African Mercantile Co. ...	Kampala ...	4-9-1917	31-3-1918
110	Jinja ...	Societa Coloniale Italiana ..	Jinja ...	25-9-1917	„

Retail Trading Licences.

628	Kampala ...	Dilawar Khan ...	Bale, Bugerere ...	1-9-1917	31-3-1918
149	„ ...	Ramji Shivraj ...	Mengo ...	„	„
37	Masaka ...	Jos. C. de Souza ...	Rakai, Koki ...	„	„
38	„ ...	Kenneth Carr ...	Butembe ...	„	„
658	Jinja ...	Sheik Abdulla Bunbubaker ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
659	„ ...	Chhagan Haji ..	Mjanji ...	„	„
45	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Haji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
46	„ ...	Patel Vyas & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
47	„ ...	Kassam Velji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
48	„ ...	Gordon Gokaldas ...	Jinja ...	„	„
49	„ ...	Baberbhai Somabhai Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
49	Soroti ...	Osman b. Gulsera ...	Katakwi ..	„	„
238	Lira ...	Ismael Ibrahim ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
370	Mbale ...	Shapshah ...	Gogonyo ...	„	„
371	„ ...	Nawab Din ...	Mazimasa ...	„	„
372	„ ...	Said Nague ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
373	„ ...	Gulam Hussein ...	„ ...	„	„
374	„ ...	Khoja Mohamed Dadan ...	„ ...	„	„
20	„ ...	Mula Gulam Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
124	Mbarara ...	Wolobdass Valji ...	Kagamba ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

13	Fort Portal	A. K. M. Moleideen ...	Kakabala, Matiri Road	1-9-1917	31-3-1918
12	Kabale ...	Pramji Hamsuraj ...	Ruzumbuza ...	„	„
148	Kampala ...	J. F. Lobo & Sons ...	Kampala ...	„	„
150	„ ...	Kassamali Naser ...	„ ...	„	„
439	Jinja ...	Sheik Abdulla Bunbubaker ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
440	„ ...	Deuji Keshouji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
441	„ ...	Mouji Merali ...	Iganga ...	„	„
442	„ ...	Velji Bhowan ...	„ ...	„	„
443	„ ...	Ramjee Keraj ...	Kidera ...	„	„
444	„ ...	Vissanji Gangji ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
45	Soroti ...	Gordhandass Nariana & Co.	Serere ...	„	„
46	„ ...	Lakmond Narian ...	Kadunguru ...	„	„
47	„ ...	R. B. Sirdaw ...	Soroti ...	„	„
48	„ ...	Mohamed b. Suleiman ...	Kanyum ...	„	„
50	„ ...	Ibrahim Songa ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
51	„ ...	A. K. M. Sheriff ...	Komolo ...	„	„
52	„ ...	Nabi Bux ...	Kapujan ...	„	„
144	Lira ...	Musa Rahimtula & Sons ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
223	Mbale ...	Whalji Bhanji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
224	„ ...	Jetha Jamal ...	„ ...	„	„
225	„ ...	Porsotom Jiwabhai ...	„ ...	„	„
226	„ ...	Chotabhai Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
227	„ ...	Dulip Singh ...	„ ...	„	„
95	Mbarara ...	Karmali Nur Mohamed ...	Mitoma ...	„	„
96	„ ...	Karmali Nur Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
97	„ ...	Karmali Nur Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
6	„ ...	Achrotlal R. Patel ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
13	Kabale ...	Popatlal Nanji ...	Kigezi ...	„	„
14	„ ...	Kasamali Dhanji ...	„ ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

IN THE COUNTY OF MAWOKOTA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kaima
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF GOMBA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kitunzi
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Mutuba V. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUDDU.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Pokino
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza
11. The Court of the Mutuba V. of the Saza
12. The Court of the Mutuba VI. of the Saza
13. The Court of the Mutuba VII. of the Saza
14. The Court of the Mutuba VIII. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUSUJU.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kasuju
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUTAMBALA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Katambala
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
10. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BWEKULA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Luwekula
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
5. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

Digitized by Google

IN THE COUNTY OF KOKI.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kamuswaga
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUYAGA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kyambalango
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
5. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba IV. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BURULI

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kimbugwe
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
9. The Court of the Mutuba III. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF KABULA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Lumama
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF SESE.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kweba
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUGANGADZI.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Kiimba
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
5. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
6. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba III.of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUGERERE.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mugerere
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza
8. The Court of the Mutuba II. of the Saza

Digitized by Google

IN THE COUNTY OF MAWOGOLA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mutesa
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza
6. The Court of the Musale of the Saza
7. The Court of the Mutuba I. of the Saza

IN THE COUNTY OF BUVUMA.

1. The Court of the Saza Chief Mbubi
2. The Court of the Mumyuka of the Saza
3. The Court of the Sabadu of the Saza
4. The Court of the Sabagabo of the Saza
5. The Court of the Sabawali of the Saza

No. 413 of 1917.

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES.

THE LIQUOR (No. 2) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Liquor (No. 2) Rules, 1917."

2. The Fourth Schedule to the Liquor Rules, 1916, is hereby amended by inserting the words "The Township of Arua" in the first column thereof and the figures "15" and "50" opposite thereto in the second and third columns respectively.

3. The said Fourth Schedule is hereby further amended by adding the words "in rupees" after the words "Annual Fee" where the same occur above the second and third columns of the said Schedule.

Entebbe,
30th October, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 414 of 1917.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS ORDINANCES, 1904 and 1908.

RULES.

THE UGANDA OUTLYING DISTRICTS (WEST NILE No. 2) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile No. 2) Rules, 1917."

2. The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile) Rules, 1917, are hereby amended:—

(*a*) by adding the following words at the end of Rule 3:—

"or in the case of natives of the Protectorate "by the District Commissioners, Bunyoro, Chua, "and Gulu respectively."

(*b*) by inserting the following words after the word "Masindi" in Rule 4:—

"or in the case of natives of the Protectorate "at the Offices of the District Commissioners, "Bunyoro, Chua, and Gulu respectively."

Entebbe,
30th October, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 415 of 1917.

THE FEES AND ROYALTIES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY DIRECT that on and after 1st November, 1917, the following Fees shall be chargeable in Government Slaughter Houses in lieu of those prescribed in Fee No. 3 of the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 6th August, 1903, which is varied accordingly, *viz.*:—

Oxen	....	Re. 1 each
Female Goats and Sheep	....	Re. 1 „
Wether Goats and Sheep	....	Nil
Male Goats and Sheep	...	Cts. 25 each
Pigs	....	Cts. 75 „

Entebbe, E. B. JARVIS,

16th October, 1917. *Deputy to the Governor.*

No. 416 of 1917.

THE GAME ORDINANCE, 1913.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY NOTIFY that the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to the following area:—

The County of Buruli in Buganda.

Entebbe, H. R. WALLIS,

24th October, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

No. 417 of 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. I HEREBY DIRECT that the restrictions on exports contained in the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance of the 30th July, 1917, as amended by the Notice of 22nd September, 1917, shall not apply to the export of articles to the Belgian Congo other than the following:—

Sugar
Rice
Imported wheat flour.
Rough Salt.

2. The Schedule to the Notice of 30th July, 1917, is hereby further amended:—

(1) By deleting therefrom the following headings:—

a Accoutrements;
b Bicycles and their component parts;
Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—
a Parts of shoemakers' machine tools;
a Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine;

Digitized by Google

a Camp equipment, military, articles of;
a Castings, malleable, hæmatite iron;
Chemicals, etc., the following:—
a Saccharin;
a Zinc oxide;
a Zinc sulphide;
a Cylinders, metal, such as can be used for containing compressed gas;
a Equipment, military;
b Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and cordage, twine, and yarns made therefrom, except coir yarn;
a Hair, human;
a Machinery, agricultural, including hand tools which can be used for agricultural purposes;
b Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
a Malt extract, and preparations containing malt extract;
a Malt sugar;
a Quercitron bark extract;
Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; with the exception of velvets, plushes, nets, laces, mourning crêpe, trimmings, braids, ribbons not exceeding six inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles for men's wear;
b Sounding machines and gear;
a Tanning, extracts and substance for use in tanning, including cutch;
a Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for;
b Tpyewriters;
b Valves, gas, steam and water;
b Vanillin;
a Wire, iron;
a Wire, steel;

(2) By adding thereto the following headings:—

a Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited;
b Bicycles and their component parts, not otherwise prohibited;
Boots and shoes, materials and tools used in the manufacture of, the following:—
a Lasts;
a Shoemakers' machines and their component parts;
a Shoemakers' tools, hand and machine;
a Camp equipment, military, articles of, not otherwise prohibited;
a Castings, malleable, hæmatite iron, the following:—

Belt fasteners:	Hinges;
Buckles;	Horse clippers;
Builders' ironmongery;	Lamp fittings;
Chain fittings;	Motor-cycle fittings;
Coat and hat hangers;	Pipe flanges;
Conduit fittings;	Spurs;
Cycle fittings;	Stove fittings;
Furniture fittings;	Tramway fittings;

Chemicals, etc., the following:—
b Dyes, vegetable, and dyestuffs and their extracts used in the preparation of vegetable dyes, and articles containing such dyes, dyestuffs and extracts, not otherwise prohibited;
a Ethylic alcohol, mixtures and preparations containing (not otherwise prohibited);
a Saccharin, and articles, mixtures, and preparations containing saccharin;
a Zinc oxide, and mixtures containing zinc oxide;
a Zinc sulphide, and mixtures containing zinc sulphide;
a Cutch and extracts thereof;

Digitized by Google

a Cylinders, metal, capable of use for the storage of gases or liquids under pressure;
a Equipment, military, not otherwise prohibited;
b Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise prohibited, and tissues and manufactures of such fibres, not otherwise prohibited;
a Gall nuts and extracts thereof;
a Gambier and extracts thereof;
a Hair, human, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof;
a Hides, raw, manufactures of, the following:—
Pickers, drop box pickers, pinions, centres and other goods manufactured from raw hide, suitable for textile machinery;
Linen manufactures, the following:—
b Goods manufactured wholly or partly of flax, not otherwise prohibited;
a Machinery, agricultural and component parts thereof, including hand tools which can be used for agricultural purposes;
b Marjoram leaves;
b Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories, not otherwise prohibited;
a Nozzles, metal, having an orifice less than one and one-half inches in diameter;
a Oil, shark, and mixtures containing such oil;
Oils, vegetable, the following and articles and mixtures containing such oils:—
a Colza or rapeseed;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
a Invert sugar, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing invert sugar;
a Malt sugar (maltose), and articles and preparations containing malt sugar;
b Pumice stone, including powdered pumice stone;
b Pyrites cinders;
a Quercitron bark and extracts thereof;
Seeds, the following:—

a Beet;	*a* Kale;
a Broccoli;	*a* Leek;
a Brussels Sprouts;	*a* Lettuce;
a Cabbage;	*a* Shallot;
a Celery;	*a* Spinach;
a Chicory;	*a* Tomato;

Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—
a Articles of clothing for men's wear, manufactured from tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted;
a Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or material, in the grey, or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted; with the exception of velvets, plushes, hair nets in the piece, laces, mourning crêpe, trimmings, braids, ribbons not exceeding six inches in width, furnishing fabrics (embroidered or brocaded), fabrics containing any kind of metal thread, and all made-up articles, not otherwise prohibited;
a Tanning extracts and substances for use in tanning;
a Telegraphs (including wireless) and telephones, and instruments and material for, including valves for wireless telegraphic apparatus;
b Thyme leaves;
b Typewriters and parts thereof;
a Valves, metal, of all descriptions;
b Valves, gas, steam and water, not otherwise prohibited;
a Vanadium ore;
b Vanillin, vanilla and vanilla pods;
a Wire, iron, and articles wholly manufactured thereof;
a Wire, steel, and articles wholly manufactured thereof.

ENTEBBE,
30TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

The Acting Governor regrets to announce the death of Major C. A. H. Campbell, Royal Garrison Artillery, late Assistant District Commissioner in this Protectorate, who was killed in action on the 29th September, 1917.

No. 418 OF 1917.

THE ESTATE DUTY ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to "The Estate Duty Ordinance, No. 8 of 1917."

BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

ENTEBBE,
16TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 419 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information :—

ENTEBBE,
17TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

† ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

17th August, 1917.

"Continental" Compañia Transatlantica de Caoutchouc, Calle Viamonte 738, 752 and 766, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Diedrichs & Denker, Calle Alsina 1154, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Elpern, Leon, Calle Tacuarí 483, and Calle Cangallo 826, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Estevez, Casimiro, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Herder, Friedr. Abr., Sohn, Calle Florida 233, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Kirschbaum & Company, Calle Independencia 401 and Calle Defensa 793, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Lind, V., & Company, Calle Venezuela 926 and Calle Belgrano 865, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Linotype Company (Hoffmann & Stocker), Calle Moreno 443, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Mutzenbecher & Company, Calle San Martin 233, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Plate, Juan F., Calle Balcarce 470-474, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Reise, Adolfo, Calle Pichincha 343-347, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

17th August, 1917.

Takken, P. A., Calle Bolivar 547 and Calle Balcarce 185, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Thiel, Francisco, La Quiaca, Argentina.
Wiering & Company, Calle Piedras 393, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Zwirner & Dahlmann, Calle Rivadavia 1255, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

17th August, 1917.

Bottiger, Trepp & Company, La Paz.
Calsow & Resse, Lagunillas, Yacuiba & Charagua.
Hoffmann, Detlef, Tarija.
Romero, Abraham V., La Paz.
Thiel, Francisco, Villazon.

BRAZIL.

17th August, 1917.

Barrozo, J., Ceara.
Jacobsen, S., & Company, Rua Santo Antonio 56, Santos.
Rodrigues, Carlos, Para and Bahia.
Schwenck, Wilhelm, Cuyabá.
Zsigmondy, Paulo, & Company, Caixa 1256 and Rua General Camara 97, Rio de Janeiro.

Digitized by Google

CHILE.

17th August, 1917.

Gonzalez, Luis A., Valparaiso.
Horst, Jerman, Santo Domingo 860, Santiago.
Muecke & Company, Tacna.
Pasinovich, José, Punta Arenas.
Pasinovich, Mateo, Punta Arenas.
Petersen, Helmuth, Punta Arenas.
Rodriguez, G., Antofagasta.
Tello & Gonzalez, Valparaiso.

COLOMBIA.

17th August, 1917.

Franzius, Juan (or Juan Batista), Apartado 295, Bogota.

ECUADOR.

17th August, 1917.

Agami, Jose Nicolas, Plaza de la Constitucion, Quito.
Hanna & Cattan, Guayaquil.

HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

17th August, 1917.

Bauch, Les Cayes, Hayti.
Belot, L., Saint Marc, Hayti.
Dambreville, H., Gonaïves and Petit Goave, Hayti.
Dehoux, L., Petit Goave, Hayti.
Gagneron, Emile, Petit Goave, Hayti.
Hohlt & Company, Santo Domingo.
Jacobsen, Joh., Les Cayes, Hayti.
Goave, Miragoane and Saint Marc; Hayti.
Kempen (Van) Schumacher & Company, San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo.
Lemos, J. E. de, Sucesores, Santo Domingo.
Meza, P. de, Saint Marc, Hayti.
Munchmeyer, H., & Company, Les Cayes, Hayti.
Munchmeyer, Neveu & Company, Les Cayes and Jacmel, Hayti.
Oloffson, Lucas & Company, Port au Prince, Gonaïves, Petit Goave, Miragoane & Saint Marc; Hayti.
Ramponeau, George, Port au Prince, Petit Goave, Miragoane and Saint Marc; Hayti.
Reinbold & Company, Port au Prince, Saint Marc, Petit Goave, Gonaïves, and Miragoane; Hayti.
Rodriguez, E., Gonaïves, Hayti.
Schutt, G. E., Cape Hayti.
Seckendorff Arthur Von, & Company, Jacmel, Hayti.
Valdes, Enrique, San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo.

*NETHERLANDS.

17th August, 1917.

Christiansen & Mahler's Scheepsuitrusting en Proviandeering, Gebroeders, Leuvehaven 139, Rotterdam.
Dralle, Edward (of "Lotus" Parfumerien Fabriek), Amsterdam.
Frachtkontor, G. m. b. H., Zuidblaak 24, Rotterdam.
Geyerhahn, Fritz, Keizersgr. 174-6, Amsterdam.
Hibbeler, E. D., & Company, N. Z. Voorburgwal 130, Amsterdam.
Huber, M. G., Wijnhaven 98, Rotterdam.

17th August, 1917.

International Talking Machine Company, Keizersgracht 137, Amsterdam.
Kaumanns & Company, Buitenhof 5, The Hague.
Lehmann, D., Zuidblaak 26, Rotterdam.
"Lotus" Parfumerien Fabriek, Amsterdam.
Oosthoek, De Import en Export Handel, N. Z. Voorburgwal 130 and Koninginnerveg 185, Amsterdam.
Perlstein (Van) & Roper Bosch, Singel 532, Amsterdam.
Stibbe, M., & Company, Keizersgracht 137, Amsterdam.
Telkamp, Gerard, Weeresteinstr. Hillegom, near Lisse.
Zeister Machinefabriek, N. V. Zeist.

*NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

17th August, 1917.

Gnibert, H., Medan.
Ingenieurs Bureau Kaumanns & Company, Batavia.
Kaumanns & Company, Ingenieurs Bureau, Batavia
Klaazen, Van, Sourabaya.

NORWAY.

17th August, 1917.

Bentzon & Lepsoe, O. Kyrresgt. 47, Bergen.
Bentzon, Tobias Mullar, Torvet 12, Bergen.
Bohne, Gustaf, Ovreg. 37, Bergen.
Grüner, M. F., Ovre Slotsgt. 15, Christiania.
Klohs, Heinrich, Bergen.
Lepsoe, Kristoffer, Torvet 12, Bergen.
Monssen, Anton Mikel, Fosswinckelsgt. 22, Bergen.
Muller, Wilhelm, Klostret 8, Bergen.
Paasche, Einar Ruth, St. Markevej 23, Bergen.
Türkheimer, Max, Bygdo Alle 59 and Ovre Slotsgt. 7, Christiania.

PERU.

17th August, 1917.

Ostenorf, Walter, Piura.

SPAIN.

17th August, 1917.

Aparatos Electricos, Sociedad Espanola de, Pasages, Guipuzcoa.
Barcelo, Hijos de Antonio, Torrijos 31, Malaga.
Casasnovas, Onofre, Soller, Majorca, Balearic Islands.
Casasnovas, Ramon, Soller, Majorca, Balearic Islands.
Dominguez, Viuda de, Valencia 293, Barcelona.
Dunki & Gut, Colon 34, Palma, Majorca.
Eichberg, Emilio, Santander.
Farran Serra, José, Paseo de Gracia 51, Barcelona.
Ferchen, Enrique, Valencia 293, Barcelona.
Flamme, Gustav, Calle Narrica 2, San Sebastian.
Gaona, José Marco, Barroso 8 and 10, Malaga.

Digitized by Google

17th August, 1917.
Groth, Conrad, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.
Lacalle Rodriguez, Rafael, Leon 34, and Nicolas Maria Rivero 8 and 10, Madrid.
Moragas, Pedro, Tamarit 181, Barcelona.
Noriega, Anastasio, Unquera, Santander.
Ortega, Pedro, Santibanez 6 and Nuncio 3, Madrid.
Pradera, José Ibarzabal, Calle Narrica 2, San Sebastian.
Rodriguez, Rafael Lacalle (*see* Lacalle Rodriguez, Rafael).
Rumeu, Hector, Calle Dr. Allart 8, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.
Serra, José Farran (see Farran Serra, José).
Sierra, Hijos de J., Calle Mayor 20, Madrid.
Stiehle, Adolf, Orotava, Tenerife.
Toro, Pedro del, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.

SWEDEN.

17th August, 1917.
Dieden, Theodore, Foreningsg. 48 and Söderg. 10, Malmö; and Gothenburg.

17th August, 1917.
Ego Industri A/B., St. Vattugatan 10, Stockholm.
Ekström's (A) Maskinaffär A/B., St. Vattugatan 10, Stockholm.
Grumme & Son A/B., Östgötagatan 50 and 52, Stockholm; and Malmö.
Hallbäck, C. M., & Sons, Adelgatan 5, Malmö.
Heilbut, Henry, Stockholm.
Hylin & Company's Fabriks A/B., Östgötagatan 42, Stockholm.
Negotia A/B., Artillerigatan 6, Stockholm.
Österman & Company, (Owner Nils A. Österman), Stadsgarden 8, Stockholm.
Robertson's, Davy, Maskinfabrik A/B., Stampg. 30, Gothenburg.
Sanatogen Generalagentur, Kungsgatan 59, Stockholm.
Sanchez Martinez, Enrique, Stockholm.
Vollenbruch, Max, Artillerigatan 6, Stockholm.
Wisloff, J. I. (of Sanatogen Generalagentur), Kungsgatan 59, Stockholm.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

17th August, 1917.
Quell & Carron, Ascuncion, Paraguay.
Sassoli, A., (of Staudt & Company), Buenos Aires, Argentina; and Montevideo, Uruguay.

BRAZIL.

17th August, 1917.
Krieger, Emilio P., Rua dos Andradas 443, Porto Alegre.
Monteiro, J. A., & Company, Rua de Candelaria 49, Rio de Janeiro.

CHILE.

17th August, 1917.
Alvarez, José Reinaldo, Coquimbo.
Chassin Trubert, Julio, Coquimbo.

COLOMBIA.

17th August, 1917.
Sanclemente, Ismael, Buenaventura and Cali.

NETHERLANDS.

17th August, 1917.
Cohen, Felix, Leuvehaven 86A, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

17th August, 1917.
Corné, W., Macassar.
Schaap, F. L., Samarang.

NORWAY.

17th August, 1917.
Stoppenbrinks Vinhandel A/S., Söndregate 25, Trondhjem.
Troye, Johan, A/S., Nordnesgt. 11, Bergen.

PORTUGAL.

17th August, 1917.
Companhia do Congo Portuguez, Rua do Commercio 35, Lisbon.

SPAIN.

17th August, 1917.
Fernandez, Viuda é Hijos de A., Irun; Port Bou; Calle Ancha 29, Barcelona; and Gran Via 1, Bilbao.

SWEDEN.

17th August, 1917.
Wennersten & Klingenberg, Kungsgatan 56, Stockholm.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown are made as under:—

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

11th May, 1917.
Junghans Hermanos, Calle Arroyo, 1172, and Liberstad 1389, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

16th March, 1917.
Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial Mattogrossense and Boliviana, Limitada, Puerto Suarez and Guajará-Mirim.

16th March, 1917.
Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial, Limitada, Puerto Suarez and Guajará-Mirim.
Sociedade Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana Limitada (see Companhia Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada).

BRAZIL.

16th March, 1917.
Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada, Corumba.
Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Companhia (or Sociedade) Commercial, Limitada, Corumba.

Digitized by Google

16th March, 1917.
Sociedade Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada (see Companhia Commercial Mattogrossense & Boliviana, Limitada).

GREECE.

8th August, 1916.
Procopiou (Nikos), Patras.

Note (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having with any person or firm mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3, any dealings other than such as are expressly authorised by Paragraph 5 of the Proclamation.

Additions to and variations in these Lists will be published at intervals approximately of two weeks.

The Lists are published in the *London Gazette* and reproduced in the Board of Trade Journal, and separate copies of all Lists may be obtained at a small cost from the Superintendent of Publications, His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

† Note (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or group of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

Note (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

Note (4).—In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

Note (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

* Note (6).—It is not unusual for firms in Holland and the Netherland East Indies to be registered under names commencing with descriptive terms such as "Handel Maatschappy" (Trading Company) or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (Limited Liability Company). In such cases it has been found more convenient to publish the firm under its proper name, followed by the general descriptive term "Handel Maatschappy" or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (N.V.), as in the case of an English company. For instance, Handel Maatschappy van den Berg & Company and Naamlooze Venootschap de Komeet v/h Dumonceau Frères will be found under Berg and Komeet respectively, and not under "Handel" or "Naamlooze."

No. 420 of 1917.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that persons travelling to France, Belgium, Russia, Rumania, Persia, Colombia, Hayti, Italy, Tripoli and Eritrea, and Portugal must be in possession of passports *visé* by a Diplomatic or Consular Officer of the country or countries they intend to visit.

Entebbe,
20th October, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 421 of 1917.

LUGANDA HIGHER STANDARD EXAMINATION.

NOTICE.

THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATION in Luganda, Higher Standard, will take place at Kampala on Monday, the 1st July, 1918.

2. Applications for examination must reach the Secretariat not later than the 1st June, 1918.

Entebbe,
20th October, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 422 OF 1917.

MEMORIAL PLAQUE FOR NEXT-OF-KIN OF FALLEN SAILORS AND SOLDIERS.

NOTICE.

INTIMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED that, in order to enable members of His Majesty's Forces serving abroad and residents in the Dominions overseas to participate in the competition for designs for the Memorial Plaque, the time-limit for the delivery of models has been extended to the 31st December next.

2. Paragraph 7 of the Memorandum appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 367 dated the 28th September, 1917, is varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
26TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 423 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

1. THE SCHEDULE substituted by the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 10th October, 1917, for the Schedule to the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, is hereby amended by fixing the following maximum price for Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja for Rough Salt in lieu of that mentioned in the said Schedule, *viz.*:—

	Wholesale per ton.	*Retail per lb.*
Rough Salt	Rs. 226/59	11 cents.

2. The following article is hereby added to the Schedule of articles of which monthly returns are required, *i.e.*, the Schedule to the Directions under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 10th July, 1917, *viz.*:—

Rough Salt.

ENTEBBE,
27TH OCTOBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

No. 424 OF 1917.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA AT ENTEBBE.

Probate and Administration.

CAUSE No. 59 OF 1917.

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE ESTATE OF CHOWKIDAR NATHU s/o GUJAR RAM, (DECEASED).

PURSUANT TO AN ORDER of His Majesty's High Court of Uganda at Entebbe, granting Letters of administration in the estate of the late Chowkidar Nathu s/o Gujar Ram, deceased, who died at Jinja on the 26th day of June, 1917, all creditors

Digitized by Google

and others having claims upon the estate of the above-named deceased are required to send in writing the particulars of their debts, claims, or demands, to the Administrator General, Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe, on or before the 30th day of November, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
22ND OCTOBER, 1917.

C. F. BELCHER,
Administrator General.

No. 394 OF 1917.
(2nd insertion.)

UGANDA TREASURY SAVINGS BANK.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED NAMES of Depositors are published under Section 25 of "The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907," which is as follows :—

"25. Any sum in the Savings Bank which may remain unclaimed for a period "of five years after the date of the last deposit or payment, shall be carried to a "separate account, and the Treasurer shall annually cause the name of the "depositor to be published in three successive issues of the *Gazette* during a "period of three years from the first of such advertisements; and if such sum "is not claimed within the said period by any person showing a lawful right "thereto the same shall lapse and accrue to the public revenue of the Protectorate."

3rd YEAR.	2nd YEAR.	1st YEAR.
Ashabhai Umedbhai Patel	Giridharlal Ambaram Trivedi	Aquino German Barretto
Sirasi	Paulo Nsubuga Mukwenda	Yowana Munafu
Alexander Paul Dias	Danieri Baryokwabwe	Sulaimani Lumbuye
Mdahoma	Yona Kayonga	Sebasitiyani
Musa Muwainka	Ezekyeli Mugambe Sekiwala	Yunusu Kironde
Japhet Nsubuga Tabula	Mika Kizibaziba	Kamsuru
Erisa Nsubuga	Bakheit Hassin	Sadulaka Mutiaba
Lui Musoke	Zakaria Mikwanofa	Lwalanda
Bwana Ali Baise Nemboja	Katigo	M. C. Barros
Mundu	Waka	Ananiya Binaisa
Zemu	Mulisi Musenzeranda	Thomas Richard Buckley
Yosiya Bagenda	Fideri	H. Straus
Semu Mukasa	Yusufu Yokana	Alla Din.
Danieri Aligawesa	Lui Mpulugusi	
Abdulla bin Ali	Alamu	
Yakobo Kagwa	Batimayo Kedawaimo	
Musa Kiza	Augusto Mendes	
Abdulla Hamani	Gusita Makabuga	
Erisanyia Balyejusa	Nakungu.	
A. S. Shiels		
Tirath Ram		
Mary S. Shiels		
Tom Sidney Shiels.		

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

No. 425 OF 1917.

GOVERNMENT TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of Paris Green in drums containing 1 cwt. each. Five drums are available, and no firm will be allowed to purchase more than one drum. Delivery to be taken at the Store of the Agricultural Department, Kampala.

2. Offers should reach the President of the Tender Board, Entebbe, not later than the 20th November, 1917, in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender for Paris Green."

3. The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

ENTEBBE,
26TH OCTOBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
President, Tender Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 426 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st July, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				76,256	7	9
DRAFTS				1,867	2	5
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				163,989	7	3
Loan Funds—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,629	11	2			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	13,454	5	0			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	626	1	5	18,542	1	0
				182,531	8	3
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
				£ 419,654	18	5

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,740	11	0
Suspense	160,870	17	3
Cash	117,095	7	2
Investments	110,266	9	0
Imprests	486	14	10
Unallocated Stores—Public Works ...	16,110	3	6
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	3,098	15	4
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	587	0	9
Trade Goods	25	1	0
Trust Investments	8,373	18	7
	£ 419,654	18	5

ENTEBBE,
23RD OCTOBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 427 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Additional General Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
147	Kampala ...	The African Mercantile Co. ...	Kampala ...	4-9-1917	31-3-1918
110	Jinja ...	Societa Coloniale Italiana ..	Jinja ...	25-9-1917	„

Retail Trading Licences.

628	Kampala ...	Dilawar Khan ...	Bale, Bugerere ...	1-9-1917	31-3-1918
149	„ ...	Ramji Shivraj ...	Mengo ...	„	„
37	Masaka ...	Jos. C. de Souza ...	Rakai, Koki ...	„	„
38	„ ...	Kenneth Carr ...	Butembe ...	„	„
658	Jinja ...	Sheik Abdulla Bunbubaker ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
659	„ ...	Chhagan Haji ..	Mjanji ...	„	„
45	„ ...	Gulam Hussein Haji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
46	„ ...	Patel Vyas & Co. ...	„ ...	„	„
47	„ ...	Kassam Velji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
48	„ ...	Gordon Gokaldas ...	Jinja ...	„	„
49	„ ...	Baberbhai Somabhai Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
49	Soroti ...	Osman b. Gulsera ...	Katakwi ..	„	„
238	Lira ...	Ismael Ibrahim ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
370	Mbale ...	Shapshah ...	Gogonyo ...	„	„
371	„ ...	Nawab Din ...	Mazimasa ...	„	„
372	„ ...	Said Nague ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
373	„ ...	Gulam Hussein ...	„ ...	„	„
374	„ ...	Khoja Mohamed Dadan ...	„ ...	„	„
20	„ ...	Mula Gulam Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
124	Mbarara ...	Wolobdass Valji ...	Kagamba ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

13	Fort Portal	A. K. M. Moleideen ...	Kakabala, Matiri Road	1-9-1917	31-3-1918
12	Kabale ...	Pramji Hamsuraj ...	Ruzumbuza ...	„	„
148	Kampala ...	J. F. Lobo & Sons ...	Kampala ...	„	„
150	„ ...	Kassamali Naser ...	„ ...	„	„
439	Jinja ...	Sheik Abdulla Bunbubaker ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
440	„ ...	Deuji Keshouji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
441	„ ...	Mouji Merali ...	Iganga ...	„	„
442	„ ...	Velji Bhowan ...	„ ...	„	„
443	„ ...	Ramjee Keraj ...	Kidera ...	„	„
444	„ ...	Vissanji Gangji ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
45	Soroti ...	Gordhandass Nariana & Co.	Serere ...	„	„
46	„ ...	Lakmond Narian ...	Kadunguru ...	„	„
47	„ ...	R. B. Sirdaw ...	Soroti ...	„	„
48	„ ...	Mohamed b. Suleiman ...	Kanyum ...	„	„
50	„ ...	Ibrahim Songa ...	Bugondo ...	„	„
51	„ ...	A. K. M. Sheriff ...	Komolo ...	„	„
52	„ ...	Nabi Bux ...	Kapujan ...	„	„
144	Lira ...	Musa Rahimtula & Sons ...	Kabiramaido ...	„	„
223	Mbale ...	Whalji Bhanji ...	Mbale ...	„	„
224	„ ...	Jetha Jamal ...	„ ...	„	„
225	„ ...	Porsotom Jiwabhai ...	„ ...	„	„
226	„ ...	Chotabhai Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
227	„ ...	Dulip Singh ...	„ ...	„	„
95	Mbarara ...	Karmali Nur Mohamed ...	Mitoma ...	„	„
96	„ ...	Karmali Nur Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
97	„ ...	Karmali Nur Mohamed ...	„ ...	„	„
6	„ ...	Achrotlal R. Patel ...	Mbarara ...	„	„
13	Kabale ...	Popatlal Nanji ...	Kigezi ...	„	„
14	„ ...	Kasamali Dhanji ...	„ ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 428 of 1917.

MOTOR TRANSPORT RETURN

For the Quarter ended 30th SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Details.	Van 2.	Van 4.	Van 7.	Van 8.	Van 9.	Van 10.	Van 11.	Van 12.	Van 13.	Van 14.	Totals.
Ton Miles			3,308	1,901	3,671	2,892		3,544		3,180	18,496
Car Miles			2,320	1,370	2,265	2,120		2,760		2,680	13,515
Weight carried lbs. ..			85,576	116,128	159,468	64,741		215,105		281,305	922,323
Credit for Gov't. work Rs.			819-44	795-12	1,282-62	526-02		3,420-91		1,544-96	8,389-07
Cash for Public work Rs.			3,482-27	1,476-19	2,627-42	2,532-89		1,176-57		2,546-05	13,841-39
Total Revenue Rs.			4,301-71	2,271-31	3,910-04	3,058-91		4,597-48		4,091-01	22,230-46

Kampala,
15th October, 1917.

J. P. RUSSELL,
Director, Uganda Transport.

No. 429 of 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED
during the Month ended 30th September, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
13-9-17	B.E.A. Corporation	..	..	16 bore	300	..	..	..	E.A.P.
15-9-17	Newland, Tarlton and Co.	280 Ross ..	3419	280 ,,	..	..	..	..	,,
17-9-17	A. E. Hughes ..	256 — ..	..	7·65	50	Kampala	3536	17-9-17	,,
		D.B. Shot ..	..	12 bore	48	,,	3537	,,	,,
24-9-17	— Kombus ..	Combination Gun one 16 bore and one 5 bore	24662	16 ,,	39	Fort Portal	769	17-8-17	,,
				5 ,,	61				

Jinja.

1-9-17	E. Hengle ..	1 Mauser Rifle 7·9 m/m	1972 11/200	..	..	Jinja ..	1334	1-6-17	G.E.A. (Conquered Territory).

Kabale.

3-9-17	J. Savas ..	Browning Pistol	469793	Ammunition for the Pistol	20	Kabale ..	7	16-1-7	Congo Belge.

No. 430 of 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right and the left hand halves of Currency Notes Nos. $\frac{B}{1}$54751 and $\frac{A}{2}$55516 for Rs. 10 and 5 respectively have been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, Mombasa. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half notes, should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half notes will be made to the said The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, Mombasa, and the half notes will be cancelled.

Mombasa,
23rd October, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 431 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of October, 1917 ... Rs. 95,04,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of October, 1917 ... ... Rs. 95,04,500

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of October, 1917 ... ... { Gold 17,77,500-00 cts.‡ Silver 36,53,097-31 cts.* Rs. 54,30,597-31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of October, 1917 ... ... Rs. 54,30,597-31 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	67½
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	67⅛
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	69½
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	8	69⅜
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	81½
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	82
War Loan 5% Stock	42,799	8	9	40,000	0	0	94½
TOTAL £	303,958	13	10	281,233	10	8	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	67½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	69½
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	82
6% Exchequer Bonds	100	0	0	100	0	0	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,900	0	0	2,900	0	0	100
War Loan 5% Stock	178	1	9	168	15	10	94½
TOTAL £	14,448	8	10	13,361	4	9	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above 5 lacs, advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH OCTOBER, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

A. BRAGG,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 406 of 1917.
(2nd insertion.)

UGANDA RAILWAY.

Reduction of Passenger Train Service.

OWING TO THE DIFFICULTY that exists in obtaining the stores and material necessary for the maintenance and repairs of locomotives and rolling stock, and to the great importance of conserving as far as possible all stores and supplies, it is found necessary to reduce the present passenger train service of one train each way daily over the Uganda Railway to four trains each way per week from the Coast to Nakuru, and three trains each way weekly between Nakuru and Kisumu. It may also be necessary to reduce the speed of these trains to enable them to take a greater load. This change will take place on and from Monday, 15th October, 1917, and due notice will be given by the Traffic Manager of the timing of the trains and of the days on which they will run on the different sections of the Railway.

Nairobi,
28th September, 1917.

B. EASTWOOD,
General Manager, Uganda Railway.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

LORD KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER is published for general information:—

Oswaldestre House,
34-35, Norfolk Street, London, W.C. 2.

Dear Sir, August 21st, 1917.

I am desired by the Lord Mayor of London to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo, and to inform you that I have to-day received from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, the sum of £23 0s. 5d. representing the additional amount which has been so kindly subscribed by the residents in Uganda to the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, and for which I thank you.

I have the pleasure to enclose a formal acknowledgment.

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,

HEDLEY F. LE BAS,
Joint Honorary Secretary.

The Acting Chief Secretary to the Government,
Chief Secretary's Office,
Entebbe, Uganda.

UGANDA WAR RELIEF FUND.

THE FOLLOWING LETTERS have been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and are published for general information.

J. E. M. HANNINGTON,
Hon. Secretary, Uganda War Relief Fund.

Digitized by Google

Downing Street,

Sir, 16th August, 1917.

With reference to my despatch No. 137 of the 22nd of May last, I have the honour to transmit to you for information a copy of a letter from the Crown Agents as to the disposal of the sum of £179 15s. 6d., representing the balance of the contributions available for home relief raised in the Protectorate for the Uganda War Relief Fund.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,

Walter Long.

The Officer Administering the Government of
the Uganda Protectorate.

The Crown Agents for the Colonies,
4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Sir, 9th August, 1917.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd May last, No. 24395/1917, I have the honour to report that in pursuance of instructions received from the War Office we are paying the sum of £100 to the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation for the credit of the European War (Private Donations) Fund of the Corporation, in respect of the amount contributed from the Uganda War Relief Fund for the relief of cases of distress among the dependents of members of the Army.

2. The balance of the amount referred to in your letter, *viz.*, £79 15s. 6d., was transferred by us to the credit of the Navy funds in June last.

I have etc.,

P. Ezechiel,
for Crown Agents.

The Under Secretary of State,
Colonial Office.

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged ...	2,525	50
Rev. J. E. M. Hannington ...	15	00
Per The Acting Telegraph Engineer:—		
Mr. E. Gregson	20	00
Mr. W. H. Mayne	7	50
Mr. J. M. Fry	15	00
Mr. C. V. Scholefield	15	00
Mr. T. V. de Souza	2	00
Per The Acting Commissioner of Police:—		
Officers and Inspectors of the Uganda Police	300	00
Per The Director of Agriculture:—		
Mr. S. Simpson	50	00
Mr. E. Hutchins	75	00
Mr. L. Hewett	30	00
Mr. R. G. Harper	30	00
Mr. T. D. Maitland	15	00
Mr. J. D. Snowden	15	00
Mr. A. S. Widgery	15	00
Mr. H. Rahmatullah	5	00
Mr. Fakhar Din	3	00
Mr. J. X. de Mello	2	00
Per H.H. The Acting Chief Justice:—		
Mr. C. F. Belcher	100	00
Mr. D. Kingdon	75	00
Mr. C. H. Pandya	7	50
Mr. J. A. de Souza	5	00
Per Major C. A. Wiggins:—		
Mr. W. F. Fiske	100	00
Per The Right Rev. Bishop Biermans:—		
Church Collections in the Mill Hill Mission Stations ...	262	09

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Per Treasurer, White Fathers' Mission, Entebbe:—		
Church Collection	75	16
Anonymous	30	00
Anonymous	150	00
Per The Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine:—		
Mr. F. Reynolds	30	00
Mr. S. H. Carter	10	00
Mr. F. A. Andrade	5	00
Mr. I. D. Gomes-Carvalho ...	5	00
Mr. A. B. Fernandes ...	5	00
Mr. J. L. Vanderhide ...	5	00
Mr. Isher Singh	5	00
Mr. Karam Din	5	00
Mr. Hassanali Karimjee ...	5	00
Tito Kizito	2	00
M. Michael	2	00
Per Director, Uganda Transport, Kampala:—		
Mr. J. P. Russell	50	00
Mrs. Russell	75	00
Capt. R. Boucher Hill ...	16	66
Mr. J. P. Molloy	10	00
Mr. H. A. Riordan	5	00
Mr. H. E. Brinton	8	33
Mr. C. S. Stewart	6	25
Mr. S. M. Affonso	5	00
Mr. C. F. da Rocha	2	00
Mr. A. T. da Rocha	5	00
Mr. F. M. Almeida	3	00
Mr. S. P. Dias	3	00
Carpenter, Valji Narayan ...	4	00
Blacksmith, Madowji	3	50
Obedia J. Keima, Leo Mukasa, Joseph Kenrick, Mambo, Bakari, Makarani, Talimpumulo, Lulleh, Tito, Yowasi, Nasanieri, each Re. 1/- ...	11	00
Sundry Transport porters:—		
Kampala	41	00
Entebbe	9	50
Jinja	7	00
Matere	19	00
Per The Provincial Commissioner, Western Province:—		
Mr. S. Browning	300	00
Mr. B. H. M. Simpson ...	100	00
Mr. E. B. Haddon	200	00
Toro Merchants, per Mr. B. M. Puri:—		
Mr. Jaffer Pardan	35	00
Mr. Bichitram	30	00
Messrs. Pachecos & Co. ...	20	00
Mr. B. M. Puri	5	00
Mr. Ahmed Bhimji	5	00
Mr. A. A. Moledina	5	00
Mr. Fakirchand Aroora ...	5	00
Mr. Bandale Rehmtulla ...	5	00
Messrs. Morar Sivji & Co. ...	5	00
Mr. Akbar	5	00
Mr. Baboo Ram	5	00
Mr. Ismail Manji	2	50
Mr. Alimohamed Kasim ...	2	50
Mr. Haji Velji	1	25
Mr. Nurali Chagpar	1	25
Mr. Karamali Rajan	2	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Per the Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province:—		
Busoga District:—		
Mr. R. J. Dorrell	30	00
Mr. W. M. H. Attwell ...	15	00
Semei Mukasa Lutwama ...	5	00
Mr. L. E. Montille	10	00
Mrs. Montille	10	00
Mr. W. J. McJannet	15	00
Mr. G. Mathews	10	00
Mr. Abdul Rahman	2	00
Mr. Dial Singh	2	00
Mr. Mazbul Hagg	5	00
Mr. P. Kyle	15	75
Mr. N. D Galbraith	7	50
Mr. H. L. Day	5	00
Mr. A. J. Rodrigues	3	00
Mr. B. C. Dutt	2	00
Mr. Quain Din	5	00
Mr. Kamta Prosad	2	00
Mr. Chaturbhai T. Patel ...	2	00
Mr. Ram Rakha	2	00
Mr. Imam Din	2	00
Mr. C. M. Pinto	2	00
Chief Obara of Bugwe County ...	60	00
Katikiro of Chief Obara ...	5	00
Lyada	4	00
Wanyama	2	00
Naliwa	2	00
Buluma	2	00
Bukla	1	00
Odenya	1	00
Opero	1	00
Mwambi	1	00
Omongoyise	1	00
Otema	1	00
Ereri	1	00
Chief Gema, Sabawali of Bugwe County	50	00
Madede	3	00
Daudi Buluma	10	00
Dominico	10	00
Mwangi	1	00
Wegawi	1	00
Noeva	1	00
Kubaliko	1	00
Ojinji	1	00
Masinde	1	00
Ogemba	1	00
Oundo	1	00
Odangalo	1	00
Okero	1	00
Owoli	1	00
Wangwe	1	00
Lanayu	1	00
Owoli	1	00
Onulo	1	00
Wadunkywe	1	00
Onyaga	1	00
Agwera	1	00
Kwoba	1	00
Wawira	1	00
Oguto	1	00
Okalulu	1	00
Osinya	1	00
Lanyumba	1	00
Muga, Mumyuka Chief of Bugwe County	10	00
Okanya	1	00
Owoli	1	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Lumala	1	00
Kyadika	1	00
Macho	1	00
Ongeso	1	00
Ndalira	1	00
Mango, Musale Chief of Bugwe County	10	00
Ojambo	3	00
Mutekuku	1	00
Odumu	1	00
Masinde	1	00
Wesonga	1	00
Jejefu	5	00
Bak	2	00
Edondo	1	00
Mudusu	1	00
Ojami	1	00
Ogadala	1	00
Wesonga	3	00
Ogonya	1	00
Budala Kironde, Chief of Bugwe ...	10	00
Wegulo	1	00
Nakwaga	1	00
Lukoba	1	00
Walyanda	1	00
Malaba	1	00
Gerera, Mutuba Chief of Bugwe ...	10	00
Per Chief Obara, 163 natives of Bugwe County	51	22
Messrs. Vithaldas Haridas & Co. ...	10	00
Messrs. Jivraj Dewji & Co. ...	5	00
Mr. Parshotam Dewji ...	5	00
Mr. Bhanji Moman	3	00
Mr. Vithaldas Dyal	3	00
Mr. Popat Damji	3	00
Mr. Karsonji Kalianji ...	2	00
Mr. Tribhowan Gowindji ...	2	00
Mr. M. M. Borsadwalla ...	5	00
Mr. Ahmed Haji Saleh Mohamed	2	00
Mr. Dewji Keshoji	2	00
Mr. Ramji Keshoji	2	00
Mr. Mohamed Ali Adamji ...	2	00
Mr. Siddik Ishmail	2	00
Mr. Natha Lakha	2	00
Mr. Omer Musa	1	00
Mr. Dharmsi Kara	1	00
Mr. Daya Vishinji	1	00
Mr. Gowardhan Visram ...	1	00
Mr. Walab Ichba	1	00
Mr. Poonajia	1	00
Mr. Morarji Madhaji	1	00
Mr. Rama, Carpenter	1	00
Mr. Mulji Kalidas	1	00
Mr. Jiwan Sunderji	1	00
Arab Salim b. Abood	12	00
Arab Mohammed b. Rashid ...	10	00
Arab Jerharm	5	00
Arab Ali	3	00
Mistry Jeram Dewji	1	00
Arab Naser	3	00
Mr. Kalida Jetha	1	00
Arab Saleh b. Mohammed ...	5	00
Mr. G. M. Grey	15	00
Mr. R. J. Wilkinson	30	00
Gusiteni, Makabugo	10	00
Samueri Bazongere	2	00
Yowana Muwanika	1	00
Kezekiya Kezimbira	1	00
Yonasani Kaboli	1	00
Yowasi Kitamirike	1	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Silimani Songolo	2	00
Ali Kakande	1	00
Various natives of Bugabula County	1	50
Musitwa Wakoli, Chief of Bukoli County	30	00
Kezekiya Kibakibi	1	00
Various natives of Bukoli County	1	50
Mr. C. W. V. Carey	15	00
Mr. G. S. Stewart	100	00
Mr. T. Dias	7	50
Mr. Mahamed Azib	5	00
Mr. A. M. de Souza	7	50
Mr. G. P. V. Jervoise... ...	150	00
Per Mr. Nanji Kalidas, Kamuli ...	99	25
Nuwa Menya, Saza Chief of Bugweri County	8	00
Mulyamboli	1	00
Yusufu Waiswa	1	00
Gulere	1	00
Kyozira	1	00
Tomasi Kategere	1	00
Mwamdi Jakaba	1	00
Waiswa	1	00
Nabalala	2	55
Kitanga	10	00
Wanjala	1	50
Abende	1	50
Mboya	1	50
Akada	1	50
Mudala	1	50
Ogola	3	00
Nyegenye	2	00
Muga	2	00
Okaso	1	25
Kasikalo	1	00
Dibondo	1	00
Namukisa	1	00
Olumo	1	00
Miryengo	1	00
Namalwa	1	00
Dali	1	00
Masinde	1	00
Sbero	1	00
Muganda	1	00
Makubo	1	00
Malaba	1	00
Okyeno	1	00
Osinya	1	00
Nyango	1	00
Abiriko	1	00
Kodali	1	00
Makungi	1	00
Oyuga	1	00
Ogiya	1	00
Okede	1	00
Sinama	1	00
Wadya	1	00
Osinya	1	00
Nagago	1	00
Magyo	1	00
Various natives of Bugweri County	10	25
Mr. T. S. Shaw	20	00
Benyameni	2	50
Yekoyada	1	00
Daudi Kintu	1	00
Abudala Sabadu	1	00
Simuba	1	00
Namusota	1	00
Mukama	1	00
Nabongo	1	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Yokoyada Muumba	1	50
Natuka	1	00
Various natives of Kigulu County	91	60
Gidioni Wambuzi, Saza Chief of Luuka County	20	00
Yefusa Baloja	4	50
Tito Kabala	1	00
Various natives of Luuka County	10	82
Nakemiya Mitala	10	00
Bulasiyo	5	00
Isanga	2	00
Samuiri Muwanika	1	25
Yoweri Apalampa	2	00
Danieri Kibulabuza	1	00
Antwani Sebuliba	1	00
Nuwa Muwabwa	1	00
Danieri Sempa	1	00
Galinsanga	1	00
Bamutire	1	00
Aleni Kifub	1	00
Semu Mugalagala	1	00
Various natives of Bugabula County	3	25
Mr. H. B. Hayter	5	00
Mr. A. F. D'Souza	2	00
Mr. R. F. D'Souza	2	00
Mr. H. J. Pandya	1	00
Mr. D. During	1	00
Anonymous	225	00
Per Purshotam Devji, Kaliro ...	34	75
Mr. E. Arpagans	30	00
Messrs. L. Besson	75	00
Mr. E. Ettel	29	75
Mr. Dickinson	30	00
Mr. C. A. Palmer	30	00
Mr. H. Worsley	30	00
Mr. Colombo	30	00
Mr. V. B. Atkinson	30	00
Mr. C. G. d'Arbela	30	00
Mr. A. Bordoni	25	00
Mr. E. Ettel	30	00
Mr. S. Illy Betts	40	00
Mika Gumba	5	00
Semei Buluma	1	00
Danieri Falajala	1	25
Waiswa Musota	1	00
Tito Batukyawa	1	00
Ziyadi Kamukukulu	1	00
Kitala	1	00
Various natives of Kigulu County	26	37
Yusufu Waiswa	3	00
Zebuloni Mupere	1	00
Kabali	1	00
Mbodwe	1	00
Waiswa	1	00
Mulinda	1	00
Kakungulu	1	00
Butamale	1	00
Gabono	1	00
Walungo	1	00
Kwemogere	1	00
Mubale	1	00
Kasaja	1	00
Kawere	0	30
Paulo Musoke	1	00
Various natives of Jinja Station ...	1	00
Mr. A. C. Freeman Pennett ...	100	00
Yosamu Kubanji	2	00
Waja Sabawali	5	00
Mpagi	1	00
Samusoni Mugoya	2	00
Muinda	1	00
Wakiku	1	00
Mulani Sewankambo	1	00
Various natives of Kigulu County	47	23
Daudi Mutekanga, Saza Chief of Bugabula	50	00
Igaga Ngango, Saza Chief of Samia	10	00
Salimo Bwagu	1	00
Okale	2	50
Odulo	2	50
Osaya	1	00
Anyungi	1	00
Saja	1	00
Odambo	1	00
Bulubulu	1	00
Malaba	1	00
Odalo	1	00
Adidi	1	00
Nafula	1	00
Lagama	1	00
Sidibu	1	00
Wanjala	1	00
Mugere	1	00
Kigumye	1	00
Makwago	1	00
Olweyo	1	00
Lwagula	1	00
Obanda	1	00
Mudanyo	1	00
Obala	1	00
Akyeki	1	00
Adwera	1	00
Abaki	1	00
Maziga	1	00
Mata	1	00
Liluma	1	00
Osiba	1	00
Ngiri	1	00
Lwandetule	1	00
Nambiro	1	00
Mauya	1	00
Odinga	1	00
Akuba	1	00
Okido	1	00
Lwakwani	1	00
Ayuba	1	00
Kero	1	50
Sale	2	50
Ngira	1	00
Mukidi	1	00
Sesema	1	00
Various natives of Samia County...	5	78
Anonymous	1	38
Total ... Rs.	**7,363**	**99**

ENTEBBE,

27TH OCTOBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

8924 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 21] 15th NOVEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals and Appointments	478
The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades No. 2) Rules, 1917 ...	479
The Stamp Rules, 1917	479
The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1917	479
The Stamp Ordinance, 1915—Order	480
The Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902—Order	480
The Stamp Ordinance, 1915—Order	480
The Courts Ordinance, 1911—Notice	480
The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910—Notice	481
The Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902—Notice	481
Obituary	481
Export Facilities—Notice	481
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	482
Medical Department—Notice	482
Application for Water Rights—Notice	483
Registration of Land Titles Rules (No. 2) 1912—Notice	483
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank—Notice	484
Government Tenders	484—485
Department of Agriculture—Tender No. 21	485
Transport Department—Notice	485
Meteorological Observations	486
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return	487
Export Facilities—Notice	487—488
Exportation of Hides—Notice	488
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	488
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account	489
Port Bell—Kampala Railway—Revenue Account	489

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	490—495
Advertisement	495

Digitized by Google

No. 432 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. P. T. HANNINGTON	District Commissioner	Arrived Mombasa	November 5th, 1917, from leave.			
Mr. H. A. MACKENZIE	Assistant District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. R. MORGAN	District Agricultural Officer	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. W. YOUNGER	Temporary Assistant Superintendent of Police	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. G. WATERS	Assistant Superintendent of Police	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. C. W. V. GITTINS	Sleeping Sickness Inspector, Medical Department	"	"	"	"	"

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. C. L. Bruton, 3rd Assistant Secretary, to act as District Commissioner, Entebbe; with effect from the 5th November, 1917.

Dr. B. Spearman, Medical Officer, to be Medical Officer, Civil Hospital, Entebbe; with effect from the 7th November, 1917.

Mr. A. H. Watson, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner in charge of the Northern Province; with effect from the 8th November, 1917.

Mr. C. W. G. Eden, Provincial Commissioner, to be Supernumerary Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province; with effect from the 8th November, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENT:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MASAKA DISTRICT.

Kabula County.

Jowana Aligawesa, Mutuba I., to be Musale of the County.

ENTEBBE,
15TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 433 OF 1917.

THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE (COTTON AND OTHER TRADES) ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES.

THE PREVENTION OF DISEASE (COTTON AND OTHER TRADES No. 2) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades No. 2) Rules, 1917."

2. Sections one and two of Rule 6 of the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Rules, 1917, are hereby amended by substituting the words "31st December, 1918," for the words "31st December, 1917," therein occurring.

ENTEBBE,
8TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 434 OF 1917.

THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915.

RULES.

THE STAMP RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Stamp Rules, 1917," and shall come into force on the 1st December, 1917.

2. Six-cent adhesive stamps of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates not surcharged with the words "Uganda Revenue" may be used where any instrument is chargeable with a duty of six cents only but may not be used for the payment of any other duty imposed by the Ordinance.

ILLUSTRATION—Two unsurcharged six-cent stamps may not be used on any havala or bill of exchange on which the duty is 12 cents.

3. Rule 2 of "The Stamp Rules, 1912," is hereby varied accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
10TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 435 OF 1917.

THE SLEEPING SICKNESS ORDINANCE, 1913.

RULES.

THE SLEEPING SICKNESS (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1917."

2. Rules 29, 30 and 32 of the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, are hereby amended by deleting the word "Assistant" before the words "District Commissioner" wherever the same occur therein.

ENTEBBE,
12TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 436 OF 1917.

THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915.

ORDER.

I HEREBY REMIT prospectively in the whole Protectorate the duty with which any receipt given by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government may be chargeable.

ENTEBBE, H. R. WALLIS,
5TH NOVEMBER, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

No. 437 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

ORDER.

THE SCHEDULE to the Order of the 14th February, 1913, under the above-mentioned Ordinance is hereby amended by substituting the words "The District Commissioner, Entebbe," for the words "The Assistant District Commissioner in charge of Entebbe" therein occurring.

ENTEBBE, H. R. WALLIS,
12TH NOVEMBER, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

No. 438 OF 1917.

THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915.

ORDER.

I HEREBY EXEMPT from the payment of Stamp Duties the following instruments:—

Transfers of land to the persons entitled thereto when the Final Certificate of title to the land has been granted in error to the wrong persons by the Registrar of Titles.

ENTEBBE, H. R. WALLIS,
14TH NOVEMBER, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

No. 439 OF 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT the District Commissioner, Bukedi, to be an Additional District Magistrate of the First Class for the District of Karamoja.

ENTEBBE, H. R. WALLIS,
8TH NOVEMBER, 1917. *Acting Governor.*

Digitized by Google

No. 440 OF 1917.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1910.

NOTICE.

THE NOTICE under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 17th May, 1913, is hereby amended by deleting the word "Assistant" before the words "District Commissioner" therein occurring.

ENTEBBE,
12TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 441 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED PLACE of Public Worship is hereby licensed as a place for the celebration of marriages under the above-mentioned Ordinance:—

Place of Public Worship of the White Fathers Mission in the Western Province:—

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AT KITABI IN ANKOLE.

ENTEBBE,
12TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

OBITUARY.

The Acting Governor regrets to announce the death of Zakaria Kizito Kisingiri, Third Minister to His Highness the Kabaka of Buganda and Treasurer (Omuwanika) to the Native Lukiko, which occurred at Mengo Hospital, Kampala, on the 3rd October, 1917.

No. 442 OF 1917.

EXPORT FACILITIES.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that a Sub-Committee under the Comptroller of Shipping has been appointed for East Africa, consisting of the Chief of Customs as the representative of the East Africa Protectorate and the Agents of the Union Castle Steamship Company, the British India Steam Navigation Company, and the Clan Line, or their nominees. The Chief of Customs will also act as representative of the Uganda Protectorate.

2. Returns of all Uganda produce awaiting shipment should be sent in monthly to the Chief of Customs, Mombasa, stating (*a*) the amount and kind of produce, and (*b*) the ports to which it is to be shipped.

3. It is important that all Uganda produce should be specially designated as such, in order to facilitate shipping arrangements.

4. Local inquiries on this subject should be made to the Director of Agriculture, Kampala.

ENTEBBE,
10TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 443 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

THE DIRECTIONS under the above-mentioned Ordinance, dated the 10th October, 1917, and paragraph one of the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 27th October, 1917, are hereby cancelled and the following Schedule is hereby substituted for the Schedule to the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, *viz.*:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLE.	Per bag of	MAXIMUM PRICES FOR ENTEBBE AND JINJA.		MAXIMUM PRICES FOR KAMPALA.	
		Wholesale per bag	Retail at the rate of	Wholesale per bag	Retail at the rate of
		Rs. Cts.	*Cts. per lb.*	*Rs. Cts.*	*Cts. per lb.*
Rice Gamti ...	175 lbs.	40 25	28	40 65	28
„ Daudkhana ...	162 „	36 75	27	37 13	28
„ Korwai No. 1 ...	162 „	36 50	27	36 88	27
„ „ No. 2 ...	162 „	34 00	25	34 38	26
„ Milkora ...	162 „	31 75	24	32 13	24
„ Halwa ...	162 „	30 75	23	31 13	23
„ Bolam ...	162 „	30 75	23	31 13	23
Flour, Superfine ...	195 „	40 25	25	40 69	25
„ Household ...	195 „	39 75	24	40 19	25
„ No. 4 ...	195 „	37 25	23	37 69	23
Dhall Toor ...	175 „	35 25	24	35 65	25
„ Gram ...	175 „	27 75	19	28 15	19
Wheat ...	180 „	31 50	21	31 90	21
Bajiri ...	175 „	27 25	19	27 65	19
Sugar	224 „	78 00	41	78 51	42
Rough Salt ...	2,240 „	237 65	13	242 58	13

In the case of Rough Salt, the sale of any smaller quantity than half a ton shall be deemed to be retail. The sale of half a ton or any multiple thereof shall be deemed to be wholesale.

ENTEBBE,
12TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

No. 444 OF 1917.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Government Dental Surgeon will attend at the under-mentioned places on or about the dates shown below:—

Kampala	November 19th to 24th.
Masindi	December 1st.
Butiaba	„ 8th.
Gulu	„ 21st.

ENTEBBE,
7TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

A. D. P. HODGES,
Principal Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

No. 445 OF 1917.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1903.

Notice of Application for Water Rights.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of an application for Water Rights, a copy of which is printed in the Schedule hereto.

If any person desires to oppose the grant of rights in accordance with the said application he must communicate his objections to me in writing within fourteen days from the date of this *Gazette*.

Dated at Entebbe this 6th day of November, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

THE SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Application for Water Rights.

1.	*Name of Applicant*	Thomas Pirie Margach.
	Place of Abode	Kyatarugo.
	Nationality	Scottish.
2.	*Name and situation of water over which rights applied for: stating Province, County and all particulars which may assist in locating the same, also whether lake, river, stream, swamp, etc.*	At junction of streams Nakubari and Dwatwanatwengo. Northern; Bunyoro.
3.	*Method of user:*—e.g., *by sinking wells, damming up, diverting, etc.*	Damming and diverting portion to coffee plant.
4.	*Purpose for which water is required*	Cleaning coffee.
5.	*Place where interference with the water is required, and whether applicant is the owner of adjoining land.*	Kyatarugo. Yes.
6.	*Amount of water required and whether continuous or intermittent.*	500 gallons per minute.
7.	*Period for which the right is to run*	Permanent.
8.	*Whether the water abstracted is to be returned to the stream, etc.*	Yes.
9.	*Whether the user will in any way interfere with the exercise of existing rights at the place of diversion or elsewhere.*	No.
10.	*Whether user will foul in any way any lake, pond, stream or watercourse.*	No.
11.	*Fee for consideration offered*	Rs. 5/-
12.	*Any other facts of which you are aware which may affect the grant*	No.

I agree to pay all expenses incident to the above application, *e.g.*, expenses of Notice in the *Gazette*, whether the application is granted or not.

T. P. MARGACH,
Applicant.

17TH OCTOBER, 1917.

No. 446 OF 1917.

REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES RULES (No. 2) 1912.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE in accordance with the provisions of Rule 2 of the above-mentioned Rules that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to issue to The Custodian of Enemy Property, Uganda, a New Certificate for the following land, *viz.*:—The Leasehold Land in the County of Busiro in Buganda known as Plot No. 1 Elgin Road, Entebbe, and registered under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, as Crown Lands Leasehold Title Volume five Folio sixteen and dated the nineteenth day of April one thousand nine hundred and nine, the Original Certificate being as is alleged either lost or in an enemy country.

ENTEBBE,
5TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Registrar of Titles.

Digitized by Google

No. 394 OF 1917.
(3rd insertion.)

UGANDA TREASURY SAVINGS BANK.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED NAMES of Depositors are published under Section 25 of "The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907," which is as follows :—

"25. Any sum in the Savings Bank which may remain unclaimed for a period "of five years after the date of the last deposit or payment, shall be carried to a "separate account, and the Treasurer shall annually cause the name of the "depositor to be published in three successive issues of the *Gazette* during a "period of three years from the first of such advertisements; and if such sum "is not claimed within the said period by any person showing a lawful right "thereto the same shall lapse and accrue to the public revenue of the Protectorate."

3rd YEAR.	2nd YEAR.	1st YEAR.
Ashabhai Umedbhai Patel	Giridharlal Ambaram Trivedi	Aquino German Barretto
Sirasi	Paulo Nsubuga Mukwenda	Yowana Munafu
Alexander Paul Dias	Danieri Baryokwabwe	Sulaimani Lumbuye
Mdahoma	Yona Kayonga	Sebasitiyani
Musa Muwainka	Ezekyeli Mugambe Sekiwala	Yunusu Kironde
Japhet Nsubuga Tabula	Mika Kizibaziba	Kamsuru
Erisa Nsubuga	Bakheit Hassin	Sadulaka Mutiaba
Lui Musoke	Zakaria Mikwanofa	Lwalanda
Bwana Ali Baise Nemboja	Katigo	M. C. Barros
Mundu	Waka	Ananiya Binaisa
Zemu	Mulisi Musenzeranda	Thomas Richard Buckley
Yosiya Bagenda	Fideri	H. Straus
Semu Mukasa	Yusufu Yokana	Alla Din.
Danieri Aligawesa	Lui Mpulugusi	
Abdulla bin Ali	Alamu	
Yakobo Kagwa	Batimayo Kedawaimo	
Musa Kiza	Augusto Mendes	
Abdulla Hamani	Gusita Makabuga	
Erisanyia Balyejusa	Nakungu.	
A. S. Shiels		
Tirath Ram		
Mary S. Shiels		
Tom Sidney Shiels.		

ENTEBBE,
27TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank.

No. 425 OF 1917.
(2nd insertion.)

GOVERNMENT TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of Paris Green in drums containing 1 cwt. each. Five drums are available, and no firm will be allowed to purchase more than one drum. Delivery to be taken at the Store of the Agricultural Department, Kampala.

2. Offers should reach the President of the Tender Board, Entebbe, not later than the 20th November, 1917, in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender for Paris Green."

3. The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

ENTEBBE,
26TH OCTOBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
President, Tender Board.

Digitized by Google

No. 447 of 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

GOVERNMENT TENDERS.

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Tender Board, Entebbe, for the supply of the under-mentioned Stores delivered at the Central Gaol, Kampala, for a period of six months:—

Bananas—various Sweet Potatoes	....	up to 1,000 lbs. daily.
Rough Salt	....	As required from time to time.

2. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for Prison Stores" and should reach the President, Tender Board, Entebbe, on or before the 26th November, 1917.

3. The lowest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

4. Any further information may be obtained from the Commissioner of Prisons Kampala.

Entebbe,
5th November, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY.
President, Tender Board.

No. 448 of 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

TENDER No. 21.

OFFERS ARE INVITED for the purchase of the following produce grown on the Government Plantations:—

(*a*)	Buni Coffee	....	approximately 7 cwts.
(*b*)	Prepared Cacao	....	approximately 3½ cwts.

2. Delivery will be taken at the Store of the Department of Agriculture, Kampala, where samples may be seen.

3. The purchaser will supply his own bags.

4. Tenders will be received for either, or both items, and should reach this office not later than the 15th December, 1917, in sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. 21."

5. The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Kampala,
13th November, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 449 of 1917.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the special rate of Rs. 1-25 per mile for empty returning motor vans has been abolished.

Kampala,
7th November, 1917.

J. P. RUSSELL,
Director, Uganda Transport.

Digitized by Google

No. 450 OF 1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during September, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. °0 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·177	72·0	69·0	67·0		26·178	80·0	79·0	77·0	26·190	69·0	67·0	63·0	81·0	62·3	4-00
2	·205	67·0	65·5	63·0	0·41	·166	81·5	80·0	72·0	·137	72·5	70·0	67·5	80·0	65·5	2-30
3	·146	68·5	67·0	65·0	0·13	·139	79·5	77·0	75·0	·171	71·0	69·0	65·0	78·5	63·0	3-53
4	·159	67·0	65·0	61·0		·128	76·5	75·0	71·0	·194	69·5	67·0	65·0	79·7	64·0	2-15
5	·246	68·0	66·7	63·0		·213	78·0	77·5	73·5	·214	69·0	67·5	61·5	79·5	62·9	6-35
6	·222	70·0	68·0	65·0		·217	85·0	83·0	80·0	·264	69·0	67·0	62·3	80·0	63·0	4-10
7	·257	67·0	65·0	61·0		·221	85·0	83·0	80·0	·264	69·3	67·2	63·3	82·5	63·5	10-00
8	·212	70·0	67·0	65·0		·233	78·0	76·0	75·0	·227	73 5	72·0	70·0	78·9	62·7	5-10
9	·202	70·0	68·0	66·0		·118	76·0	75·0	74·0	·178	70·0	68·5	63·0	77·5	62·0	6-05
10	·147	72·0	67·0	61·0	0·65	·152	80·0	77·0	70·0	·117	72·0	65·0	61·0	77·5	64·5	0-15
11	·138	68·0	66·0	65·0	0·13	·114	82·0	80·0	73·2	·126	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·9	63·5	3-00
12	·151	67·0	65·0	64·0	0·05	·164	76·0	75·0	69·0	·171	66·0	64·0	61·0	79·2	63·5	8-00
13	·159	71·0	70·0	65·0	2·55	·160	75·0	73·5	63·7	·149	72·9	70·0	65·0	79·0	65·0	6-05
14	·198	70·0	65·1	61·0		·162	81·0	80·0	74·0	·188	69·2	68·1	61·9	81·0	63·5	3-10
15	·182	70·5	68·5	65·5	0·30	·157	79·9	78·9	75·0	·152	69·0	67·2	61·3	80·5	63·0	Nil.
16	·206	68·0	67·0	65·0		·182	80·0	78·0	71·2	·214	69·9	67·4	61·2	79·9	63·5	0-30
17	·229	71·5	70·0	62·4		·148	80·0	7·82	71·2	·162	69·2	67·0	60·5	78·9	63·0	9-25
18	·181	66·5	64·5	61·2	0·06	·148	80·0	78·2	72·2	·145	72·0	70·0	64·7	79·0	62·0	4-20
19	·179	72·0	71·0	65·6	0·10	·120	82·5	80·0	76·0	·118	76·0	74·0	70·0	80·5	63·8	2-25
20	·183	67·0	64·0	61·0		·156	81·0	80·0	74·6	·192	70·5	68·2	65·1	81·6	64·0	9-40
21	·222	70·9	69·1	65·0		·228	81·0	76·7	71·8	·264	69·9	67·0	61·8	79·0	63·0	7-35
22	·259	67·0	64·2	63·0		·138	80·0	79·0	72·0	·181	69·0	67·5	61·8	81·9	62·7	6·00
23	·195	73·0	68·5	65·0		·164	82·0	80·0	73·9	·144	74·2	70·0	68·5	83·0	63·5	4-10
24	·189	71·0	70·0	67·0		·141	83·5	80·0	65·0	·182	70·2	68·5	65·0	82·0	63·0	7-15
25	·149	72·0	72·0	67·0	0·30	·134	80·8	80·0	75·0	·119	73·0	71·0	65·0	82·0	64·0	10-20
26	·174	69·0	66·0	64·5	0·54	·154	74·0	73·0	68·0	·181	67·0	66·5	65·2	83·0	64·5	4-00
27	·190	69·0	67·0	63·0		·146	75·0	74·0	69·0	·164	69·0	67·5	65·3	78·9	62·7	3-10
28	·146	68·0	66 0	65·0	0·10	·133	72·0	69·0	65·0	·131	66·0	65·0	64·3	81·3	63·0	0-15
29	·207	67·9	65·0	63·0		·102	81·5	80·0	72·0	·123	71·0	71·0	67·0	82·0	63·0	3-45
30	·200	68·0	67·4	63·0		·106	80·0	78·5	70·0	·139	71·2	70·0	66·0	81·3	63·4	10-10
Sums....	—	—	—	—	5·32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·190	69·3	67·2	63·9	—	26·158	79·6	77·8	72·3	26·173	70·3	68·3	64·4	80·3	63·4	4-57

T. D. MAITLAND,
Curator, Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 451 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April to 30th September, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 30th Sept., 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 30th Sept., 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 30th Sept., 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,234	1,446	—	212	1,121	447	674	—	39·3	34·0	5·3	—
Public ...	627	336	291	—	148	126	22	—	194·3	182·4	11·9	—
TOTAL ...	1,861	1,782	79	—	1,269	573	696	—	233·6	216·4	17·2	—

BUTIABA,
26TH OCTOBER, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

No. 452 OF 1917.

EXPORT FACILITIES.

NOTICE.

GAZETTE NOTICE No. 442 DATED THE 10TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

INTENDING SHIPPERS are informed with regard to the above notice that the returns referred to therein should be sent in in the following form to the Chief of Customs, Mombasa :—

Name of Producer.	Date of return showing produce now ready for shipment, and what may be expected to be ready by next steamer.	Name of Estate.	Number and description of packages.	Marks.	Where stored: nearest railway station.	Produce.	Weight.	Approximate shipping measurement.	Probable port of consignment.	Name of agent at Mombasa.	Amount of last year's crop.	Whether consignment is from last year's or this year's crop.	Country of Origin.

It is recommended that fresh returns should be forwarded as soon as possible so as to avoid any confusion, and that care be exercised to ensure that cargo advised from up country is not again advised by the Mombasa agent or other agent.

Owing to the present congestion at the port and the shortness of time allowed to the Sub-Committee for notification of the sailing of the "Clan Maclaren" expected to arrive here early in November of which notification only reached the Sub-Committee to-day, the Sub-Committee have decided that for this ship at any rate the godowns at Mombasa be cleared as far as possible of produce already at the coast awaiting shipment.

This however does not apply to British East Africa sisal of which there is not a sufficient amount at the port to fill space available.

In order to facilitate shippers allotment will in future be made for cargo of which notification has been received which may be held up country but no guarantee can be given that such cargo will be shipped if it is not ready at the port when required.

Digitized by Google

Shippers are informed that no consideration will be given to produce other than that of British East Africa and Uganda until after such latter produce has been fully provided for.

No applications for space will be entertained except such as have been notified in the required form to the Chief of Customs.

MOMBASA,
31ST OCTOBER, 1917.

W. E. LELLO,
Secretary, Home Loading Sub-Committee.

No. 453 OF 1917.

EXPORTATION OF HIDES.

NOTICE.

EXPORTERS ARE INFORMED that in making applications to the Chief of Customs for licences to export hides, the following particulars should invariably be given:—

(1). Name of consignor.
(2). Name of consignee.
(3). Name of exporting ship.
(4). Port of destination.
(5). Number of bundles.
(6). Number of pieces.
(7). Average weight of hides whether over or under 8-lbs.
(8). If not consigned to Director Army Contracts, number of Home Board of Trade License to import into the United Kingdom and quantity licensed.

MOMBASA,
5TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
Chief of Customs,
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

No. 454 OF 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of October, 1917.

		Rs.
Coaching Traffic	... ...	335,549
Goods „	... ...	398,603
TOTAL	...	Rs. 734,152

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

		Rs.
Coaching Traffic	... ...	368,706
Goods	... ...	514,450
TOTAL	...	Rs. 883,156
Decrease	...	Rs. 149,004

NAIROBI,
6TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 455 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of August, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	4,007	10	By Coaching Traffic ...	1,875	40
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,302	07	„ Goods Traffic ...	6,381	17
„ Traffic Expenses ...	1,005	95	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings...	157	06
„ General Charges ...	3,304	19	„ Steam Boat Earnings ...	12,354	41
„ Steam Boat Expenses ..	14,729	28	„ Sundries ...	1,469	10
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	768	02	TOTAL EARNINGS ...	22,237	14
			Balance Net Loss ...	3,879	47
TOTAL Rs. ...	26,116	61	TOTAL Rs. ...	26,116	61

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
27TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 456 OF 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of August, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	378	33	By Coaching Traffic	749	35
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	988	35	„ Goods Traffic	6,166	54
„ Traffic Expenses	1,364	80	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings ...	—	—
„ General Charges	581	09	„ Sundries	11	51
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... Cr.	— 3	38			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	3,309	19			
Balance Net Earnings ...	3,618	21			
TOTAL Rs. ...	6,927	40	TOTAL Rs. ...	6,927	40

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
29TH OCTOBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	7,363	99
PER THE ACTING ATTORNEY-GENERAL:—		
Mr. F. Guthrie-Smith	30	00
Mr. A. J. Rego ...	10	00
PER THE PRINCIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER:—		
Mr. Charles Gladwin	10	00
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, NORTHERN PROVINCE:—		
BUNYORO.		
Mr. and Mrs. Eden ...	45	00
Mr. A. H. Watson ...	150	00
Mr. C. Henry ...	75	00
Mr. J. L. Woodhouse	50	00
Dr. B. Spearman ...	50	00
Capt. and Mrs. Trewin	20	00
Mr. A. P. Abbott ...	30	00
Mr. C. A. Margach ...	30	00
Mr. J. J. Simpson ...	10	00
Mr. G. M. Prentice ...	50	00
Mr. J. E. Calvert ...	20	00
Mr. Hassanali Karimjee	10	00
Mr. Jamal Valjee ...	10	00
Mr. Haridas Visram	7	50
Mr. Mohnji Kurji ...	4	00
Mr. B. P. Naidoo ...	2	00
Mr. Kirpa Singh ...	2	00
Mr. H. C. Nayar ...	5	00
Mr. V. D. R. Saldanha	3	00
Mr. J. C. Sequeira ...	10	00
Mr. N. P. Dias ...	10	00
Mr. G. de Souza ...	5	00
Mr. A. S. Furtado ...	2	00
Mr. C. R. Dantas ...	10	00
Mr. R. F. de Souza	15	00
Mr. S. P. J. Albuquerque	5	00
Mr. P. P. Rodrigues	3	00
Mr. M. J. Fernandes	7	50
Mr. R. X. Fernandes	7	50
Mr. A. L. Martin ...	4	00
Mr. Hasanali Karimjee	12	00
Messrs. Naser Daya & Son	10	00
Mr. P. P. Almeida ...	5	00
Mr. Jiwa Ratansi ...	5	00
Mr. R. M. Kate ...	4	00
Mr. Mirali Ratansi ...	4	00
Mr. Kasam Mahomed	4	00
Mr. Jamal Datoo ...	3	00
Mr. Shevji Karshan	2	00
Mr. P. P. Dass ...	10	00
The Mukama of Bunyoro	100	00
Petero B., Katikiro	15	00
Jemusi M., Kago ...	15	00
Isaya B., Kangao ...	17	00
Misaki M., Sekyoya...	3	50
Nuha K., Mutuba ...	5	00
Collected by Sekyoya	7	30
Semu Bulera ...	5	00
Tomasi M., Kimbugwe	15	00
Zakayo J. K., Mukwenda	30	00
Yonasani K., Muhemba	15	00
Erasito K., Sabagabo	7	00
Samuiri K., Mutuba II.	3	50
Alikadi B., Musale ...	5	00
Andereya N. B., Pokino	10	00
Daudi M., Katabarwa	10	00
Yerimiya D., Sabawali	2	50
Zabuloni K., Mutuba I.	3	00
Apolo B., Mutuba II.	3	00
Daudi S., Musale ...	2	00
Daudi K., Sekibobo ...	10	00
Samuiri R., Mutuba II.	2	00
Jemusi K., Sabadu ...	4	00
Betohoki ...	1	00
Alisitaliko B., Sabagabo	3	00
Hermenegildo Kabanga	12	50
Alikadi Bamubanja ...	5	00
Roman Catholic Mission Church Collection	43	68
Church Missionary Society Church Collection ...	42	00
Josiah Sewali ...	4	00
Samueli Kaija ...	4	00
Anonymous ...	15	00
GULU.		
Capt. E. B. Place ...	50	00
Dr. H. R. Neilson ...	30	00
Rev. H. F. and Mrs. Wright	15	00
Mr. R. Marques ...	1	00
Mr. Mangal Sain ...	1	00
Mr. C. de Lima ...	1	50
Mr. M. Almeida ...	1	00
Messrs Jewan & Kara	10	00
Mr. Ali Devji ...	5	00
Mr. Pirbai Lalji ...	5	00
Mr. Jaffer Gowani ...	2	00
Mr. Kalfan Mahomed	3	00
Mr. Jaffer Karim ...	0	50
Italian Catholic Mission	10	00
Native Acholi Lukiko	15	00
Native Madi Lukiko	10	00
CHUA.		
Mr. J. G. Rubie ..	50	00
Mr. B. Ashton Warner	25	00
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Wagstaff	20	00
Mr. Pirbhai Vali Mahomed ...	10	00
Mr. Manishanker Harriram	5	00
Mr. Rahim Ali ...	1	00
Mr. Ibrahim Gagu ...	1	00
Mr. Mohan Lal ...	1	00
Mr. Nagardas Petamber	1	00
Mr. A. B. D'Souza ...	3	00
Salim Luka ...	1	00
Chief Oji ...	1	00
Chief Achan ...	1	00
Jago Ibrahim ...	1	00
Rajab Noor ...	3	00
Mursale Lado ...	1	00
Musa Swotawane ...	1	00
Farjalla Risgalla ...	1	00
Mahomed Surur ...	2	00
Haji Abdulla ...	1	00
Feraj Ali... ...	1	00
Feraj Awash ...	2	00
Chief Daudi Otuke ...	5	00
Paranga Natives ...	13	00
Chief Eria Alikair ...	5	00
Payera Natives ...	25	00
Noah Ark ...	1	00
Chief Arik ...	3	00
Pader Natives ...	11	00
Chua Natives ...	20	50
Daudi Dongpin ...	5	00
Parabong Natives ...	42	00
Odong of Lira ...	5	00
People of Lira ...	10	00
WEST NILE.		
Mr. A. E. Weatherhead	15	00
Mr. J. J. D'Oliveira	15	00
Mr. Kalfan bin Mahomed ...	10	00
Mr. Alibhoi Rajbhoi	10	00
Kalu bin Sajada ...	5	00
Thani bin Abdalla ...	2	00
Lugwari Chiefs ...	25	00
Madi Ai-ivu Chiefs ...	15	00
Alur Chiefs ...	25	00
Msaja Tunda ...	2	00
Maliko Saliko ...	1	00
Assiri	1	00
Murjan	1	00
Nasim Murjan ...	1	00
Alijabu Surur ...	1	00
Ayom	1	00
Sundry Natives ...	1	00
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, EASTERN PROVINCE:—		
TESO DISTRICT.		
Bombay—Uganda Syndicate, Soroti ...	100	00
Mr. G. B. Mackellar, Soroti	50	00
Dr. J. E. Hailstone, „	50	00
Mr. A. E. Hughes, „	50	00
Mr. W. G. Adams, „	50	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. F. H. B. Sandford, Soroti	50	00
Mr. E. E. Welch, „	30	00
Mr. J. Mackertich, Bugondo	30	00
Mr. G. Carroll, Kumi	25	00
The Asiatic Community at Bugondo, per Mr. J. Mackertich.		
Messrs. Hajee Merali & Co. ...	10	00
Mr. Sunderji Keraj ...	5	00
Mr. Madowji Khanji	4	00
Mr. K. H. S. Mahomed	5	25
Mr. Valubdass Gopaljee	4	00
Messrs. Haridas Laljee & Co. ...	5	00
Mr. Tripond Mawdowji	5	00
Mr. Karsan Valji ...	3	20
Mr. Birajlal Sidi ..	2	25
Mr. Behimji Pregji ...	1	00
Mr. Issa Mahomed ...	5	00
Mr. Nanjee Jadowji	3	00
Mr. Nanjee Mogan ...	2	00
Fitter Ahmed Ismael	5	00
Mr. Khair Din ...	5	00
Mr. Adam Suleman	2	50
Mr. J. B. Patel ...	5	00
Contractor Mowla Bux	5	00
The Asiatic Community at Ngora and Agu per Mr. M. A. da Silva.		
Mr. M. A. da Silva ...	10	00
Mr. P. F. Nazareth	5	00
Mr. Popat Kanjee ...	5	00
Mr. Chanda Singh ...	5	00
Mr. Rowjee Gala ...	5	00
Mr. Ayoal Bow ...	5	00
Mr. Solomon Joseph	3	00
Mr. Bakerbhi Patel	4	25
Mr. Ali Kaaba ...	5	00
Mr. Jaffar Megiee ...	5	00
Mr. Giga Rajuk ...	5	00
Mr. Pertabsing Premsing ...	5	00
Mr. Hoosein Ismael	3	00
Mr. Abdul Karim ...	3	00
Mr. Suleman Mohamed	3	00
Mr. Hokumchand ...	2	00
Mr. Issa Mohamed...	2	00
Mr. Hukmuk Khan	5	00
Mr. Noor Mohamed Jeewa Turia ...	1	00
Mr. Omari Turia ...	1	00
Mr. Meesali Mouledina	2	00
Mr. Mohomed Daya	6	00
Mr. Abdalla Mouledina	2	00
Anonymous ...	0	25
The Asiatic Community at Kumi per Mr. Mohammed Ali Jamal.		
Mr. Mohamed Ali Jamal	30	00
Mr. Kanji Ganji ...	20	00
Mr. Abdullah Nathu	20	00
Mr. Jetha Jumal ...	15	00
Mr. Gulam Hussein Daya ...	10	00
Mr. Vithaldass Perman	6	00
Mr. Habib Kara ...	5	00
Mr. Habib Daya ...	2	00
Mr. Welsi Amir Ali	2	00
Mr. Hiji Samji ...	2	00
Mr. Mathadass ...	5	00
Mr. Ralla Ram ...	10	00
Mr. Tander Ram Lekram ...	10	00
Mr. Raja Ram ...	5	00
Mr. Nubi Bux ...	3	00
Mr. Saidi ...	5	00
Mr. Amar Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Arebhai ...	2	00
The Asiatic Community at Soroti per Mr. N. S. Pereira.		
Mr. Thanduram Leckram	10	00
Messrs. Haji Merali & Co.	10	00
Mr. A. M. Fernandes	5	00
Mr. Haridas Lalji ...	5	00
Mr. Kassam Ali ...	3	00
Mr. Argan Meremal	2	00
Mr. Moledina Manji	5	00
Mr. R. B. Sirdar ...	5	00
Mr. Ganga Singh ...	5	00
Mr. C. J. Peres ...	5	00
Mr. C. T. Fernandes	5	00
Mr. Karsandas Gordan	2	00
Mr. Sunderji Keraj ...	5	00
Mr. Gangju Pitamber, Mukurra ...	2	00
Mr. Fakir Mahomed Ismael, Mukurra	2	00
Mr. Ramat Gohr, Kyere	40	00
Mr. Gangju Pitamber, Kyere ...	5	00
Mr. Babhai Ganesh, Serere ...	2	00
Mr. Mahomed Bux, Serere ...	5	00
Mr. Sherrif Hussein Shah Usuf Shah, Serere ...	5	00
Mr. Ladha Jeeram, Tira	5	00
Mr. Jagjiwan Govind, Tira ...	1	00
Mr. Samji Naran, Tira	1	00
Mr. Munsi Mahomed Bux ...	5	00
Mr. Sheik Abdulla ...	5	00
Mr. Jewalla Singh ...	5	00
The Asiatic Community at Kidongole per Mr. F. C. Mehta.		
Mr. F. C. Mehta ...	125	00
Mr. Bahkat Ali ...	15	00
Mr. Nur Ali ...	20	00
Mr. Hukam Singh ...	15	00
Mr. Jinakara ...	3	00
Mr. C. Patel ...	3	00
Mr. J. F. Cansalis ...	3	00
TESO DISTRICT.		
Native Chiefs of:—		
Kumi County ...	1,622	00
Bukedea County	623	00
Usuku County ..	654	00
Soroti County ...	614	35
Serere County ...	336	40
Baganda Community:—		
Kumi and Bukedea County ...	84	00
Baganda Community:—		
Usuku County	56	00
Soroti County ...	63	65
Bomari Kagwa ...	2	75
BUKEDI DISTRICT.		
Mr. P. W. Perryman	100	00
Mr. A. E. Cator ...	75	00
Mr. J. W. D. Noble	45	00
Mr. C. D. de Saldanha	10	00
Mr. L. P. Fernandes	5	00
Mr. M. F. Lobo ...	5	00
Mr. F. B. Desai ...	5	00
Mr. T. L. Gardhi ...	5	00
Mr. M. K. L. ...	50	00
Mr. P. P. De Souza	5	00
Mr. Gokalchand ...	5	00
Mr. Mahomed Bakar	25	00
Mr. Taleballi ...	5	00
Mr. R. Almeida ...	5	00
Mr. H. L. Mascarenhas	5	00
Messrs. Haji Kasam & Sons ...	20	00
Mr. Keshavji Dhanji	2	00
Mr. Jaffar Meghji	5	25
Mr. Bhikha Ganda	5	00
Mr. Dadamiya ...	5	00
Mr. Nuralli Manji ...	2	00
Mr. Premji Bhura ...	2	00
Mr. Imamdin ...	4	00
Mr. Alidina Alimahomed	2	25
Mr. Fazdin ...	2	25
Mr. Mela Ram ...	5	00
Mr. Jivraj Nanji ...	3	00
Mr. Tayabji ...	2	00
Mr. Kasam Saboor ...	1	00
Messrs. Valji Bhanji & Co.	10	00
Mr. Rahemtulla Raoji	10	00
Mr. Ibrahim Ladha	2	00
Mr. Hirji Jiwan ...	2	00
Mr. Ala Loch ...	1	00
Mr. Karim Raoji ...	2	00
Mr. Mahomedalli Hoosein	3	00
Messrs. Rehemtulla & Premji ...	7	00
Mr. Keshavji Bhavan	5	00
Messrs. Mahomed & Alibhai ...	3	00
Mr. A. Alidina Visram	30	00
Mr. Jadavji ...	4	00
Mr. Harji Dhanji ...	5	00
Mr. Kanji Alarakhia	3	00
Mr. Bandalli Mouledina	4	00
Mr. Fazal Mouledina	4	00
Mr. Liladhar Ramchandra ...	5	00
Mr. Lalji Bhimji ...	1	00
Mr. Lalji Kanji ...	5	00
Mr. Hoosein Wali Mahomed ...	2	00
Mr. Lalji Jiwan ...	2	00
Mr. Somji Jesa ...	2	00
Mr. Abdulla Makubire	7	00
Mr. Abdulla Haji Nathu	5	25
Mr. Vasanji Ganji ...	20	00
Mr. Hiralal Surajmal	15	00
Mr. Shariff ...	25	00
Mr. Dalipsingh ...	10	00
Mr. Kartarsingh ...	10	00
Mr. Rambhai Patel	2	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. Vithalji Parekh	5	00
Mbale Barawas ...	50	00
Lukiko, N. E. Bugishu	363	95
Pallisa County ...	563	45
Lukiko, S. E. Bugishu	500	00
Lukiko, Mbale ...	60	00
Yusufu Mububi ...	5	00
Petero Wazikisa ...	2	00
Mr. Jamnadass Gordhan	5	00
Mr. Valabhdas Devsi	5	00
Mr. Gopaldass Bishan	5	00
Mr. Nizamdin Imamdin	10	00
Mr. Shariff Hassan ...	5	00
Mr. Shariff Hassan Harin	5	00
Mr. Sheikh Abubaker	5	00
Mr. Hoosein Mahomed	10	00
Mr. Abdulla Yabuv ...	5	00
Mr. Said bin Awad ...	5	00
Mr. Fore bin Mahomed	5	00
Mr. Ahmed bin Abed	5	00
Mr. Abdulla bin Umar	5	00
Mr. Seif Alli ...	5	00
Mr. Walam Hussein	4	00
Mr. Yeher bin Hassam	5	00
Mr. Meleim Mahomed	5	00
Mr. Walam Mahomed	10	00
Mr. Said Mubark ...	4	00
Mr. Sheikh Abdurehman	5	00
Mr. Amar bin Alli ...	5	00
Mr. Abud bin Mahomed	5	00
Mr. Karmali Ghela ...	5	00
Mbale Lukiko ...	20	50
Mr. Khushalchand Chopra ...	5	00
Koire	20	00
Eria Wadagala ...	10	00
Lyonoki ...	5	00
Mukatabala ...	5	00
Nkola	5	00
Leo Wakida ...	40	00
Zakayo Musana ...	6	00
Isoka Naloda ...	7	00
Luvunya ...	5	00
Budaka Lukiko ...	14	00
LANGO DISTRICT		
Mr. H. H. Hearne	45	00
Mr. J. B. Harvey ...	30	00
Mr. J. H. Driberg ...	100	00
Mr. H. G. Foster ...	50	00
Mr. G. W. Foster ...	31	00
Mr. G. Nunes ...	50	00
Mr. F. G. deSa ...	5	00
Mr. D. H. Bhatt ...	5	00
Messrs. L. Frigerio & Co.	75	00
Mr. Osman Adam ...	10	00
Mr. Mahomed Mashine	10	00
Mr. Jusuf Dosa ...	5	00
Mr. Salim bin Mahomed	5	00
Mr. Mahomed bin Kassim ...	5	00
Mr. Haji Tamachi Haji Suleman ...	15	00
Messrs. Haji Mirali & Co. ...	15	00
Mr. Bapumia Amumiya	10	00
Mr. Juma Karim ...	5	00
Mr. Hasan Nurmahomad	5	00
Mr. Osman Adam ...	2	00
Mr. Habib Saburila	7	50
Mr. Mula Suleman ...	4	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. Adam Osman ...	2	00
Mr. Ambalal Somabhai	2	00
Mr. Harjivan Walabhai	2	00
Mr. Jan Mahomad Muraj	2	00
Mr. Sidik Abha ...	1	00
Mr. Mahomed Khamisa	2	00
Mr. Rashid Najak ...	1	00
Mr. Din Mahomad bin Mohd. ...	5	00
Mr. Mahomed Ismail	2	50
Mr. Muraj Malek ...	5	00
Opiokoda ...	9	00
Kija ...	2	00
Olula ...	3	25
Oporo ...	2	00
Ngole ...	3	00
Ogwalawor ...	1	00
Ote ...	1	00
Aito ...	2	00
Otigomer ...	7	00
Okorangole ...	2	00
Odwe ...	1	00
Yokana ...	6	00
Oloch ...	2	00
Ayok ...	1	00
Opiowiny ...	1	00
Okelamuko ...	1	00
Ayonga ...	2	00
Awera ...	5	50
Oporo ...	45	00
Eyuta ...	5	00
Adinga ...	11	00
Okwir ...	7	00
Ochyenawira ...	6	00
Alongadilo ...	5	00
Obiya ...	10	00
Atiya ...	8	00
Opar ...	2	00
Olet ...	1	00
Oker ...	1	00
Ojokochur ...	12	00
Emot ...	2	00
Eyuk ...	2	00
Abak ...	2	00
Mr. Abdala Saleh Mahomed ...	2	00
Mr. Abdul Rahman Suleman ...	3	50
Mr. Jusuf Mahomed	2	00
Mr. Abdula Omar ...	3	00
Mr. Ibrahim Abu ...	1	00
Mr. Kalidas Kersanji	2	00
Mr. Ibrahim Dosa ...	1	00
Mr. Ibrahim Sanga ...	10	00
Mr. Juma Nathu ...	2	00
Aloni Kiza ...	2	00
Aloni Mukedi ...	1	00
Astansiyo Kalibwane	1	00
Misake Kirya ...	1	00
Okori ...	25	00
Erimiya ...	6	00
Alikisi ...	15	00
Onume ...	34	00
Ojwin ...	23	00
Owai ...	6	00
Okelalope ...	4	00
Opionge ...	3	50
Alele ...	1	00
Ogwangapyeto ...	1	00
Ngomalok ...	1	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Ochyen ...	5	00
Ayongom ...	4	00
Omolo ...	1	00
Ngola ...	1	00
Okorokucha ...	4	00
Abol ...	1	00
Ilum ...	3	60
Aguga ...	6	00
Ochyenauma ...	2	00
Obira ...	2	00
Ewol ...	1	00
Ewich ...	1	00
Oleng ...	1	00
Ochamanyang ...	5	00
Onyok ...	4	00
Omwan ...	3	00
Olong ...	30	00
Odyekarima ...	23	00
Odongolilo ...	2	00
Ojok ...	2	00
Ojukapel ...	2	00
Olyai ...	2	00
Atingole ...	2	00
Okelangoli ...	2	00
Ogwang ...	2	00
Erong ...	2	00
Okelayo ...	2	00
Oyoadit ...	2	00
Adwel ...	2	00
Arwata ...	2	00
Arach ...	2	00
Odana ...	2	00
Okelonyany ...	2	00
Abwol ...	2	00
Okodi ...	2	00
Okelogom ...	2	00
Aguma ...	2	00
Obuya ...	5	00
Ngoda ...	2	00
Ogwa ...	2	00
Okau ...	2	00
Apedo	1	00
Okoko	2	00
Echut	2	00
Olemu	21	00
Oningo	6	00
Okaka	7	00
Ngu	1	00
Okelonyanga ...	3	00
Odedi	2	00
Adwek	11	00
Ngulo	1	50
Ogwal	1	00
Obel	1	00
Okelokiga ...	1	00
Ochato	4	75
Akong	1	00
Edola	1	00
Otimamo ...	1	00
Obongo	2	00
Eki	1	00
Obala	3	00
Ouni	3	00
Ojuka	5	00
Opiakucha ...	3	00
Akol	1	00
Omwa	2	00
Obam	1	00
Ogwangadul ...	3	00
Okoribel ...	1	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Ngeng	1	50
Okot	1	00
Okwir	1	00
Owiny	45	00
Onyangagema ...	18	00
Onyangalola ...	31	00
Ngwenyu ...	1	00
Enyaru	1	00
Ougo	6	00
Ayata	6	00
Egiru	6	00
Etenu	2	00
Elisu	2	00
Ekimu	2	00
Mulinya ...	4	00
Kibule	2	00
Musa	5	00
Akwar	5	00
Bugumirwa ...	10	00
Elweo	36	00
Elyetu	35	00
Oromo	13	00
Edimu	13	00
Egadu	12	00
Atanga	13	00
Elwalu	1	00
Kasaja	1	00
Oyeruka ...	12	00
Pulisi	1	00
Elyano	1	00
Emworu ...	1	00
Achol	1	00
Obyacha ...	5	00
Swau	2	00
Epinu	5	00
Egwalu	1	00
Enyangu ...	1	00
Kazana	2	00
Otwoma ...	12	00
Opo	12	00
Omiji	2	00
Agong	16	00
Olung	19	00
Otapi	6	00
Enyangadilo ...	9	00
Okwich	4	00
Ojuk	4	00
Akoro	5	00
Okelonyany ...	2	00
Oki	8	00
Okidi	2	00
Obua	15	00
Ogwalajung ...	7	00
Ngoli	2	00
Owong	2	00
Abilakera ...	2	00
Okol	2	00
Ouni	2	00
Odur	35	00
Kazana	50	00
Kyeunda ...	25	00
Elwangu ...	15	00
Eunyu	15	00
Otagi	15	00
Edyomu ...	12	00
Amach	1	00
Akora	15	00
Ekongu	15	00
Nginyu	12	00
Erango	13	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Ekonu	1	00
Enenu	1	00
Osiru	1	00
Ekesu	1	00
Edeku	1	00
Omara	3	00
Opio	3	00
Otim	3	00
Atedo	3	00
Barabusa ...	15	00
Byegarazo ...	4	00
Kaigo	4	00
Onino	3	00
Ogadi	4	00
Opio	10	00
Nobi	1	00
Kato	1	00
Mugwabi ...	1	00
Okacha	1	00
Musitwa ...	1	00
Okelamuko ...	1	00
Okidi	1	00
Baiti	4	00
Mutana	6	00
Obuzi	1	00
Omeru	10	00
Eriya	10	00
Eturu	5	00
Ochamalango ...	6	00
Edonu	5	00
Etoru	6	00
Alira	1	00
Eyebu	1	00
Epenu	4	00
Ewongu ...	4	00
Elwalu	4	00
Enyang	1	00
Ngem	1	00
Eryenyu ...	1	00
Echaku ...	1	00
Ogwok ...	1	00
Edyangu ...	1	00
Dyangmola ...	1	00
Okelo ...	4	00
Ogwali ...	6	00
Ngwau ...	1	00
Odekere ...	4	00
Kioto ...	15	00
Bamutula ...	2	00
Rubanga ...	2	00
Rwawiri ...	6	00
Kirobeyere ...	6	00
Kawa	1	00
Onyoti ...	1	00
Musoga ...	5	00
Katalikawe ...	2	00
Kalega ...	1	00
Gulanti ...	5	00
Butamale ...	2	00
Kiiza ...	2	00
Bawemurwa ...	2	00
Etalu ...	35	00
Olemu ...	18	00
Ojokolem ...	15	00
Awuyan ...	15	00
Ogaramon ...	15	00
Obila ...	15	00
Ewinyu ...	15	00
Ngou ...	15	00
Onyaranyara ...	15	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Otangchinge ...	13	00
Akwar ...	12	00
Ochona ...	10	00
Alonya ...	12	00
Etoyu ...	7	00
Emyetu ...	11	00
Ebyeru ...	10	00
Ekwaru ...	11	00
Emadu ...	6	00
Etenu ...	5	00
Egolu ...	1	00
Enywaku ...	1	00
Emou ...	1	00
Echyegu ...	1	00
Ogwak ...	1	00
Elyoku ...	9	00
Edingu ...	2	00
Eswapu ...	2	00
Elyanu ...	1	00
Erotu ...	1	00
Orye ...	13	00
Egong ...	2	00
Ogol ...	2	00
Omwoli ...	2	00
Odire ...	2	00
Ogwang ...	5	00
Alele ...	2	00
Onyelo ...	2	00
Eput ...	2	00
Okeladol ...	2	00
Ngu ...	2	00
Ochen ...	2	00
Ngicha ...	2	00
Omeny ...	2	00
Obwa ...	6	00
Ogwang ...	5	00
Oka ...	4	00
Ngwara ...	10	00
Ejoru ...	10	00
Ebyelu ...	10	00
Ngesu ...	6	00
Oulaula ...	5	00
Emeru ...	6	00
Esalu ...	1	00
Esingu ...	25	00
Elwangu ...	5	00
Ejulu ...	6	00
Okeweru ...	3	00
Esanu ...	25	00
Ndada ...	5	00
Ngangaito ...	12	00
Egadu ...	12	00
Esanu ...	3	00
Igwoku ...	10	00
Epilu ...	10	00
Ayira ...	10	00
Osebu ...	3	00
Etengu ...	3	00
Ogasi ...	10	00
Aleli ...	2	00
Erangu ...	1	00
Enenu ...	1	00
Egobu ...	2	00
Emadit ...	11	00
Elasu ...	2	00
Ejutu ...	2	00
Enyutu ...	2	00
Mugonya ...	8	00
Elalu ...	15	00
Eswau ...	15	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Alingo ...	15	00
Otim ...	2	00
Omara ...	2	00
Onyara ...	2	00
Otyan ...	2	00
Ochyen ...	2	00
Okwir ...	5	00
Atini ...	2	00
Omuge ...	2	00
Omuk ...	2	00
Olira ...	2	00
Ngom ...	2	00
Ogwal ...	2	00
Opule ...	2	00
Opuch ..	2	00
Ngom ...	5	00
Ogwal ...	5	00
Ojok ...	2	00
Okulo ...	2	00
Okwanga ...	5	00
Omara ...	6	00
Otyan ...	2	00
Ogwali ...	6	00
Okelo ...	2	00
Obich ...	2	00
Omenya ...	2	00
Ogwok ...	2	00
Orech ...	2	00
Onyom ...	2	00
Okeng ...	2	00
Ochong ...	2	00
Onyomu ...	2	00
Odupa ..	5	00
Ochana ...	2	00
Egwor ...	2	00
Diba	6	00
Mujasi	2	00
Yonosani ...	2	00
Turulaga ...	2	00
Arum	50	00
Olyanga	17	00
Ogwalamuchwa ...	12	00
Okweta	2	00
Ogwalabai ...	2	00
Olam	5	00
Egwer	3	00
Ekwaro	2	00
Okulo	2	00
Okwain	3	00
Aloi	1	00
Arenga	4	00
Ogwangolengo ...	14	00
Eyar	2	00
Omwa	3	00
Okelaila ...	5	00
Olakagweng ...	2	00
Ochul	2	00
Olulabang ..	3	00
Opetu	3	00
Abote	3	00
Orung	4	00
Ngu	2	00
Alili	2	00
Orwe	2	00
Oching	2	00
Okelolaka ...	6	00
Abeja	6	00
Odurute	4	00
Ogwalapot ...	4	00
Edamakelo ...	9	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Ocham	5	00
Arok	4	00
Edam	4	00
Ogwalatigo ...	6	00
Opialor	1	00
Okena	1	00
Omunu	2	00
Okelobel ...	3	00
Ekwaro	6	00
Okelo	1	00
Akora	6	00
Abote	3	00
Edum	2	00
Oboterom ...	3	00
Ogwa	1	00
Adaa	19	00
Egwor	6	00
Ogota	11	00
Ngomadilo ...	5	00
Ogwanganyonga ...	6	00
Olum	3	00
Okwain	8	00
Ngom	8	00
Abili	27	00
Odoi	3	00
Onuk	12	00
Okori	6	00
Etik	2	00
Achato	7	00
Ochyenapeya ...	2	00
Aweri	2	00
Akora	4	00
Egula	2	00
Okoriloch ...	1	00
Owo	2	00
Ogwalangida ...	5	00
Etot	1	00
Rachinyobi ...	25	00
Odyek	4	00
Ijangmach ...	2	00
Elat	2	00
Odoko	2	00
Otimalwodi ...	3	00
Okelocham ...	1	00
Omara	2	00
Oyele	6	00
Onyinge ...	15	00
Ejap	8	00
Obonyo	2	00
Ogwal	7	00
Olwa	5	00
Ojok	1	00
Odurakom ...	2	00
Ogwaliyonga ...	6	00
Obete	6	00
Ebil	1	00
Ogwangawer ...	1	00
Omonyabeja ...	3	00
Okore	1	00
Omonyawor ...	1	00
Omolo	1	00
Ocheng	1	00
Omwaabeja ...	1	00
Ogwalalak ...	2	00
Opaka	1	00
Ogwaladuk ...	1	00
Adoko	30	00
Otyema	2	00
Ononabil ...	5	00
Obala	3	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Opoli	1	00
Opyelamo ...	1	00
Ngel	4	00
Odongo	1	00
Oloro	10	00
Odama	2	00
Akal	1	00
Odora	50	00
Alum	7	00
Olingo	8	00
Elam	3	00
Ogili	4	00
Wondyang ...	3	00
Opiadama ...	5	00
Ololo	2	00
Okelo	2	00
Ogwal	2	00
Ogwang	3	00
Ogwalakoda ...	15	00
Echam	1	00
Eryong	3	00
Owo	1	00
Okau	5	00
Aula	1	00
Obang	2	00
Atongole ...	2	00
Adupa	5	00
Obura	3	00
Oyile	2	00
Orech	2	00
Ouma	2	00
Ogwal ...	1	00
Okulo ...	1	00
Ogwalagir ...	25	00
Obek ...	12	00
Ayenanyakabwa ...	4	00
Otunga ...	2	00
Oneka ...	2	00
Okelo ...	1	00
Ojok ...	1	00
Ochune ...	2	00
Oto ...	2	00
Abwon ...	8	00
Otuk ...	6	00
Epere ...	5	00
Odwono ...	3	00
Ogwaltong ...	3	00
Olayi ...	5	00
Okerachuru ...	3	00
Ogwangayango ...	1	00
Omwata ...	9	00
Agen ...	5	00
Ekut ...	2	00
Omwon ...	2	00
Atine ...	5	00
Oyom ...	1	00
Ameny ...	2	00
Aryong ...	7	00
Opyene ...	25	00
Okweng ...	8	00
Olukol ...	5	00
Omara ...	5	00
Okeng ...	3	00
Ogwalagel ...	3	00
Various Natives ...	36	58

PER THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, TORO:—

Toro Church Collection	72	80

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, WESTERN PROVINCE, (KIGEZI DISTRICT) :—		
Mr. J. H. G. McDougall	50	00
Mr. E. E. Filleul ...	30	00
Messrs. H. Narandas & Co. ...	15	00
Mr. Kassamali Dhamji	5	00
Mr. J. E. de Souza ...	3	00
Mr. C. M. da Silva ...	3	00
Agent Sulimani ...	3	00
Agent Abdulla, Ruanda	2	50
Benedicto ...	2	00
Masiyale ...	2	00
Yoweri ...	1	00
Matayo Mukasa ...	0	50
Kago of Rukiga ...	15	00
Marta, wife of Kago	2	00
Ariseni Walusimbi ...	3	00
Bartoromeyo Mugerere	1	00
Sowedi Muyamba ...	10	00
Raphael c/o Kago ...	1	00
Mikaeli c/o Sowedi ...	2	00
Zambatisi Jute ...	3	50
Suzana, wife of Zambatisi Jute	1	00
Stephano Musoke ...	3	00
Mbuga	1	00
Abdulla Muwanika ...	10	00
Semeo Busenze ...	1	00
Sundry Natives ...	3	50
Total acknowledged to date	Rs. 20,473	20
Total subscriptions to date	Rs. 28,332	26

ENTEBBE,
12TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

CONGO ESTATES LIMITED.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME

TAKE NOTICE that the Power of Attorney given to John Alexander Grigor by the undermentioned Company was revoked on the 11th day of October 1917 and by deed dated the same day Leonard William Baker was appointed to act as Attorney for the Company in the Uganda Protectorate and in the Congo Belge pursuant to the powers conferred on him by the said deed.

Dated the 1st day of November 1917.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD.

OWEN GRANT BARGMANN & Co.
Secretaries to Congo Estates Ltd.

9025 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 22] 30th NOVEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Departures, Appointments, etc.	498
The Road Ordinance, 1912—Notice	499
The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917—Notice ...	499
The Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902—Notice ...	499
Obituary	500
Application for Water Rights—Notice	500
Assets and Liabilities—Statement of	501
Trading Licences issued	502
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	503
German East Africa—Public Notice	503
Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading—Notice	503
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	504
Currency Notes—Cancellation of	505—508

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds--Subscriptions (*continued*) ...	509—513
Advertisement	513

Digitized by Google

No. 457 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. C. E. E. SULLIVAN.....Assistant District Commissioner.....Arrived Mombasa November 20th, 1917, from leave.
Capt. F. T. ALLEN.....Superintendent of Police..... „ „ „ „ „ „

DEPARTURES.

Capt. H. M. TUFNELL.....District Commissioner.....Left Mombasa November 11th, 1917, on leave.
Mr. H. G. BLACKMAN.....Store-keeper, Medical Department..... „ „ „ „ „ „

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. E. D. Tongue, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Lango; with effect from the 10th November, 1917.

Mr. H. A. Mackenzie, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Mengo; with effect from the 16th November, 1917.

Mr. T. A. C. Rubie, Assistant District Commissioner, to be Assistant District Commissioner, Entebbe; with effect from the 21st November, 1917.

Mr. C. E. E. Sullivan, Assistant District Commissioner, to be attached temporarily for duty in the Secretariat; with effect from the 26th November, 1917.

Dr. J. A. Taylor, Medical Officer, to be District Medical Officer, Mbarara; with effect from the date of assumption of duty.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment of Yakobo Musajalunbwa, Kago, Saza Chief of the County of Kiadondo, Buganda Province, to be Third Minister to His Highness the Kabaka of Buganda and Treasurer (Omuwanika) to the Native Lukiko; with effect from the 4th October, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

WESTERN PROVINCE.

ANKOLE DISTRICT.

Shema County.

Fesito Lukumbyana, Mutuba II., to be Sabadu of the County *vice* Abdulla Kyaionka, deceased.

Tito Kassa to be Mutuba II. of the County *vice* Fesito Lukumbyana, promoted.

RETIREMENT.

Mr. J. T. W. S. McGregor, Plan Examiner, Land and Survey Department, for reasons of ill-health, on the 30th November, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
30TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 458 OF 1917.

THE ROAD ORDINANCE, 1912,
AND
THE ROAD (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY ORDER as follows:—

1. No person shall use or cause to be used any two-wheeled carriage drawn or propelled by human power upon any public thoroughfare unless it is supplied with and has properly affixed thereto at least two tail ropes.

2. No person shall use or cause to be used any four-wheeled carriage drawn or propelled by human power upon any public thoroughfare unless it is supplied with and has properly affixed thereto a scotch and at least two tail ropes.

3. No person shall use or cause to be used any carriage drawn or propelled by human power upon any public thoroughfare unless the following conditions are observed:—

(*a*) The load thereon shall not be greater then sixteen hundredweights;

(*b*) The height from the surface of the public thoroughfare to the top of the load shall not exceed eight feet.

(*c*) No part of the carriage or load shall project beyond the naves of the wheels on either side.

4. Every licence issued for a carriage drawn or propelled by human power may be endorsed in accordance with the provisions of this Notice.

5. The Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinances dated the 5th May, 1916, is hereby cancelled but without prejudice to any penalty incurred or to the prosecution of any offence committed before the date hereof.

ENTEBBE,
20TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 459 OF 1917.

THE BRANDING OF STOCK ORDINANCE, 1917.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT Mr. Hugh Lynden Lemon to be Registrar of Brands under the above-mentioned Ordinance with effect from 1st January, 1918.

ENTEBBE,
26TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 460 OF 1917.

THE FEES AND ROYALTIES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY DIRECT that no fees under the above-mentioned Ordinance in respect of the following matters shall be charged in the Township of Kabale, *viz.*:—

Permits for Slaughterhouses
Permits for Burial
Dog Licences
Market Dues
Township fees and charges.

ENTEBBE,
29TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

The Acting Governor regrets to announce the death of Mr. I. W. Smith, Head Driver Mechanic, Transport Department, which occurred at Tempe Military Hospital, Bloemfontein, South Africa, on the 4th November, 1917.

The Acting Governor regrets to announce the death of Major E. A. G. Snell, 1/4 King's African Rifles, who was killed in action at Abdullah Kwanaga on the 16th November, 1917.

No. 461 OF 1917.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1903.

Notice of Application for Water Rights.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of an application for Water Rights, a copy of which is printed in the Schedule hereto.

If any person desires to oppose the grant of rights in accordance with the said application he must communicate his objections to me in writing within fourteen days from the date of this *Gazette*.

Dated at Entebbe this nineteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

THE SCHEDULE.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Application for Water Rights.

1.	*Name of Applicant*	Tobias Levy.
	Place of Abode	Masindi.
	Nationality	British.
2.	*Name and situation of water over which rights applied for: stating Province, County and all particulars which may assist in locating the same, also whether lake, river, stream, swamp, etc.*	On the Balmoral Estate, District Bunyoro, Northern Province. Dammed about 2,100 ft. from Mile 52 and about 3,200 from the Babai River and the stream diverted for about 250 ft. thence it takes the old course and flows South to the Sabai River.
3.	*Method of user:*—e.g., *by sinking wells, damming up, diverting, etc.*	Damming up and diverting for gravitation.
4.	*Purpose for which water is required*	Pulping and washing coffee.
5.	*Place where interference with the water is required, and whether applicant is the owner of adjoining land.*	On applicant's land in the position described in paragraph 2 above.
6.	*Amount of water required and whether continuous or intermittent.*	100 gallons per minute, intermittent.
7.	*Period for which the right is to run*	25 years.
8.	*Whether the water abstracted is to be returned to the stream, etc.*	Yes.
9.	*Whether the user will in any way interfere with the exercise of existing rights at the place of diversion or elsewhere.*	No.
10.	*Whether user will foul in any way any lake, pond stream or watercourse.*	No.
11.	*Fee or consideration offered*	
12.	*Any other facts of which you are aware which may affect the grant*	

I agree to pay all expenses incident to the above application, *e.g.*, expenses of Notice in the *Gazette*, whether the application is granted or not.

TOBIAS LEVY,
Applicant.

28TH OCTOBER, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 462 OF 1917.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st August, 1917.

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				75,605	8	8
DRAFTS				1,326	0	11
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—						
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				166,203	5	0
Loan Funds—Unexpended Balances:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	3,550	4	5			
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	12,881	0	3			
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	832	3	5			
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) ...	619	14	11	17,883	3	0
				184,086	8	0
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—						
Protectorate Charges				45,000	0	0
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—						
Common Charges				114,000	0	0
				£ 420,017	17	7

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	2,460	13	7
Suspense	163,649	1	4
Cash	93,878	13	7
Investments	130,599	15	8
Imprests	446	0	4
Unallocated Stores—Public Works ...	16,612	15	11
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	3,371	2	0
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	598	15	7
Trade Goods	25	5	0
Trust Investments	8,375	14	7
£	420,017	17	7

ENTEBBE,
26TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

A. E. BOOTY,
Acting Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

No. 463 OF 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1917.

Retail Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
15	Entebbe ...	Milkiram	Kampala Road ...	1-10-1917	31-3-1918
151	Kampala ...	Karim Sachedina ...	Mengo ...	,,	,,
154	,, ...	Nazarali Nanji	Bombo ...	,,	,,
155	,, ...	Parmanand Vidiarand & Co.	Kampala ...	,,	,,
157	,, ...	K. Kasim Bachal ...	,, ...	,,	,,
158	,, ...	Ahmed Walli	Bombo ...	,,	,,
134	Masaka ...	J. A. Lemon	Mutemula ...	,,	,,
39	,, ...	H. M. Ramji	Masaka ...	,,	,,
660	Jinja ...	Nathalal Lakha	Iganga ...	,,	,,
661	,, ...	Alibhai Sherif	Mjanji ...	,,	,,
50	,, ...	Lalji Hirji	Jinja ...	,,	,,
51	,, ...	Thawar Baloo	Kamuli ..	,,	,,
52	,, ...	Narandas Megji	Buende ...	,,	,,
53	,, ...	Lalji Harji	Kamuli ...	,,	,,
54	,, ...	Megji Madana Patel ...	,, ...	,,	,,
55	,, ...	Pragji Ratansi	,, ...	,,	,,
56	,, ...	Kaderbhai Abdul Hussein ...	,, ...	,,	,,
57	,, ...	Gokaldas Madanja ...	Naigobia ...	,,	,,
58	,, ...	Abdulla Megji	Jinja ...	,,	,,
59	,, ...	Dhamudar Vithalji ...	Kamuli ...	,,	,,
375	Mbale ...	Azim Khan	Magode ...	,,	,,
21	,, ...	Kassam Amersi	Pallisa ...	,,	,,
22	,, ...	Narsong Anand	Mbale ...	,,	,,
23	,, ...	Haji Metha	,, ...	,,	,,
25	,, ...	Porsotom Ishwanbhai ...	Budaka ...	,,	,,
26	,, ...	Alasingh	Magongera ..	,,	,,
27	,, ...	Narainbhai P. Patel ...	Butaleja ...	,,	,,
53	Soroti ...	Gulam Rasool	Kidongole ...	,,	,,
7	Mbarara ...	Beg Mahomed Tyab ...	Mbarara ...	,,	,,

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

14	Entebbe ...	Lukmandjee Hasanali ...	Kampala Road ...	1-10-1917	31-3-1918
16	,, ...	Ahmed Nathu	Kyabwe, Mawokota ...	,,	,,
303	Kampala ...	Noormahomed Ramji ...	Katete, Gomba ...	,,	,,
152	,, ..	Gokaldas Javerchand & Co. ...	Mengo	,,	,,
153	,, ...	Fazal Merali & Co. ...	Gogwe, Kiagwe ...	,,	,,
156	,, ...	Sabjali Visram	Mengo	,,	,,
40	Masaka ...	K. Juma & Co.	Kafuzi, Mbarara Road	,,	,,
445	Jinja ...	Juma b. Osman	Bulopa	,,	,,
446	,, ...	Lalji Merali	Kamuli	,,	,,
447	,, ...	Sunderji Panja	Irunde	,,	,,
448	,, ...	,, ...	Kamuli	,,	,,
449	,, ...	Hamed b. Salim	Naigobia	,,	,,
450	,, ...	Kasamali Ratanji Pajwani ...	Iganga	,,	,,
24	Mbale ...	Gopaldas Bishendas ...	Mbale	,,	,,
54	Soroti ...	Saed b. Abdulla	Tiririr	,,	,,
55	,, ...	Umedahai Matubhai ...	Kidongole ...	,,	,,
56	,, ...	Shotolal Bailal	,, ...	,,	,,
57	,, ...	Giga Rajak	Agirigiroi	,,	,,
8	Mbarara ...	Achratlal R. Patel ...	Kagamba, Ankole ...	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

No. 464 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED
DURING THE MONTH ENDED 31ST OCTOBER, 1917

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
29-10-17	H. H. Mody ..	·22 Revolver ..	6055	·22 Long ·22 Short	44 90	Kampala	3164	10-1-17	E.A.P.
8-10-17	R. Hastings ..	1 F ·65 m/m Pistol	94353	—	—	,,	3437	14-6-17	,,
		1 D.B. Shot Gun	55552	—	—	,,	3438	,,	,,
12-10-17	G. Boffi ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·12 Bore	—	—	—	,,	3543	29-9-17	G.E.A. (Conquered Territory).

Jinja.

2-10-17	C. G. D'Arbela	1 6-ch. Revolver 450/455	126907—13/1188	450/455	56	Jinja ..	63	14-9-17	E.A.P.
		1 8 m/m S.B. Mauser Rifle	111095—11/46	8 m/m	21				
		1 D.B. Combined Rifle 8·9 m/m and Shot Gun ·12	144445/6—17/44	8·9 m/m	28				
				·12	100				

Fort Portal.

10-10-17	Pachecos & Co. ..	—	—	1075 m/m ·44	199 100	Kampala	1763	21-8-17	Congo Belge.

Butiaba.

6-10-17	T. M. Bezuidenhout	7 m/m	58282	7 m/m	400	Masindi	276	6-7-17	Congo Belge.

No. 465 OF 1917.

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that as and from the 1st day of January, 1918, all towns on the Central Railway from Dar-es-salaam to Tabora, both inclusive, will be open to trade.

Individuals and Firms desirous of opening will apply to the Senior Political Officer, Dar-es-salaam, for traders' licences.

They will have to make their own arrangements for shipping and landing cargoes also for the leasing of premises.

Railway transport will be available as and when Military requirements permit.

BY ORDER,
R. H. EWART,
Major-General, D.A. and Q.M.G.,
East African Expeditionary Force.

DAR-ES-SALAAM,
5TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

No. 466 OF 1917.

MOMBASA SUB-COMMITTEE FOR HOMEWARD LOADING.

NOTICE.

SHIPPERS ARE NOTIFIED that in future when sending in to the Chief of Customs the returns called for in *Gazette* Notice No. 452 of the 31st October, 1917, it will be necessary to use only the following words as the heading of Column No. 2.

"Date of return shewing produce now ready for shipment."

for THE UNION-CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.,
MOMBASA AGENCY,
W. E. LELLO.
Secretaries:
Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading.

Digitized by Google

No. 467 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of November, 1917 ...	Rs. 94,04,500
Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of November, 1917	Rs. 94,04,500

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of November, 1917	Gold	17,77,500-00 cts.‡
	Silver	35,53,097-31 cts.*
		Rs. 53,30,597-31 cts.
Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of November, 1917		Rs. 53,30,597-31 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	67½
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	67⅛
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	69½
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	69⅜
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	81⅓
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	82
War Loan 5% Stock	42,799	8	9	40,000	0	0	94½
TOTAL £	303,958	13	10	281,233	10	8	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	67½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	69½
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	82
6% Exchequer Bonds	100	0	0	100	0	0	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,900	0	0	2,900	0	0	100
War Loan 5% Stock	178	1	9	168	15	10	94½
TOTAL £	14,448	8	10	13,361	4	9	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above 5 lacs, advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

A. BRAGG,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 468 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IN PURSUANCE of the East Africa and Uganda (Currency) Order in-Council, 1905, Regulations para. 6,(2), the Currency Commissioners hereby give notice that the following Currency Notes of the under-mentioned denominations have been cancelled :—

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 00002	No. A/1 00729	No. A/1 01238	No. A/1 01792	No. A/1 02543	No. A/1 03248	No. A/1 03880
00010	00737	01247	01796	02558	03249	03889
00023	00746	01263	01844	02572	03256	03897
00028	00748	01267	01862	02579	03257	03898
00030	00751	01278	01868	02585	03261	03952
00034	00752	01281	01872	02605	03265	03955
00047	00758	01286	01879	02614	03282	03957
00055	00760	01296	01882	02619	03286	03965
00088	00777	01301	01925	02637	03327	03968
00091	00798	01314	01929	02641	03336	03990
00116	00800	01333	01963	02660	03345	03994
00117	00803	01352	01997	02666	03354	03995
00128	00809	01362	02000	02676	03379	04016
00136	00828	01372	02005	02678	03382	04017
00150	00841	01377	02020	02683	03387	04027
00185	00844	01379	02021	02687	03436	04028
00190	00851	01385	02046	02702	03439	04029
00216	00857	01387	02059	02711	03480	04041
00246	00860	01388	02060	02725	03485	04044
00252	00882	01390	02066	02726	03489	04065
00254	00883	01408	02068	02739	03499	04066
00271	00899	01425	02094	02741	03502	04067
00275	00901	01433	02104	02760	03503	04075
00300	00910	01435	02106	02764	03515	04077
00303	00916	01451	02108	02772	03519	04080
00304	00924	01457	02111	02773	03539	04100
00305	00936	01459	02112	02783	03541	04116
00321	00946	01461	02114	02784	03559	04135
00325	00950	01478	02131	02792	03565	04141
00337	00964	01479	02136	02794	03576	04148
00352	00966	01484	02139	02814	03578	04158
00361	00970	01487	02142	02840	03589	04160
00374	00972	01495	02162	02848	03607	04165
00377	00975	01508	02168	02884	03608	04173
00383	00985	01520	02173	02906	03615	04182
00387	00986	01522	02177	02909	03616	04183
00398	00988	01525	02178	02924	03622	04188
00401	01019	01590	02180	02941	03629	04195
00402	01027	01624	02191	02943	03631	04202
00404	01033	01630	02204	02963	03632	04215
00406	01034	01641	02206	02964	03633	04219
00409	01044	01651	02209	02980	03640	04223
00414	01048	01656	02218	02985	03652	04226
00419	01054	01657	02219	02992	03658	04265
00447	01071	01660	02229	03004	03695	04266
00451	01073	01690	02248	03009	03707	04274
00484	01087	01692	02252	03020	03711	04276
00494	01101	01695	02265	03025	03722	04291
00501	01110	01696	02270	03039	03750	04305
00503	01111	01697	02278	03057	03752	04306
00518	01115	01701	02293	03065	03760	04313
00533	01116	01705	02329	03069	03762	04323
00544	01119	01707	02353	03083	03777	04332
00562	01127	01708	02358	03089	03783	04335
00565	01130	01709	02359	03091	03787	04339
00570	01131	01715	02360	03121	03808	04341
00572	01144	01719	02362	03137	03815	04367
00578	01155	01720	02364	03160	03824	04389
00585	01160	01723	02375	03168	03836	04390
00592	01169	01724	02400	03183	03848	04408
00616	01172	01727	02423	03196	03857	04414
00626	01192	01745	02427	03211	03867	04435
00635	01207	01751	02437	03213	03875	04442
00656	01219	01773	02489	03214	03876	04458
00677	01223	01784	02492	03223	03879	04508

Digitized by Google

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 04512	No. A/1 05205	No. A/1 05857	No. A/1 06515	No. A/1 07059	No. A/1 07708	No. A/1 08243
04526	05228	05859	06518	07080	07733	08248
04550	05235	05876	06522	07092	07737	08268
04566	05245	05878	06524	07099	07745	08280
04573	05260	05881	06535	07104	07752	08283
04602	05275	05895	06541	07113	07759	08298
04605	05285	05906	06546	07115	07760	08299
04607	05289	05912	06556	07116	07780	08315
04609	05293	05918	06559	07123	07784	08341
04623	05305	05924	06568	07128	07786	08354
04648	05313	05936	06571	07130	07788	08389
04653	05315	05948	06579	07145	07804	08401
04661	05330	05959	06590	07158	07818	08412
04672	05334	05978	06597	07172	07822	08417
04673	05336	05990	06608	07197	07832	08434
04680	05361	06005	06611	07207	07842	08442
04690	05375	06012	06620	07251	07848	08444
04707	05377	06023	06623	07262	07861	08461
04709	05380	06025	06631	07263	07864	08467
04720	05395	06048	06632	07268	07867	08474
04729	05408	06064	06634	07273	07872	08475
04737	05414	06098	06642	07290	07876	08479
04739	05432	06102	06664	07295	07880	08485
04744	05434	06103	06667	07296	07899	08487
04749	05472	06109	06680	07320	07900	08488
04753	05480	06126	06686	07324	07919	08497
04769	05488	06142	06710	07330	07928	08516
04776	05489	06159	06720	07337	07939	08527
04778	05491	06175	06751	07338	07943	08540
04800	05497	06199	06752	07365	07956	08541
04807	05501	06211	06754	07380	07963	08554
04810	05513	06212	06765	07395	07974	08565
04813	05516	06214	06810	07409	07976	08575
04830	05517	06217	06813	07418	07981	08577
04832	05525	06222	06839	07427	07986	08579
04840	05529	06224	06866	07446	07988	08583
04843	05538	06252	06867	07451	07990	08592
04847	05546	06255	06869	07454	07998	08602
04849	05550	06257	06872	07465	08016	08627
04867	05559	06260	06890	07469	08037	08644
04877	05561	06262	06893	07472	08061	08662
04916	05567	06267	06898	07475	08093	08665
04934	05575	06272	06900	07486	08095	08690
04946	05586	06303	06910	07492	08098	08697
04958	05631	06311	06912	07496	08105	08700
04963	05644	06317	06918	07504	08107	08701
04964	05646	06330	06921	07518	08121	08702
04968	05665	06334	06929	07526	08122	08703
05012	05667	06336	06932	07527	08129	08745
05044	05695	06338	06935	07529	08135	08756
05057	05706	06344	06943	07530	08137	08778
05077	05713	06366	06954	07541	08154	08788
05082	05723	06402	06975	07554	08158	08790
05087	05730	06412	06979	07555	08161	08793
05103	05733	06417	06981	07559	08167	08796
05120	05738	06425	06984	07564	08177	08800
05124	05748	06442	07003	07565	08185	08802
05133	05749	06448	07008	07602	08188	08805
05137	05768	06457	07026	07616	08190	08811
05145	05774	06458	07028	07631	08194	08819
05156	05784	06462	07029	07634	08218	08828
05167	05788	06466	07030	07647	08221	08837
05168	05799	06491	07035	07649	08226	08906
05183	05821	06494	07043	07654	08229	08911
05193	05823	06498	07057	07666	08231	08920
05195	05848	06501	07058	07679	08241	08935

Digitized by Google

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 08936	No. A/1 09504	No. A/1 10244	No. A/1 10844	No. A/1 11487	No. A/1 12006	No. A/1 12693
08938	09510	10251	10860	11489	12024	12696
08941	09518	10258	10873	11491	12039	12703
08949	09529	10262	10883	11511	12062	12714
08952	09560	10275	10886	11518	12070	12716
08955	09562	10292	10890	11523	12075	12729
08959	09563	10297	10892	11539	12080	12741
08968	09591	10301	10894	11544	12088	12749
08974	09594	10322	10922	11551	12095	12753
09004	09595	10324	10931	11555	12112	12762
09009	09596	10326	10944	11564	12113	12787
09034	09602	10342	10955	11570	12119	12790
09040	09608	10349	10988	11572	12121	12791
09044	09628	10351	10997	11583	12133	12799
09049	09630	10387	11008	11587	12143	12814
09058	09631	10394	11030	11588	12168	12824
09059	09652	10400	11033	11620	12173	12844
09061	09657	10422	11040	11631	12176	12851
09071	09663	10425	11049	11636	12180	12853
09073	09680	10432	11056	11639	12184	12858
09080	09690	10450	11072	11640	12189	12879
09100	09698	10455	11084	11641	12203	12886
09102	09708	10463	11097	11652	12254	12895
09110	09714	10470	11101	11660	12270	12898
09115	09737	10484	11105	11662	12278	12906
09120	09746	10488	11106	11674	12284	12908
09123	09764	10493	11125	11677	12290	12922
09125	09807	10500	11126	11689	12295	12923
09126	09822	10505	11139	11690	12296	12931
09160	09838	10510	11152	11691	12310	12932
09164	09845	10512	11172	11704	12316	12937
09184	09864	10514	11173	11713	12322	12938
09185	09866	10522	11176	11728	12325	12939
09187	09874	10525	11196	11734	12335	12940
09191	09890	10533	11202	11739	12343	12941
09196	09892	10546	11208	11742	12351	12958
09199	09926	10552	11218	11756	12355	12961
09218	09931	10561	11263	11766	12368	12962
09223	09936	10566	11270	11775	12374	12980
09224	09956	10581	11285	11780	12375	12987
09244	09960	10605	11289	11783	12379	12992
09273	09970	10609	11299	11787	12384	13003
09297	10015	10616	11312	11802	12391	13019
09306	10016	10622	11339	11818	12417	13022
09308	10018	10628	11343	11820	12425	13025
09309	10058	10642	11350	11821	12426	13040
09329	10060	10653	11351	11825	12431	13051
09339	10062	10655	11353	11861	12436	13062
09341	10070	10659	11354	11862	12449	13063
09353	10077	10674	11355	11874	12457	13066
09358	10081	10681	11366	11879	12466	13073
09364	10087	10694	11371	11884	12472	13084
09377	10091	10711	11374	11903	12485	13085
09385	10099	10740	11377	11904	12491	13090
09397	10106	10752	11388	11909	12502	13092
09414	10145	10757	11413	11912	12534	13101
09424	10159	10759	11420	11922	12548	13107
09436	10167	10776	11427	11924	12575	13116
09438	10200	10779	11433	11929	12586	13119
09439	10203	10781	11437	11934	12619	13120
09462	10210	10782	11447	11937	12624	13137
09465	10220	10795	11450	11938	12657	13158
09466	10222	10798	11461	11940	12660	13159
09471	10234	10812	11462	11951	12665	13173
09475	10239	10820	11463	11980	12673	13178
09500	10241	10841	11473	11990	12675	13180

Digitized by Google

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 13181	No. A/1 13899	No. A/1 14471	No. A/1 15111	No. A/1 15744	No. A/1 16231	No. A/1 16928
13188	13902	14480	15125	15747	16232	16931
13198	13904	14483	15131	15748	16237	16934
13212	13913	14489	15156	15749	16240	16937
13214	13917	14494	15161	15753	16245	16946
13234	13925	14499	15163	15767	16255	16958
13237	13928	14510	15190	15776	16266	16960
13243	13930	14527	15202	15778	16281	16963
13259	13937	14537	15226	15780	16294	16966
13266	13940	14561	15241	15786	16298	16978
13284	13946	14567	15252	15799	16304	16982
13306	13960	14580	15255	15813	16313	16986
13325	13978	14586	15258	15814	16318	16996
13329	13983	14591	15269	15815	16333	17008
13342	14000	14603	15293	15820	16355	17032
13343	14025	14628	15297	15836	16388	17042
13346	14027	14633	15299	15852	16391	17048
13356	14033	14636	15303	15857	16421	17050
13359	14038	14641	15311	15863	16422	17067
13361	14055	14659	15316	15870	16426	17072
13380	14069	14667	15321	15874	16445	17080
13389	14088	14691	15323	15879	16447	17104
13390	14094	14700	15325	15881	16458	17106
13391	14111	14713	15361	15893	16461	17122
13401	14118	14717	15374	15895	16462	17126
13402	14124	14728	15388	15904	16518	17131
13416	14149	14735	15389	15910	16543	17136
13418	14164	14741	15409	15912	16554	17149
13420	14167	14759	15417	15922	16559	17150
13421	14172	14774	15420	15951	16574	17151
13428	14173	14776	15426	15967	16586	17160
13429	14174	14789	15439	15969	16615	17162
13431	14176	14790	15445	15974	16616	17174
13440	14178	14792	15446	15976	16632	17180
13447	14181	14798	15447	15980	16635	17186
13460	14183	14804	15465	15986	16642	17204
13470	14184	14806	15466	15994	16654	17211
13481	14209	14823	15470	15996	16674	17212
13522	14244	14831	15478	16000	16704	17216
13523	14248	14843	15483	16002	16707	17241
13555	14268	14855	15490	16005	16710	17242
13557	14279	14856	15506	16009	16743	17244
13561	14283	14857	15515	16013	16752	17255
13622	14284	14871	15524	16024	16768	17257
13626	14297	14872	15530	16026	16776	17260
13627	14305	14878	15533	16036	16787	17265
13639	14307	14898	15549	16058	16790	17268
13645	14309	14910	15558	16062	16798	17269
13679	14312	14924	15570	16063	16800	17278
13708	14335	14925	15588	16083	16820	17281
13709	14336	14930	15592	16086	16822	17293
13729	14337	14959	15633	16090	16826	17298
13739	14346	14971	15641	16097	16853	17317
13745	14355	14996	15642	16113	16862	17342
13750	14364	15009	15644	16125	16868	17345
13760	14371	15016	15648	16128	16875	17354
13772	14374	15025	15661	16139	16880	17361
13814	14377	15030	15667	16147	16890	17362
13818	14382	15045	15672	16157	16893	17368
13849	14384	15048	15677	16165	16898	17369
13861	14389	15068	15697	16171	16908	17378
13862	14407	15069	15701	16180	16911	17385
13863	14410	15088	15711	16187	16913	17397
13874	14422	15096	15722	16211	16919	17400
13878	14423	15100	15729	16212	16922	17404
13898	14458	15109	15730	16228	16924	17408

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	20,473	20
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, BUGANDA PROVINCE:—		
Collections in All Saints Church, Kampala	188	70
BUGERERE COUNTY :—		
Malaki Nsibirwa ...	1	00
Yakobo Kikonyogo ...	2	00
Timusewo Lugwana	1	00
Sirwano Katano ...	1	00
Petero L., Musale ...	1	00
Musa M., Mutuba I.	1	00
Tito S., Mutuba II.	1	00
Yairo M., Mutuba III.	1	00
Various Natives, Bugerere ...	3	65
MENGO DISTRICT.		
Mr. P. W. Cooper ...	50	00
Mr. J. Buckley ...	50	00
Dr. G. C. Strathairn	50	00
Mr. D. Watson ...	57	90
L. B., Kampala ...	100	00
Mr. A. Levi ...	50	00
Mrs. Longden ...	50	00
Mr. and Mrs. Garnham	50	00
Mr. J. K. Watson ...	30	00
Mr. A. McAllister ...	30	00
A. and J. ...	30	00
Mr. W. E. Maddern	10	00
Mr. S. N. Karageorge	20	00
Mr. N. Godinho ...	25	00
Mr. K. Remane ...	50	00
Mr. G. Laing ...	15	00
Mr. A. D. Cameron	5	00
Dance—Whit Monday—Imperial Hotel ...	250	00
Bishop of Uganda (a Lecture—Kampala Club)	161	00
Mr. H. Slettreold ...	15	00
Mr. J. M. Allen ...	30	00
Proprietor, Hotel de la Grande Bretagne	10	00
The Societa Coloniale Italiana ...	100	00
Mr. J. Skinner ...	15	00
Mr. S. Bell ...	30	00
Mr. M. Cattaneo ...	50	00
Mrs. Strathairn ...	4	00
Mr. Dove ...	25	00
Mr. T. V. Fox ...	75	00
Mr. T. A. C. Rubie ...	35	00
Mr. A. O. Fisher ...	30	00
Mr. H. J. Moody ...	5	30
Mr. R. A. Lawson ...	15	00
Mr. R. W. Frearson	10	00
Mr. Nabi Bux ...	5	00
Mr. Dayabhai N. Desai	5	00
Mr. Mahomed ...	3	00
Mr. Karanja ..	3	00
Mr. T. C. de Andrade	2	00
Mr. Mangal Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Feroz Dhine ...	2	00
Mr. Manishanker ...	2	00
Mr. Nahar Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Seri Kishen Beri	1	00
Mr. Mahomed Alum	1	00
Mere Otyano ...	1	00
Semaeri ...	1	00
Various Natives, Kampala—Port Bell Railway ...	16	50
Mr. L. M. Fernandes	2	00
Mr. K. P. Kothary ...	1	00
Mr. T. E. de Souza	2	00
Mr. Piran Ditta ...	10	00
Mr. Hensraj ...	1	00
Mr. Deokaram ...	3	00
Simioni Kagwa ...	2	50
Leo Zibu ...	2	00
Ezekiya Matiko ...	1	00
Erisa Nsubuga ...	3	00
Eriaya Walusimbi ...	1	50
Various Natives, District Commissioner's Office, and porters ...	13	70
Mr. J. Lawrence ...	5	00
Mr. S. Kulubya ...	2	00
Mr. P. F. Dastur ...	40	00
The Goan Amateur Dramatic Musical Society, Kampala	595	53
Various Natives, per Mr. Karageorge, Kabanyoro Estate ...	4	20
Through Mr. Moody's Collecting Box, Nakasero Bazaar—		
Messrs. Haji Adam & Sons	25	00
Messrs. Devchund Prushotam & Co. ...	25	00
Messrs. Kalidas Kanji & Co.	25	00
Messrs. A. K. Md. Mohideen & Co. ...	25	00
Messrs. Morar Sivji & Co.	20	00
Mr. Gordon Bhoga ...	25	00
Mr. N. D'Lima ...	15	00
Mr. Samji Kara ...	15	00
Mr. Gokuldas Purshotam	15	00
Mr. Popat Kalidas ...	15	00
Mr. Sultan Ahmed ...	10	00
Mr. Jivraj Kalidas ...	10	00
Mr. Ramji Hensraj	10	00
Mr. Jasraj Hemraji	10	00
Mr. Galah Ramji ...	10	00
Mr. H. H. Mody ...	10	00
The Punjabi Trading Co.	10	00
Mr. Miriza Asadulla	6	00
Mr. Suliman Mitta ...	5	25
Mr. Hasan Mitta ...	5	25
Mr. Naser Thabet ...	5	00
Mr. T. A. Krefu ...	6	00
Mr. Rhemtulla Saleh Mahomed ...	5	00
Mr. Sangaram Teckchund	5	00
Mr. Lakmidas Moolji	5	00
Mr. Shiwabhai Shankarbhai	5	00
Mr. Joshi Ranchod Ambaram ...	5	00
Mr. Mobnlal Ranmal Ramji ...	5	00
Mr. Karim Bux ...	5	00
Mr. Davishi Ladha	5	00
Mr. M. S. de Souza	5	00
Mr. G. A. Andrew ...	5	00
Mr. A. C. Braganza	5	00
Mr. P. Fernandes ...	5	00
Mr. Chirag Dhin ...	5	00
Messrs. Samji Chagan & Co. ...	5	00
Messrs. Hargov & Damji & Co. ...	5	00
Mr. Suliman bin Ali	4	00
Mr. Bhaishanker ...	3	00
Mr. E. O. S. Rouillon	3	00
Mr Lalji Madoji ...	3	00
Mr. Dhanji Mulji ...	3	00
Mr. Mayaram Ranched	3	00
Mr. Virji Deveshi ..	3	00
Mr. D. J. de Souza ...	3	00
Mr. J. F. Lobo ...	3	00
Mr. Popat Jiwan ...	3	00
Mr. Visanji Gokul ...	3	00
Mr. D. P. Braganza	2	00
Mr. G. Fernandes ...	2	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. Farrar ...	2	00
Mr. Abdulla ...	2	00
Mr. Abdulla Wahid Abmedin ...	2	00
Mr. Patel Jiwraj Limba	2	00
Mr. Gokuldas Ladba	2	00
Mr. Githar Nagji ...	2	00
Mr. Khanji Manji ...	2	00
Mr. Gokuldas Zaverchand	2	00
Mr. Nanji Sundaji ...	2	00
Mr. Laxmidas Dayar	2	00
Mr. Bhanwanji Anandji	2	00
Mr. Vitaldas Tadoji	2	00
Mr. C. Cardozo ...	2	00
Mr. Khanji Dharshi	2	00
Mr. Virchand Govinji	2	00
Mr. Laxman Anand	2	00
Mr. Amir Khan ...	2	00
Mr. Jamal Dhin Upal	2	00
Mr. Karim Dhin ...	2	00
Mr. Long Zakaria ..	2	00
Mr. Moti Ram ...	2	00
Mr. Ramji Nathur ...	2	00
Mr. Arabaram ...	1	00
Mr. Khemji Bhanji ...	1	00
Mr. Mahomed Bux ...	1	00
Mr. Fazal Merali ...	1	00
Mr. C. M. Patel ...	1	00
Mr. Jeraj Merali ...	1	00
Mr. Mohan Nanji ...	1	00
Mr. Amersi Kurji ...	1	00
Mr. Githar Premji ...	1	00
Mr. Molji (Tailor) ...	1	00
Mr. Gulam Serwar ...	1	00
Mr. Sultan Mahomed	1	00
Mr. Changaram ...	1	00
Messrs. Pramanand Vidyaram & Co.	1	00
Various Indians ...	0	95
Through Mr. Moody's Collecting Box, Kanyonyi Bazaar—		
Messrs. E. G. Gomes & Bros.	25	00
Mr. I. C. Rebello ...	10	00
Mr. R. M. Fernandes	2	00
Mr. J. F. Furtado ...	2	00
Mr. A. Fernandes ...	1	00
Mr. J. S. Fernandes	1	00
Mr. Amersi Kurji ...	1	00
Mr. Harilal Kalidas	1	00
Mr. Hirji Godban ...	1	00
Mr. Cusalal Rawji ...	1	00
Mr. Chaganlal Nanji	1	00
Mr. Harichund Mbavi	1	00
Mr. Ramji ...	1	00
Mr. Amiji Karimji Abdul Hursein ...	1	00
Through Mr. Moody's Collecting Box, Bombo Bazaar—		
Mr. Margadas Nairandas	10	00
Mr. Than Mahomed Jina	10	00
Mr. Ram Singh ...	10	00
Mr. Mam Dhin ...	5	00
Mr. Abmed Vali ...	5	00
Mr. Galam Hussian Murji	5	00
Mr. Jawer Virji ...	5	00
Mr. Jasub Vali ...	5	00
Mr. Jaffer Gulam Hussim	5	00
Mr. Bura Megji ...	5	00
Messrs. Ibrahim & Kermali ...	5	00
Mr. Odhavji Bhoga	5	00
Mr. Valji Odhavji ...	5	00
Mr. Purmanand Devshi	4	00
Mr. Alibhai Kasan ...	2	00
Mr. Karmali Hirji ...	2	00
Mr. Ali Ladha ...	2	00
Messrs. Samji Chogan & Co.	2	00
Mr. Odhavji Jina ...	1	00
Mr. Vasanji Gokul ...	1	00
Mr. Nazarali Manji	1	00
The Shiah Ishnashri Community—		
Mr. Rashid Noor Mahomed ...	15	00
Messrs. Haji Bhadurali Mawji & Sons ...	10	00
Mr. Jaffer Purdhan	10	00
Mr. Amiji Karimji ...	10	00
Messrs. Jamal Ramji & Co. ..	10	00
Mr. Ladha Kassein	7	50
Mr. Khimji Bhanji	5	25
Mr. Jeraj Mohoralli	5	00
Mr. Hasanali Jiwaji	5	00
Mr. Alarkhia Sundaji	2	25
Messrs. Kasemali Dhamji & Co.	1	25
The Sikh Community—		
Mr. Lahna Singh ...	10	00
Mr. Naraire Singh ...	10	00
Mr. Dasondha Singh	5	00
Mr. Turan Singh ...	5	00
Mr. Attar Singh ...	5	00
Mr. Kabul Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Bir Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Ishnadars Singh	2	00
Mr. Tarachand Singh	2	00
Mr. Rambisham Singh	2	00
Mr. Mulkba Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Natha Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Duvan Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Mohar Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Ramrakba Singh	2	00
Mr. Bhogat Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Kual Singh ...	2	00
Mr. Assa Singh ...	1	00
Mr. Kupa Singh ...	1	00
Mr. Sundar Singh ...	1	00
The Shia Imami Ismailia Community—		
Mr. Waras Adulrasul Alidina Visram ...	50	00
Mr. Alli Bundali ...	25	00
Mr. Rashidbhoy Khamis	25	00
Mr. Sundaji Kanji ...	15	00
Mr. Gokal Ladha ...	25	00
Mr. Jivraj Devji ...	15	00
Mr. Jamal Manji ...	15	00
Mr. Valibhoy Rebimtulla ...	15	00
Mr. Abmed Verji ...	5	00
Mr. Lalji Merali ...	5	00
Mr. Kasum Ishmail Devji	5	00
Mr. Nurmahomed Nanji	5	00
Mr. Saleb Mahomed Ladha ...	10	00
Mr. Piyarali Rehimtulla	5	00
Mr. Kara Pirdhan ...	5	00
Mr. Hasenali Salehmahomed ...	5	00
Mr. Rashid Manji ...	1	00
Mr. Mahomed Ladha	1	00
Mr. Moolji Daya ...	1	00
Messrs. Pirbhoy & Vali Mahomed ...	25	00
Mr. Alibhoy Devji ...	15	00
Mr. Jaffer Govani ...	5	00
Mr. Tarmahomed Mulji	5	00
Mr. Esmail Nebhaw	1	00
Mr. Mahomed Mulji	1	00
Mr. Karmalibhoy ...	1	00
Mr. Harji Koorji ...	1	00
Mr. Kasum Ismail Porbandri ...	10	00
Mr. Mahomed Manek	5	00
Mr. Rashid Mulji ...	5	00
Mr. Moledina Manji	2	00
Mr. Valimahomed Jetha	1	00
Mr. Gulamhusrin Alarkhia ...	5	00
Mr. Mukhi Javer Somji	25	00
Messrs. Jaffer Alidina Bros. ...	25	00
Messrs. Sundaji Ravoji Karim ...	25	00
Mr. Bandali Jaffer ...	12	00
Mr. Ladha Karim ...	10	00
Mr. Merali Jiwan ...	10	00
Mr. Janmahomed Jaffer	10	00
Messrs. Merali Nanji & Sons ...	10	00
Messrs. The Uganda Cloth Mart ...	10	00
Mr. Abdulla Dharamshi	10	00
Mr. Ahmed Nathu ...	5	00
Mr. Mahomed Vaya	5	00
Mr. Gulamhusein Sachedina ...	5	00
Mr. Janmahomed Siwji	2	50
Mr. Mahomed Hirji	2	50
Mr. Suliman Jan Mahomed ...	2	25
Mr. Piyali Abdulla ...	2	25
Mr. Fazal Abdulla ...	1	25
Mr. Mahomed Jaffer	1	25
Mr. Ali Megji ...	2	00
Mr. Juma Ramji ..	3	00
Mr. Kasumali Pira ..	2	00
Mr. Subjali Visram ...	2	00
Mr. Alli Virji ...	1	25
Mr. Jamal Bhanji ...	1	25
Mr. Abdulla Devji ...	1	25
Mr. Karim Amaeisi ...	1	25
Mr. Hasum Harji ...	1	25
Mr. Ameisi Jutha ...	1	25
Mr. Fazal Visonji ...	1	25
Mr. Mahomed Valji ...	1	25
Mr. Ladak Dhalla ...	1	25
Mr. Mahomed Karmali	1	25
Various Indians ...	2	13
Mr. J. Shankland ...	25	00
H. H. The Kabaka Daudi Chwa ...	200	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Sir Apolo Kagwa Gulemye, K.C.M.G.	100	00
Stanislasi Mugwanya, Omulamuzi ...	100	00
Samwiri Mukasa, Kangawo ...	1,000	00
Various Natives, Bulemezi County ...	58	08
Suliman Ndirangwa	1	00
Lazalo Namutegere	1	00
Jozefu Nsingisira Mbubi, Buvuma ...	3	00
Nuwa Mpembe ...	2	00
Sulimani Muzito ...	3	00
Merekizadeki Mutaisa	1	00
Anderea Nakiwafu ...	1	00
Anderea Taba ...	1	00
Various Natives, Buvuma County ...	14	73
Hamu Mukasa Sekibobo, Kiagwe ...	15	00
Serwano Mawanda ...	1	00
Mesusala Kamya ...	5	00
Samwiri Mukusu ...	5	00
Sezi Bogala ...	1	00
Musa Daki ...	1	00
Ibulaimu Kigula ...	1	00
Samwiri Mbalangu ...	1	00
Yosiya Lutalo ...	1	00
Amiri Musoke ...	1	00
Zaidi Kirwana ...	1	00
Erisa Musoloza ...	1	00
Yosiya Kyaze ...	1	00
Adamu Kikayogo ...	1	00
Samwiri Wamala ...	1	00
Namu Nanungi ...	2	00
Isaya Lyabada ...	1	00
Zakaliya Mukopi ...	1	00
Sulimani Luwayika	1	00
Zerimiya Womutalagwe	1	00
Simei Barirete ...	1	00
Aloni Majoje ...	1	00
Ezera Kabali ...	2	00
Yoeli Setuba ...	1	50
Yakobo Kalenzi ...	1	00
Luka Semalago ...	1	00
Lolenti Sekyete ...	1	00
Saulo Kalazane ...	1	00
Yakobo Mude ...	1	00
Anderea Balemera ...	1	00
Sezi Kongo ...	1	00
Enosi Kagodo ...	4	00
Yuniya Kabali ...	1	00
Hana Mukasa ...	6	02
Leya Mukasa ...	2	00
Vikitoliya Mukasa ...	2	00
Lezira Kagodo ...	2	00
Zakaliya Nakaima ..	2	00
Various Natives, Kiagwe County ...	42	17
Anderea Luwandaga, Kimbugwe, Buruli	10	00
Yoeri Kagwa Mutengesa	1	00
Mulekwa Ibulaimu Basenero ...	1	00
Danieri Talaisa ...	10	00
Merukizadeki Mwanga	11	00
Timusio Kungwa ...	1	00
Yosia Bayanda ...	1	00
Zakaliya Kate ...	1	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Ibulaimu Kate ...	1	00
Salimu Senono ...	1	00
Danizeri Buyega ...	1	00
Henule Lukolimbo ...	1	50
Semei Magala ...	1	00
Tito Balagade ...	1	00
Asumani Setalo ...	1	00
Petro Kamya ...	1	00
Nikulonsi Kato ...	2	00
Musa Busogwa ...	1	00
Antoniyo Mukasa ...	1	00
Ibulaimu Basero ...	2	00
Simei Katwere ...	1	00
Sudi Sematindiro ...	1	00
William Muzimba ...	3	00
Gadi Mukasa ...	1	00
Yusufu Bukaiya ...	1	00
Simioni Mulumbi ...	2	00
Enoki Mayanja ...	2	00
Sifasi Kongo ...	1	00
Various Natives, Buruli County ...	50	98
Ibulaimu Salukande, Gomba ...	1	00
Yuda Kibuka, Kiadondo	1	00
Yosiya Sensalire, Busiro	1	00
Erisa Muterega, Singo	1	00
Alikisondre Kigemuzi, Buddu ...	1	00
Enoka Mutalabwa, Buruli ...	1	00
Tera Sekibamu, Singo	1	00
Zefaniya Mukubankwata, Kiadondo ...	1	00
Abudalakanyi Nakaja	1	00
Various Natives, per Silasi Mugwanya ...	3	12
Samali N. Kagwa ...	10	00
Erukana Bwogi ...	2	00
Alise Nola Namisongo	2	00
Meyi Balinye ...	2	00
Alikizandereya Nakato	2	00
Izalairi Kalibala ...	2	00
Eva Kiza ..	2	00
Maliyamu Babirye ...	2	00
Kasalina Nanteza ...	1	00
Erina Namyenya ...	1	00
Matayo Mukasa ...	1	00
Wiriyamus Manyang'enda	1	00
Sefasi Damba, Omusale	1	00
Enos Gaiya ...	1	00
Guste Katwere ...	1	00
Various Natives, per Sir Apolo Kagwa ...	9	90
Yokana Mwanga Kitunzi, Gomba ...	30	00
Kamiri Kirimumundu	2	00
Lawi Sekiti ...	2	00
Gabulyeri Binene ...	1	00
Gabulyeri Lule ...	1	00
Saulo Lwamakabero	1	00
Ibulaimu Galukande	1	00
Nasanairi Kinalwa ...	2	00
Aberi Sajabi ...	2	00
Samwiri Wakiku ...	1	00
Timeteo Kamya ...	3	00
Saulo Madzi ..	1	00
Isaya Buule ...	2	00
Sezi Lukulwase ...	1	50
Batolomayo Kyakulagira	1	00

	Rs.	Cts.
Yosiya Gwantamu ...	1	00
Daniyeri Mbonabona	1	00
Yokana Kikoyo ...	1	00
Batolomayo Lubondi	1	00
Tomasi Buzibwa ...	1	00
Tomasi Kinanga ...	1	00
Samwiri Kisasa ...	1	00
Bulaimu Musagala ...	1	00
Semu Kasirye ...	1	00
Semu Zagenda ...	1	00
Zakayo Kagwa ...	1	00
Various Natives, Gomba County ...	101	00
Yakobo Musajalumba, Kago, Kiadondo ...	30	00
Yona Sekyoya ...	3	01
Tefiro Musalosalo ...	12	15
Misaka Kintu ...	2	49
Zakayo Naduli, Kibale	2	04
Yairo Nkangali ...	4	61
Sulimani Mutegombwa	2	31
Zefaniya Mukubankwata	3	86
Ernest Nyonyi ...	2	38
Yusufu Mukasa ...	10	00
Yokana Lwanga ...	1	00
Erika Sabakaki ...	1	00
Labano Luzinda ...	1	00
Sitefano Serwanga ...	1	00
Tito Nyago ...	1	00
Mura Musoke ...	3	00
Eryeza Kawoga ...	2	00
Erinesite Lule ...	1	00
Serwano Twasonga ...	30	00
Y. M. Sebalija ...	3	00
N. Mudeka ...	1	00
J. S. Kamulegeya ...	1	00
Benwa Kissalita ...	1	00
Zabuloni Mugumbule	1	00
Yusufu Mivule ...	1	00
Fesito Manyang'enga	2	00
Semu Kakoma ...	1	00
Y. M. Kitamirike ...	1	00
Musa K. Parma ...	1	00
V. G. N. Parma ...	1	00
Various Natives, Kiadondo ...	12	66
Semeo Senkatuka Kasuju, Busuju ...	10	00
Kazimili Sebunya ...	2	00
Various Natives, Busuju County ...	8	80
Serwano Mazinga Mugererere, Bugerere ...	15	00
Yosiya Katono ...	2	50
Semu Mukokiro ...	1	00
Maraki Nsibirwa ...	2	00
Temuteo Mulondo ...	1	00
Nasanaeri Mudeka ...	1	00
Yonasoni Bwetwaise	1	00
Benyamini Kafumbirwango ...	1	00
Semu Gutanyinigwo	1	00
Matayo Nkoligo ...	1	00
Jemusi Mujuko ...	1	00
Daudi Kasemeza ...	1	00
Tomasi Mundu ...	1	00
Isaka Lutwama ...	1	00
Temisewo Nakyereta	1	00
Filipo Balimutajo ...	1	00
Yusufu Tera Gwamadu	1	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Various Natives, Bugerere County ...	7	49
Paulo Nsubuga Mukwenda, Singo ...	40	00
Serwano Nsubuga Muwemba ...	5	00
Paulo Kusambiza Mulere	1	00
Daudi Musamya Omutajemerwa ...	1	00
Nasanaeri Kibuka ...	1	00
Yokana Kamya Kajongolo	3	00
Ezekieri Kyobo Omunyenya ...	1	00
Ezekieri Mugambe Sekiwala ...	6	00
Alendala Muwanga ...	1	00
Sedulaka Sembajwe	1	00
Saulo Balirete Omunaku	1	00
Ezekieri Bamulasa ...	1	00
Yokana Nyinimwana	1	00
Sira Kijoma Omukandula	1	00
Filipo Ntengo ...	1	00
Mikaya Kabalasi ...	1	00
Kesi Mukasa ...	5	00
Merekizadeki Bisobye	1	00
Sira Ryazi Wakulira Omutola ...	1	00
Tera Sekibamu Kadoma	7	00
Ibulaimu Byakutaga	1	00
Malaki Mivule ...	1	00
Abinyasali Kaberenge	4	00
Abusoleme Kibuka Luimbazi ...	2	00
Nikodemu Kityaba Omuwabula ...	1	00
Various Natives, Singo County ...	57	91
Daudi Luvule, Musale	1	00
Various Natives, Sese County ...	0	70
Yokana Gyagenda ...	1	00
ENTEBBE DISTRICT :—		
Mr. R. Capellari ...	10	00
Mr. R. K. Petropulas	15	00
Mr. A. E. Haarer ...	15	00
Mr. D. Xanthus ...	25	00
Mr. A. Allidina Visram	300	00
Mr. T. A. Kirefu ...	15	00
Mr. Harji Lalji ...	5	00
Mr. Gokaldas Valabdas	5	00
Mr. Premji Madhowji	5	00
Mr. Lalji Lakha ...	5	00
Mr. Bhimji Pursotam	5	00
Mr. Samji Cordhan ...	5	00
Mr. Kalidas Dharamsi	5	00
Mr. Gokal Naran ...	5	00
Mr. Premji Chaku ...	5	00
Mr. Vasanji Devraj ...	5	00
Mr. Sivji Jina ...	5	00
Mr. Divesar Sunderji	5	00
Mr. Makanji Daya ...	5	00
Mr. Lukmanji Hasanali	5	00
Mr. Osmon Ibrahim Mistry ...	5	00
Mr. Allimhomed Taib	5	00
Mr. Wazir Singh ...	5	00
Messrs. Rashid & Rahemtulla Khamis	150	00
Mr. Azizdin ...	5	00
Mr. Samji Kala ...	10	00
Saulo Sebugwawo ...	10	00
Yakobo Mayanja ...	2	00
Asa Kitawagula ...	1	00
Danieli Munawa ...	1	00
Aligizanda Gabunga	2	00
Yosiya Sensalire ...	5	00
Jemusi Sabalangira	2	00
Alifunsi Wamala ...	1	00
Simewo ...	1	00
Eryeza Lule ...	2	50
Jemusi Nakaba ...	2	00
Various Natives in Busiro Saza ...	7	17
Andereya Kaima ...	40	00
Danieli Sematimba ...	1	00
Daudi Serwanga ...	1	00
Paulo Magirubi ...	1	00
Abuta	1	00
Various Natives in Mawokota Saza ...	13	01
Mr. E. Dauncey Tongue	15	00
Katambala and Various Natives in Butambala Saza	30	56
Seperina Sebugulu ...	2	00
Daudi Kambala ...	1	00
Various Natives in Mawokota Saza ...	7	65
MASAKA DISTRICT :—		
Mr. Karm Dad ...	10	00
Lumama ...	5	00
Feresiya Luwalira ...	1	00
Bamusoka ...	1	00
Petero Lugatuzi ...	1	50
Saulo Lugwisa ...	1	00
Sirasi Kiwomuliro ...	1	00
Musa Kibaya ...	1	00
Yowana Aligawesa ...	1	00
Various Natives, Kabula Saza ...	12	83
Mr. A. H. Cox ...	100	00
Anonymous (amount realised from sale of hides in Kampala)	245	00
Mutesa ...	2	00
Bakale Lutakome ...	1	24
Various Natives, Mawogola Saza ..	4	02
Mr. A. R. Patel ...	5	00
Mr. J. M. Patel ...	5	00
Mr. D. V. Patel ...	5	00
Eliya Kaisi ...	1	00
Various Natives, Mawogola Saza ...	1	10
Mulisi G. Labawali ...	1	00
Gw'osembeza, Musale	2	00
Anderea Musale Kwatogo	1	00
Nsano yo Lukiko lwe Saza lya Koki ...	5	00
Mugala Sabawali ...	1	00
Nasa Babagabo ...	1	00
Various Natives, Koki Saza ...	5	20
Aleni Wakubirwa ...	3	00
Benwa Kale ...	1	00
Petero Nsubuga ...	1	00
Zachariah Kiggundu	1	00
Alikisi Sajjabi ...	1	00
Corporal Omari ...	1	00
1st Class Constable Semei ...	1	00
Office Staff, Mubendi	0	70
Sundry Mubendi Police	1	20
Sundry Bugangadzi Natives ...	3	04
Tomasi S. Kajerero ...	5	00
Petro Serumaga ...	1	00
Alex Musajjakawa ...	2	00
Noeni Tebabune ...	1	00
Luyi Balyokwabwe ...	1	00
Kazikiri Bazitya ...	1	00
Birizeri Lukabya ...	1	00
Andrea Nakikulu ...	1	00
Edwardo Katabalwa	3	00
Salimu Bintubizibu	1	00
Samwili Mukise ...	1	00
Simei Dungu ...	1	00
Auguste Kamya ...	1	00
Valeryano Muwangwe	1	00
Alleena Musongoza ...	2	00
Samwiri Bulezi ...	1	00
Kazimiri Namutula	1	00
Kamili Wandyaka ...	1	00
Various Natives, Buddu County ...	17	03
MUBENDI DISTRICT :—		
Mr. J. de G. Delmege	150	00
Mr. C. J. Graham ...	75	00
Mr. R. J. Goulstone	25	00
Mr. P. C. Southwell	20	00
Mr. Sukaram ...	10	00
Mr. Kirparam ...	5	00
Mr. B. X. Coutinho	5	00
Evani Musisi ...	3	00
Amoni Bazira ...	20	00
Tafiri Lwanga ...	1	00
Andereya S. Bagenda	2	00
Fabia Kinembe ...	1	00
Edimundi Sampira ...	2	00
Petero Kabine ...	3	00
Deni Kanyuka ...	2	00
Anserimi Kiwanuka	1	00
Mulisi Tebakyagenda	1	00
Various Natives :—		
Bugangadzi Saza ...	7	91
Buyaga Saza ...	3	27
Bwekula Saza ...	22	23
Mutuba II. of Koki ...	1	50
Sundry Natives, Koki	0	52
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER,		
WESTERN PROVINCE :—		
ANKOLE DISTRICT.		
Mr. E. G. Morris ...	50	00
Dr. W. L. Webb ...	30	00
Mr. L. E. Knollys ...	30	00
Mbarara Sports Club	90	00
Mr. C. S. Lobo ...	10	00
Mr. J. S. Mascarenhas	2	00
Mr. Harimangal Narandas ...	15	00
Mr. Karamalli Rauji	5	00
Mr. Ladha Kassam ...	5	00
Mr. Karamalli Dharamshi ...	5	00
Mr. Kassamalli Dhamji	10	00
Mr. Moledina Visram	5	00

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	Cts.
Mr. Kara Valli ...	5	00
Mr. Premjee Hansraj	1	00
Mr. Rogunath Koorji	5	00
Mr. Jetha Ismael ...	3	00
Mr. Nanjee Bhimji ...	5	00
Mr. Gulam Ali Shah	5	00
Mr. Hassan Meralli	5	00
Mr. Karim Bux ...	3	00
Mr. Bachu Sachedina	5	00
Mr. Kara Valjee ...	5	00
Mr. Mooljee Ladhoo	5	00
Mr. Udoujee Gokaldas	3	00
Mr. Jewraj Kanjee ...	2	00
Mr. Nathu Gokal ...	2	00
Mr. Nasir Visram ...	5	00
Mr. Karamsingh Singh Jamatsingh ...	5	00
Mr. Makan Singh ...	5	00
Mr. Harimangal Narandas ...	10	00
Mr. Kassamalli Dhamji	10	00
Mr. Karamalli Rauji	8	00
Mr. Kara Valjee ...	8	00
Mr. Ladha Kassam	8	00
Mr. Moledina Visram	7	00
Mr. Bachu Sachedina	7	00
Mr. Nanjee Bhimji ...	5	00
Mr. Rogunath Koorji	5	00
Mr. Mooljee Ladhoo	5	00
Mr. Jetha Ismael ...	5	00
Mr. Premjee Hansraj	5	00
Mr. Hassan Meralli	5	00
Mr. Udoujee Gokaldas	5	00
Mr. Jewraj Kanjee ...	4	00
Mr. Nathu Gokal ...	4	00
Mr. Karamalli Dharamshi ...	8	00
Eriya Kiwanuka, Mutuba I. ...	10	00
Suraite Nsereka, Mumyuka ...	1	50
Asumani K. Sabadu,	1	00
Asumani, Baraba ...	1	00
Bwarole, Mutuba I. ...	1	00
Lutaguzinda, Mutuba II.	1	00
Asumani Anaterakumala, Mutuba III. ...	1	50
Sundry Natives ...	4	00
Collected by the Toro Lukiko.		
Nuwa Rwakaikara ...	3	00
Daneri Kakete ...	5	00
Sefu Wevugira ...	3	00
Rwabugoro ...	10	00
Kekiya Biryetega ...	5	00
Asitweri Rubaruma	5	00
Nekemiya Bakabagana	2	00
Rukambuzawa ...	1	00
Bitanihirwe ..	1	00
Kazoba ...	1	00
Balya ...	1	00
Kisurumi ...	1	00
Zorizo Kwanya ...	1	00
Petro Bikongoro ...	1	00
Zakaliya Rwakahangi	1	00
Nakemiya Kagwire ...	1	00
Yosia Kamuhizi ...	1	00
Paulo Nyakana ...	1	00
Nekemeya Rwanyapiri	1	00
Various Natives, Toro	5	75
PER THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER,		
NORTHERN PROVINCE :—		
BUNYORO.		
Mr. O. Lord ...	50	00
Nyakabwa ...	5	00
C.M.S. Church Collection ...	31	65
Per the Acting District Commissioner,		
TESO DISTRICT :—		
Various Natives at Soroti ...	15	00
Total to date	Rs. 28,745	00

ENTEBBE,
27TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE

IS HEREBY GIVEN that the partnership hitherto existing between Edward Siqueira and Eugen Assumpcao Pinto trading under the name or style of the "Kampala Oriental Company" was dissolved on the 30th September 1917. And that the assets and liabilities of the partnership were taken over by the said Eugen Assumpcao Pinto who will carry on the business as hitherto.

KAMPALA,
24TH OCTOBER, 1917.

ED. SIQUEIRA,
EUGEN A. PINTO.

9088 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 22A] 1st DECEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

No. 469 OF 1917.

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE from His Majesty The King is, by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, published for general information.

ENTEBBE,
30TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

TO MY PEOPLE,

The world-wide struggle for the triumph of right and liberty is entering upon its last and most difficult phase. The enemy is striving by desperate assault and subtle intrigue to perpetuate the wrongs already committed and stem the tide of a free civilization. We have yet to complete the great task to which more than three years ago we dedicated ourselves. At such a time I would call upon you to devote a special day to prayer that we may have the clear-sightedness and strength necessary to the victory of our cause. This victory will be gained only if we steadfastly remember the responsibility which rests upon us and in a spirit of reverence obediently ask the blessing of Almighty God upon our endeavours. With hearts grateful for the Divine guidance which has led us so far towards our goal let us seek to be enlightened in our understanding and fortified in our courage facing the sacrifices we may yet have to make before our work is done.

I, therefore, hereby appoint January 6th, the first Sunday of the year, to be set aside as a special day of prayer and thanksgiving in all the Churches throughout My Dominions and require that this proclamation be read at the Services held on that day.

7TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

GEORGE R.I.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 23] 15th DECEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Arrivals, Appointments and Reversions to Duty	518
The Bhang Rules, 1917	519
The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917	519—522
The Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902—Notice	522
The Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914—Notice	523
The Liquor Ordinance, 1916—Notice	523
Registration of Land Titles Rules (No. 2), 1912	523
Suspension of Parcel Post Service from India—Notice ...	523
Comparative Statement of Cotton exported	524
Albert Marine Transport Service—Traffic Return	524
Exportation of Hides—Notice	524
Customs Valuations—Notice	525
Busoga Railway—Revenue Account	526
East African Steamship Conference—Notice	526
Currency Notes—Cancellation of	527—532
Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading—Notice ...	533

SUPPLEMENT.

War Relief Funds—Subscriptions (*continued*)	533
Advertisement	534

Digitized by Google

No. 470 OF 1917.

ARRIVALS.

Mr. F. M. ISEMONGER	District Commissioner	Arrived Mombasa, December 13th, 1917, from leave.					
Mr. J. C. R. STURROCK	District Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. S. CREMER	Assistant Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. W. BULLOCK	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. H. FLINT	Head Clerk, Medical Dept	"	"	"	"	"	"

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. P. T. Hannington, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner, Lango; with effect from the 1st December, 1917.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR HAS BEEN PLEASED TO APPROVE OF THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS:—

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

MENGO DISTRICT.

Singo County.

Temuteo Mulondo, Mumyuka of Bugerere, to be Sabawali of Singo County *vice* Daudi Nyenga, dismissed.

Kiadondo County.

Amoni Bazira, Kiimba or Saza Chief of Bugangadzi County, Mubendi District, to be Kago or Saza Chief of the County *vice* Yakobo Musajalunbwa, promoted.

REVERSIONS TO DUTY.

On termination of service with the Civil Administration, German East Africa:—

Captain H. M. Tufnell, District Commissioner, on the 23rd October, 1917.

Mr. L. Handley, Assistant Superintendent of Police, on the 20th November, 1917.

ENTEBBE,
15TH DECEMBER, 1917.

GEO. LYALL,
Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 471 OF 1917.

THE ABUSE OF OPIATES PREVENTION ORDINANCE, 1914.

RULES.

THE BHANG RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Bhang Rules, 1917."

2. In these Rules "Bhang" means Indian hemp or ganja or any plant with similar properties and includes the plants, leaves, seeds or any part thereof in any form whether raw or prepared.

3. Any person shall be guilty of an offence under these Rules who:—

(*a*) Cultivates Bhang.

(*b*) Permits the cultivation or growth of Bhang on any land in his possession or occupation or under his management and control.

(*c*) Possesses Bhang or pipes or vessels used for smoking the same.

(*d*) Permits the consumption of Bhang in his house or garden.

(*e*) Buys or sells or in any way gives or receives Bhang.

4. Any person committing an offence against these Rules may be arrested without warrant by the Police and shall be punishable with the following penalties:—

For a first offence a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 or imprisonment of either kind up to one month or both.

For a second offence a fine not exceeding Rs. 15 or imprisonment of either kind up to three months or both.

For subsequent offences a fine not exceeding Rs. 75 or imprisonment of either kind up to one year or both.

5. Upon a conviction for any offence under these Rules the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of all Bhang and pipes or vessels in the possession or control of the accused and may authorise the Police or a Chief to enter on any land in the possession or control of the accused and search for and destroy any Bhang found thereon. An order to search under this Rule shall be in writing and shall specify the premises to be searched.

ENTEBBE,
10TH DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 472 OF 1917.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1917.

RULES.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917," and shall come into force on the 1st January, 1918, and shall apply to animals as defined in the Ordinance other than dogs.

2. In these Rules:—

"Inoculation" includes single inoculation with serum only and also double inoculation with virulent blood and serum.

"Inspecting Officer" includes a Veterinary Officer and any person authorised by the Chief Veterinary Officer to perform the duties of an Inspecting Officer or Stock Inspector under the Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

A.—IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS.

3. No animals shall be imported into the Protectorate except through one of the following ports or frontier posts, namely:—Entebbe, Port Bell, Jinja, Mbale, Gulu, Fort Portal, Butiaba or such other ports or frontier posts as may be approved by the Governor and notified in the *Gazette*.

4. All imported animals shall be subject to examination by an Inspecting Officer on or before entering the Protectorate and shall not be moved from the Customs premises or other place appointed by the Inspecting Officer for such examination except with his sanction in writing. The Officer may order any imported animal to be kept in quarantine in such place and for such period as he may determine at the owner's risk and expense.

5. Any animal detained in quarantine under the provisions of the Ordinance and whether or not any fee is charged in respect thereof shall be detained at the risk and expense of the owner and it shall be his duty to provide any shelter or other accommodation which may be required for the animal and for such servants as may be necessary to attend to and safeguard the animal.

6. No person shall remove from a place of quarantine any animal, carcase, fodder, litter or dung except with the sanction of the Inspecting Officer.

7. Every imported animal shall be accompanied by a certificate from a qualified Veterinary Surgeon that such animal was free from disease at the time of exportation. Provided always that where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Chief Veterinary Officer that the person importing any animal has been unable to obtain such certificate by reason of there being no qualified Veterinary Surgeon available he may in his discretion exempt the person from the provisions of this rule.

B.—INOCULATION AND EXPORT.

8. The following fees shall be chargeable for inoculating an animal against rinderpest:—

For an animal over 12 months old	....	Rs. 2
For an animal under 12 months old	....	Re. 1

provided always that the Governor may in his discretion remit the said fees wholly or in part. Provided also that the said fees shall not be payable in respect of cattle inoculated for the purpose of being exported.

9. No person shall export any cattle from the Protectorate without a permit from the Governor. Applications for permits must be made in triplicate on the prescribed form and delivered to the Chief Veterinary Officer. A permit may be refused or cancelled after issue at any time in the discretion of the Governor.

10. The fee payable on the grant of a permit shall be Rs. 5 per head of the cattle comprised therein and a proportionate part of any fee paid less a charge at the rates prescribed in rule 8 if inoculation has been performed shall be returned to the grantee upon cancellation of his permit before the full number of cattle comprised therein shall have been exported. Provided also that a cow with calf at foot shall be deemed one head for the purposes of this rule.

11. A permit shall be valid for three months which period may be extended for a further three months or less in the discretion of the Chief Veterinary Officer.

C.—MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS.

1.—RULES AS TO PERMITS.

12. (1) Permits for the movement of animals and carcases shall be in the form prescribed by the Chief Veterinary Officer and may be issued by any Inspecting Officer.

Digitized by Google

(2) The permit shall state the number and description of the animals or carcases to be moved and the route by which they are to travel, the period for which the permit holds good and the place to which the animals or carcases may be moved and such other particulars as the Chief Veterinary Officer may from time to time direct.

(3) Every permit shall be made out in quadruplicate; the original shall be given to the applicant and one copy shall be sent to the Inspecting Officer nearest to the place to which the animals or carcases are to be moved, one copy shall be sent to the Chief Veterinary Officer and one copy retained by the issuer.

13. A permit may at any time be cancelled by any Inspecting Officer. In case of any outbreak of disease Inspecting Officers shall cancel or alter all permits as may be necessary. A permit shall accompany all animals or carcases while being moved and shall be produced on demand of any Inspecting or Police Officer or of any person in occupation of the land through which they are being moved.

14. "To and fro" permits for transport cattle may be issued for the period of three months only and may not be issued for cattle other than transport cattle except with the sanction of a Veterinary Officer, nor used upon any route other than the one specified in the permit.

15. The holder of a permit shall be liable for any breach of the Ordinance or Rules or of any directions lawfully given thereunder committed by himself or his servants or agents.

16. Whenever disease shall appear among any animals travelling under a permit the person in charge shall immediately report the fact of such appearance to the nearest Inspecting Officer and shall not proceed with the movement of the animals pending the receipt of the orders of a Veterinary Officer.

17. The person in charge of any animals moved under a permit shall report to the Inspecting Officer nearest to the place to which the animals are authorised to be moved any deaths among the animals moved and particulars of any animals disposed of on the journey.

18. The holder of a permit shall on the expiration of the period named therein forthwith cause the permit to be delivered to an Inspecting Officer.

2.—RULES OF LOCAL APPLICATION.

19. Rules 21 and 22 hereof shall apply to the Eastern Province and any other areas to which they may be extended by Notice in the *Gazette*.

20. Any person who for the purposes of transport moves or uses cattle shall comply with the following:—

(*a*) He shall first obtain a "to and fro" permit under these Rules.

(*b*) The cattle shall be branded in accordance with the Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917, with the owner's brand.

(*c*) No cattle shall be moved or used which are not immune to rinderpest except with the special permission in writing of an Inspecting Officer.

(*d*) No cattle shall be kraaled or kept within 400 yards of any rest camp.

(*e*) Oxen when unyoked shall not be allowed to remain on the road but shall be driven off into a boma or into the grass at the side of the road.

Digitized by Google

21. The movement of cattle other than transport cattle and of undried hides from one locality to another is hereby prohibited unless a permit authorising such movement shall have been obtained from an Inspecting Officer as hereinbefore provided.

22. The following provisions apply to the District of Bunyoro and any other areas to which they may be extended by Notice in the *Gazette*:—

(*a*) The movement of cattle and the movement of hides of cattle or buffaloes from one locality to another locality within into or out of the area without a permit is prohibited.

(*b*) The movement of sheep and goats out of the area without a permit is prohibited.

23. The following provisions apply to the Districts of Chua, Gulu, and West Nile and any other areas to which they may be extended by Notice in the *Gazette*:—

(*a*) The movement of cattle from one locality to another locality within or out of the area without a permit is prohibited.

(*b*) The movement of undried hides of cattle and the movement of sheep and goats out of the area without a permit is prohibited.

24. The following provisions apply to the Districts of Mengo, Entebbe and Mubendi and any other areas to which they may be extended by Notice in the *Gazette*:—

(*a*) The movement of cattle and undried hides from one locality to another locality within the area without a permit is prohibited.

(*b*) The movement of cattle, sheep and goats out of the area without a permit is prohibited.

25. When a conviction is had for an offence against any of the provisions of Section C of these Rules and it appears to the Court that any persons not being Government Officers have been instrumental in giving information which has helped to secure the prosecution and conviction of the accused then such Court may in its discretion order that a reward be given to such persons out of any fines imposed or out of any animals confiscated or out of both; provided that such reward shall not exceed half the amount of the fines together with one half in value of the animals and shall be divided among such persons in such manner and in such proportions as the Court may order.

ENTEBBE,
12TH DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 473 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

THE UNDER-MENTIONED PLACES of Public Worship are hereby licensed as places for the celebration of marriages under the above-mentioned Ordinance:—

(1) Place of Public Worship of the Native Anglican Church in Lango:—

THE NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH AT KALAKI.

(2) Place of Public Worship of the Native Anglican Church in Busoga:—

THE NATIVE ANGLICAN CHURCH AT BUSIA.

ENTEBBE,
14TH DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 474 OF 1917.

THE POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SCHOOL of the Church Missionary Society has been approved by the Acting Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempted from the payment of Poll Tax under Section X., Sub-Section 12, of the above-named Ordinance:—

THE NGORA MISSIONARY COLLEGE, BUKEDI.

ENTEBBE,
30TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 475 OF 1917.

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1916.

NOTICE.

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Licensing Board for Kampala Township will sit at 10 a.m. on Thursday, January 10th, 1918, at the office of the Provincial Commissioner, Buganda.

2. All Licences, other than a temporary, auction or special licence expire on the 31st December, 1917, and all applications for licences should be sent in writing to the Provincial Commissioner before the 10th January.

KAMPALA,
4TH DECEMBER, 1917.

P. W. COOPER,
Provincial Commissioner,
Chairman, Licensing Board.

No. 476 OF 1917.

REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES RULES (No. 2) 1912.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE in accordance with the provisions of Rule 2 of the above-mentioned Rules that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to issue to The Custodian of Enemy Property, Uganda, a New Certificate for the following land, *viz.*:—The Leasehold land in the Township of Jinja in the District of Busoga in the Eastern Province of the Uganda Protectorate known as Block "M" Jinja and registered under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, as Crown Lands Leasehold Title Volume seventeen Folio six, the original certificate being as is alleged either lost or in an enemy country.

ENTEBBE,
12TH DECEMBER, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Registrar of Titles.

No. 477 OF 1917.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

SUSPENSION OF PARCEL POST SERVICE FROM INDIA.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that intelligence has been received from the Post Office of India that the Parcel Post Service from that country to Uganda (except for members of the Expeditionary Forces) has been suspended.

2. Pending further advice Parcels can be accepted for transmission to India.

L. E. CAINE,
for Postmaster General,
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

NAIROBI,
3RD DECEMBER, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 478 OF 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of COTTON EXPORTED from the UGANDA PROTECTORATE for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1917.

PERIOD.	GINNED.		UNGINNED.	
	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £	Quantity. cwts.	Value. £
From 1st July to 30th September, 1917	32,396	188,316	—	—
From 1st July to 30th September, 1916	15,099	60,995	32	34
Increase	17,297	127,321	—	—
Decrease	—	—	32	34

KAMPALA,
11TH DECEMBER, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 479 OF 1917.

ALBERT MARINE TRANSPORT SERVICE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of PASSENGERS, LIVE STOCK and CARGO, etc., carried during the period of 1st April to 31st October, of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1918.

	Number of Passengers carried to 31st Oct., 1917.	Number of Passengers carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Number of Live Stock carried to 31st Oct., 1917.	Number of Live Stock carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to 31st Oct., 1917.	Weight of Cargo, Luggage, etc., in tons carried to same period of preceding year.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government	1,267	1,453	—	186	1,121	447	674	—	42·7	36·0	6·7	—
Public ...	863	400	463	—	182	163	19	—	230·0	219·9	10·1	—
TOTAL ...	2,130	1,853	277	—	1,303	610	693	—	272·7	255·9	16·8	—

BUTIABA,
19TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

F. REYNOLDS,
Acting Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine.

No. 480 OF 1917.

EXPORTATION OF HIDES.

NOTICE.

IN CONTINUATION of *Gazette* Notice No. 453 of the 5th November, 1917, exporters are informed that advice has been received that the Board of Trade is for the present prepared to issue import licences for dry hides over 8 lbs. without restriction as to consignee.

In case of dry hides under 8 lbs. licences will be issued for the present without special recommendation provided the hides are consigned to Director of Army Contracts.

MOMBASA,
24TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

F. W. MAJOR,
Chief of Customs,
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

Digitized by Google

No. 481 OF 1917.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

CUSTOMS VALUATIONS.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that the under-mentioned Uganda merchandise exported at Mombasa during the Quarter 1st January to 31st March, 1918, will be assessed for Export at the rates shewn below :—

Articles.	Rate of Assessment for purposes of Export.	Duty payable.
Chillies :—Small	Rs. 7/50 per frasila of 36 lbs.	10 %
Large	„ 4/50 „ „ „ „	10 %
Gum Copal	„ 2/- to Rs. 30/- per frasila of 36 lbs. ...	6 %
Hides :—Buffalo (Other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	„ 14/- per frasila of 36 lbs.	10 %
Hides :—Ox and Cow	„ 21/- „ „ „ „	10 %
Hippopotamus Teeth (other than Sportsmen's Trophies) ...	Re. 1/- per lb.	10 %
Ivory :—Vilati No. 1	Rs. 6/50 per lb.	15 %
Vilati No. 2	„ 6/50 „	15 %
Gendai No. 1	„ 6/- „	15 %
Cutchi No. 1	„ 7/- „	15 %
Cutchi No. 2	„ 7/- „	15 %
Fakra No. 1	„ 6/50 „	15 %
Fakra No. 2	„ 5/- „	15 %
Calasia No. 1	„ 7/50 „	15 %
Calasia No. 2	„ 7/- „	15 %
Calasia No. 3	„ 6/50 „	15 %
Maskub	„ 2/50 „	15 %
Chinai	„ 3/- „	15 %
Curios	„ 8/- „	15 %
Parrots	„ 15/- to Rs. 20/- each	Re. 1 each.
Rhino Horns (other than Sportsmen's Trophies)	„ 4/- per lb.	10 %
Rubber :—Wild	„ 1/50 „	10 %
Skins :—Calf	„ 9/- per frasila of 36 lbs.	10 %
Goat	„ 10/- per score	10 %
Sheep	„ 4/- „	10 %
Other than Sportsmen's Trophies	The value for which they could be sold at the Customs House without profit or loss ...	10 %
Timber :—Ebony	do do do do ...	5 %
Tortoise Shell	do do do do ...	10 %

It is further notified that duty can be accepted at the above rates only on *bona fide* Uganda produce and unless proof positive of identification as produce of Uganda Protectorate be produced at the Customs House, Mombasa, prior to shipment, consignments will be assessed for duty at Mombasa values.

ENTEBBE,
8TH DECEMBER, 1917.

G. D. KIRSOPP,
for Chief of Customs,
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

Digitized by Google

No. 482 OF 1917.

BUSOGA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of September, 1917.** *Cr.*

EXPENDITURE.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.	EARNINGS.	AMOUNT. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ...	5,416	25	By Coaching Traffic ...	2,190	18
			,, Goods Traffic ...	6,094	65
,, Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses ...	2,666	03	,, Electric Telegraph Earnings...	76	19
,, Traffic Expenses ...	924	96	,, Steam Boat Earnings ...	10,943	06
,, General Charges ...	4,122	49	,, Sundries ...	1,047	87
,, Steam Boat Expenses ..	13,521	70	TOTAL EARNINGS ...	20,351	95
,, Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ...	2,581	13	Balance Net Loss ...	8,880	61
TOTAL Rs. ...	29,232	56	TOTAL Rs. ...	29,232	56

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

NAIROBI,
4TH DECEMBER, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 483 OF 1917.

EAST AFRICAN STEAMSHIP CONFERENCE.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS.

WITH REFERENCE to our Circular dated 16th October, 1916, Shippers are warned that in future no bales of Hides or Skins exceeding 350 lbs. weight each will be accepted for shipment.

THE UNION-CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.,
Mombasa Agency.

SMITH, MACKENZIE & Co.,
Agents for British India S. N. Co., Ltd.

MOMBASA,
22ND NOVEMBER, 1917.

AFRICAN MERCANTILE Co., LTD.
Agents for Clan-Ellerman & Harrison Lines.

Digitized by Google

No. 484 OF 1917.

NOTICE.

IN PURSUANCE of the East Africa and Uganda (Currency) Order in-Council, 1905, Regulations para. 6,(2), the Currency Commissioners hereby give notice that the following Currency Notes of the under-mentioned denominations have been cancelled :—

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 17421	No. A/1 18061	No. A/1 18693	No. A/1 19252	No. A/1 19848	No. A/1 20448	No. A/1 21141
17424	18065	18709	19257	19851	20449	21143
17430	18073	18710	19258	19867	20450	21151
17466	18085	18718	19259	19886	20458	21167
17472	18094	18731	19266	19900	20460	21173
17475	18118	18735	19280	19927	20470	21178
17484	18119	18739	19292	19943	20486	21185
17485	18122	18749	19293	19944	20489	21201
17490	18123	18757	19325	19946	20496	21208
17493	18146	18762	19327	19949	20503	21246
17498	18155	18767	19333	19956	20514	21254
17499	18222	18770	19343	19980	20516	21257
17500	18229	18793	19362	19992	20533	21265
17510	18235	18795	19384	19996	20540	21275
17513	18241	18810	19388	19997	20542	21282
17524	18257	18812	19404	19998	20555	21289
17539	18260	18815	19417	20007	20562	21290
17621	18261	18821	19427	20008	20567	21294
17630	18263	18839	19444	20039	20580	21363
17634	18280	18846	19446	20055	20581	21376
17637	18288	18857	19459	20058	20603	21380
17641	18292	18865	19469	20067	20605	21382
17681	18295	18871	19475	20080	20617	21396
17684	18307	18873	19476	20081	20628	21401
17685	18311	18877	19489	20111	20632	21405
17692	18313	18881	19517	20124	20639	21410
17700	18317	18883	19529	20136	20642	21415
17705	18323	18889	19530	20141	20669	21422
17711	18328	18899	19535	20142	20689	21424
17712	18338	18900	19541	20145	20699	21446
17714	18348	18905	19545	20152	20725	21447
17718	18356	18915	19550	20153	20729	21455
17732	18364	18918	19556	20158	20730	21463
17746	18373	18926	19564	20171	20736	21482
17758	18377	18959	19589	20183	20741	21485
17770	18384	18965	19590	20191	20744	21488
17772	18390	18993	19595	20207	20784	21493
17776	18400	19000	19616	20210	20822	21496
17792	18409	19014	19617	20219	20829	21520
17794	18421	19018	19620	20226	20830	21529
17818	18427	19042	19623	20227	20838	21537
17820	18436	19047	19625	20242	20850	21540
17821	18463	19053	19626	20243	20857	21558
17835	18475	19056	19639	20250	20859	21565
17837	18488	19063	19676	20264	20891	21574
17843	18491	19065	19680	20273	20896	21607
17850	18512	19070	19695	20297	20903	21620
17851	18526	19075	19706	20298	20908	21641
17852	18532	19081	19711	20305	20912	21645
17859	18536	19105	19719	20329	20933	21650
17860	18537	19112	19722	20342	20945	21651
17889	18539	19119	19733	20357	20958	21671
17893	18548	19122	19736	20364	20970	21674
17904	18565	19126	19745	20367	20972	21678
17931	18580	19148	19760	20371	20983	21682
17933	18609	19155	19764	20375	21039	21697
18003	18626	19156	19768	20376	21051	21706
18012	18629	19171	19778	20391	21066	21711
18017	18655	19189	19796	20393	21084	21712
18020	18658	19204	19807	20406	21094	21716
18025	18665	19218	19813	20413	21107	21719
18037	18668	19230	19817	20417	21109	21726
18046	18671	19244	19819	20429	21110	21729
18051	18679	19246	19832	20443	21119	21731
18053	18682	19248	19834	20445	21140	21736

Digitized by Google

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 21781	No. A/1 22359	No. A/1 22955	No. A/1 23639	No. A/1 24258	No. A/1 24973	No. A/1 25663
21802	22360	22964	23641	24264	24974	25674
21805	22372	22967	23652	24272	24979	25686
21806	22397	22975	23686	24276	24988	25690
21817	22398	22976	23690	24289	24993	25697
21820	22404	22983	23692	24290	25012	25698
21831	22407	22993	23702	24294	25018	25703
21836	22409	23014	23711	24320	25025	25717
21837	22411	23015	23722	24324	25042	25729
21855	22422	23054	23723	24328	25061	25730
21885	22433	23058	23765	24330	25100	25743
21886	22439	23065	23780	24335	25104	25745
21892	22441	23093	23791	24391	25108	25785
21908	22449	23106	23797	24394	25110	25792
21911	22453	23119	23804	24404	25119	25799
21915	22456	23176	23806	24408	25133	25821
21924	22470	23181	23823	24410	25138	25822
21925	22481	23183	23837	24420	25152	25837
21935	22482	23189	23841	24433	25162	25846
21938	22489	23208	23848	24437	25180	25855
21941	22497	23221	23849	24443	25182	25877
21949	22499	23230	23856	24456	25188	25898
21959	22513	23239	23860	24461	25196	25900
21971	22528	23244	23869	24463	25203	25920
21983	22532	23254	23871	24465	25207	25951
21984	22560	23258	23885	24467	25223	25960
22003	22565	23262	23887	24480	25224	25962
22018	22574	23267	23889	24500	25227	25970
22027	22578	23274	23891	24525	25228	25976
22038	22582	23283	23903	24530	25257	25982
22039	22584	23294	23923	24532	25267	25991
22046	22634	23301	23928	24537	25269	25995
22050	22637	23302	23950	24548	25280	26003
22060	22638	23309	23958	24556	25290	26020
22064	22650	23313	23980	24558	25217	26052
22070	22655	23322	24008	24570	25218	26068
22071	22656	23325	24009	24582	25219	26069
22076	22662	23333	24022	24602	25226	26082
22083	22672	23345	24029	24604	25238	26090
22088	22692	23353	24035	24613	25244	26120
22098	22710	23368	24040	24624	25354	26129
22100	22712	23369	24043	24628	25359	26134
22102	22713	23370	24049	24636	25363	26157
22118	22741	23389	24054	24641	25386	26158
22121	22753	23417	24061	24644	25406	26162
22128	22754	23440	24062	24649	25419	26169
22133	22758	23444	24072	24683	25441	26196
22137	22768	23445	24073	24689	25452	26210
22141	22771	23448	24076	24692	25455	26238
22153	22794	23454	24079	24721	25460	26252
22161	22802	23464	24090	24722	25468	26258
22202	22810	23466	24101	24756	25473	26259
22208	22825	23470	24102	24775	25481	26272
22212	22832	23476	24109	24776	25485	26290
22220	22841	23487	24110	24777	25488	26302
22234	22853	23497	24142	24827	25489	26305
22241	22863	23509	24147	24847	25504	26318
22245	22868	23551	24155	24855	25509	26322
22248	22872	23561	24165	24898	25510	26324
22253	22874	23565	24191	24900	25525	26330
22258	22876	23566	24196	24909	25560	26338
22269	22888	23578	24197	24922	25566	26340
22281	22903	23584	24198	24924	25605	26386
22292	22909	23586	24201	24939	25610	26402
22298	22911	23593	24203	24947	25619	26431
22299	22923	23600	24214	24956	25634	26436
22309	22936	23611	24218	24959	25635	26456
22318	22946	23630	24219	24960	25644	26458
22344	22948	23631	24227	24966	25651	26463
22357	22952	23632	24238	24970	25659	26477

Digitized by Google

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-
No. A/1 26478	No. A/1 27237	No. A/1 28193	No. A/1 28810	No. A/1 29494	No. A/1 91209	No. A/1 93491
26495	27246	28199	28812	29499	91212	93511
26501	27251	28204	28834	29508	91228	93520
26521	27283	28206	28841	29515	91265	93528
26524	27288	28212	28846	29523	91271	93548
26528	27300	28222	28877	29538	91296	93550
26541	27319	28227	28878	29580	91305	93551
26549	27325	28232	28884	29582	91306	93556
26560	27327	28273	28890	29584	91315	93559
26586	27352	28293	28897	29602	91321	93560
26587	27358	28295	28907	29604	91357	93576
26597	27359	28299	28936	29608	91358	93577
26600	27360	28305	28945	29613	91367	93588
26601	27364	28310	28946	29620	91369	93590
26616	27387	28312	28953	29636	91404	93599
26632	27394	28321	28970	29662	91427	93600
26634	27420	28337	28986	29673	91428	93601
26636	27421	28340	28995	29681	91438	93603
26643	27429	28351	29001	29694	91439	93616
26653	27431	28358	29007	29695	91455	93628
26655	27452	28376	29010	29703	93002	93629
26659	27468	28379	29015	29715	93018	93630
26665	27479	28390	29016	29720	93022	93633
26671	27489	28395	29040	29734	93050	93652
26677	27513	28398	29041	29735	93051	93667
26680	27516	28399	29045	29743	93072	93670
26714	27518	28401	29059	29751	93080	93675
26728	27533	28413	29060	29762	93083	93676
26734	27539	28421	29082	29777	93093	93678
26745	27550	28452	29095	29783	93105	93684
26753	27551	28455	29107	29805	93106	93689
26759	27573	28456	29125	29808	93111	93695
26776	27581	28461	29144	29809	93112	93811
26806	27582	28474	29162	29815	93118	93815
26817	27591	28486	29163	29857	93121	93843
26838	27611	28496	29165	29861	93124	93848
26842	27648	28517	29171	29862	93135	93861
26850	27659	28526	29182	29882	93142	93866
26859	27668	28534	29187	29901	93156	93872
26865	27689	28537	29189	29904	93168	93874
26885	27702	28566	29203	29910	93169	93879
26890	27716	28567	29207	29912	93179	93887
26922	27732	28572	29211	29913	93205	93892
26924	27737	28574	29217	29938	93223	93903
26928	27757	28575	29231	29944	93241	93905
26932	27768	28590	29246	29966	93244	93912
26938	27777	28613	29248	29969	93245	93934
26983	27799	28615	29271	91008	93256	93964
27007	27848	28619	29277	91012	93268	94003
27027	27856	28625	29288	91015	93272	94057
27039	27926	28629	29291	91026	93295	94075
27049	27946	28637	29314	91027	93309	94082
27060	27947	28639	29331	91029	93319	94091
27068	27984	28640	29356	91040	93323	94132
27070	27986	28653	29359	91042	93332	94135
27071	28001	28660	29368	91060	93334	94165
27074	28003	28664	29372	91067	93397	94188
27077	28024	28674	29380	91088	93399	94200
27092	28039	28683	29387	91115	93401	94228
27102	28045	28686	29396	91117	93405	94261
27105	28059	28690	29418	91127	93416	94263
27121	28060	28693	29434	91128	93421	94266
27166	28063	28722	29441	91139	93429	94278
27172	28096	28724	29442	91140	93438	94279
27188	28117	28731	29446	91145	93441	94300
27191	28129	28748	29448	91162	93443	94409
27214	28132	28775	29452	91163	93445	94428
27218	28164	28790	29476	91173	93453	94431
27230	28170	28795	29480	91180	93457	94434
27232	28171	28803	29489	91191	93468	94453

Digitized by Google

Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 5/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 94492	No. A/1 97197	No. A/2 01984	No. A/1 00068	No. A/1 08898	No. A/1 17609	No. A/1 27191
94503	97244	02012	00469	08933	17947	27262
94510	97252	02018	00555	08959	18233	27426
94524	97254	02022	00577	09153	18400	27547
94525	97267	02051	00851	09156	18402	27615
94529	97287	02063	00858	09262	18515	27644
94534	97295	02092	00955	09319	18621	27833
94581	97306	02227	00977	09479	18649	27889
94614	97336	02231	01235	09513	18713	28018
94628	97374	02242	01819	09560	18898	28033
94637	97395	02283	01943	09586	19164	28067
94639	97405	02374	02078	09618	19165	28090
94640	97415	02380	02205	09962	19364	28100
94641	97428	02385	02290	10161	19432	28129
94644	97482	02491	02413	10357	19623	28130
94652	97506	02519	02452	10566	19628	28158
94682	97530	02656	02483	10720	19652	28168
94761	97555	02678	02559	11114	19874	28171
94762	97565	02687	02632	11151	20061	28200
94774	97586	02707	02752	11153	20582	28214
94819	97611	02710	02910	11165	20660	28311
94871	97626	02717	03040	11273	20675	28337
94878	97730	02725	03189	11392	20695	28352
94893	98309	02763	03233	11507	20931	28396
94935		02869	03330	11786	21151	28480
94936		02905	03408	12256	21283	28484
94943		02960	03410	12263	21387	28498
95083		02984	03477	12588	21544	28527
95101	No. A/2 00002	02998	03549	12860	21721	28595
95114	00020	04128	03906	13051	22037	28604
95143	00031	04144	03925	13103	22128	28605
95154	00043	04153	03945	13222	22253	28633
95295	00150	04173	04018	13246	22297	28658
95321	00162	04191	04150	13268	22546	28661
95360	00167	04201	04225	13467	22741	28675
95572	00346	04219	04515	13496	23170	28703
95574	00380	04227	04859	13500	23172	28726
95575	00401	04259	05086	13502	23500	28739
95612	00456	04313	05384	13765	23795	28748
95614	00459	04347	05537	13910	23804	28764
95727	00492	04425	05783	14067	23842	28771
95733	00528	04472	05838	14121	23879	28772
95770	00606	04485	05855	14142	24001	28781
95777	00663	04516	06001	14461	24307	28829
95893	00688	04541	06083	14483	24442	28851
95904	00736	04553	06089	14503	24653	28940
95925	00769	04568	06094	14577	24670	28965
96024	00807	04593	06151	14581	24749	28978
96027	00896	04838	06180	14624	24750	29160
96035	00939	04887	06193	14682	24955	29355
96148	00973	04991	06217	14731	25005	29403
96180	01016	05185	06236	14763	25341	29428
96246	01056	05450	06319	15230	25362	29432
96248	01078	05544	06349	15290	25458	29538
96348	01085	05688	06373	15326	25501	29612
96366	01099	05726	06713	15361	25540	29714
96427	01114	05795	06773	15734	25621	29863
96438	01186	05860	06911	15749	25710	29965
96643	01188	06317	06918	16129	25789	29979
96647	01302	06422	06977	16281	25807	29980
96665	01374	06441	07349	16364	25876	30321
96756	01393	06587	07372	16375	26009	30475
96914	01443	06717	07454	16389	26223	30535
97014	01464	06724	07769	16469	26752	30630
97017	01486	06819	07872	16566	26808	30634
97018	01566	06908	07919	16738	26881	30706
97056	01638	06917	07930	16956	26908	30792
97169	01727	07076	08386	17273	26970	31132
97170	01755	07472	08547	17381	27163	31246
97171	01862	07736	08741	17502	27165	31422

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 31446	No. A/1 38152	No. A/1 40367	No. A/1 42319	No. A/1 44283	No. A/1 46330	No. A/1 49282
31505	38203	40418	42342	44320	46355	49309
31603	38284	40721	42352	44330	46361	49385
31692	38296	40815	42361	44404	46374	49389
31764	38315	41005	42369	44405	46382	49404
31822	38350	41019	42439	44496	46397	49413
32056	38377	41056	42447	44519	46429	49525
32347	38400	41074	42464	44532	46442	49545
32547	38411	41090	42478	44553	46454	49562
32598	38415	41109	42507	44587	46461	49573
32710	38512	41132	42542	44588	46612	49614
32900	38523	41147	42564	44625	46664	49631
32919	38542	41160	42576	44655	46676	49634
32924	38544	41168	42581	44660	46715	49705
33169	38571	41182	42595	44675	46756	49793
33189	38575	41230	42604	44682	46816	49817
33454	38593	41266	42648	44700	46841	49825
33487	38606	41278	42678	44703	46974	49885
33556	38615	41285	42701	44711	47090	49891
33579	38674	41319	42703	44726	47106	49962
33580	38685	41346	42710	44770	47108	49965
34143	38741	41357	42726	44811	47127	49972
34178	38787	41370	42732	44825	47220	49999
34184	38794	41410	42788	44842	47336	50035
34311	38801	41412	42811	44863	47514	50098
34378	38811	41439	42841	44873	47603	50131
34737	38817	41483	42846	44879	47629	50311
34920	38818	41487	42868	44914	47655	50321
35061	38853	41494	42883	44944	47696	50366
35206	38901	41507	42897	44945	47723	50417
35328	38918	41526	42921	45023	47744	50500
35340	38948	41544	42933	45025	47817	50531
35383	38960	41551	42948	45088	47844	50555
35547	38972	41567	42953	45128	47865	50628
35745	39125	41627	42958	45137	47888	50754
35825	39152	41634	43005	45195	47898	51112
36017	39173	41651	43037	45258	47921	51145
36215	39229	41656	43094	45329	47927	51210
36552	39236	41662	43151	45375	47938	51239
36600	39246	41701	43165	45382	47939	51254
36677	39258	41707	43233	45394	47944	51271
36680	39271	41726	43268	45414	47951	51305
36722	39311	41737	43284	45417	47952	51319
36749	39323	41759	43321	45470	48014	51369
36923	39338	41762	43351	45528	48058	51383
37147	39355	41781	43496	45573	48081	51396
37176	39398	41788	43503	45603	48110	51457
37217	39436	41812	43582	45615	48140	51467
37231	39457	41819	43594	45623	48151	51470
37267	39518	41830	43623	45648	48281	51477
37288	39520	41880	43671	45659	48300	51482
37295	39613	41895	43695	45696	48368	51518
37380	39632	41908	43705	45715	48470	51536
37401	39787	41913	43730	45753	48569	51552
37471	39789	41924	43814	45795	48629	51554
37580	39798	41956	43839	45800	48661	51619
37618	39805	41981	44005	45878	48692	51665
37628	39888	42045	44098	45895	48756	51667
37775	39912	42056	44117	45901	48757	51696
37803	39948	42065	44120	45934	48776	51705
37851	39975	42122	44123	45935	48808	51740
37852	39990	42132	44131	45957	48869	51754
37900	39998	42155	44140	46074	48958	51776
37952	40010	42158	44144	46094	49005	51813
37992	40035	42183	44165	46101	49011	51817
38030	40147	42250	44207	46119	49033	51818
38071	40158	42251.	44219	46185	49152	51823
38090	40229	42263	44230	46217	49176	51832
38093	40314	42298	44234	46230	49182	51891
38121	40316	42315	44238	46312	49248	51959

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 51975	No. A/1 53849	No. A/1 56148	No. A/1 57726	No. A/1 60280	No. A/1 61719	No. A/1 63194
51990	53865	56151	57754	60290	61730	63207
52018	53908	56175	57787	60311	61742	63223
52042	53912	56196	57812	60341	61748	63278
52080	53924	56206	57829	60369	61774	63295
52089	53934	56219	57858	60392	61791	63316
52099	53987	56251	57870	60428	61820	63323
52101	54106	56255	57882	60430	61849	63333
52104	54132	56276	57960	60455	61864	63352
52153	54297	56290	57998	60474	61876	63359
52159	54353	56310	58004	60480	61895	63373
52215	54442	56317	58281	60483	61914	63384
52244	54448	56323	58305	60489	61963	63392
52257	54572	56336	58403	60490	61982	63395
52299	54594	56350	58412	60491	62037	63455
52301	54675	56358	58648	60548	62091	63467
52322	54695	56406	58684	60560	62112	63500
52387	54721	56424	58694	60585	62139	63518
52447	54830	56490	58737	60586	62147	63597
52472	54854	56503	58751	60591	62151	63619
52506	54901	56505	58889	60663	62192	63631
52536	54949	56514	58919	60692	62214	63732
52551	54998	56532	58927	60702	62232	63796
52611	55001	56545	58932	60734	62282	63811
52638	55004	56548	58989	60761	62283	63841
52652	55014	56571	59010	60792	62416	63887
52663	55062	56583	59035	60806	62429	63902
52693	55112	56609	59045	60813	62434	63939
52696	55115	56627	59053	60989	62449	63965
52698	55160	56688	59069	61024	62504	64223
52764	55204	56732	59077	61033	62562	64252
52780	55211	56733	59092	61068	62571	64253
52787	55218	56818	59122	61103	62604	64291
52807	55223	56932	59133	61112	62622	64292
52809	55241	56935	59180	61122	62624	64309
52828	55274	56961	59187	61133	62633	64317
52832	55304	56970	59239	61142	62664	64320
52942	55318	56988	59314	61144	62723	64365
53009	55320	57035	59326	61177	62733	64431
53021	55388	57064	59350	61204	62734	64462
53022	55461	57084	59351	61205	62745	64466
53058	55497	57101	59354	61213	62770	64475
53066	55507	57106	59362	61214	62799	64484
53130	55514	57133	59369	61216	62805	64485
53190	55535	57137	59392	61217	62821	64541
53223	55577	57167	59429	61227	62827	64545
53234	55631	57211	59456	61272	62830	64570
53255	55636	57212	59465	61281	62864	64579
53310	55669	57217	59484	61330	62870	64593
53410	55696	57222	59525	61361	62871	64611
53439	55752	57269	59559	61377	62881	64645
53448	55769	57274	59594	61381	62899	64664
53485	55772	57329	59602	61394	62916	64672
53489	55809	57402	59655	61431	62918	64685
53513	55810	57403	59658	61484	62941	64697
53542	55820	57468	59725	61487	62952	64709
53556	55850	57487	59837	61500	62955	64729
53585	55931	57511	59924	61514	62960	64791
53656	55950	57543	59936	61542	62973	64822
53673	55978	57566	59950	61563	62976	64830
53678	55988	57574	59969	61566	62983	64831
53711	56025	57576	59981	61567	62992	64839
53744	56049	57589	60053	61642	63016	64861
53758	56057	57602	60101	61647	63054	64905
53762	56062	57635	60109	61666	63057	64906
53785	56099	57643	60113	61667	63090	64907
53804	56101	57649	60159	61674	63161	64908
53840	56125	57657	60226	61688	63162	64913
53844	56136	57671	60279	61697	63192	64915

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

No. 485 of 1917.

MOMBASA SUB-COMMITTEE FOR HOMEWARD LOADING.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS.

REFERRING to *Gazette* Notice No. 442 dated the 10th November, 1917, the Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading desire to impress upon shippers that their returns to the Chief of Customs should embody new produce only, so that each advice should be entirely independent of previous notifications and thus prevent overlapping.

It is further desired that returns should be sent to the Chief of Customs more frequently, in any case at not longer intervals than weekly.

for The Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.,
Mombasa Agency,
H. W. D. FRUDD.
Secretaries:
Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading.

Mombasa,
4th December, 1917.

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

WAR RELIEF FUNDS—SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED TO DATE.

THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

"OUR DAY" APPEAL, 1917.

	Rs.	Cts.
Amount previously acknowledged	28,745	00
Per The Acting Commissioner of Police, Kampala:—		
Mr. Mohanlal Valam Gandhi ... (Two instalments)	250	00
Per The Provincial Commissioner, Western Province:—		
Mr. D. Angelopolos	50	00
Per The District Commissioner, Toro:—		
Rajabu Mukasa	22	60
"Billiards"	1	00
Per The Director of Agriculture:—		
Mr. U. F. Richardson ...	150	00
Per The Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province:—		
Busoga District.		
Sundry natives of Bulamogi County	80	47
Lango District.		
Owinyokulo	25	00
Amwoli	11	00
Onyanyu	3	00
Opitu	2	00
Omara	12	00
Odyekagiri	3	00
Ogolo	1	00
Ngom	1	00
Adiga	13	00
Obuakokorom	2	00
Ogota	5	00
Omwoli	1	50
Igongede	1	00
Okanaleng	2	00
Olel	1	00
Atwai	3	00
Omolo	1	00
Daudi Bitatule	100	00
Mugongo	140	00
Yosiya	70	00
Kakeru	11	00
Jemusi	20	00
Kirya	80	00
Semsoni	19	00
Gubahikiri	30	00
Iburaimu	5	00
Mr. A. V. Patel	5	00
Total to date ...	Rs. 29,866	57

Entebbe,
14th December, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Blue Book, 1916-17	**7**	**50**	**8**	**37**
ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS, 1916	5	00	5	42
GAME ORDINANCE, 1913, WITH MAP	1	00	1	06
HANDBOOK OF UGANDA, 1913	2	00	2	25
LAW REPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE, VOL. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
STAMP ORDINANCE, 1915	0	20	0	29
TOWNSHIP RULES, 1916	0	20	0	32

THE ABOVE PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY. (15TH AND LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	0	37
" " six months old	0	75
" " one year old	1	50

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to THE MANAGER, "UGANDA GAZETTE," Government Press, Entebbe.

9124 PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 23A] **27th DECEMBER, 1917.** **[Price 20 cents.**

No. 486 OF 1917.

The following Messages from Their Majesties The King and Queen, transmitted through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, are published for general information :—

I SEND to all Ranks of the Navy and Army my hearty good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. I realize your hardships patiently and cheerfully borne and rejoice in the successes you have won so nobly. The Nation stands faithful to its pledges, resolute to fulfil them. May God bless your efforts and give us victory.

GEORGE, *R.I.*

Our Christmas thoughts are with the sick and wounded Sailors and Soldiers. We know by personal experience with what patience and cheerfulness their suffering is borne. We wish all a speedy restoration to health, a restful Christmastide and brighter days to come.

GEORGE, *R.I.*
MARY, *R.*

24TH DECEMBER, 1917.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE, UGANDA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published by Authority.

(Registered at the General Post Office for transmission within the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates as a Newspaper.)

Vol. X. No. 24] 31st DECEMBER, 1917. [Price 20 cents.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

	Page.
Departures, Appointments, etc.	538
Kabale Native Courts—Proclamation	539—540
The Liquor (No. 3) Rules, 1917	540
The Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902—Order	540
The Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908—Notification	541
The Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902—Notice	541
Kabale Native Courts—Notice	541—543
The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904—Notice	543
Kabale Native Courts—Rules of Court (No. 2 of 1917)	544
Educational Advisory Board—Notice	544
Examination for the Civil Service of India—Notice	545
The Statutory Black List of Traders—Notice	545—550
Uganda Volunteer Reserve—Notice	550—552
His Majesty's High Court of Uganda—Notice	552
The Supplies Ordinance, 1914—Directions	552—553
Certificates of Entries in the Register of Trade Marks	553—554
Notice of Auction of Lease of European Business Site at Kampala ...	554
Meteorological Observations	555
Trading Licences issued	556
Exports—Statement of	557
Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading—Notice	557
Register of Fire Arms and Ammunition exported	558
Currency Board—Notice	558
Port Bell—Kampala Railway—Revenue Account	559
Uganda Railway—Statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic ...	559
Currency Board—Monthly Abstract	560
Currency Notes—Cancellation of	561—566

SUPPLEMENT.

Telegrams from and to the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief East African Force	567
Advertisement	568

Digitized by Google

No. 487 of 1917.

DEPARTURES.

Mr. J. B. Harvey.....Assistant District Commissioner.....Left Mombasa December 10th, 1917, on leave.
Mr. A. G. Richardson.....Clerk, Provincial Administration..... „ „ „ 16th, „ „
Miss A. B. Gordon.....Nursing Sister..... „ „ „ „ „ „
Dr. W. L. Webb.....Temporary Medical Officer..... „ „ „ „ „ „

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. F. M. Isemonger, District Commissioner, to be District Commissioner, Entebbe; with effect from the 19th December, 1917.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the following appointment:—

WESTERN PROVINCE.

TORO DISTRICT.

County of Bunyangabo.

Maliziku Kahuzo to be Sabawali of the County *vice* Yakobo Mbwa, promoted.

PROMOTION.

Hon. Lieutenant His Highness Daudi Chwa, Kabaka of Buganda, 4th Battalion, King's African Rifles, to be Honorary Captain; with effect from the 9th October, 1917 (Second Supplement to the *London Gazette* dated the 8th October, 1917).

RESIGNATIONS.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to accept the resignation, on the ground of ill-health, of Mr. F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard, Puisne Judge, with effect from the 8th March, 1917. The notification of the termination of Mr. Justice Barrett-Lennard's appointment published on page 140 of the *Official Gazette* dated the 16th April, 1917, is hereby cancelled.

Mr. S. E. McPhee, Bookkeeper, Treasury Department; with effect from the 29th December, 1917.

Mr. J. P. Molloy, Head Clerk, Transport Department; with effect from the 31st December, 1917.

EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Mr. F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard, Puisne Judge, from the 9th January to the 8th March, 1917, both days inclusive.

Mr. G. Waters, Assistant Superintendent of Police, from the 24th to the 28th August, 1917, both days inclusive.

Mr. P. T. Hannington, District Commissioner, from the 26th to the 28th August, 1917, both days inclusive.

Entebbe,
31st December, 1917.

J. E. S. MERRICK,
for Acting Assistant Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

No. 488 of 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

PROCLAMATION.

KABALE NATIVE COURTS.

1. PARAGRAPH 1 (*a*) of the Proclamation dated the 29th October, 1915, establishing Native Courts in the District of Kabale is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the words "Each "consisting of the persons from time to time appointed by the "Governor in that behalf" and substituting therefor the words "Each consisting of the persons from time to time appointed in "that behalf by the Governor or by the District Magistrate, if "authorized by the Governor to make such appointments."

2. Paragraph 1 (*a*) (i) of the said Proclamation is hereby cancelled and the following substituted therefor, *viz.*:—

"1 (*a*) (i) Civil cases in which the subject matter in "dispute consists of cattle and does not exceed 50 head of "cattle and other civil cases in which the amount or subject "matter in dispute does not exceed in value Rs. 200/-."

3. Paragraph 1 (*a*) (ii) of the said Proclamation is hereby amended by inserting therein the words and figures "or whipping "not exceeding 24 lashes" immediately after the words and figures "fine not exceeding Rs. 150/-" therein occurring.

4. Paragraph 1 (*a*) of the said Proclamation is hereby further amended by inserting therein immediately after sub-paragraph (ii) thereof the following, *viz.*:—

"(iii) Appeals from the Sub-Divisional Courts in their "respective Counties; provided that the County Court of "Rukiga shall have jurisdiction to hear and decide appeals "from the Sub-Divisional Courts of Kinkizi and Kayonsa in "addition to those from the Sub-Divisional Courts in the "County of Rukiga."

5. Paragraph 1 (*b*) of the said Proclamation is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the words "Each consisting of "the person from time to time appointed by the Governor as "president, sitting with any two or more of the sub-chiefs "of the sub-division" and substituting therefor the words "Each consisting of the persons from time to time appointed in "that behalf by the Governor or by the District Magistrate, "if authorized by the Governor to make such appointments, and "presided over by the person appointed by the Governor for that "purpose or in his absence by such other member of the Court "as may be directed by the District Magistrate."

6. Paragraph 1 (*b*) (i) of the said Proclamation is hereby cancelled and the following substituted therefor, *viz.*:—

"1 (*b*) (i) Civil cases in which the subject matter in "dispute consists of cattle and does not exceed 20 head of "cattle and other civil cases in which the amount or subject "matter in dispute does not exceed in value Rs. 75/-."

7. Paragraph 1 (*b*) (ii) of the said Proclamation is hereby amended by inserting therein the words and figures "or whipping "not exceeding 10 lashes" immediately after the words and figures "fine not exceeding Rs. 30/-" therein occurring.

8. The Schedule to the said Proclamation is hereby amended by adding thereto the following, *viz.*:—

Digitized by Google

(2)

"IN THE COUNTY OF RUANDA.

"1. The County Court of Ruanda.
"2. The Sub-Divisional Court of Bufundi.

(3)

"IN THE COUNTY OF RUZUMBURA.

"1. The County Court of Ruzumbura.
"2. The Sub-Divisional Court of Kabunga.
"3. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Ruhinda.
"4. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Kebisoni.
"5. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Butumbi.
"6. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Nakegeme.
"7. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Kasesse.
"8. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Buyanga.
"9. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Ruanga.

(4)

"IN THE COUNTY OF KINKIZI.

"1. The Sub-Divisional Court of Kinkizi.

(5)

"IN THE COUNTY OF KAYONSA.

"1. The Sub-Divisional Court of Kayonsa."

ENTEBBE,
22ND DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 489 OF 1917.

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1916.

RULES.

THE LIQUOR (No. 3) RULES, 1917.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Liquor (No. 3) Rules, 1917."

2. Mr. C. W. Hattersley being desirous of relinquishing his Membership of the Licensing Board for the Township of Kampala, the First Schedule to the Liquor Rules, 1916, as amended by the Liquor (Amendment) Rules, 1916, is hereby further amended by deleting therefrom the name of Mr. C. W. Hattersley and by adding thereto the name of Mr. A. D. Jones as Members of the said Licensing Board.

ENTEBBE,
22ND DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 490 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

ORDER.

THE SCHEDULE to the Order of the 14th February, 1913, under the above-mentioned Ordinance is hereby amended by substituting the words "The District Commissioner, Mubendi," for the words "The Assistant District Commissioner in charge of Mubendi" therein occurring and by substituting the words "The District Commissioner, Kigezi," for the words "The Assistant District Commissioner in charge of Kigezi" therein occurring.

ENTEBBE,
22ND DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 491 of 1917.

THE UGANDA COTTON ORDINANCE, 1908, THE UGANDA COTTON (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1910, AND THE UGANDA COTTON RULES, 1913.

NOTIFICATION.

THE NOTIFICATIONS of the 25th September, 1916, the 28th December, 1916, the 23rd January, 1917, the 26th January, 1917, the 26th February, 1917, the 5th March, 1917, and the 27th June, 1917, fixing places for the purchase and sale of raw cotton, are hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE, 27TH DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS, *Acting Governor.*

No. 492 of 1917.

THE UGANDA INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1902.

NOTICE.

THE TOWNSHIP of Kitgum is hereby declared an infected place until further notice.

ENTEBBE, 21ST DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS, *Acting Governor.*

No. 493 of 1917.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1911.

NOTICE.

KABALE NATIVE COURTS.

1. I HEREBY MAKE the following appointments, *viz.*:—

(*a*) To be members of

THE COUNTY COURT OF RUKIGA:—

The District Chief of Mpalo
" " " Bukinda
" " " Butale
" " " Nalusanje
" " " Kumba

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Mpalo.

(*b*) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF MPALO:—

The District Chief of Mpalo
The Sub-Chief of Kitozo
" " " Lugarama
" " " Kitunga
" " " Mpalo
" " " Nabusabe

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Mpalo.

Digitized by Google

(c) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF BUKINDA :—

The District Chief of Bukinda
The Sub-Chief of Egorora
,, ,, ,, Chabandaze
,, ,, ,, Mohanga
,, ,, ,, Kamwezi

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Bukinda.

(d) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF BUTALE :—

The District Chief of Butale
The Sub-Chief of Muyebi
,, ,, ,, Butale
,, ,, ,, Kabawesi

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Butale.

(e) To be members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF NALUSANJE :—

The District Chief of Nalusanje
The Sub-Chief of Ndago
,, ,, ,, Nakashenyi
,, ,, ,, Nalusanje

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Nalusanje.

(f) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF KUMBA :—

The District Chief of Kumba
The Sub-Chief of Mulwa
,, ,, ,, Nyamabali
,, ,, ,, Kakole

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Kumba.

(g) To be Members of

THE COUNTY COURT OF RUANDA :—

The Government Agent, Ruanda
The Sub-Agent, Bufundi
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate

and to be President of the said Court

The Government Agent, Ruanda.

(h) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF BUFUNDI :—

The Sub-Agent, Bufundi
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate

and to be President of the said Court

The Sub-Agent, Bufundi.

(i) To be Members of

THE COUNTY COURT OF RUZUMBURA :—

The Government Agent, Ruzumbura
The District Chief of Kabunga
,, ,, ,, Ruhinda
,, ,, ,, Kebisoni
,, ,, ,, Butumbi
,, ,, ,, Nakageme
,, ,, ,, Kasesse
,, ,, ,, Buyanga
,, ,, ,, Ruanga

and to be President of the said Court

The Government Agent, Ruzumbura.

(j) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF KABUNGA :—

The District Chief of Kabunga
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Kabunga.

(k) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF RUHINDA :—

The District Chief of Ruhinda
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Rubinda.

(l) To be Members of

THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF KEBISONI :—

The District Chief of Kebisoni
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate

and to be President of the said Court

The District Chief of Kebisoni.

Digitized by Google

(*m*) To be Members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF BUTUMBI:—
The District Chief of Butumbi
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The District Chief of Butumbi.

(*n*) To be Members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF NAKAGEME:—
The District Chief of Nakageme
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The District Chief of Nakageme.

(*o*) To be Members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF KASESSE:—
The District Chief of Kasesse
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The District Chief of Kasesse.

(*p*) To be members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF BUYANGA:—
The District Chief of Buyanga
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The District Chief of Buyanga.

(*q*) To be Members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF RUANGA:—
The District Chief of Ruanga
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The District Chief of Ruanga.

(*r*) To be Members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF KINKIZI:—
The Government Agent, Kinkizi
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The Government Agent, Kinkizi.

(*s*) To be Members of
THE SUB-DIVISIONAL COURT OF KAYONSA:—
The Government Agent, Kayonsa
Five Sub-Chiefs to be appointed by the District Magistrate
and to be President of the said Court
The Government Agent, Kayonsa.

2. The Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance relating to Kabale Native Courts and dated the 12th November, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

ENTEBBE,
22ND DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 494 OF 1917.

THE UGANDA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

1. THE SCHEDULE to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 30th July, 1917, as amended by the Notice of 22nd September, 1917, is hereby further amended by deleting therefrom the heading:—

"*a* hides of cattle, buffaloes, and horses."

and by inserting therein the heading:—

"*a* hides of cattle, buffaloes, and horses weighing less than eight pounds."

2. I hereby prohibit the export of hides of cattle, buffaloes, and horses weighing eight pounds or more to all destinations other than ports in the United Kingdom.

ENTEBBE,
28TH DECEMBER, 1917.

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

Digitized by Google

No. 495 of 1917.

RULES OF COURT.

Made by the High Court with the approval of the Governor, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.

No. 2 of 1917.

KABALE NATIVE COURTS.

1. THESE RULES may be cited as "The Kabale Native Courts (Amendment) Rules, 1917," and shall be read as one with the Kabale Native Courts Rules, 1915, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules).

2. Rule 4 of the principal Rules is hereby amended by inserting therein the words "and every sentence of whipping" immediately after the word "imprisonment" therein occurring.

3. Rule 5 of the principal Rules is hereby cancelled and the following substituted therefor, *viz.*:—

"5. When any sentence of imprisonment is passed by a "Native Court, the District Magistrate or an Additional "District Magistrate, Kabale, shall, subject to any judgment "or order made on appeal or revision, sign the warrant of "commitment in accordance with such sentence, which shall "be carried out in a prison declared under the Uganda Prisons "Ordinance, 1909."

4. The fee leviable on appeal from a Sub-Divisional Court to a County Court shall be 2 Rupees, and fee 3 in the Schedule to the principal Rules is hereby amended accordingly.

ENTEBBE,
21st December, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Acting Chief Justice.

Approved:—

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

No. 496 of 1917.

NOTICE.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR has been pleased to appoint an Educational Advisory Board consisting of the following:—

The Chief Secretary of the Uganda Protectorate ... ... *Chairman.*
The Right Reverend Bishop Willis, D.D., as representing the Native Anglican Church of Uganda, or his representative.
The Right Reverend Bishop Biermans, as representing the Mill Hill Mission, or his representative.
The Right Reverend Bishop Streicher, as representing the White Fathers' Mission, or his representative.
The Provincial Commissioner, Buganda.
The Attorney General.
Clerk—One of the Assistant Secretaries.

ENTEBBE,
13th December, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

No. 497 of 1917.

EXAMINATION FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India to be held in August, 1918, have been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and can be inspected on application at the Chief Secretary's Office at any time during office hours.

Entebbe,
20th December, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 498 of 1917.

NOTICE.

THE FOLLOWING VARIATIONS in the Statutory Black List of Traders published in the Schedule appended to *Gazette* Notice No. 280, dated the 27th July, 1916, or in subsequent amendments thereto, are published for general information :—

Entebbe,
21st December, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO LIST.

†ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

31st August, 1917.

Boston, Exposicion, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Exposicion Boston, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Fremery, H., & Company, Calle Piedras 756, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Giberti, Juan, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Kaufman, Rodolfo, Casilla 936 & Balcarce 444-454, Argentina.
Ott, Luis, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Seifart, Armin, Libertad entre Caballero & Escaleda, Asuncion, Paraguay.
Thyssen, Compania Comercial Alemana Transatlantica de las Fabricas, Avenida de Mayo 651 & Rivadavia 654, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Wertheim Exporting Society (Wertheim Sociedad Importadora y Exportadora Limitada), Calle Alsina 1644, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

14th September, 1917.

Boiso, Manuel, Calle Sarmiento 643, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Compania Pastoril y Comercial Harteneck, Limitada (in liquidation), Calle Peru 375, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Harteneck, Limitada Compania Pastoril y Comercial (in liquidation), Calle Peru 375, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Lanza & Denis, Montevideo, Uruguay. (No connection with Lanza & Company, Calle Andes 1470/72, Montevideo, Uruguay).
Löhr & Company, Calle Bartolome Mitre 1164, Buenos Aires, Argentina; & Ciudadela 1414, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Müller, A. H., Calle Alsina 430-434 Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Weitbrecht, Adolfo, Calle Sarmiento 385 and Calle Moreno 655, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

28th September, 1917.

Bauer, H., & Company, Calle Piedras 132-154 & Calle Chili 1175, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BOLIVIA.

14th September, 1917.

Mattis, Juan, Calle Bolivar 101, Potosi.

BRAZIL.

31st August, 1917.

Aguiar, Francisco, & Company, Avenida Maranhense 11, S. Luiz, Maranhao.
Baross, Monteiro de, & Company, Santos.
Carvalho, Onofre, & Company, Roncador.
Drogaria Martel (see Schroeder & Company).
Gourley, T. P., & Company, Rua da Candelaria 76, Rio de Janeiro.
Lisboa, Pedro Christ, Caixa 18, Santos.
Schott, Adolf, Rua Sao Pedro 38, Rio de Janeiro.
Weber & Schweizer, Bahia.

14th September, 1917.

Argos Industrial, Jundiahy.
Bertholdo, Silva & Company, Rua Florencio de Abreu 59, Sao Paulo.
Pegas, Fructuoso, Rua Marechal Floriano 282, Rio Grande do Sul.
Rebechi, R., & Company, Santos.
Schmidt & Andréas, Cuyabá.
Witte, Paulo, Edificio do Jornal do Brazil, Avenida Rio Branco 110, Rio de Janeiro.
Woermke & Linau, Rua Voluntarios da Patria 113, Porto Alegre.

Digitized by Google

CENTRAL AMERICA.

14th September, 1917.
Davidson Hermanos, Ahuschapan, Sonsonate, Santa Ana, and San Salvador, Salvador.
Dieseldorff & Company, Coban, Guatemala.
Goldtree, Liebes & Company, Sonsonate, Santa Ana, & San Salvador, Salvador.
Koper & Bornholt, Quezaltenango & Guatemala City, Guatemala.
Koper, Federico, & Company, Guatemala.
Laeisz & Company, Quezaltenango, & Guatemala City, Guatemala.
Luders, Juan, San Salvador.
Mugdan & Company, San Salvador.
Munkel, Muller & Company, Managua, Leon Granada & Jinotega; Nicaragua.
Nottebohm Hermanos, Guatemala City, Guatemala.
Sapper, R., Successor, Coban, Guatemala.
Schlubach, Dauch & Company, Guatemala City, Guatemala.
Tefel, J. R. E., & Company, Managua, Nicaragua.
Wolff, Simon, & Company, Granada, Nicaragua.

CHILE.

31st August, 1917.
Bohlen, Max von, & Company, San Donso 45, Valparaiso.
Brockhaus, Carlos, Casilla, 3605, Valparaiso; Casilla 619, Santiago; & Valdivia.
Contolla, Jose Isaac, Antofagasta.
Emanuel, Victor, & Company, Huerfanos 917, Santiago.
Luer & Paye, San Antonio 164, Santiago & Brazil 37, Valparaiso.
Mex & Schauenberg, Bandera 569, Santiago; & Avenida Brasil 419, Valparaiso.
Schwager, Carlos (of Victor Emanuel & Company), Santiago.
Wenz, A., & Company (Grajales Foundry), Casilla 2661, Santiago.
14th September, 1917.
Casa Importadora (see Kruger, Maximo, & Piza).
Kruger, Maximo, & Piza (Casa Importadora), Blanco 466, Valparaiso.
28th September, 1917.
Fabricas Unidas de Catres, Sociedad Anonima, Santiago.
Meyer, Johann, Punta Arenas.
Wiegand & Company, Valparaiso & Huasco.

COLOMBIA.

31st August, 1917.
Hollmann, Carlos (see Hollmann & Company).
28th September, 1917.
Droescher, Wilhelm, & Company, Bogota.
Germania, Bogota.
Lindemeyer, Wiese & Company, Barranquilla.
Transocean, Bogota.

ECUADOR.

14th September, 1917.
Buchwald, Juan Otto von, Quito.
Nevarez, Roberto, Casilla 112, Guayaquil.

GREECE.

31st August, 1917.
Angelides, John Pantazis, Volo.
14th September, 1917.
Scialom, Albert, & Company, Salonika.

§MOROCCO.

14th September, 1917.
Deleiro, Abdelkerim, Tetuan.

*NETHERLANDS.

14th September, 1917.
Alboïd-Britannia Metal Warenfabrik (see Kurz, C., & Company).
Kurz, C., & Company Alboïd-Britannia Metal Warenfabrik, Tiel.
Schmidt, Edmund, Keizersgracht 373, Amsterdam.
Takken, G., Gildstraat 2, Utrecht.
28th September, 1917.
Hendrix, Sickel & Company, Rokin 6, Amsterdam.
Hille & Chida, Mercurius Building, Prinz Hendrikkade 20, Amsterdam.
Jongh, I. B. de (see Wicke's, Dr. Gustav, Drukinktfabrieken).
Liebert & Meyerhoff, Amsterdam.
"Lucullus" Cacao & Vischconservenfabriek, 2e Kostverlorenkade 23/25 & Post Box 131, Amsterdam.
Priboean Cultuur Syndicaat N. V., Keizersgr. 326, Amsterdam.
Stoessler, Eugen, Amsterdam.
Wicke's, Dr. Gustav, Drukinktfabrieken (Directeur I. B. de Jongh) Jan Hanzenstraat 133-141, Amsterdam.

*NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

31st August, 1917.
East Coast Estates Suppliers, Medan.
Hok Ham Tjiang, Handel Maatschappy, Batavia.
Scipio, A. A., Kampoeng Djaksa, Karang Bidara, Samarang.
Seelig, J. H., & Zoon, Samarang & Bandoeng.
14th September, 1917.
"Djatti Baroe," Lederwaren Fabriek, Weltevreden, Batavia.
Djoe Bie & Company, Medan.
Goldenberg, E., Medan.
Hundeshagen, G., Pajacombo, Sumatra.
Lederwaren Fabriek "Djatti Baroe," Batavia.
Molenkamp, G., Pajacombo, Sumatra.
Sarpardan, R., Batavia.
Seelig, C., Sourabaya.
28th September, 1917.
Asiatic Estates Supply, Medan.
Autenried, C. von, Sumatra.
Hazenberg, C. F., Sourabaya.
Hibbeler, E. D., Sourabaya.
Jo Beng Tin, Medan.
Nam Huat Estates, Medan.
Swee Eng, Medan.

NORWAY.

31st August, 1917.
Milberg, Daniel, Kongensgate 2, Christiania.
Neco A/S., Stavanger.

Digitized by Google

14th September, 1917.
Kofler, Felix, Hafslund, near Sarpsborg.
Lix, A/S., Sarpsborg.
Midnatsol Preserving Company, Harstad.
28th September, 1917.
Holmens Company A/S., Sandnaes.
Husvaer Canning Company, Husvaer i Alstadhaug, Söndre Helgeland & Stavanger.
Pelz, Conrad, Incognitogade 15B, Christiania.
Skudesnaes Sildekompani A/S., Skudesnaes, Stavanger Amt.

PERU.

31st August, 1917.
Dalmau, Juan, Salaverry.
Gonzalez Larranaga Hermanos, Salaverry.
14th September, 1917.
Villegas, Manuel Valdivia, Arequipa.
28th September, 1917.
Stierlen, Carlos, Calle Espadaros 233 & Union Mercaderes 521, Lima.

SPAIN.

31st August, 1917.
Abad Abalo, Pedro, Villagarcia.
Abalo, Pedro Abad (see Abad Abalo, Pedro).
Aguiniga Montemayor, Isidoro, Calle Sepulveda 186, Barcelona.
Bethencourt Diaz, José, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Continental Hotel, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Diaz, José Bethencourt (see Bethencourt Diaz, José).
"Garangana, La" (see Herrerin, Viuda de).
Herrerin, Viuda de, (La Garangana), Garcia Olloqui 4, Vigo.
Isla, Luis Garcia Roboredo (see Roboredo Isla, Luis Garcia).
Lewin, Leopoldo, San Sebastian.
Lohrengel, Federico Ernesto, Diagonal 420, Barcelona.
Martinez, Eleuterio & Alejandro, Calle de la Luna 11, Madrid.
Medina Rodriguez, Salvador, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Miele & Company, Calle Fernando 2, Barcelona; & Carrera de San Jeronimo 2, Madrid.
Montemayor, Isidoro Aguiniga (see Aguiniga Montemayor, Isidoro),
Noticiero, El, Barcelona.
Roboredo Isla, Luis Garcia, Garcia Olloqui 2, Vigo; & Villagarcia.
Rodriguez, Salvador Medina (see Medina Rodriguez, Salvador).
Stach, Adam, Paseo del Reding 11, Malaga.
14th September, 1917.
Banco de Castilla, Madrid.
Barcelo, Antonio, Torrijos 31, Malaga.
Bergol, Abdon, Tolosa.
Bergol, Viuda de Pedro, Tolosa.
Bermejo, Ricardo, Villagarcia and Santiago de Compostella.
Cañas Hermanos, Malaga.
Corredor, Ricardo, Calle de San Roque 8, Madrid.
Corregon, Sociedad Anonima, Calle de San Roque 8, Madrid.
Diario de Vizcaya, Bilbao.
14th September, 1917.
Fahndrich y Cia, S. en C., Calle Barquillo 4-6, Madrid.
Garriga, J. Pedret (see Pedret Garriga, J.).
Glozas, Agusto Lopez (see Lopez Glozas, Agusto).
Linartz (or Linnartz) Luis, Lagasca 119, Madrid.
Linnartz, Luis (see Linartz, Luis).
Lopez Glozas, Agusto, Calle de San Roque 8, Madrid.
Pedret Garriga, J., Cortes 702, Barcelona.
Pena, Aristides, Barcelona.
Reina Rodriguez, Luis, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
Rementeria, Tomas, Calla de la Amistad 8, Bilbao.
Rodriguez, Luis Reina (see Reina Rodriguez, Luis).
Romero, Andres Cabrera (see Cabrera Romero, Andres).
Senorans y Rodriguez, Plaza de Mina 1, Corunna.
Uhagon, Gonzalo de, Calle de San Roque 8, & Valenzuela 4, Madrid.
Uhagon, Pedro de, Calle de San Roque 8, & Valenzuela 4, Madrid.
Vega, Antonio T., Calle Trinidad 23/25, Gijon; & Musel.
Wolff, Alberto, Calle de San Roque 8, Madrid.
28th September, 1917.
Baixas, Viuda de Joaquin, Rambla Santa Monica 6, Barcelona.
Cabiro, Federico, Port Mahon, Minorca.
Calafell, Joaquin, Rambla Santa Monica 6, Barcelona.
Domenech, Vincente Tejedo (see Tejedo Domenech, Vincente).
Georgi, Curt, Valencia.
Metalurgica Espanola, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Diputacion 112-116, Barcelona.
Miro, José, Calle Colon, Palma, Majorca.
Rueda, Manuel, Malaga.
Tejedo Domenech, Vincente, Apartado de Correo 62, Valencia.
Weissberger, Joseph Arnold, Calle Almagro 25, Madrid.

SWEDEN.

31st August, 1917.
Malmö Tryckeri & Pappersbolag, Tegelgardsg. 10 Malmö.
Sverker Rederi A/B., Skeppsbron 1, Gothenburg.
14th September, 1917.
Sandberg, O. A., & Sons, O. Hamng. 15, and Kronhusg, 16, Gothenburg.
Schlesinger, Ernst, Norrmalnstorg 2 and Birger Jarlsgt. 37/39, Stockholm.
28th September, 1917.
Benedy, John, & Company, Skeppsbron 5, Malmö.
Bruun, J., A/B, Kalmar, Västervik, Oskarshamn, Mörbylangá, &c.
Dresdner Expeditionen, A/B., Tegnersgatan 15 (formerly of Stora Badstugatan 13) Stockholm.
Extractor A/B., Gothenburg.
Glenne, Olof, & Company, V. Hamngatan 5, Gothenburg: & Hamngatan 24, Stockholm.

Digitized by Google

28th September, 1917.

"Nonpareil" Konservfabrik, Lund.
Norström & Wirth, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm.
Pelz, Conrad, Stockholm.
Skanberg, Viktor, Verkstadsg. 1, Gothenburg.
Steinbach, Julius, Wahrendorffsgatan 1, Stockholm.
Thomsen's Fabrikers Aktiebolaget, Södra Hamng, 43, Gothenburg.

REMOVALS FROM LIST.

ARGENTINA PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

31st August, 1917.

Behr & Ott, Calle Defensa 435, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Luaces, Leandro, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

14th September, 1917.

Sassoli, Juan, Calle Rincon 453, Montevideo, Uruguay.

28th September, 1917.

L'Industrielle Belge (Tannerie Villa Crespo), Calle Cangallo 466, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Tannerie Villa Crespo (see L'Industrielle Belge).

BRAZIL.

14th September, 1917.

Campos, Alexandre & Company, Uberaba, near Sao Paulo.
Da Motta, A. Alves (partner of Fonseca & Company), Para and Rio de Janeiro.
Moll, Francisco, Rio Grande do Sul.
Simoes Angelino, & Company, Rio de Janeiro.

28th September, 1917.

Cunha Coimbra, Raoul de, Para.

CHILE.

31st August, 1917.

Compania de Minas & Beneficiadora de Taltal, Taltal.
Greene, Ignacio Anguita, Punta Arenas.
Minas & Beneficiadora de Taltal, Compania de Taltal.

GREECE.

31st August, 1917.

Muller, Carl Ferdinand, Rue Apollo 37, Athens.

14th September, 1917.

Brazzafoli, Domenico, Syra.

28th September, 1917.

Hassurakis, A., Syra.

MOROCCO.

14th September, 1917.

Bakkali, Si Abdellah El, Tetuan.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

14th September, 1917.

Forsyth, Douglas, Batavia.

NORWAY.

28th September, 1917.

Forenede Feldspatbrud A/S., Sarpsborg; and Strandgade 24, Cristiansand S.
Pelz & Hauge, Incognitogade 15B, Christiania.
Smedsvik, Harald (Manager Hordaland Sardine Company A./S.), Haugesund.

PERSIA.

31st August, 1917.

Bozorg (see Haji Mirza Bagher Tabrizi).
Haji Mirza Bagher Tabrizi (or Teheranji) (alias Meshid Agha Bozorg Tabrizi), Tehran. (Telegraphic address "Bozorg.")
Meshidi Agha Bozorg Tabrizi (see Haji Mirza Bagher Tabrizi).

PERU.

31st August, 1917.

Sociedad Industrial Infantas Limited, Lima.

28th September, 1917.

Gonzalez Larranaga Hermanos, Salaverry.
Mojovich, Jorje J., Plateros de San Pedro 146, Lima.

SPAIN.

31st August, 1917.

Arozena, Fernando, Santa Cruz, Teneriffe.
Arozena, José, Santa Cruz, Teneriffe.
Ballestero, Antonio H., S. en C., Malaga.
Lopez Más, José, Calle Diputacion 112-118, Bruch 49 & Calle de Rosellon 255, Barcelona.
Perez, Viuda e Hijos de Luis, Redondela Muros & Villanueva de Arosa.

14th September, 1917.

Pemartin, José, y Cia., Huerta Pintada, Jerez de la Frontera.

28th September, 1917.

Atlas (E) Insurance Company, Madrid; and Paseo Colon 7, Barcelona.
Baget, José, Plaza Hurinera, Reus; and Tarragona.
Baget y Jornet José, Plaza Hurinera, Reus; and Tarragona.
Baget y Laitotas, José, Plaza Hurinera, Reus; and Tarragona.
Casa Peele (Dr. Lehman), Alcalá 73, Madrid.
Exportadora Frutera Tarraconense, Tarragona.
Lehman, Dr. (Casa Peele), Alcalá 73, Madrid.
Marsden, Albert, Madrid; and Paseo Colon 7, Barcelona.
Oliver, Viriato E., Calle Ciscar 6, Valencia.

VENEZUELA.

28th September, 1917.

Guevara, Luis Felipe, Hijo, Ciudad Bolivar.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

VARIATIONS IN LIST.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published on the respective dates shown in the margin are made as under:—

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY.

27th April, 1917.

Lanza, Eustaquio, Montevideo, Uruguay. (No connection with Lanza & Company, Calle Andes 1470/72, Montevideo, Uruguay).

Digitized by Google

14th April, 1916.
Sociedad Anonima Argentina, Hidraulico-Agricola, Calle Moreno 411, Buenos Aires, Argentina,
should read:
Compania Argentina Hidraulico-Agricola, Calle Moreno 411, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

BRAZIL.

2nd February, 1917.
Schroeder & Company (Drogaria Martel), Rua dos Andradas 208 & 405, Rua Sete de Setembro 108, Rua Marechal Floriano 91 & Caixa do Correio 41, Porto Alegre.
10th November, 1916.
Silva, J. Domingos da, & Company, Rua Sao Bento 28A, Sao Paulo.
31st August, 1917.
Baross, Monteiro de & Company, Santos,
should read:
Barross, J. A., Monteiro de, Santos.

CHILE.

6th July, 1917.
Girardi & Company, Tocopilla (no connection with Girardi & Company, Santiago).

COLOMBIA.

6th July, 1917.
Hollmann & Company (Carlos Hollmann), Bogota.
22nd June, 1917.
Wolf, Pablo, Cali,
should read
Wolff, Paul.

ECUADOR.

17th August, 1917.
Hana & Cattan, Malecon 1407 and Casilla 399, Guayaquil.
10th November, 1916.
Weber, Carlos, "Libraire Allemand," Quito.

HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

17th August, 1917.
Bauch (or Bauck), William, Les Cayes, Hayti.

MOROCCO.

5th January, 1917.
Marakko, Mannesmann & Company, Tangier,
should read:
Mannesmann Marokko Company, Tangier.

NETHERLANDS.

13th April, 1917.
Onnes, P., & Zoon, Singel 250, Amsterdam; and Wijnhaven 103, Rotterdam.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

3rd August, 1917.
Ang Tian Taij, Batavia,
should read:
Ang Tian Laij, Batavia.
11th May, 1917.
Boer, A. de, Belawan & Medan, Sumatra; and Batavia.
3rd August, 1917.
Dorssen, A. M. S. van (Miss), Raden Saleh 28, Weltevreden, Batavia.

SPAIN.

3rd August, 1917.
Murillo, Maria, Cortes 684, Barcelona.
Saavedra, Viuda de Antonio, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
19th January, 1917.
Cabrera Romero, Andres (of Bernardo Navarro), Las Palmas, Grand Canary.
31st August, 1917.
Roboredo Isla, Luis Garcia, &c.,
should read:
Reboredo Isla, Luis Garcia, &c.
Isla, Luis Garcia Roboredo (see Roboredo Isla, Luis Garcia)
should read:
Isla, Luis Garcia Reboredo (see Reboredo Isla, Luis Garcia).
17th August, 1917.
Gaona, José Marco, Barroso 8 and 10 Madrid; and Calle Mateos Gago 6 al 12-2'1, Seville.
31st August, 1917.
Noticiero Universal, El, Barcelona.
20th July, 1917.
Vilacaca, Sociedad Anonima, &c.,
should read:
Vilaseca, Sociedad Anonima, &c.

NOTE (1).—All persons or firms resident, carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom are prohibited from having with any person or firm mentioned in this List, or in any List issued under the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3, any dealings other than such as are expressly authorised by Paragraph 5 of the Proclamation.

Additions to and variations in these Lists will be published at intervals approximately of two weeks.

The Lists are published in the *London Gazette* and reproduced in the Board of Trade Journal, and separate copies of all Lists may be obtained at a small cost from the Superintendent of Publications, His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

† NOTE (2).—Where a person or firm mentioned in the List has more than one address in the country or group of countries under which the name of the person or firm appears, all dealings in that country or in any country in the group with such person or firm are prohibited, even in cases where one only of the addresses or one only of the countries is specifically mentioned.

§ NOTE (3).—Trading is prohibited under the Trading with the Enemy Proclamations of 25th June and 10th November, 1915, with any person or firm of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa. Persons or firms in the United Kingdom are therefore prohibited from trading with any person or firm of enemy nationality in any of those countries, even though such person or firm is not mentioned by name in the Statutory List.

NOTE (4). -In order to minimise as far as possible any inconvenience which may be caused to British traders by the dislocation of export trade owing to the inclusion in the Statutory List of a former connection, the Foreign Trade Department is collecting and classifying the names of non-enemy firms who may be able to act as substitutes for firms mentioned in the Statutory List. A considerable amount of information is already available at the Foreign Trade Department, and it is in many cases possible to suggest the names of satisfactory substitutes without the necessity of referring the matter abroad. The Department is however, prepared, on application, to enquire of His Majesty's Representatives abroad for the names of suitable substitutes. When the applicant wishes this done by telegraph he is required to undertake to pay the cost of telegraphic correspondence. It would greatly facilitate the work of the Foreign Trade Department if applicants, in making enquiries, would specify the particular trade or trades for which substitutes are required.

NOTE (5).—The Statutory List for each country is telegraphed, on the day of issue, to His Majesty's Representative in that country, who is instructed to notify accordingly British Consular Officers, to whom persons abroad should apply for information as to names on the

Digitized by Google

List. Persons and firms in the United Kingdom with agencies or branches abroad would, however, be well advised to furnish such agencies or branches with issues of the List as they appear. The Lists for all countries in Central or South America are also telegraphed to His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, who transmits them to His Majesty's Consul-General at New York and to other centres in the United States likely to be interested.

* NOTE (6).—It is not unusual for firms in Holland and the Netherland East Indies to be registered under names commencing with descriptive terms such as "Handel Maatschappy" (Trading Company) or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (Limited Liability Company). In such cases it has been found more convenient to publish the firm under its proper name, followed by the general descriptive term "Handel Maatschappy" or "Naamlooze Venootschap" (N.V.), as in the case of an English company. For instance, Handel Maatschappy van den Berg & Company and Naamlooze Venootschap de Komeet v/h Dumonceau Frères will be found under Berg and Komeet respectively, and not under "Handel" or "Naamlooze."

No. 499 OF 1917.

UGANDA VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

NOTICE.

THE NAMES of the under-mentioned officers of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connexion with the war and have been communicated by the War Office for publication :—

RIDDICK, CAPT. (local Lt.-Col.) C.
LAWRENCE, CAPT. (local Major) E. H. T.
FLINT, CAPT. (local Major) F. A.

2. The following despatches relating to the service of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve since the outbreak of hostilities are published for general information by direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

ENTEBBE,
28TH DECEMBER, 1917.

E. B. JARVIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

No. 362

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
UGANDA,
30TH DECEMBER, 1916.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch, Circular (*b*) of the 7th September, 1916, requesting information with regard to Local Volunteer Forces in localities where no actual fighting with the enemy has taken place, and to bring to your notice, for submission to the Army Council, the valuable services rendered to this Protectorate by the Uganda Volunteer Reserve.

2. Prior to the outbreak of war the Uganda Volunteer Reserve consisted of 129 enrolled members, but, although the two Units of which it was composed had their headquarters at Entebbe and Kampala respectively, a large number of the members were stationed at various places throughout the Protectorate and many were on leave. From the nature of its constitution it was not a trained force, as members were required only to be familiar with the use of a rifle and to pass an annual efficiency test in musketry. A large proportion of the members were expert rifle shots.

3. On the 11th August, 1914, an Ordinance was enacted making provision for calling out the members of the Reserve for service in Uganda and the appointment of officers. On the 13th August the Uganda Volunteer Reserve was called out by the Acting Governor and made subject to military law under the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911. All able-bodied Europeans in Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja, enrolled themselves in the Reserve and the three Companies of Europeans of which the new force was composed entered upon a period of training in drill and field exercises extending over several months. A Company of Indians was formed at Kampala, under European Officers, and a Section drilled at Entebbe. The keenness and enthusiasm shown by all ranks and the earnest spirit in which training was undertaken was most gratifying and worthy of the highest praise.

4. On the 15th December, 1914, the total strength of the Reserve was as follows :—

Europeans :—
Commandant
Adjutant
Quartermaster
7 Officers
185 Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

Indians :—
1 European Officer
2 Indian Officers
75 Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

Digitized by Google

5. It is impossible to estimate the effect of this force upon the plans of the enemy in the adjoining territory of German East Africa. The Reserve was virtually a body of trained men accustomed to the country and in whom the natives of the Protectorate had confidence, who could be called upon at any time, and were ready, to support the very thin line of Police and native levies by which the frontier was held, should any advance be made by the enemy. In fact, with the Civil Police and such native levies as could be hastily mobilized, it formed the only defence as, during the earlier months of the war, all the King's African Rifles were withdrawn for service in East Africa, and I have good reasons to believe from reports subsequently received that the mobilization of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve did much to prevent invasion of the Protectorate during the period which elapsed before adequate defence arrangements could be made by the Military authorities.

6. As a Unit, the Uganda Volunteer Reserve took no active part in local operations but, at a later period, when the forces in Uganda became merged in the military command in East Africa, many of the members of the Reserve, officials and non-officials, were drafted to local Units operating on the frontier, and that a greater number did not take part in active hostilities was due to the fact that a large proportion of the members consisted of Government officials who could not be spared from their official duties. The Government service was, however, reduced to a minimum in order to allow as many officials as possible to take part in military operations, and business firms only retained a skeleton of their former staffs.

7. The period for which the members of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve were called out for service in Uganda was terminated on the 24th August, 1916, as it was then felt they could, with safety, be disbanded.

8. With regard to paragraph 2 (*b*) of the despatch under reply, all officers of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve rendered valuable services in connexion with the training of the force, but the following individuals deserve special mention :—

MR. HENRY RICHARD WALLIS, C.M.G., CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT.

Mr. Wallis was acting as Governor and Commander-in-Chief when war was declared, and it was largely owing to his initiative and the prompt and effectual measures he took in co-ordinating the forces available for the defence of the Protectorate that an enemy invasion was averted.

CAPTAIN CHARLES RIDDICK, COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.

Captain (temporary local rank of Lieut.-Colonel) Riddick was appointed Commandant of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve on 9th November, 1914, shortly after his return from leave, and continued to take an active interest in the administration of the Reserve until their period of service was terminated.

CAPTAIN E. H. T. LAWRENCE, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.

Captain (temporary local rank of Major) Lawrence, then Acting Commissioner of Police, was appointed Commandant of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve on the outbreak of hostilities, and it is due to the energetic measures which he took when the Reserve was called out that the force was organized and brought to the standard of efficiency to which it attained. He continued to act as Adjutant until he assumed Command of the Uganda Police Service Battalion, operating on the Southern frontier of the Protectorate.

CAPTAIN F. A. FLINT, SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE.

Captain (temporary local rank of Major) Flint was in Command of the Entebbe Company of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve and showed indefatigable zeal and energy in the discharge of his duties. He was also in charge of the Garrison troops at Entebbe and the native patrols on Lake Victoria.

MR. EDWARD BLACKWELL JARVIS, ASSISTANT CHIEF SECRETARY.

Mr. Jarvis is a Private in the Uganda Volunteer Reserve. When the Force was re-organized, on the outbreak of hostilities, he was acting as Chief Secretary to the Government and, in that capacity, had to take an active part in the consultations and arrangements which were necessary to give effect to the altered conditions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,

F. J. JACKSON.
Governor.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE,
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
&c. &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

DOWNING STREET,
12TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that Sir F. Jackson's despatches No. 336 of the 5th September, 1916, submitting the names of individuals whose special services he desired to bring to notice, and No. 362 of the 30th December, 1916, calling special attention to the services of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve in connection with local defence measures taken as a consequence of the outbreak of war, were duly laid before the Army Council.

2. The Council as a result of their consideration of such despatches from Governors of various Colonies decided to make special public notification of the names of those deemed to be deserving of recognition, although their services may not have been of such a nature judged by the standard applied in the case of actual operations in the field as to make it possible to accord the recognition known as a "mention in despatches" or any higher reward.

3. In a War Office notice published through the Press Bureau on the 7th August, (copy enclosed) you will find the names of three officers of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve. I suggest that this list should be published in the Uganda *Official Gazette* accompanied by a concise notice giving particulars of the service rendered in each case, together with Sir F. Jackson's despatch No. 362 and this reply, in which I gladly take the opportunity of commending the valuable services rendered by the Uganda Volunteer Reserve.

4. The Army Council have not thought it within their province to make any notification of the civilians mentioned in Sir F. Jackson's earlier despatch, but I am treating that despatch as one of special recommendation for any reward that may be thought possible; and in these cases as well in those of the names noticed by the War Office you will be good enough to cause a note to be made on the officers' records of service.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,

WALTER H. LONG.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No. 500 OF 1917.

HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF UGANDA.

NOTICE.

SITTINGS OF THE COURT will be held as follows, if there are any cases set down for hearing :—

In Kampala on Wednesday, January 16th, 1918, at 10.30 a.m., and in subsequent months, except during vacation, on the third Monday in each month at 2 p.m.

In Jinja on Tuesday, February 12th, 1918, at 2 p.m., and thereafter once every three months on dates which will be publicly notified.

ENTEBBE,
27TH DECEMBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON.
Acting Chief Justice.

No. 501 OF 1917.

THE SUPPLIES ORDINANCE, 1914.

DIRECTIONS.

Issued by the Supplies Board under the above-mentioned Ordinance.

THE DIRECTIONS under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 12th November, 1917, are hereby cancelled and the following Schedule is hereby substituted for the Schedule to the Directions under the said Ordinance dated the 7th August, 1917, and published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 8th August, 1917, *viz.*:—

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLE.	Per bag of lbs.	Maximum Prices for Entebbe and Jinja.		Maximum Prices for Kampala.	
		Wholesale per bag	Retail at the rate of	Wholesale per bag	Retail at the rate of
		Rs. Cts.	*Cts. per lb.*	*Rs. Cts.*	*Cts. per lb.*
Rice Gamti ...	175	46 75	31	47 15	31
„ Daudkhana ...	162	40 50	29	40 90	30
„ Korwai No. 1 ...	162	37 50	27	37 90	27
„ „ No. 2 ...	162	34 00	25	34 40	25
„ Milkora ...	162	38 50	28	38 90	28
„ Halwa ...	162	36 00	26	36 40	26
„ Bolam ...	162	36 50	26	36 90	27
Flour Superfine ...	195	48 10	29	48 55	29
„ Household ...	195	47 10	28	47 55	29
„ No. 4 ...	195	45 60	27	46 05	28
Dhall Toor ...	175	37 20	25	37 60	25
„ Gram ...	175	30 70	21	31 10	21
„ Moog ...	175	33 70	23	34 10	23
Wheat	180	37 20	24	37 60	24
Bajiri	175	33 70	23	34 10	23
Sugar	224	81 33	42	81 84	43
Salt, Coarse Aden ...	2,240	237 65	13	242 58	13

In the case of Coarse Aden Salt, the sale of any smaller quantity than half a ton shall be deemed to be retail. The sale of half a ton or any multiple thereof shall be deemed to be wholesale.

ENTEBBE,
14TH DECEMBER, 1917.

DONALD KINGDON,
Chairman, Supplies Board.

No. 502 OF 1917.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. 103.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *JOHN DEWAR & SONS, Limited*, as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *19th December, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application—*103.*
Date of Application—*31st August, 1917.*
Name of Applicant—*John Dewar & Sons, Limited.*
Address—*Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland; and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W., England.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*286750/4th April, 1907.*

Nature of Trade Mark—*As per representation*:—

Documents, etc., filed in Registry:—
1. *One Certified Copy of the Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Two Uncertified Copies of the Certificate of Registration.*
3. *Affidavit by J. L. Anderson.*
4. *Application by John Dewar & Sons, Limited.*

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

DATE, 19TH DECEMBER 1917.



Digitized by Google

No. 503 OF 1917

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Certificate of Entry in the Register of Trade Marks.

No. *104.*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that an entry has been made in the Register of Trade Marks in the name of *John Dewar & Sons, Limited,* as appears in the Schedule hereto.

2. This Certificate is issued in pursuance of section 8 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

Date, *19th December, 1917.*

H. R. WALLIS,
Acting Governor.

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

Protectorate Seal.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Application– *104.*
Date of Application—*31st August, 1917.*
Name of Applicant—*John Dewar & Sons, Limited.*
Address—*Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland; and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S. W., England.*
Number and Date of Patent (Certificate of Registration) in the United Kingdom—*292157/ 2nd August, 1907.*

Nature of Trade Mark—*As per Representation* :—



Documents, etc., filed in Registry :—

1. *One certified copy of the Certificate of Registration.*
2. *Two uncertified copies of the Certificate of Registration.*
3. *Affidavit by J. L. Anderson.*
4. *Application by John Dewar & Sons, Limited.*

C. F. BELCHER,
Registrar.

DATE, 19TH DECEMBER, 1917.

No. 504 OF 1917.

NOTICE OF AUCTION OF LEASE OF EUROPEAN BUSINESS SITE AT KAMPALA.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Lease for 99 years of Plot 13 Block F, Township of Kampala containing an area of 5387 square feet or thereabouts will be sold by auction at Kampala on Saturday, 26th January, 1918, at 2 p.m.

Term of Lease 99 years from date of sale.

Rent, Rs. 67·50 per annum payable half-yearly in advance.

Buildings worth Rs. 3000/- to be erected within two years after end of war.

European occupation only, and Europeans only may purchase. Upset price Rs. 150.

The lease will be subject to the Crown Lands Ordinance 1903 and rules thereunder, and the form of lease may be inspected, with the conditions of sale, at the Land Office, Entebbe, or the office of the District Commissioner, Kampala.

ENTEBBE,
28TH DECEMBER, 1917.

RAYMOND C. ALLEN,
Land Officer.

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during October, 1917.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. °0 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	c	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·199	71·5	69·0	62·3	0·48	26·196	81·0	78·5	72·5	26·218	70·0	69·0	61·5	80·1	63·5	Nil.
2	·234	69·0	68·0	66·0	0·29	·185	79·0	78·0	73·2	·216	68·2	67·4	63·0	79·2	65·0	6-40
3	·226	70·0	69·0	62·4	0·13	·150	80·0	78·0	71·7	·162	69·2	67·0	61·5	78·9	63·0	4-25
4	·181	66·5	64·5	61·2	0·40	·148	80·0	78·2	71·2	·145	72·0	70·0	64·7	79·0	63·7	0-15
5	·179	72·0	71·0	65·6		·120	82·5	80·0	76·5	·118	76·0	74·0	70·0	80·5	63·8	9-00
6	·183	67·0	64·0	61·0	0·33	·196	81·0	80·0	74·7	·192	70·5	68·2	65·1	81·6	63·5	3-10
7	·222	70·0	68·0	61·2	0·05	·175	73·5	70·0	67·0	·194	69·5	67·0	61·0	80·5	63·9	0-45
8	·179	71·9	70·0	67·5		·155	79·0	78·0	71·2	·164	69·0	67·0	62·0	81·7	64·2	4-20
9	·196	68·0	66·5	64·0		·153	78·0	77·0	71·5	·136	68·0	65·0	60·2	79·2	63·5	4-30
10	·179	67·0	66·0	62·3		·134	80·5	79·2	73·5	·126	68·5	67·0	61·2	79·2	64·0	5-00
11	·136	76·0	75·0	70·2		·098	82·0	81·5	75·6	·124	69·0	67·0	65·7	79·8	63·7	4-00
12	·168	74·0	71·0	67·0		·120	82·6	81·2	75·7	·106	72·9	67·4	61·8	78·9	64·9	9-10
13	·202	68·7	67·0	64·5		·124	76·0	74·8	71·0	·114	69·9	68·0	62·3	79·2	65·9	3-45
14	·157	72·0	71·2	65·7	0·20	·102	80·5	78·5	71·2	·094	70·1	66·0	63·5	77·3	64·9	8-40
15	·147	71·0	70·0	68·5		·139	84·0	82·0	76·5	·184	69·0	67·0	61·8	80·0	65·7	3-50
16	·194	69·2	67·5	65·2		·162	80·2	79·0	72·3	·176	68·0	67·0	62·0	78·9	63·5	3-40
17	·202	70·3	68·0	67·0		·186	80·2	79·0	71·2	·216	68·0	67·0	61·8	80·0	64·5	4-40
18	·215	73·5	70·2	68·5		·208	80·5	79·0	75·5	·212	70·0	67·4	63·0	79·8	63·8	8-05
19	·197	71·0	69·0	65·1	0·23	·162	80·2	78·5	71·7	·174	69·0	66·0	62·0	79·5	65·0	4-45
20	·165	73·0	70·0	65·0	3·24	·127	78·0	75·0	70·2	·154	69·0	67·0	61·2	77·9	65·6	1-50
21	·182	70·5	68·0	61·2		·140	80·7	78·5	70·5	·148	69·0	68·0	63·0	78·9	63·0	6-10
22	·197	71·0	69·0	65·0		·127	83·8	80·0	71·8	·118	70·0	68·5	60·7	79·2	65·0	3 00
23	·194	69·0	67·0	61·0		·126	82·0	80·0	71·8	·125	72·0	70·0	64·9	79·3	63·8	8-00
24	·194	69·0	67·0	61·2		·176	81·0	79·1	71·2	·179	71·0	70·0	67·2	83·5	63·7	7-00
25	·198	69·3	67·0	64·7		·130	80·0	80·0	71·5	·114	69·0	67·0	61·8	80·5	64·0	7-35
26	·200	69·0	67·0	65·4		·090	81·0	79·5	75·2	·132	70·1	68·0	63·0	79·8	63·0	7-25
27	·253	71·8	70·0	66·0		·194	82·0	80·0	75·7	·202	70·5	70·0	65·0	79·9	63·8	8-45
28	·213	71·2	68·2	63·8		·154	82·0	81·0	74·7	·176	68·5	67·0	61·8	80·0	64·0	6-45
29	·230	70·0	68·0	62·5	0·21	·142	74·9	73·0	67·5	·194	69·2	68·0	63·0	79·9	63·9	6-05
30	·196	68·5	67·0	63·5		·135	78·1	76·0	71·0	·169	67·2	66·0	64·5	79·8	63·5	1-30
31	·184	69·0	67·0	64·2		·173	71·0	68·1	62·3	·164	70 0	68·5	61·3	80·0	63·0	5-00
Means ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sums ...	26·194	70·2	68·4	64·5	—	26·149	79·9	78·8	72·2	26·161	69·8	67·8	63·0	79·8	64·1	5-53

T. D. MAITLAND,
Curator, Botanic Gardens.

Digitized by Google

No. 506 of 1917.

SCHEDULE OF TRADING LICENCES ISSUED

DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917.

Additional General Trading Licences.

No.	Station.	To whom issued.	Locality.	Commencement.	Expiration
17	Entebbe ...	A. A. Visram ...	Kampala Road ...	1-10-1917	31-3-1918

Retail Trading Licences.

11	Lira ...	Hassam Jamal ...	Kalaki ...	1-10-1917	31-3-1918
159	Kampala ...	Samji Megji ...	Mengo ...	„	„
163	„ ...	Kameshwar Rattanji ...	Kampala ...	„	„
166	„ ...	Merali Nanji & Sons ...	„ ...	„	„
41	Masaka ...	Bandaly Noor Mohamed ...	Masaka ...	„	„
43	„ ...	Velli Karim ...	„ ...	„	„
44	„ ...	Samji Khanji ...	Bekira, Buddu ...	„	„
60	Jinja ..	C. B. Baxi ...	Jinja ...	„	„
61	„ ...	Raghbir Singh ...	Kamuli ...	„	„
62	„ ...	Valli Ibrahim ...	Iganga ...	„	„
63	„ ...	Jodamshi Khanji ...	Jinja ...	„	„
64	„ ...	Jadovji Anandji ...	Iganga ...	„	„
65	„ ...	Rambhai Govindbhai ...	Jinja ...	„	„
9	Mbarara ...	Janmahomed Noor Mohamed	Mbarara ...	„	„
28	Mbale ...	Keshavji Bhavan ...	Tororo ...	„	„
29	„ ...	Valabhdass Devshi ...	„ ...	„	„
31	„ ...	Kanji Madan ...	Mbale ...	„	„
32	„ ...	Hussein Mahomed ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
58	Soroti ...	Gohaldas Hirji ...	Serere ...	„	„
60	„ ...	Boustan ...	Mkongoro ...	„	„

Additional Retail Trading Licences.

160	Kampala ...	D. J. de Souza ...	Mengo ...	1-10-1917	31-3-1918
161	„ ...	Fazal Merali and Co. ...	Nkokongero, Kiagwe ...	„	„
162	„ ...	Fazal Merali and Co. ...	Ajija, Kiagwe ...	„	„
164	„ ...	Jamal Bhanji ...	Kajongolo, Singo ...	„	„
165	„ ...	Alimahomed Tyeo Desar ...	Kakugeru, Kiagwe ...	„	„
42	Masaka ...	Noor Mahomed Hirji ..	Kabira mar Bikira ...	„	„
451	Jinja .	Fulsidas Hunsraj ...	Naigobya ...	„	„
452	„ ...	Narainbhai P. Patel ...	Busambatia ...	„	„
453	„ ...	Narainbhai P. Patel ...	„ ...	„	„
454	„ ...	Narainbhai P. Patel ...	Iganga ...	„	„
455	„ ...	Issa Jewan ...	Mjanji ...	„	„
456	„ ...	Issa Jewan ...	„ ...	„	„
30	Mbale ...	Mulji Jiwa ...	Pallisa ...	„	„
145	Lira ...	Hussan Noor Mahomed ...	Batta ...	„	„
146	„ ...	Pirbhai Vali Mahomed ...	Atura ...	„	„
59	Soroti ...	Kurshandas Gordhan ...	Tira ...	„	„
61	„ ...	Isarbin Maktoff . .	Orungu ...	„	„
1	Kabale ...	Achratlal Patel ...	Kabale ...	„	„
2	„ ...	Achratlal Patel ...	Kumba Road ..	„	„
3	„ ...	Achratlal Patel ...	Kigezi ...	„	„

Digitized by Google

No. 507 of 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPORTS from the UGANDA PROTECTORATE for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1917.

Articles	Unit	From 1st July to 30th Sept., 1917		From 1st July to 30th Sept., 1916		Increase		Decrease	
		Quantity	£	Quantity	£	Quantity	£	Quantity	£
Cotton, Ginned	cwts.	32,396	188,316	15,099	60,995	17,297	127,321	...	...
„ Unginned	„	...	...	32	34	...	...	32	34
Coffee, Husked	„	1,394	3,642	8,122	21,220	...	...	6,728	17,578
„ in Parchment	„	512	958	901	1,682	...	...	389	724
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
„ Plantation	„	43,546	2,903	10,920	910	32,626	1,993	...	...
Cacao	cwts.	15	11	23	28	...	...	8	17
Chillies	„	2,275	4,719	3,118	6,278	...	...	843	1,559
Ground-nuts	„	2	1	103	49	...	...	101	48
Cotton Seed	„	19,785	1,846	13,044	1,218	6,741	628	...	...
Simsim „	„	28	21	5,991	3,355	...	...	5,963	3,334
„ Oil	„	59	133	98	182	...	...	39	49
Ghee (Clarified Butter)	„	1,625	4,246	1,287	3,362	338	884	...	...
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ...	„	297	222	128	76	169	146	...	...
Hides	„	6,141	16,561	6,337	18,025	...	...	196	1,464
Skins, Goat	„	469	1,518	144,862*	5,794	...	...	...	4,276
„ Sheep	„	9	9	1,246*	17	...	...	...	8
„ Calf	„	...	...	23	65	...	...	23	65
Horns	lbs.	...	...	10	4	...	...	10	4
Beeswax	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hippo Teeth	„	78	5	1,127½	97	...	...	1,049½	92
Ivory	„	33,698	13,479	10,061	4,056	23,637	9,423	...	...
Timber	cwts.	27	16	295	132	...	...	268	116
Animals, living	No.	35	117	1,415	5,080	...	...	1,380	4,963
Miscellaneous Produce	value.	...	252	...	228	...	24	...	...
Goods manufactured, unenumerated	„	...	468	...	520	...	...	...	52
Totals ...		...	239,443	...	133,407	...	140,419	...	34,383

* Number.

Net Increase £106,036.

Kampala,
13th December, 1917.

S. SIMPSON,
Director of Agriculture.

No. 508 of 1917.

MOMBASA SUB-COMMITTEE FOR HOMEWARD LOADING.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS.

SHIPPERS ARE NOTIFIED that paragraph 1 of General Notice No. 860 in the *Official Gazette* of the East Africa Protectorate is cancelled as no specific date can be fixed for the allotting of space. Shippers are again urged to send in their returns as frequently as possible in order to ensure that their full requirements are before the Sub-Committee when allotments are being made.

Shippers should declare on their returns that they hold Licenses to export. Any false declarations will cause their names to be struck off the Register.

for The Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.,
Mombasa Agency,

H. W. D. FRUDD.
Secretaries:
Mombasa Sub-Committee for Homeward Loading.

Mombasa,
12th December, 1917.

Digitized by Google

No. 509 OF 1917.

REGISTER of FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION EXPORTED DURING THE MONTH ENDED 30TH NOVEMBER, 1917.

Kampala.

Date.	Exporter.	Description of Fire Arms.	Marks and Numbers on Fire Arms.	Description of Ammunition.	Number of rounds.	Where registered.	Licence No.	Date of Licence.	Country of destination.
3-11-17	S. H. Wheeler ..	1 ·22 Winchester Rifle	—	—	—	Kampala	3565	1-11-17	E.A.P.
23-11-17	A. D. Cameron ..	—	—	12 Bore No. 5	50				
		—	—	12 Bore ,, 4	50	—	—	—	Conquered Territory (G.E.A.)
		—	—	12 Bore ,, 3	100				
24-11-17	H. S. Hill ..	—	—	7·9 m/m	50				
		—	—	·45 Revolver	50	—	—	—	Conquered Territory (G.E.A.)
26-11-17	Rev. J. B. Britton	1 D.B. Shot Gun 12 Bore	—	—	—	Kampala	3577	26-11-17	E.A.P.

Jinja.

8-11-17	Gulam Rasul ..	1 D.B. Shot Gun ·12	69857	—	—	Soroti ..	322	2-7-17	Conquered Territory (G.E.A.)
20-11-17	J. D. Snowden ..	1 B.S. Rifle 8 m/m	11525	8 m/m	60	Jinja ..	1326	7-5-17	E.A.P.
,,	A. Arpagans ..	1 Cordite Rifle ·375	5300	·375	15	,, ..	62	27-6-17	,,

Butiaba.

18-11-17	F. Wellens ..	Winchester Rifle ·22	679980	·22	175	Jinja ..	663	13-11-17	(In transit to Congo Belge.)

No. 510 OF 1917.

CURRENCY BOARD.

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the right hand half of Currency Note No. $\frac{B}{1}$62661 for Rs. 10 has been presented to the Currency Commissioners for payment by C. C. D'Costa. Any person claiming to be entitled to payment in respect of the said half note should communicate forthwith with the Currency Commissioners. In the absence of any such claim being established within three months of this date, payment for the said half note will be made to the said C. C. D'Costa, and the half note will be cancelled.

MOMBASA,
14TH DECEMBER, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

No. 511 of 1917.

PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.

Dr. **Revenue Account for the month of September, 1917.** *Cr.*

Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	cts.	Earnings.	Amount. Rs.	cts.
To Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	756	82	By Coaching Traffic	739	79
„ Loco. and Carriage and Wagon Expenses	1,032	00	„ Goods Traffic	3,854	39
„ Traffic Expenses	1,076	99	„ Electric Telegraph Earnings ...	—	—
„ General Charges	568	33	„ Sundries	Dr. 8	81
„ Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	331	43			
Total Expenditure ...	3,765	57			
Balance Net Earnings ...	819	80			
Total Rs. ...	4,585	37	Total Rs. ...	4,585	37

Note.—The above Statement does not include charges on account of interest and sinking fund.

Nairobi,
5th December, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.

No. 512 of 1917.

UGANDA RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE STATEMENT OF PUBLIC COACHING AND GOODS TRAFFIC for the month of November, 1917.

	Rs.
Coaching Traffic	346,240
Goods „	376,611
Total ...	Rs. 722,851

CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

	Rs.
Coaching Traffic	321,702
Goods	574,967
Total ...	Rs. 896,669
Decrease ...	Rs. 173,818

Nairobi,
8th December, 1917.

H. E. GOODSHIP,
Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

No. 513 of 1917.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

CURRENCY BOARD.

(a)

ABSTRACT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.

Total amount of Currency Notes in circulation on the tenth day of December, 1917 ... Rs. 94,04,500

Average daily amount of Currency Notes in circulation during the month ended the tenth day of December, 1917 ... ... Rs. 94,04,500

(b)

ABSTRACT OF CASH RESERVE.

Amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund on the tenth day of December, 1917 ... ... { Gold 17,77,500-00 cts.‡ Silver 35,53,097-31 cts.* Rs. 53,30,597-31 cts.

Average daily amount of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, during the month ended the tenth day of December, 1917 ... ... Rs. 53,30,597-31 cts.

(c)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	56,263	8	10	53,338	2	4	67½
India 3½% Stock	45,641	0	4	43,000	0	0	67⅛
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	80,634	15	6	73,253	8	9	69½
Southern Nigeria 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	60,552	9	6	53,746	11	3	69⅜
Queensland 4% Inscribed Stock	15,098	4	4	15,000	0	0	81½
Jamaica 4% Stock	2,969	6	7	2,895	7	11	82
War Loan 5% Stock	42,799	8	9	40,000	0	0	94½
TOTAL £	303,958	13	10	281,233	10	3	

(d)

ABSTRACT OF SECURITIES FORMING THE INVESTED PORTION OF THE DEPRECIATION FUND ON THE TENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1917.

Nature of Security.	Nominal Value. £	s.	d.	Price paid. £	s.	d.	Latest known market price.
Transvaal 3% Guaranteed Stock	8,278	11	10	7,693	12	6	67½
Straits Settlements 3½% Inscribed Stock ...	2,783	2	1	2,325	11	8	69½
Jamaica 4% Stock	208	13	2	173	4	9	82
6% Exchequer Bonds	100	0	0	100	0	0	100
5% Exchequer Bonds	2,900	0	0	2,900	0	0	100
War Loan 5% Stock	178	1	9	168	15	10	94½
TOTAL £	14,448	8	10	13,361	4	9	

‡ Includes £75,000 (Rs. 11,25,000) deposited with the London County & Westminster Bank o/a Note Guarantee Fund.

* Includes Rs. 1,44,600 o/a Depreciation Fund.

N.B.—In addition to the coin portion as above 5 lacs, advanced by the Hon. The Treasurer, are held by the Board to meet any emergency that may arise.

MOMBASA,
10TH DECEMBER, 1917.

J. W. H. PARKINSON,
One of the Currency Commissioners.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

E. A. STOODLEY,
Assistant Auditor.

Digitized by Google

No. 514 of 1917.

NOTICE.

IN PURSUANCE of the East Africa and Uganda (Currency) Order in-Council, 1905, Regulations para. 6,(2), the Currency Commissioners hereby give notice that the following Currency Notes of the under-mentioned denominations have been cancelled :—

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 64918	No. A/1 66359	No. A/1 68129	No. A/1 69375	No. A/1 70727	No. A/1 72299	No. A/1 73688
64923	66364	68146	69428	70749	72314	73699
64929	66395	68147	69459	70775	72322	73701
64957	66401	68152	69469	70777	72366	73711
64961	66414	68160	69472	70840	72408	73736
64962	66430	68177	69524	70859	72453	73760
64963	66438	68218	69558	70879	72463	73778
64969	66458	68226	69578	70883	72486	73824
65008	66538	68269	69586	70903	72502	73866
65029	66544	68328	69601	70904	72506	73878
65043	66553	68337	69644	70905	72519	73912
65051	66573	68362	69680	70950	72522	73914
65063	66587	68390	69683	70981	72529	73917
65067	66609	68393	69699	70985	72530	73918
65084	66614	68405	69700	71000	72543	73976
65116	66618	68443	69711	71003	72577	73979
65129	66628	68450	69734	71010	72578	73980
65132	66640	68470	69810	71049	72584	74011
65134	66656	68472	69815	71069	72586	74019
65184	66693	68489	69831	71101	72606	74048
65186	66713	68509	69874	71155	72673	74073
65191	66744	68521	69896	71201	72642	74081
65252	66826	68531	69909	71232	72667	74101
65273	66859	68584	69915	71235	72684	74144
65311	66885	68586	69967	71303	72712	74161
65316	66889	68617	69984	71313	72716	74187
65335	66901	68648	69985	71338	72731	74199
65388	66924	68652	69997	71372	72755	74252
65411	66937	68676	70019	71387	72768	74272
65427	66944	68699	70023	71436	72818	74275
65437	66979	68752	70070	71472	72827	74294
65582	66980	68773	70097	71477	72862	74304
65607	66994	68779	70159	71483	72866	74321
65609	67059	68805	70196	71484	72868	74339
65613	67243	68806	70253	71494	72915	74351
65629	67272	68828	70265	71582	72917	74439
65648	67310	68848	70270	71621	72922	74454
65687	67338	68854	70286	71663	72970	74467
65696	67341	68876	70287	71713	72997	74471
65710	67367	68897	70289	71719	73009	74488
65728	67374	68915	70292	71752	73094	74490
65735	67386	68938	70297	71761	73109	74505
65758	67434	68939	70319	71771	73180	74529
65813	67470	68960	70353	71781	73199	74537
65833	67494	68984	70374	71785	73207	74542
65859	67502	68993	70380	71831	73215	74571
65898	67537	69048	70405	71891	73219	74588
65924	67547	69061	70431	71919	73246	74611
65933	67548	69076	70437	71927	73260	74619
65964	67591	69121	70448	71931	73279	74707
65981	67684	69130	70458	71952	73283	74713
66000	67759	69141	70467	71994	73293	74720
66013	67775	69163	70468	71997	73408	74746
66014	67824	69182	70476	72020	73421	74765
66032	67837	69211	70484	72024	73435	74795
66063	67848	69219	70512	72025	73452	74868
66117	67860	69223	70517	72037	73462	74878
66133	67927	69250	70532	72056	73472	74881
66204	67970	69281	70533	72058	73495	74888
66214	67981	69295	70546	72121	73502	74894
66225	68009	69300	70608	72128	73508	74919
66270	68093	69319	70622	72150	73515	74928
66273	68095	69334	70655	72190	73516	74948
66289	68113	69338	70691	72197	73571	75003
66306	68114	69359	70719	72267	73669	75004

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 75015	No. A/1 76626	No. A/1 77686	No. A/1 79381	No. A/1 81093	No. A/1 82226	No. A/1 83469
75025	76646	77720	79435	81096	82234	83494
75029	76670	77755	79470	81099	82243	83516
75090	76676	77815	79519	81102	82294	83541
75114	76678	77851	79541	81108	82308	83544
75127	76714	77882	79554	81120	82326	83563
75184	76723	77884	79556	81153	82380	83567
75190	76747	77938	79569	81157	82382	83570
75197	76757	78011	79593	81178	82412	83594
75225	76761	78039	79623	81192	82449	83614
75242	76788	78070	79627	81203	82464	83616
75245	76807	78079	79674	81204	82488	83635
75246	76818	78096	79713	81224	82499	83637
75253	76855	78111	79753	81234	82513	83641
75275	76860	78121	79798	81242	82543	83645
75286	76876	78126	79803	81258	82558	83674
75288	76877	78178	79810	81280	82561	83697
75294	76885	78201	79819	81293	82566	83701
75342	76897	78274	79848	81327	82574	83707
75346	76926	78275	79858	81373	82578	83772
75378	76928	78277	79862	81382	82586	83785
75403	76930	78287	79865	81388	82663	83800
75417	76943	78315	79910	81401	82678	83815
75444	77011	78393	79916	81444	82694	83861
75469	77014	78421	79929	81448	82704	83906
75515	77049	78425	79931	81485	82711	83933
75546	77071	78464	79950	81491	82719	83962
75578	77073	78494	79973	81512	82733	83974
75589	77086	78515	80098	81522	82735	83991
75598	77101	78518	80119	81534	82736	83998
75602	77107	78545	80122	81561	82752	84004
75615	77153	78552	80143	81599	82783	84018
75636	77167	78562	80187	81624	82794	84036
75657	77169	78563	80182	81630	82821	84050
75666	77175	78578	80221	91647	82849	84052
75675	77187	78595	80282	81660	82881	84086
75689	77189	78600	80304	81682	82885	84096
75702	77205	78709	80413	81695	82893	84101
75748	77226	78738	80424	81703	82905	84111
75759	77241	78739	80478	81712	82925	84144
75772	77260	78757	80481	81716	82927	84166
75823	77277	78776	80536	81745	82930	84197
75887	77310	78789	80556	81764	82943	84218
75894	77312	78797	80565	81768	82953	84230
75909	77321	78809	80613	81794	82988	84234
75926	77324	78828	80621	81796	82990	34264
75927	77345	78869	80654	81800	82995	84275
75937	77348	78872	80672	81809	83009	84297
75954	77350	78899	80677	81825	83073	84316
75970	77362	78920	80682	81852	83117	84350
75978	77366	78932	80712	81900	83147	84363
76007	77387	78947	80736	81912	83149	84386
76132	77397	79022	80744	81913	83162	84426
76156	77447	79026	80817	81926	83173	84440
76165	77456	79039	80824	81955	83207	84463
76222	77464	79042	80825	81975	83218	84497
76306	77485	79049	80860	81982	83250	84510
76318	77491	79058	80905	82003	83258	84523
76364	77495	79059	80913	82038	83275	84536
76395	77554	79079	80951	82056	83290	84539
76409	77559	79109	80970	82091	83312	84564
76442	77565	79118	80977	82094	83335	84591
76451	77572	79203	80979	82108	83338	84599
76463	77589	79236	80982	82112	83346	84604
76474	77592	79237	81018	82138	83362	84629
76523	77596	79266	81030	82154	83364	84631
76543	77625	79271	81032	82178	83403	84657
76569	77628	79273	81086	82201	83434	84674
76570	77660	79308	81091	82209	83456	84695
76595	77661	79322	81092	82216	83459	84736

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 84761	No. A/1 86180	No. A/1 87742	No. A/1 89212	No. A/1 90674	No. A/1 92147	No. A/1 94176
84780	86190	87763	89215	90688	92271	94214
84820	86205	87773	89225	90708	92282	94232
84838	86241	87774	89243	90729	92289	94255
84847	86246	87866	89257	99795	92306	94260
84865	86277	87881	89262	90798	92311	94282
84903	86281	87891	89277	90879	92313	94287
84904	86319	87919	89281	90907	92353	94330
84918	86334	87945	89289	90909	92370	94341
84968	86344	87959	89292	90934	92400	94353
85015	86345	87985	89315	90944	92419	94379
85043	86347	87986	89323	90955	92444	94418
85073	86363	88052	89354	91032	92451	94431
85077	86366	88071	89373	91070	92461	94455
85089	86405	88087	89393	91096	92463	94458
85121	86434	88115	89395	91106	92514	94460
85125	86440	88128	89398	91115	92530	94492
85158	86471	88145	89421	91160	92549	94503
85199	86483	88150	89448	91183	92553	94518
85206	86489	88178	89475	91191	92562	94553
85209	86494	88195	89486	91216	92576	94571
85214	86503	88207	89490	91219	92627	94598
85221	86511	88212	89492	91231	92670	94636
85244	86514	88216	89496	91233	92698	94697
85279	86519	88219	89539	91257	92702	94711
85283	86537	88227	89543	91275	92758	94718
85284	86543	88229	89662	91276	92761	94724
85296	86545	88286	89677	91284	92802	94775
85300	86551	88364	89776	91295	92848	94798
85306	86559	88425	89807	91297	92882	94803
85320	86576	88467	89810	91303	92888	94823
85381	88639	88494	89826	91315	92896	94824
85384	86640	88505	89850	91344	92940	94829
85396	86667	88578	89879	91370	92976	94840
85421	86697	88521	89903	91371	92984	94845
85422	86706	88524	89940	91385	93010	94859
85425	86707	88540	89970	91407	93012	94871
85426	86784	88557	89976	91409	93029	94903
85480	86800	88576	90001	91414	93036	94912
85497	86802	88584	90013	91419	93044	94918
85507	86824	88590	90055	91428	93047	94924
85510	86845	88605	90085	91437	93174	94935
85527	86855	88610	90102	91479	93190	94957
85540	86930	88643	90127	91483	93206	94960
85546	86954	88660	90195	91495	93207	94989
85562	86986	88661	90211	91499	93208	94995
85583	87005	88680	90239	91565	93249	94998
85594	87009	88694	90249	91571	93278	94999
85635	87088	88695	90250	91641	93286	95010
85646	87095	88725	90262	91731	93306	95014
85680	87101	88726	90288	91735	93314	95017
85694	87124	88739	90310	91737	93340	95020
85700	87199	88744	90363	91738	93346	95040
85710	87211	88745	90402	91749	93365	95066
85715	87220	88760	90405	91754	93467	95069
85755	87278	88810	90411	91761	93468	95092
85785	87283	88954	90412	91772	93488	95099
85787	87412	88999	90417	91786	93508	95113
85830	87470	89026	90424	91802	93537	95134
85847	87479	89029	90434	91816	93621	95184
85849	87482	89084	90457	91828	93638	95210
85884	87521	89099	90469	91886	93662	95237
85919	87530	89118	90507	91889	93669	95241
85983	87546	89121	90540	91920	93815	95247
85991	87551	89161	90545	91976	93842	95249
85998	87665	89163	90587	91977	94046	95428
86093	87673	89166	90591	92086	94063	95430
86102	87714	89179	90592	92089	94127	95441
86109	87728	89182	90614	92117	94162	95447
86129	87739	89194	90638	92127	94164	95489

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/1 95516	No. A/1 97282	No. A/1 99732	No. A/2 01597	No. A/2 03740	No. A/2 05095	No. A/2 06638
95521	97315	99734	01603	03743	05122	06681
95554	97395	99782	01606	03745	05140	06682
95537	97399	99804	01646	03750	05186	06697
95550	97404	99869	01664	03752	05241	06762
95564	97412	99916	01771	03821	05246	06782
95573	97414	99929	01825	03825	05258	06857
95714	97460	99936	01838	03831	05262	06905
95810	97472	99938	01843	03845	05274	06912
95821	97473	99939	01892	03846	05278	06925
95965	97508	99992	01980	03867	05288	06963
96009	97517		02012	03875	05315	06969
96027	97543		02027	03884	05350	06983
96028	97557	No. A/2 00029	02101	03897	05364	07054
96040	97658	00043	02132	03899	05425	07074
96101	97664	00063	02208	04011	05451	07075
96102	97709	00123	02225	04026	05456	07118
96120	97742	00283	02236	04037	05469	07134
96129	97776	00319	02338	04044	05485	07139
96148	97849	00356	02398	04056	05492	07241
96220	97853	00378	02401	04074	05527	07245
96222	97854	00442	02435	04084	05556	07247
96237	97869	00484	02485	04094	05558	07272
96264	97870	00486	02490	04097	05562	07273
96290	97885	00504	02508	04138	05582	07275
96327	97887	00505	02511	04147	05585	07310
96332	98045	00517	02549	04150	05632	07343
96377	98171	00546	02569	04166	05645	07348
96381	98218	00555	02578	04185	05695	07383
96411	98257	00571	02611	04206	05709	07392
96465	98295	00657	02627	04210	05721	07467
96533	98356	00831	02648	04247	05735	07474
96536	98383	00837	02660	04252	05741	07485
96554	98449	00855	02719	04305	05752	07540
96555	98548	00890	02725	04386	05764	07585
96562	98617	00914	02837	04393	05785	07625
96566	98652	00926	02915	04430	05828	07675
96627	98676	00939	02977	04443	05829	07680
96657	98693	00945	03001	04453	05835	07686
96658	98793	00954	03103	04460	05877	07692
96659	98814	00974	03133	04491	05900	07718
96663	98919	00981	03140	04519	05901	07762
96691	98983	00996	03192	04548	05973	07779
96702	98992	01044	03211	04561	05985	07804
96716	98999	01062	03227	04583	05995	07890
96728	99039	01070	03241	04602	06068	07916
96747	99125	01090	03262	04618	06108	07918
96791	99130	01094	03311	04627	06115	07972
96819	99164	01106	03312	04629	06118	08107
96820	99211	01206	03315	04633	06120	08119
96846	99215	01210	03348	04635	06175	08126
96852	99229	01220	03371	04656	06206	08150
96857	99231	01254	03372	04661	06232	08158
96871	99262	01273	03398	04672	06267	08160
96884	99268	01275	03414	04676	06269	08288
96888	99291	01298	03432	04731	06286	08303
96903	99369	01311	03442	04776	06327	08327
96971	99407	01395	03493	04795	06343	08333
97013	99449	01401	03520	04826	06344	08373
97042	99466	01412	03528	04828	06362	08382
97044	99470	01419	03589	04858	06375	08403
97085	99471	01423	03608	04873	06379	08424
97126	99507	01424	03617	04882	06421	08428
97131	99552	01438	03624	04916	06463	08444
97155	99585	01459	03629	04947	06468	08462
97165	99587	01464	03630	04971	06473	08555
97187	99644	01510	03659	04998	06553	08574
97189	99663	01523	03665	05052	06578	08601
97198	99675	01565	03695	05058	06592	08611
97266	99689	01576	03718	05084	06614	08630

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/2 08644	No. A/2 12034	No. A/2 14196	No. A/2 16720	No. A/2 26353	No. A/2 31943	No. A/2 41149
08647	12042	14219	16743	26371	32014	41161
08725	12044	14235	16747	26409	32038	41197
08742	12050	14253	16838	26423	32105	41452
08753	12162	14257	16855	26894	32160	41642
08761	12175	14339	16877	26909	32247	41713
08780	12208	14566	16928	27232	32407	41744
08878	12216	14577	16934	27334	32432	41768
08880	12241	14588	16973	27451	32476	41777
08939	12257	14621	16990	27494	32480	41785
08966	12345	14736	17010	27778	32672	41786
09038	12359	14827	17039	27811	32704	41924
09131	12382	14835	17514	27936	32723	42293
09158	12388	14855	17636	28089	32741	42345
09160	12419	14881	17789	28100	32751	42380
09269	12464	14917	18011	28142	32765	42387
09270	12485	14923	18037	28256	32767	42518
09285	12513	14941	18156	28477	32776	43078
09319	12535	15012	18183	28479	32795	43094
09328	12546	15051	18228	28674	32843	43252
09336	12653	15088	18274	29038	32855	43259
09387	12675	15117	18327	29073	32873	43272
09504	12699	15129	18605	29093	32945	43297
09563	12740	15146	18881	29096	32956	43400
09608	12766	15217	19018	29252	33065	43527
09628	12778	15231	19095	29613	33331	43609
09704	12794	15249	19637	29654	33393	43619
09726	12800	15256	19944	29732	33562	43666
09738	12837	15266	21116	29768	33635	43680
09806	13027	15344	21121	29848	33636	43681
09863	13223	15355	21192	29907	33791	43830
09880	13237	15459	21249	30028	33849	43860
09931	13238	15492	21350	30739	34065	43906
09950	13247	15526	21517	31030	34133	43951
10009	13257	15549	21575	31036	34321	44082
10096	13290	15560	21600	31080	34347	44360
10113	13295	15599	21698	31083	34359	44493
10156	13359	15610	21707	31143	34885	44534
10228	13421	15639	21750	31161	34933	44722
10239	13436	15671	21817	31185	34962	44954
10252	13445	15684	21850	31201	35404	45036
10258	13495	15687	21965	31238	35438	45055
10287	13504	15707	22194	31245	35633	45069
10299	13506	15746	22383	31247	35819	45354
10321	13510	15820	22384	31257	36031	45396
10329	13522	15823	22414	31261	36098	45541
10341	13579	15836	22437	31269	36162	45556
10345	13598	15851	22481	31299	36186	45562
10400	13625	15874	22503	31310	36253	46064
10401	13681	15928	22672	31335	36347	46186
10413	13690	15968	22680	31338	36696	46269
10429	13700	15995	22694	31339	38189	46354
10465	13705	16024	22724	31412	38224	46376
10478	13715	16034	22757	31422	38320	46459
10526	13728	16039	22894	31437	38507	46487
10529	13757	16047	22906	31465	38687	46539
10675	13761	16049	22912	31504	38734	46567
10723	13768	16142	23016	31536	38968	46683
10785	13784	16290	23206	31589	39087	46797
10801	13797	16326	23491	31633	39284	46909
10812	13812	16334	23905	31650	39318	46923
10845	13822	16350	24290	31654	39391	47070
10846	13939	16395	25500	31693	39440	47071
10857	13954	16446	26025	31699	39576	47098
10879	13979	16528	26036	31702	40117	47156
10902	14026	16549	26101	31781	40170	47184
10932	14034	16559	26155	31808	40802	47225
10943	14136	16591	26168	31838	41021	47242
10990	14171	16594	26284	31887	41107	47252
11000	14180	16676	26335	31903	41148	47260

Digitized by Google

Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-	Rupees 10/-
No. A/2 47270	No. A/2 49508	No. A/2 52042	No. A/2 53544	No. A/2 54827	No. A/2 56872	No. A/2 60164
47273	49554	52147	53576	54897	57036	60184
47299	49723	52200	53599	54918	57066	60228
47327	49759	52315	53660	54951	57101	60441
47339	49770	52350	53613	54962	57124	60449
47354	49932	52373	53629	54993	57127	60458
47363	49946	52386	53658	55002	57264	60537
47378	50054	52391	53687	55034	57390	60541
47382	50082	52399	53689	55057	57403	60578
47396	50208	52491	53693	55067	57447	60579
47430	50307	52514	53697	55127	57461	60674
47453	50414	52524	53726	55153	57530	60686
47472	50442	52556	53740	55244	57711	60724
47536	50449	52571	53751	55311	57755	60731
47562	50460	52583	53837	55402	57925	60746
48042	50510	52624	53842	55411	58004	60761
48186	50565	52648	53855	55490	58033	60769
48217	50651	52667	53863	55501	58045	60913
48237	50659	52672	53870	55534	58048	60917
48291	50660	52690	53963	55679	58073	60927
48300	50811	52744	53979	55697	58221	60981
48538	50826	52778	54068	55720	58341	62346
48562	50837	52783	54136	55756	58352	62463
48564	50874	52808	54144	55762	58438	62481
48578	50889	52809	54197	55799	58457	62521
48687	50908	52851	54293	55801	58557	62670
48703	50926	52862	54325	55830	58581	62671
48708	50943	52878	54326	55890	58608	62768
48716	51003	52952	54329	55893	58634	63279
48777	51069	53015	54339	55911	58776	63824
48778	51106	53047	54353	56053	58921	63895
48880	51112	53096	54357	56104	58945	63917
48912	51119	53127	54361	56106	59105	64152
48917	51202	53167	54364	56161	59150	64234
48920	51369	53190	54373	56172	59213	64367
48936	51438	53231	54401	56198	59239	64383
49126	51468	53281	54450	56208	59254	64387
49144	51534	53314	54506	56274	59345	64604
49197	51555	53315	54568	56344	59524	64663
49202	51655	53323	54581	56350	59537	64998
49257	51657	53349	54630	56415	59659	65885
49373	51692	53358	54682	56549	59676	65895
49409	51820	53363	54684	56591	59770	
49435	51880	53433	54762	56664	59771	
49453	51883	53477	54767	56694	59896	
49471	51938	53499	54770	56713	59931	
49472	51941	53528	54782	56749	60130	
49501	520 09	53537	54826	56806	60163	

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT to the "UGANDA GAZETTE."

The following telegrams from and to the General Officer Commanding in Chief East African Force are published for general information:—

GOVERNOR,

ENTEBBE.

I wish you and all under you the Compliments of the Season and hope that Christmas will be as cheerful a day as circumstances allow and that the New Year will be a prosperous and successful one for all.

GENERAL VAN DEVENTER.

GENERAL VAN DEVENTER,

DAR-ES-SALAAM.

Many thanks. Uganda sends all best wishes for the New Year to self and staff.

ACTING GOVERNOR.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

Government Publications.

	Excluding Postage. Rs.	Cts.	Including Postage. Rs.	Cts.
Blue Book, 1916-17	**7**	**50**	**8**	**37**
Ordinances and Regulations, 1916	5	00	5	42
Game Ordinance, 1913, with Map	1	00	1	06
Handbook of Uganda, 1913	2	00	2	25
Law Reports of the Uganda Protectorate, Vol. I., 1904-1910	4	00	4	18
Stamp Ordinance, 1915	0	20	0	29
Township Rules, 1916	0	20	0	32

The above Publications are Obtainable from the Government Printer, Entebbe.

THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Published Fortnightly. (15th and last day of each month.)

Subscriptions payable in Advance at the following rates:—

	One year. Rs.	Cts.	Six months. Rs.	Cts.	Three months. Rs.	Cts.	Single copy. Rs.	Cts.
Subscriptions (including Postage abroad)	6	24	3	12	1	56	0	26
Subscriptions (including Postage locally)	5	52	2	76	1	38	0	23
Subscriptions (without Postage) ..	4	80	2	40	1	20	0	20

	Re	Cts.
Price of one Copy one month old	**0**	**37**
„ „ **six months old**	**0**	**75**
„ „ **one year old**	**1**	**50**

Remittances or enquiries respecting non-deliverance of copies, etc., should be sent to The Manager, "Uganda Gazette," Government Press, Entebbe.

9219 Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Entebbe, Uganda.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

U of Chicago

* REQUEST *

Patron Name
google

Transaction Number
2834509

Patron Number

Item Number
74610994

Title
The official gazette of the Uganda pr



Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
74 610 994

Digitized by Google